Reserve
Ac No. B29820 Class R093

KILMARNOCK

Public Library.

DICK INSTITUTE.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Books, Manuscripts and other Articles belonging to the Reference Library shall not be allowed to be removed from the Room.

If books be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written on, The Director shall require the person to whom the same was issued to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or to procure a new copy of equal value.

Illustrations of all kinds may be copied, but not traced. Extracts may be made in pencil, the use of ink not being permitted.

EALRIS
13140001583508

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/earlyenglishprin0002vari

EARLY
ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

1475 TO 1640

VOL. II

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 50, WELLINGTON STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

EARLY ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CAMBRIDGE

(1475 TO 1640)

VOL. II

E. MATTES TO R. MARRIOT
AND ENGLISH PROVINCIAL PRESSES.

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1902

[*All Rights reserved*]

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Acc. No. 329820
Price £6.00 Vendor
Class 093 Lib.

PREFACE.

I WISH to thank Professor H. Marshall Ward for his help in connexion with no. 3171; Mr A. W. Pollard and Mr R. Proctor again for aid whenever appealed to; Mr Aldis Wright, not only for the note upon page 953 but for constant suggestions and details; and Mr H. F. Moule for the note upon no. 5716.

The Librarian has recently presented sixty-three volumes, all printed in Cambridge, which have been collected by himself during the last twenty years. The Registrary has given all such volumes from his collection, printed in or relating to Cambridge, as were needed by the Library. The Collection of University Act Verses, hitherto preserved in the Registry, has been transferred to the Library, opportunely for the present volume.

C. E. S.

February 26, 1902.

CONTENTS.

PART II. (1501—1640) *continued.*

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
Mattes (E.) bookseller	1597—1613	633
Smethwick (J.) bookseller	1597—1640	633
Stansby (W.)	1597—1639	634
Aspley (W.) bookseller	1598—1640	660
Boulton (R.) bookseller	1598—1610	662
Browne (J.) bookseller and bookbinder	1598—1623	662
Hall (W.)	1598—1614	663
Tomes (H.) bookseller	1598—1607	666
Wood (W.) bookseller	1598—1602	667
Bushell (T.) bookseller	1599—1617	667
Potter (G.) bookseller	1599—1616	667
Stationers' Company	1599	667
Barnes (J.) bookseller	1600—1621	683
Baylie or Baily (J.) bookseller	1600—1610	685
Edgar (E.) bookseller	1600—1613	685
Hayes (T.) bookseller	1600—1603	686
Howell (R.) bookseller	1600—1603	686
Jones (T.) bookseller	1600—1637	686
Norton (F.) bookseller	1600—1605	687
Pavier (T.) bookseller	1600—1625	687
Selman (M.) bookseller	1600—1612	688
Tap (J.) bookseller	1600—1630	689
Hodgets (J.) bookseller	1601—1625	689
Jackson (R.) bookseller	1601—1625	690
Jones (W.) III.	1601—1626	691
Shawe (J.) bookseller	1601—1603	697
Timme (W.) bookseller	1601—1615	697
Bradwood (M.)	1602—1626	697
Cotton (W.) bookseller	1602—1609	702
Laybourn ( ) barber chirurgeon	1602	702
Johnson (A.) bookseller	1602—1630	702
North (J.) bookseller	1602	703

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Rocket (H.) bookseller . . . 1602—1611 . . . 703
Archer (T.) bookseller . . . 1603—1634 . . . 704
Burton (F.) bookseller . . . 1603—1617 . . . 704
Gosson (H.) bookseller . . . 1603—1640 . . . 705
Harrison (J.) IV. bookseller . . 1603—1639 . . . 705
Lugger (W.) bookseller . . . 1603—1638 . . . 706
Snodham (T.) Master Printer . . 1603—1625 . . . 706
Thorpe (T.) bookseller . . . 1603—1625 . . . 718
Weaver (E.) bookseller . . . 1603—1638 . . . 719
Bill (J.) King's Printer . . . 1604—1631 . . . 721
Heirs . . . . . 1631—1633 . . . 739
Assigns . . . . . 1630—1640 . . . 739
Bishop (E.) bookseller . . . 1604—1610 . . . 741
Butter (N.) bookseller . . . 1604—1640 . . . 741
Charlton (G.) bookseller . . . 1604—1614 . . . 748
Clarke (T.) bookseller . . . 1604—1607 . . . 748
Eld (G.) . . . . . 1604—1624 . . . 749
Purset (C.) bookseller . . . 1604—1611 . . . 759
Vautrollier (T.) II. . . . . 1604—1605 . . . 759
Welby (W.) bookseller . . . 1604—1618 . . . 759
Cooke (M.) bookseller . . . 1605—1607 . . . 760
Faulkner (F.) bookseller. . . 1605—1636 . . . 760
Fosbrooke (N.) bookseller . . . 1605—1629 . . . 761
Macham (S.) I. bookseller . . 1605—1615 . . . 761
—— (J.) widow . . . . 1615—1626 . . . 763
Rime (J.) patentee 1605 763
Snowden (G. and L.) . . . . 1605—1606 . . . 763
Wright (J.) I. bookseller . . 1605—1640 . . . 764
—— II. . . . . 1635—1640 . . . 764
Bell (H.) bookseller . . . 1606—1638 . . . 765
Budge (J.) bookseller . . . 1606—1626 . . . 765
Clarke (M.) bookseller . . . 1606—1611 . . . 767
Haviland (T.) . . . . . 1606—1638 . . . 767
Okes (N.) . . . . . 1606—1639 . . . 768
—— (N. and J.) . . . . 1635—1638 . . . 783
—— (J.) . . . . . 1627—1640 . . . 785
Raworth (R.) . . . . . 1606—1608 . . . 789
—— . . . . . 1633—1640 . . . 789
Bache (J.) bookseller . . . 1607—1614 . . . 790
Barret (W.) bookseller . . . 1607—1624 . . . 790
—— (H.) widow . . . . 1624—1626 . . . 792
Bonian (R.) bookseller . . . 1607—1611 . . . 793
Helme (J.) bookseller . . . 1607—1616 . . . 793
—— (A.) widow . . . . 1617—1627 . . . 793

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
Lisle (L.) bookseller	1607—1626	793
Man (J.) bookseller	1607—1635	794
Stallenge (W.) patentee	1607	794
Becket (L.) bookseller	1608	795
Bourne (N.) bookseller	1608—1640	795
Fetherstone (H.) bookseller	1608—1627	801
Golding (P.) bookseller	1608	802
Moore (R.) bookseller	1608—1631	802
Walley (H.) bookseller	1608—1637	803
Barrenger (W.) bookseller	1608—1622	803
Dawson (E.) bookseller	1609—1636	803
Downes (T.) bookseller	1609—1635	804
Holland (H.) bookseller	1609—1633	804
Legate (J.) I.	1609?—1620	805
Sutton (B.) bookseller	1609	809
Bach (E.) bookseller	1610	809
Britain's Burse	1610	809
Garbrand (A.) bookseller	1610—1616	809
Humble (G.) patentee	1610—1632	810
Mabb (R.) bookseller	1610—1640	811
Norton (G.) bookseller	1610—1623	812
Redmer (R.) bookseller	1610—1632	812
Wilson (R.) bookseller	1610—1639	813
—— (A.) widow	1640	813
Sudbury (J.) printseller	1610—1615	813
Beale (J.)	1611—1640	814
Bladen (W.) bookseller	1611—1626	826
Peake (R.) printseller	1611—1640	827
Rand (S.) bookseller	1611—1634	827
Royston (J.) bookseller	1611—1612	827
W. (B.)	1611	827
Crossley (J.)	1612	828
Hawkins (R.) bookseller	1612—1636	828
Marchant (E.) bookseller	1612—1616	828
Pindley (J.)	1612—1613	828
Saunders (T.) bookseller	1612—1613	829
Dawson (J.) I.	1613—1634	829
—— (M.) widow	1635—1637	838
Gibbs (G.) bookseller	1613—1633	839
Griffin (E.) I.	1613—1621	839
—— (A.) widow	1621—1640	849
Harper (W.) bookseller	1613—1614	853
Jaggard (I.)	1613?—1627	853
Man (S.)	1613—1640	854

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

White (J.) bookseller . . . 1613—1625 . . 855
Harper (T.) . . . . . 1614—1640 . . . 856
Holland (C.) bookseller . . . 1614—1617? . . 868
Purslowe (G.) . . . . . 1614—1632 . . . 869
—— (E.) widow . . . . . 1633—1640 . . 878
Woodroffe (R.) . . . . . 1614—1623 . . . 883
Butler (W.) II. bookseller . . 1615—1619 . . 883
Constable (F.) bookseller . . . 1615—1640 . . . 883
Gwillim (J.) bookseller . . . 1615 884
Langley (T.) bookseller . . . 1615—1635 . . . 884
Lee (R.) bookseller . . . . 1615—1616 . . 885
Marriot (J.) patentee . . . 1615—1640 . . . 885
Meighen (R.) bookseller . . . 1615—1640 . . 888
Purfoot (T.) II. . . . . 1615—1640 . . . 889
Wright (E.) bookseller . . . 1615—1640 . . 892
Alsop (B.) . . . . . 1616—1625 . . . 892
Alsop (B.) and T. Fawcet . . 1626—1640 . . 898
Barlow (T.) bookseller . . . 1616—1625 . . . 905
Brewster (E.) bookseller . . . 1616—1640 . . 906
Edwards (G.) bookseller . . . 1616—1640 . . . 907
M. (R.) bookseller 1616 907
Newbery (N.) bookseller . . . 1616—1634 . . . 908
Speed (D.) bookseller . . . 1616—1620 . . 909
Browne (N.) bookseller . . . 1617—1631 . . . 910
Fleming (R.) bookseller . . . 1617—1619 . . 910
Flesher (M.) Master Printer . . 1617—1649 . . . 910
Milbourne (R.) bookseller . . 1617—1640 . . 930
Parker (J.) bookseller . . . 1617—1638 . . . 934
Sparke (M.) I. bookseller . . 1617—1640 . . 935
Willis (R.) stenographer . . . 1617—1622 . . . 938
Badger (R.) Master Printer . . 1618—1640 . . 938
Blackmore (E.) bookseller . . . 1618—1640 . . . 950
Fairbeard (G.) bookseller . . 1618—1629 . . 951
Grismand (J.) bookseller . . . 1618—1640 . . . 951
Miller (G.) . . . . . 1618—1640 . . 953
Nealand (S.) bookseller . . . 1618—1632 . . . 967
Piper (J.) bookseller . . . 1618—1624 . . 967
Rounthwaite (R.) bookseller . . 1618—1626 . . . 967
Walkley (T.) bookseller . . . 1618—1640 . . 968
Bartlet (J.) bookseller . . . 1619—1640 . . . 970
Blome (J.) bookseller . . . 1619—1640 . . 972
Clarke (J.) bookseller . . . . 1619—1639 . . . 972
Mathewes (A.) Master Printer . 1619—1638 . . . 975
Seile (H.) bookseller . . . . 1619—1640 . . . 992

LONDON (*continued*):

		PAGE
Whitaker (R.) bookseller	1619—1640	994–5
Whitaker (R.) and Joyce Norton	1633—1638	994
Bellamie (J.) bookseller	1620—1640	996
Chapman (L.) bookseller	1620—1640	998
Clifton (F.) bookseller	1620—1640	998
Cotes (T.)	1620—1640	999
Cotes (T. and R.)	1630—1631	1015
Lathum (G.) bookseller	1620—1640	1016
Lee (W.) I. bookseller	1620—1640	1017
—— II. bookseller	1623—1640	1017
Legate (J.) II.	1620—1640	1018
Teage (J.) bookseller	1620—1623	1030
Dewe (T.) bookseller	1621—1625	1030
Downes (B.) bookseller	1621—1623	1031
Fisher (B.) bookseller	1621—1637	1032
Fisher (B.) and Assigns of J. Man	1636—1637	1033
Haviland (J.) Master Printer	1621—1640	1034
Hodges (G.) bookseller	1621—1632	1054
Norton (J.) II. bookseller	1621—1640	1056
Sheffard (W.) bookseller	1621—1630	1064
Swayne (R.) I. bookseller	1621—1632	1064
—— II. bookseller	1629—1632	1064
Emondson (G.) bookseller	1622—1634	1065
Garret (W.) bookseller	1622—1640	1065
Man (P.) bookseller	1622—1635	1065
Assigns	1631—1634	1066
Stephens (P.) bookseller	1622—1624	1066
Stephens (P.) and C. Meredith	1625?—1640	1066
Vavasour (N.) bookseller	1622—1640	1068
Winder (G.) bookseller	1622—1628	1069
Bird (R.) bookseller	1623—1639	1069
Bramridge (J.) bookseller	1623	1069
Daniel (R.) bookseller	1623—1658	1070
Turner (W.) bookseller	1623—1635	1070
Upphill (A.) bookseller	1623—1626	1070
Waterson (J.) bookseller	1623—1640	1071
Wither (G.) his assigns	1623	1071
B. (A.) bookseller	1624	1072
Boler (J.) bookseller	1624—1634	1072
—— (A.) widow	1635—1638	1074
Hodgkinson (R.)	1624—1640	1074
Robinson (H.) bookseller	1624—1640	1077
Spencer (J.) bookseller	1624—1638	1078
Hebb (A.) bookseller	1625—1640	1079

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
Parsons (M.)	1625—1640	1079
Partridge (J.) bookseller	1625—1636	1081
Sheares (W.) bookseller	1625—1639	1081
Wood (G.) and Lee	1625—1634?	1083
Young (R.)	1625—1642	1084
Young (R.) and R. Badger	1640	1098
Allot (R.) bookseller	1626—1635	1098
Cartwright (S.) bookseller	1626—1640	1101
Cowles (F.) bookseller	1626—1640	1101
Fussell (N.) bookseller	1626—1639	1101
Perry (H.) bookseller	1626—1637	1101
Williams (F.) bookseller	1626—1630	1102
Alchorne (T.) bookseller	1627—1639	1102
Dawlman (R.) bookseller	1627—1635–8	1103
Dawlman (R.) and L. Fawne	1635—1638	1103
Jones (W.) IV.	1627—1639	1104
Michell (R.) bookseller	1627—1631	1111
Moseley or Mosley (H.)	1627—1640	1111
Mynne (R.) bookseller	1627—1639	1112
Paxton (P.) bookseller	1627	1112
Thomason (G.) bookseller	1627—1640	1112
Washington (W.) bookseller	1627—1629	1113
Bostock (R.) bookseller	1628—1640	1113
Rothwell (J.) I. bookseller	1628—1640	1114
—— II. „	1633—1640	1114
Thrale (R.) bookseller	1628—1640	1115
Adderton (W.) bookseller	1629—1639	1115
Day (J.) bookseller	1629—1630	1116
Emery (J.) bookseller	1629—1640	1116
Grove (J.) bookseller	1629—1637	1116
Harford (R.) bookseller	1629—1640	1117
Knight (T.) bookseller	1629—1640	1117
More (J.) his assigns	1629—1640	1118
Overton (H.) bookseller	1629—1640	1120
Royston (R.) bookseller	1629—1640	1121
Slater (T.) bookseller	1629—1639	1122
Waterhouse (P.) bookseller	1629—1632	1122
Collins (R.) bookseller	1630—1635	1122
Crooke (A.) bookseller	1630—1640	1123
P. (T.)	1630—1638	1124
Assigns	1639	1125
Paine (T.)	1630—1640	1125
Reeve (J.) printseller	1630	1127
Rotherdon (A.) bookseller	1630—1632	1127

LONDON (*continued*):

		PAGE
Upton (J.) bookseller	1630	1127
'Widdowes (G.)'	1630	1128
Bishop (R.)	1631—1640	1128
Fawne (L.) bookseller	1631	1131
Fawne (L.) and R. Dawlman	1635—1638	1132
Fawne (L.) and S. Gellibrand	1639—1640	1132
Harper (R.)	1631—1652	1132
Sadler (L.) bookseller	1631–1640	1133
Jenner (T.) printseller	1631—1656	1133
Weaver (T.) bookseller	1631—1640?	1133
Allen (B.) bookseller	1632—1637	1134
Alsop (N.) bookseller	1632—1640	1134
Cooke (W.) bookseller	1632—1640	1134
Cotton (C.) his assigns	1632	1135
Hammond (W.) bookseller	1632—1640	1136
Macham (S.) II. bookseller	1632—1637	1136
Clutterbuck (R.) bookseller	1633—1640	1136
Greene (C.) bookseller	1633—1640	1136
Lambert (T.) bookseller	1633—1640	1136
Martine (R.) bookseller	1633—1641	1137
Ogden (H.) her assigns	1633	1137
Olton (R.)	1633—1640	1137
Costerden (M.) bookseller	1634—1640	1139
Hope (W.) bookseller	1634—1640	1139
Hurlock (G.) bookseller	1634—1640	1140
Jackson (J.) bookseller	1634—1640	1140
Taunton (H.) bookseller	1634—1638	1140
Webb (W.) bookseller	1634	1141
Badger (T.)	1635—1640	1141
Bee (C.) bookseller	'1634' 1640	1142
Benson (J.) bookseller	1635—1640	1142
Blunden (H.) bookseller	1635 1640	1143
Crouch (J.) bookseller	1635 1640	1143
Eglesfield (F.) bookseller	1635—1640	1143
Frere (D.) bookseller	1635—1640	1144
Hood (H.) bookseller	1635 –1638	1145
Leake (W.) II. bookseller	1635—1674	1145
More (A.)	1635—1636	1146
Pakeman (D.) bookseller	1635—1640	1146
R. (H.)	1635—1636	1146
Raworth (J.)	1635—1640	1147
Shepherd (H.) bookseller	1635—1640	1149
Ball (R.) bookseller	1636	1149
Becket (J.) bookseller	1636—1640	1149

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Brooks (W.) bookseller . . . 1636—1640 . . 1150
Hills (W.) bookseller . . . . 1636—1640 . . . 1150
Hutton (G.) bookseller . . . 1636—1640 . . 1150
Man (Joane) her assigns . . . 1636—1637 . . . 1150
Williams (J.) bookseller . . . 1636—1640 . . 1150
Cole (P.) bookseller . . . . 1637—1640 . . . 1151
Cowper (J.) bookseller . . . 1637—1639 . . 1151
Dawson (J.) II. . . . . 1637—1640 . . . 1152
Dunscombe (R.) bookseller . . 1637—1640 . . 1156
Emerson (G.) bookseller . . . 1637—1640 . . . 1156
H. (R.) bookseller . . . . 1637 ? . . . 1156
Maynard (J.) bookseller . . . 1637—1640 . . . 1157
Nicholes (T.) bookseller . . . 1637 1157
King's Printing House . . . 1637—1638 . . . 1157
Stafford (J.) bookseller . . . 1637—1640 . . 1157
Blaikelocke (L.) bookseller . . 1638—1640 . . . 1158
Colby (J.) bookseller . . . 1638—1640 . . 1158
Crooke (J.) and R. Sergier II. booksellers . . . . . 1638—1640 . . . 1158
Griffin (E.) II. . . . . 1638—1652 . . 1159
Kirton (J.) and T. Warren, booksellers 1638—1640 . . . 1165
Langford (B.) bookseller . . 1638—1639 . . 1165
Nevill (P.) bookseller . . . . 1638—1640 . . . 1166
Rider (R.) bookseller . . . 1638 1166
Roper (A.) bookseller . . . . 1638—1640 . . . 1166
S. (J.) bookseller 1638 1166
Sparke (M.) II. bookseller . . . 1638—1640 . . . 1166
Nicholson (J.) bookseller . . 1639—1640 . . 1167
Smith (R.) bookseller . . . 1639—1640 . . . 1167
Sweeting (J.) bookseller . . . 1639 1168
Gilbertson (W.) bookseller . . . 1640—1672 . . . 1168
Harris (W.) bookseller . . . 1640 1168
Ley (W.) bookseller 1640 1168
Marriot (R.) bookseller . . . 1640 1168
Thomas (J.) bookseller . . . 1640 . . Appendix

THE ENGLISH PROVINCES.

OXFORD:

Castellanus (G.) bookseller . . 1506 ? 1171
Scolar (J.) 1517 1171
Kyrfoth (C.) 1519 1172

		PAGE
OXFORD (*continued*):		
Barnes (J.)	1585—1617	1172
Wright (R.) bookseller	1591	1190
Lichfield (J.) and W. Wrench	1617—1618	1190
Lichfield (J.) and J. Short	1618—1622	1191
Lichfield (J.) and W. Turner	1624—1640	1194
Lichfield (J.)	1627—1635	1197
Cripps (H.) bookseller	1620—1637	1206
Turner (W.)	1624—1640	1207
Curteyn (H.) bookseller	1625—1640	1216
Forrest (E.) bookseller	1625—1640	1216
Peerse (E.) bookseller	1625—1635	1218
Huggins (T.) bookseller	1625—1636	1218
Webbe (W.) bookseller	1628—1639	1218
Bowman (F.) bookseller	1634—1640	1219
Lichfield (L.)	1635—1640	1220
Allam (T.) bookseller	1636—1639	1226
Wilmot (J.) bookseller	1637—1638	1226
Davis (W.) bookseller	1638—1640	1226
Godwin (J.) bookseller	1638—1639	1226
Westall (J.) bookseller	1638—1640	1226
Hunt (M.) bookseller	1639—1640	1226
YORK:		
Gatchet (J.) bookseller and bookbinder	1509—1535	1227
Foster (R.) bookseller	1626	1227
CAMBRIDGE:		
Siberch (J.)	1521—1522	1228
Thomas (T.)	1583—1588	1229
Legate (J.)	1588—1610	1235
Legge (C.)	1606—1629	1255
Greene (L.)	1607—1630	1265
Brooke (T.)	1608—1624?	1266
Buck (T. and J.) and L. Greene	1625—1630	1266
Buck (T. and J.)	1627—1635	1266
University Printers	1628—1637	1269
Buck (T.)	1630—1669	1284
Buck (T.) and R. Daniel	1632—1637	1286
Daniel (R.)	1634—	1290
Green (F.) bookseller	1632—1634	1295
Ireland (R.) bookseller	1634—1640	1296
Scarlet (P.) bookseller	1634—1640	1296
SOUTHWARK:		
Treveris (P.)	1522—1532	1297
Nicholson (J.)	1536—1538	1299
'Christopher Trutheall'	1555—1556	1300

		PAGE
SOUTHWARK (*continued*):		
Faulkner (F.) bookseller	1605—1636	1300
Kembe (A.)	1635—1639	1300
CANTERBURY:		
Mychell (J.)	1550	1301
ST ALBANS:		
Herford (J.)	1536	1302
IPSWICH:		
Overton (J.)	1548	1302
Oswen (J.)	1548	1302
Scoloker (A.)	1548	1303
Printer Unknown	1636	1304
WORCESTER:		
Oswen (J.)	1549	1305
SHREWSBURY:	1550	1306
'GREENWICH':	1554	1306
NORWICH:		
Solempne (A. de)	1569	1307
Colman (N.) bookseller	1586	1307
Pounder (C.) bookseller	1616	1307
Casson (E.) bookseller	1623	1307
Atfend (A.) bookseller	1640	1307
LAMBETH:		
Archbishop Parker's Private Press	1572	1308
'WANDSWORTH':		
Printer Unknown	1572	1308
S. (J.)	1572?—1575?	1308
ETON:		
Norton (J.)	1610—1615	1310
COVENTRY:		
Cartwright (J.) bookseller	1633	1311
EXETER:		
Moungwell (J.) and E. Dight, booksellers	1635	1311
SALISBURY:		
Hamond (H.) bookseller	1635	1311
LEICESTER:		
Allen (J.) bookseller	1639	1311
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE:		
Barker (R.) and Assigns of J. Bill	1639	1312

CORRIGENDA.

Page 639. No. 3083. *Add* qu. by E. Richer?

653. 3157. Wants second title.

672. 3250. Printed by H. Lownes.

681. 3304. Printed by T. Harper.

689. John Tap. *Add* 'Under S. Magnus Church 1612'.
Transfer Gunter (E) below no. 3318.

690, line 24. *For* Bruce *read* Bruch.

700. No. 3375. *For* Syn.4.61.2 *read* Syn.4.61.7.

702. W. Cotton. *Add* 'The Golden Lion, Paternoster Row 1607'.

721, line 24. *For* Forcet *read* Forset.

727. No. 3476. *For* Wants *read* With.

741. N. Butter. *For* 1629 *read* 1639.

770. No. 3627. The translator was Nicholas Lynge. See no. 1305. This copy is imperfect.

786, line 23. *For* J. Okes *read* N. Okes.

788. No. 3728. *For* 1643 *read* 1640.

801, line 2. *For* 1614–7 *read* 1614—1620.

811, line 3. *For* 1615 *read* 1615–6.

819. No. 3807. Vaughan (Sir William) *dele* Sir.

822. 3818. *For* Butler *read* Butter.

851. 3960. I. Norton was Joyce Norton.

852. 3965. Qu. by Noel Barlement?

852–3. 3969. I. N. was Joyce Norton.

860. 4003. The title is a cancel.

873. 4075. *Add* The translator is R. Bruch. BM (Gen. Cat.).

Page 883, line 21. *For* 1635 *read* 1630–4.

890. No. 4141. William Alley received a patent for printing this book. Cf. Arber v. lviii.

915. 4252. W. W. was W. Willymat, and the book is another edition of no. 3201.

919. 4272. *For* Bason *read* Baron. The Baron was probably Thomas Arundell, first baron of Wardour. See Appendix.

920. 4275. *For* no. B *read* no. 4285.

949. Nos. 4402, 4404. Qu. Printed by R. Bishop?

971. No. 4492. Qu. Printed by R. Bishop?

1012. 4671. The date of this edition is 1639 as since verified from a perfect copy.

1018. 4691. Attributed by DNB to Edmund Bolton.

1070, line 1. *For* 1628 *read* 1658.

PART II. (*continued*).

Edmund Mattes, Bookseller (1597—1613).

The Hand and Plough, Fleet-street, 1601–6.

[Herb. 1374.]

Contarini. Comonwealth of Venice. J. Windet. 1599. 4°.

Torquemada (A. de). The Spanish Mandeuile. J. Roberts. 1600. 4°.

Cornwallis (Sir W.). Essayes, &c. 1601. 8°.

See no. 1273.

Cornwallis (Sir W.). Essayes. J. Harrison. 1606. 8°.

John Smethwick, Bookseller (1597—1640).

Under the Dial, in St Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleet-street.

Devices: (1) 'Non altum peto. J. S.' (1613–1639). 61 mm.
(2) ,, ,, 40 mm. 1612.

[Herb. 1384.]

Smith (Sir T.). The commonwealth of England. [W. Stansby?] 1609. 4°.

Device 2.

Smith (Sir T.). The Common-wealth of England. W. Stansby. 1612. 4°.

Device 2.

Dove (J.). The Conversion of Salomon. W. Stansby. 1613. 4°.

Smith (H.). Three sermons. [W. Stansby.] 1613. 4°.

Device 1.

Smith (H.). Three sermons. H. Lownes. 1616. 4°.

Drayton (M.). Poems. W. Stansby. [1620.] F°.

Devices 1 and 2.

Shakespeare (W.). Comedies Histories and Tragedies. See I. Jaggard. 1623. F°.

Burton (H.). A censure of simonie. W. Stansby. 1624. 4°.

Drayton (M.). Englands heroicall epistles. [W. Stansby.] 1630. 8°.

Device 2.

Selden (J.). De successionibus. W. Stansby for E. Weaver and him. 1631. 4°.

Shakespeare. Taming of the Shrew. W. Stansby. 1631. 4°.

Smith (Sir T.). The Commonwealth. W. Stansby. 1633? 8°.

Shakespeare. Hamlet. R. Young. 1637. 4°.

Shakespeare. Romeo and Juliet. R. Young. 1637. 4°.

Tuvil (D.). Vade-mecum. E. Purslow for 'J. S.' and B. Langford. 1638. 12°.

Qu. for J. Stafford?

Delamothe (G.). The french alphabet. G. Miller. 1639. 8°.

William Stansby, Master Printer (1597—1639).

Successor to John Windet.

The Cross Keys, Paul's Wharf? 1597.

Devices: (1) Giolito's 'De la mia morte i vivo.' (1600?) 1611.
(2) 'Contrahit avaritia bellum.' 34 mm. 1613[1].
(3) 'Mollia cum duris.' 1619.
(4) Thou shalt labour for | peace | plentie (Windet's no. 5). 61·5 mm. 1614.
(5) Jesus Christus (J. Windet's no. 3) 1626.

Ornaments (1) Garb and two birds. 1607.
(2) Fleur-de-lis, two birds, two caterpillars. 1616.

[Arber iii. 699, 704.]

The Policy of the Turkish Empire, Book 1. J. Windet. 1597. 4°.

[1] Cf. T. Creede's device 2 (p. 559) which is 92 mm.

S. (R.). The Iesuites play at Lyons in France, as it was there presented...in August last past. Credibly informed by a Factors Letter (who was an eye witnesse) to his...Maister in London. ℬ. ℒ. At London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter...1607. 4°. G. 11. 13[22] (sel).

Without printer's name. Ornament 1. Wants A 1 blank.
BM 1341.

3061. Buddle (George). A short and plaine Discourse. Fully containing the whole doctrine of Euangelicall Fastes. London... for Mathevv Lavv...1609. 4°. 8. 28. 30[6].

Without printer's name. Ornament 1.
BM 289.

3062. Eudes (Morton). Catholiqve traditions...Written in French by Th. A. I. C. And Translated...by L. O. London...by W. Stansby, for Henry Fetherstone...1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 46[3].

L. O. is Lewis Owen. Th. A. I. C. is M. Eudes.
Ornament 1.
BM 311.

3063. Hall (Joseph). [The Passion Sermon...1609. Printed by W. S. for E. Edgar. 1609.] 8°. G. 14. 2[4].

Wants all before B 1.
Cf. BM 764.

3064. Hall (Joseph). The peace of Rome. Proclaimed...by ...Bellarmine, and the...Casuist Navarre...whereto is prefixed a Serious Disswasive from Poperie. By J. H. London Printed for Sam. Macham. 1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 73.

Without printer's name. The title in a Jacobean architectural compartment with tiled base used in nos. 3086–7, 3099, 3113, 3135, 3459 etc.
Cf. BM 764.

3065. Nixon (Anthony). The warres of Swethland. With the grovnd...of the said VVarres...With a Certificate of the... Seruice of three Englishmen, against the King of Swethland...by the King of Poland [Sigismund III]. ℬ. ℒ. London. Printed for Nathaniel Butter...1609. 4°. Bb*. 9. 31[5].

Bacchus ornament of nos. 3071, 3129. Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Bb*. 12. 18[4].

Wants title and last leaf.

3066. Smith (Sir Thomas). The Common-wealth of England ...With new Additions...Newly Corrected and Amended. ❧. ❧. London...for John Smethwicke. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 11. 37[7].

Without printer's name. Smethwick's device 2.
BM 1422.

3067. Ursinus (Joachimus). The romane conclave...London ...for Iohn Iagger [*sic*]. 1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 57.

Preface by C. H.
Ursinus was possibly the pseudonym of I. Gentillet or J. Beringer?
Without printer's name.
BM 1551.

3068. Donne (John). Psevdo-martyr...London by W. Stansby for W. Burre. 1610. 4°. P. 4. 11.

— Another copy. E*. 10. 45 (D).

Wants last four leaves.

3069. Eudes (Morton). Catholiqve traditions...Written in French by Th. A. I. C. And Translated...by Lewis Owen. London ...by W. Stansby, for Henry Fetherstone...1610. 4°. Dd*. 3. 39[6] (E).

BM 311. Cf. Haz. III. 1.

3070. Folkingham (William). Fevdigraphia. The synopsis or epitome of svrveying...remarkable for...Ireland or Virginia... ❧. ❧. London...for Richard Moore...1610. 4°. T. 14. 32[3] (sel).

Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 52.

Wants last three leaves.
BM 638.

3071. Henry, Prince of Wales. The Order and Solemnitie of the Creation of...Henrie...the fourth of Iunne...Together with the Ceremonies of the Knights of the Bath...Whereunto is annexed the Royall Maske...(Tethys Festival...by Samvel Daniel). For John Budge...London. 1610. 4°. AB. 4. 61[15].

2 Parts. Bacchus ornament of nos. 3065, 3129. Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Ll. 8. 52[4] (sel).

Wants Part 2.
BM 795.

3072. Norden (John). The Svrveiors dialogve...As also...of the Manuring of Grounds...Now newly Imprinted...And a sixt Booke newly added...London Printed by W. S. for I. Busby... [1610.] 4°. M . 11 . 54.

The date has been tampered with.
Cf. BM 1153.

3073. Soul's Desire. [Text title] A most godly, religious and delectable Dialogue...(An appendix gathered out of...Ludouicus Blotius [*sic*]...). [Running title] The Soules Desire and Hope of Heauen. ℬ. ℒ. [Qu. ab. 1610?] 8°. Adams 8 . 58 . 1[2].

Probably printed by W. Stansby, with his ornament 1, at p. 150.
Wants all before sig. A 2.

Quære whether nos. 2180, 2181, *and* 2871 *should not be attributed to Stansby, and if Windet printed at all after* 1609.

3074. Abbot (Robert). The trve ancient Roman Catholike. Being an apology or covnterproofe against Doctor Bishops reproofe of the defence of the Reformed Catholike. The first part...London Printed by William Stansby for Ambrose Garbrand...1611. 4°. F . 4 . 134.

An answer to W. Bishop.
BM 6.

3075. Brinsley (John). The trve watch, and rvle of life. Or a direction for the examination of ovr Spirituall estate, and for the guiding of the whole course of our life, (according to the word of God, whereby we must be iudged at the last day) to helpe to preserue vs from Apostasie, or decaying in grace, and to further our dayly growth in Christ. The fifth Edition, reuiewed, and much inlarged. Devt. 30. 15. Behold...euill. I. Cor. 11. 30. If we...iudged. I. Sam. 2. 30. Them that...despised. London Printed by Will. Stansby for Samuel Macham, and are to bee sold at his Shoppe in Pauls Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bul-head. 1611. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 45.

2 parts. Ornament 1. Headpieces of no. 3318 at Part 1 (p. 126) and Part 2 (p. 55).

3076. Coryate (Thomas). Coryats Crudities...(Three crvde

veines...written...by H. Kirchnervs...Poems of the Authors Father ...) [Part 2.] Posthvma...Georgii Coryati... London...by W. S. Anno Domini 1611. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 4.

2 Parts. Commendatory verses. Prefatory epistle by Laur. Whitaker.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants engraved title, and Posthuma.
BM 411.

3077. Davison (Francis). [A Poetical Rapsodie...Newly corrected and augmented. London, Printed by William Stansby for Roger Jackson...1611.] 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 69.

Ed. 3.
Fragment, sig. A 3–6 only.
Huth Library ii. 401.

3078. Denison (John). The Christian Petitioner. Shewing how we must sue in the Courts of Heauen, both for reward and remission. A sermon preached at Oxford, the seventh day of Jvly, Being the Act Sunday. 1611. London by William Stansby. 1611. 4°. 8. 37. 56[2].

On Nehem. xiii. 22.

Florio (J.). Queen Anna's New World of Words. See M. Bradwood. 1611. F°.

Part 2 bears Stansby's imprint only.

3079. Letters Patent. A trve transcript and pvblication of his maiesties letters Pattent. For an office to be erected, and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce. Whereunto is annexed an Ouerture...By Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight. Printed at Britaine Bursse for Iohn Budge...1611. 4°. R. 10. 33[3] (sel).

Without printer's name. Device 1.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 49[1].

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 11[10].

Wants A 1.
Cf. BM 711.

3080. The Spirit of detraction, conivred and Convicted in seven circles. A worke both divine and Morall, Fit To Be Pervsed

By The Libertines of this age, who endeauour by their detracting and derogatorie Speeches, to embezell both the glorie of God, and the Credit of their Neighbours. Rom. 1. 22. 23. When they... affections. London Printed by W. S. for George Norton, and are to be sold at his Shop neere Temple-barre. 1611. 4°.
H*. 12. 17 (E).

3081. Cervantes. The history of the valorovs and wittie Knight-Errant, Don-Qvixote Of the Mancha. Translated out of the Spanish. London Printed by William Stansby, for Ed. Blount and W. Barret. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 67.

Anon. Part i, translated by Thomas Shelton according to some, through the Italian version of Lorenzo Franciosini.
With the ornament used in nos. 2176, 2871.

3082. Copley (John). Doctrinall and morall observations concerning Religion...London...by W. S. for Richard Moore... 1612. 4°. Pp*. 2. 265 (E).

BM 408.

3083. Δ. [A treatise of ecclesiasticall and politike power... translated out of the Latin...printed...in Paris —Now set foorth for ...the oaths of allegiance...] Printed by W. S....sold by J. Budge. 1612. 4°. Dd*. 4. 22^5 (E).

Preface signed Δ. Wants title, and all after H 2.
BM 436.

Fougasses (T. de). The generall historie of Venice. With G. Eld. 1612. F°.

3084. Hakewill (George). Scvtvm Regivm. Londini Excudebat W. Stansby pro Iohanne Budge...1612. 8°. 8. 25. 10^2.

BM 759.

3085. Milles (Robert). Abrahams svite for Sodome. A Sermon Preached at Pauls Crosse the 25. of Avgvst. 1611...London Printed by William Stansby for Matthew Lawe...1612. 8°.
8. 40. 28.

On Gen. xviii. 32.
BM 1099.

3086. Oxford University. Ivsta Oxoniensivm (Lacryma...). Londini Impensis Johannis Bill. 1612. 4°. R.10.33⁴(sel).

On the death of Henry, Prince of Wales.
The title in the compartment of nos. 3064, 3087 etc.

— Another copy. R.10.22¹¹(sel).

Wants title, and P 1–2.
BM 12.

3087. Richardson (Charles). The repentance Of Peter And Ivdas. Together with The Frailtie Of The Faithfull, and the fearefull ende of wicked Hypocrites. Prover. 24.16. ¶ A iust... mischiefe. London Printed by William Stansby, for Eleazar Edgar, and...sold...at the...Ionas. 1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.54¹.

Prefatory letter by Edw. Topsell. The title in the Jacobean arch compartment of nos. 3064 etc.

3088. Sheldon (Richard). The motives of Richard Sheldon Pr. for his iust, voluntary, and free renouncing of Communion with the Bishop of Rome, Pavl the 5. and his Church. I saw the woman drunke...admiration. Apocal. cap. 17. 6. Goe out of her ...punishments. Apocal. 18. 4. Published by Authority. London Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter, and are to be sold at his shop neere S. Austines gate. 1612. 4°. Bb*.11.35³.

Probably printed by Stansby. Device of nos. 1861 and 2570.

3089. Smith (Sir Thomas). The Common-wealth of England ...With new Additions...Newly Corrected and Amended. W.L. London. Printed by William Stansby for John Smethwicke... 1612. 4°. Adams 7.60.8.

Smethwick's device.

— Another copy. Ll.8.52⁹(sel).

Wants A1 blank.
Cf. Haz. II. 564.

3090. Aretius (Jacobus). Primvla Veris sev Ad...Principem Palatinum [Frederick I]. Accessit in...regis Iacobi inavgvrationem, Carmen Seculare...Itemq; In Nuptias...Frederici & Elizabethae, Meletemata. Londini. Typis G. Stansby. Impensis I. Budge. 1613. 4°. R.10.44⁵(sel).

3 parts. Verses. With an engraved plate, 'Laurentius Abel Ar. B. F.'
BM 49. Cf. Wood *Fasti* i. 355. Madan, p. 80.

3091. Aurelius (Abrahamus). In nvptias illvstrissimi... Frederici V. comitis Palatini ad Rhenum, &c. et...Elizabethae... Londini, Apud Gulielmum Stansby. 1613. 4°. R.10.33[5](sel).
BM 66. Cf. Wood *Fasti* i. 355.

3092. Bright (Timothy). A Treatise of melancholy...Newly Corrected and amended. London. Printed by William Stansby. 161[3]. 8°. K.12.91.
BM 272.

3093. Cowper (William). Seven dayes conference, betweene a catholicke Christian, And a catholicke Romane...London...by W. S. for John Budge...1613. 8°. 7.42.114.
BM 421.

3094. Dove (John). The Conversion of Salomon. A direction to holinesse of life; Handled by way of Commentarie vpon the whole Booke of Canticles [with English version]. Profitable for yong men which are not yet mortified, for old men which are decrepit, and haue one foote in the graue, and for all sorts of men which haue an intent to renounce the vanities of this world, and to follow Iesus Christ. By Iohn Dove Doct. of Diuinitie. London. W. Stansby for I. Smethwick. 1613. 4°. 7.40.12.

3095. Hill (Robert). The pathway to prayer And Pietie. Containing, 1. An Exposition of the Lords Prayer, with an Apologie for publicke, and priuate set Prayer. 2. A preparation to the Lords Supper, with Ma. Zanchivs Confession, concerning that Sacrament. 3. A Direction to a Christian life, both in our generall and particular callings. 4. An instruction to Die well, and a Consolation against all Crosses. With divers prayers, And Thankesgiuings fit for this Treatise. By Robert Hill, Doctor in Diuinitie. Pray to Receiue: Receiue to Liue: Liue to Die once, Die to Liue euer. This is the summe of this Booke. London Printed by W. S. for Edward Blunt, and William Barret. 1613. 8°. G.6.16.

3096. Jackson (Thomas). The eternall trvth of scriptvres, and christian beleefe, thereon wholly Depending, Manifested by it [*sic*] owne light. Delivered in two bookes Of Commentaries

vpon the Apostles Creede: The former, Containing the positiue grounds of Christian Religion in generall, cleared from all exceptions of Atheists or Infidels. The later, Manifesting the Grounds of Reformed Religion to be so firme and sure, that the Romanist cannot oppugne them, but with the vtter ouerthrow of the Romish Church, Religion, and Faith. By Thomas Jackson, Bachellar of Diuinitie, and Fellow of Corpus-Christi Colledge in Oxford. London Printed by W. Stansby and are to be sold by Iohn Budge, at the Great South doore of Pauls, and at Britaines-Bursse. 1613. 4°.
D*.5.23 (D).

DNB.

3097. Smith (Henry). Three sermons...I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinitie of the Faithfull. III. The Lost Sheepe is found. London, Printed for John Smethwick...1613. 4°. Syn.7.61.19[3].

Bound up with no. 2973, in the table of contents of which these sermons are given at the end.
Smethwick's device. Without printer's name.
BM 1415.

3098. Tuke (Thomas). A discovrse of death, Bodily, Ghostly, And eternall...London,...by William Stansbie for George Norton. 1613. 4°. Bb*.11.26[12].

— Another copy. Dd*.4.22[8] (E).

BM 1513.

Brerewood (E.). De pondetibus. See J. Bill. 1614. 4°.

3099. Brerewood (Edward). Enqviries tovching the diversity of Langvages, and Religions through the cheife parts of the world. London Printed for Iohn Bill. 1614. 4°. Syn.7.62.14[9].

Dedication by Robert Brerewood.
Without printer's name. The title in the compartment of nos. 3064 etc.

— Another copy. Z.4.61.

Wrongly bound.
BM 266.

3100. Jackson (Thomas). The third booke of commentaries vpon The Apostles creede, Contayning the blasphemous Positions of Iesuites and other later Romanists, concerning the authoritie of the Church: Manifestly prouing that whosoeuer yeelds such abso-

lute Beleefe vnto it as these men exact, doth beleeue it better then Gods word, his Sonne, his Prophets, Evangelists, or Apostles, or rather truly beeleeues no part of their writings or any article in this Creede. Continued by Thomas Iackson B. of Diuinitie and Fellow of Corpvs Christi College in Oxford. I. Kings. 18. v. 21. How long halt...follow him. London, Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Iohn Budge at the great South doore of Paules, and at Brittaines Bursse. 1614. 4°. D*.5.24(D).

3101. Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his pilgrimage...The second Edition, much enlarged...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1614. F°. Syn.4.61.12.

Verses.
BM 1270.

3102. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The history of the World. At London...for Walter Bvrre...1614 [Col.] London...by William Stansby for Walter Burre...1614. F°. M*.3.14(B).

Anon.
Wants the title containing Ralegh's portrait.
The engraved title of this edition was also prefixed to the editions of 1617, 1621, and 1634.
BM 820.

3103. Seneca (Lucius Annæus). The workes...Translated by Tho. Lodge, D. in Phisicke. (The Life...by Ivstvs Lipsivs.) London...by William Stansby. 1614. F°. Syn.3.61.5.

English only. With second title-page, engraved. Device 4 at end.
BM 1379–80.

3104. Selden (John). Titles of Honor By Iohn Selden. London, By William Stansby for Iohn Helme...1614. 4°. O.4.54.

Wants A 4, and without 'two leaves marked *' (Hazlitt).
BM 1379+. Cf. Haz. II. 551.

3105. B. (I.), D.D. A sermon preached At Flitton in the Countie of Bedford, At the Funerall of...Henrie Earle of Kent, the sixteenth of March 1614...London, Printed by William Stansby for Richard Woodroffe...1615. 4°. Syn.7.61.53.

With woodcut of King David on title.
BM 73.

3106. Camden (William). Annales rervm anglicarvm, et hibernicarvm, regnante Elizabetha, ad annvm salvtis M.D.LXXXIX... Londini, Typis Guilielmi Stansby, Impensis Simonis Watersoni... 1615. F°. R . 9 . 13[1].

With portrait of Camden prefixed, see G. Humble.

— Another copy. L* . 10 . 22 (C).

Without portrait.
BM 322.

3107. Crooke (Samuel). Three Sermons. Viz. The Waking Sleeper, The Ministeriall Husbandrie, The Discouerie of the Heart. Preached and published By Sam. Crooke. London, Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop vnder Saint Augustines gate. 1615. 8°. G . 12 . 33[3].

3108. Digges (Sir Dudley). The Defence of Trade. In a letter To Sir Thomas Smith...London William Stansby for Iohn Barnes. 1615. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 49[9].

BM 479.

3109. Garey (Samuel). A newe yeares gift for the svole [*sic*], or A Christian Meditation of Christs Incarnation. Preached...at Norwich on Christmasse day...1614...London...by William Ssansby [*sic*], for Henry Fetherstone. 1615. 4°. 8 . 37 . 56[1].

BM 675.

3110. Gunter (P.). A sermon preached in the covntie of Suffolke, before the Clergie and Laytie, for the discouerie and confutation of certaine, strange, pernicious, and Hereticall Positions, publikely deliuered, held, and maintayned, touching Ivstification, by a certaine factious Preacher of Wickam Market, in the said Countie, by which, diuers, especially of the vulgar, farre and neere, were greatly seduced. With a plaine and manifest resolution of the said point, as also an answere vnto the obiections vsed and produced, to maintayne the said dangerous Position. And lastly, a three-fold reflection of the Text, according to the present occasion. By P. Gvnter, Preacher of the Word of God, in the Countie of Svffolke. Dearly beloued...World. 1. Ioh. 4. 1.

The weapons...God. 2. Cor. 10. 4, 5. Seene and allowed. London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone. 1615. 4°.
8.23.32[13].

3111. Hoby (Sir Edward). A cvrry-combe for a coxe-combe. Or pvrgatories knell. In answer of a lewd Libell...by Iabal Rachil [*i.e.* J. Floyd] against Sir Edvv. Hobies Covnter-snarle: Entituled Purgatories triumph over Hell...by Nick-groome...London, Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter...1615. 4°.
Syn.7.61.96.

Verses. Appendix per Antonium Tonstallum.
BM 1149.

3112. Hoskins (John). Sermons preached at Pavls crosse and elsewhere...London, Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter...1615. 4°. Syn.7.61.58.

4 Parts.
BM 838.

3113. Smith (Henry). Sixe sermons...with Prayers...published by a more perfect Copie...London, Printed by Will. Stansby for William Barret...1615. 4°. Syn.7.61.29[3].

With preface by the printer. The title in the compartment of nos. 3064 etc.
Cf. BM 1414.

3114. Southwell (Robert). Saint Peters complaint, Newly augmented with other Poems. London...by W. Stansby, for William Barret...in Pauls Church yard...1615. 4°. Dd*.3.19[4](E).

Anon.
BM 1225.

3115. Jonson (Ben). The workes...London printed by W. Stansby...sould by Rich. Meighen. 1616. F°. Syn.4.61.19.

Vol. i. Verses.
BM 893.

3116. Rathborne (Aaron). The svrveyor. London...by W. Stansby for W. Burre. 1616. F°. L*.17.45.

The title engraved by W. Hole. With portrait of Prince Charles by F. Delaram, and of the author by S. Passe.
BM 1289.

3117. Stirling (Earl of). The Monarchicke Tragedies The Third Edition. By Sr W. Alexander...London Printed by William Stansby. 1616. 8°. Syn.8.61.46.

The title in a compartment with '1583' at base.
BM 31.

3118. Whalley (John). Gods plentie, feeding trve pietie. In a Sermon preached at Pavls Crosse, on the 18. day of Iune. 1615. London, Printed by William Stansby...sold by Ralphe Mabbe...1616. 4°. 8.36.4[21].

On Ps. lxxxi. 10. Ornament 2.
BM 1581.

3119. Hooker (Richard). Of the lawes of ecclesiastical Politie, Eight Bookes...London Printed by Will: Stansby...sold by Mat. Lownes. 1617(–16). F°. S*.3.17[1] (C).

Ed. 4. Five books only. Preface signed J(oan). S(pencer). No index.
The title in the well-known 'column and grape' compartment with vase, fleur-de-lis, lion and unicorn at the top, used in nos. 3120, 3125, 3132, 3139, in nos. 2296–7 by R. Field, again by Stansby in nos. 3172, 3188, 3199; by J. Norton II. in 1633, T. Harper in 1637, and by R. Bishop in 1638–9.
Cf. BM 831.

3120. Hall (Joseph). Contemplations. vpon the principall Passages Of The Holy Storie. The first Volume. In Fovre Bookes. By I. H(all). D.D. (The second Volume, In Fovre Bookes.—The Third volume: In three Bookes. Quo vadis?) London Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone. 1617. F°. Syn.4.61.18[2].

The title of Vols. 1 and 2 in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc.
The imprint of Vols. 3 and 4 is 'By Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter and William Butler.' The signatures are continuous.
Arber iii. 556, 572, 577.

3121. Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his Pilgrimage...The third Edition...London...by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone... 1617. F°. Syn.4.61.1.

Verses.
BM 1270.

3122. Selden (John). Joannis Seldeni I. C. de DIs syris...

Londini Bibliopolarum corpori excudebat Guilielmus Stansbeius. CIↃ.DC.XVII. 8°. M*.6.42[1] (F).

— Another copy. 2.36.35.

BM 1378.

3123. Elton (Edward). The complaint of a sanctified sinner answered: or An Explanation of the seuenth Chapter of the Epistle of Saint Pavl to the Romans, deliuered in diuers Sermons. Preached by Edward Elton, Bachelour in Diuinitie, and Preacher of Gods Word at Saint Mary Magdalens Barmondsey neere London. And now by him published, intending the common good and profit of Gods Chvrch. Isaiah 57. 19. I create...heale them. London Printed by W. Stansby, for Robert Mylbovrne, and...sold in Pauls Church-yard at...the Blacke Beare. 1618. 4°. 7.40.106.

3124. Florus. The Roman Histories...Translated into English. London by William Stansby for Tho. Dew. [1618.] 12°. L*.14.28 (G).

Pref. signed 'Philanactophil' and trans. at end E. M. B. *i.e.* 'Bolton.'
BM 638.

3125. Hooker (Richard). Certayne divine tractates, And other Godly Sermons. London Printed for Henrie Fetherstone [by W. Stansby]. 1618. F°. S*.3.17[2] (C).

Bound and afterwards published with the Ecclesiastical Polity. The text of W. Travers' 'Supplication' is given. 'A learned discourse' edited by H. Jackson.
Preface by W. S(tansby?).
Cf. BM 831.

3126. Blundevile (Thomas). The arte of logicke. Plainly taught in the English Tongue, according to the best approued Avthovrs. Very necessary for all Stvdents in any Profession, how to defend any Argument against all subtill Sophisters, and cauelling Schismatikes, and how to confute their false Syllogismes, and captious Arguments. By M. Blvndevile. London, Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Matthew Lownes. 1619. 4°. Syn.7.61.59.

Cherub head in headpiece. Ornaments of no. 3468.

3127. — Another edition. Syn.7.61.60.

Royal arms in headpiece of p. 1. Differing typographically throughout.

3128. Drayton (Michael). Poems...London, Printed by W. Stansby for John Swethwicke (*sic*)...F°. Syn. 4. 61. 24.

With second title engraved, with imprint, 'London printed for John Smethwick.'

With Smethwick's two devices on the titles.

BM 498 (second copy).

3129. Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his Pilgrim. Microcosmvs ...London...by W. S. for Henry Fetherstone. 1619. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 47.

Device 3. Bacchus ornament of nos. 3065, 3071.

BM 1270.

3130. Gee (Edward). Two sermons. One, The Curse and Crime of Meroz. Preached at the Assises at Exon. The other, A Sermon of Patience. At S[t] Maries in Oxford. By Edward Gee, Doctor in Diuinitie, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie. Published since his death, by his two brethren, John Gee and George Gee, Ministers of Gods Word. London, Printed by W. S. for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop neere S. Austins-gate, at the signe of the Pyde Bull. 1620. 4°. 8. 37. 13[16].

2 Parts. On Judg. v. 23, and James v. 7.

3131. Hall (Joseph). The honor of the Married Clergie, Maintayned Against the malicious Challenges of C. E. Masse-Priest...Pseudo-Catholike Priest. (...The Judgement of Erasmus...) London, Printed by W. S. for H. Fether[stone]. 1620. 8°. Adams 7. 61. 7.

The title in the compartment of no. 2087. Ornament 1.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 62. 23.

Wants 'Postscript to a second libell,' four leaves.

BM 763. Haz. IV. 142.

3132. Hieron (Samuel). The workes of M[r] Sam. Hieron late Pastor of Modbury in Deuon. John 5. 35. London Printed by Wi: Stansby and...sold by I. Parker. [Ab. 1620.] F°. G*. 2. 27 (C).

2 Vols. Engraved titles, by R. Elstracke. Vol. 1 edited by I. B. Vol. 2 by R. Hill, with preface by W. Stansby.

Vol. 1, with the devices of Cambridge University (Legate), and John Beale, is 'Sermons, &c.' 1620 (1619). Vol. 2 is identical.

Some parts of Vol. 2 with the title compartment of nos. 3119 etc.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.

3133. Seneca (Lucius Annaeus). The workes...Newly Inlarged and Corrected by Thomas Lodge D.M.P. London Printed by Willi: Stansby. (1620.) F°. L.9.8.

English. With Life of Seneca by Iustus Lipsius and letter to the Translator by W. R. Engraved title by R. Elstrack. Device 4.
Haz. II. 552.

3134. Tilenus (Daniel). Parænesis ad Scotos, Geneuensis Disciplinæ Zelotas. Londini Typis Gul. Stansby, pro Nathaniele Buttero. CIↃ.CI.C.XX. 8°. 8.24.45².

BM 1498.

3135. Archbold (John). The beavty Of holines. A Sermon ...London Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter... 1621. 4°. Syn.7.62.44.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3064 etc.
BM 49.

Hall (Joseph). A Recollection. See H. Fetherstone. 1621. F°.

3136. Lindsay (David). A trve narration of...the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, Holden at Perth the 25. of August, Anno Dom. 1618...his Maiesties Letters to the said Assembly: Together with a iust defence...By Dr Lyndesay, Bishop ...London...by William Stansby for Ralph Rounthwait...1621. 4°. R.11.12.

3 parts.
BM 956.

3137. Slatyer (William). The history of Great Britanie... London Printed by W: Stansby, for Rich. Meighen...(1621). F°. R.8.42.

Engraved title. Device 1 at end. Verses.

— Another copy. Bb*.3.6.

Wants last leaf.
BM 1411.

3138. Blundeville (Thomas). [M. Blundevile his exercises, Contayning eyght Treatises...London, Printed by William Stansby ...sold by Richard Meighen. 1622(–1621).] 4°. Syn.7.62.38.

Ed. 6.

Fragment only, sig. Qq–Tt, containing 'A verie briefe and most plaine description of Mr. Blagrave his Astrolabe which he calleth the Mathematicall Iewell...necessarie for sea-men.' Device 4.

BM 237. Haz. I. 41.

3139. Bacon* (Francis). The historie of the raigne of king Henry the Seuenth. London...by W. Stansby for Matthew Lownes, and William Barret. 1622. F°. LE.34.40.

Wants portrait. On large paper. The title in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc.

— Another copy. LE.24.48.

— Another copy. LE.24.49.

BM 85.

3140. Brooke (Ralph). A catalogve and succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Viscounts of this Realme of England...to...1622...1622. F°. O.2.47 (sel).

Without printer's name.

The woodcut title resembles that used by W. Hall in Guillim's Heraldry of 1611 but without legend.

BM 278.

3141. Donne (John). A Sermon vpon the xv. verse of the xx chapter of the Booke of Jvdges...London By William Stansby, for Thomas Iones...1622. 4°. 8.24.24[7] (sel).

On Judges v. 20.

BM 490.

3142. Hooker (Richard). Of the lawes of ecclesiastical Politie. Eight Bookes By Richard Hooker. (Certayne divine tractates, And other Godly Sermons...1622.) London Printed by William Stansbye. F°. G.9.15.

Ed. 5. Five books only. Prefaces by J. S(pencer), and W. S(tansby).

3143. Rous (Francis). Diseases of the time, Attended by their Remedies. By Francis Rovs. Instruit te Basilius, & in illo Veritas. Beatum est...Medicina. Basil. Homil. de Pœnitentia. It is a...healed. London, Printed by William Stansby for Iohn Parker...1622. 12°. K*.15.27 (F).

3144. Chaloner (Edward). Sixe sermons...London...by W. Stansby. 1623(–2). 8°. E.13.52.

BM 355.

3145. Cambridge University. True Copies Of all the Latine Orations...at Cambridge...the 25. and 27. of Februarie...1622. by [J. Beale] the Vice-chancellor and others...In their Entertainment of...Don Charles de Coloma, Ambassador for...Spaine...And of... Ferdinand, Baron of Boyscot, Ambassador from...Austria...As also of an Oration...by the Vice-chancellor the 19. of March last, To the Kings...Majestie...With their translations...London By W. Stansby for Richard Meighen. 1623. 4°. Bb*.10.18[6].

— Another copy. AB.4.61[17].

Wants A1 blank.
Cf. BM 9.

3146. Eadmer. Eadmeri...Historiæ novorvm Siue Sui Sæculi ...ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit Ioannes Seldenvs...Londini, Typis & Impensis Guilielmi Stanesbeij, ex officinis Richardi Meighen & Thomæ Dew. M.DC.XXIII. F°. L*.8.16(B).

— Another copy. R.8.41.

BM 514.

3147. Angelus (Christopher). Πόνος Χριστοφόρου τοῦ Ἀγγέλου ἕλληνος· ΠΕΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΑΠΟΣΤΑΣΙΑΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑΣ, ΚΑΙ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τῆς ἁμαρτὶας [*sic*] δηλαδὴ τοῦ Ἀντιχρίστου· καὶ περὶ τῶν ἀριθμῶν τοῦ Δανιήλ, καὶ τῆς Αποκαλύψεως, οὓς ὀυδοὶς [*sic*] ὀρθῶς μεθερμήνευσεν ἐξ οὗ προεφητευθησαν (Labor Christophori Angeli Græci. De apostasia ecclesiæ, et de homine peccati, scilicet Antichristo, Et de numeris Danielis, & Apocalypseos quos nemo rectè interpretatus est ex quo prædicti sunt à Prophetis). Εκδόθη ἐνλοντίνῳ. αχκδ. 1624. 4°. Syn.7.61.103[4].

2 Parts. Without printer's name. Device 3.

3148. Bedell (William). The copies of certaine letters which have passed betweene Spaine and England in matter of Religion... Betweene Master James Wadesworth...and W. Bedell...London... by William Stansby for William Barret and Robert Milbourne. 1624. 4°. 8.28.41[1].

Edited by W. Bedell. With letter by Bp Joseph Hall.

— Another copy. Bb*.10.51[3].

Wants first 4 leaves.
BM 1562.

3149. Burton (Henry). A censvre of simonie...London...by William Stansby, for Edmund Weauer and John Smethwicke. 1624. 4°. Dd*.3.51[6](E).

Ornament 2.
BM 297.

3150. Canini (Angelo). Angeli Caninii Anglarensis ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΜΟΣ, copiosissimi græcarvm Latinarvmq; vocum Indicis accessione per Carolvm Havbœsivm locupletatus. In quo quicquid vetustissimi scriptores de Græcœ (*sic*) linguæ ratione præcipiunt: atque adeò omnia quæ ad Dialectos intelligendas, & Poëtas penitus cognoscendos pertinent, facili methodo exponuntur. Eò accedunt plurimorum verborum Originis explicatio, & regulæ quædam breues de ratione Syntaxeos. Londini Apud Ioannem Billium, Typographum Regivm. CIↃ.CI.C.XXIV. 8°. Aa*.5.14.

Verses. Device 3. Without printer's name.

3151. Hall (Joseph). Columba Noæ...Concio Synodica... Londini Per Guil. Stansby impensis Guillelmi Barret. 1624. 4°. Syn.7.62.55.

BM 762.

Hieron (S.). Works. Vol. 2. See J. Legate. 1624. F°.

With the engraved title 'W. Stansby for I. Parker.'

3152. Montagu (Richard). Immediate addresse vnto God alone...reuised and enlarged...Occasioned by...Antonivs de Dominis ...London...by William Stansby, for Matthew Lownes and William Barret. 1624. 4°. Syn.6.62.4.

— Other copies. F.5.4.
8.24.2[2].

BM 1107.

3153. Rous (Francis). Oile of Scorpions...London Printed by W. Stansby for Iohn Parker...1624. 12°. Syn.8.62.24.

By the elder Rous.
Cf. BM 1329 '1623.'

3154. Squire (John). A sermon on the second commandement: Preached in Saint Pavls Church, Januarie 6. 1623...London ...by W. S. for Nathanael Newbery...1624. 4°. 8.23.32[14].

On Exod. xx. 4–6.
BM 1440.

3155. Stirling (William Alexander, earl of). An encouragement to Colonies. W. Stansby. 1624. 4°.

For a copy of this with a new title see *post* 'The Mapp and description of New England,' 1630.
BM 30–1.

White (J.). Workes. See R. Field. 1624. F°.

(Stansby's compartment of no. 3119 etc. was used by Field in nos. 2296, 2297.)

3156. Chaloner (Edward). Credo Ecclesiam Sanctam Catholicam. I beleeue the holy Catholike Church. The Authoritie, Vniuersalitie, and Visibilitie of the Chvrch, handled and discussed. By Edward Chaloner, D[r]. in Diuinitie, and Principall of Alban Hall in Oxford. London Printed by William Stansby, and are to bee sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Gray-Hound [by]. 1625. 4°. 8.24.19[2].

— Another copy. Bb*.11.32[10].

Wants A 1 and 2, wrongly supplied in MS.

3157. Korydaleus (Theophilus). ΤΟΥ ΣΟΦΩΤΑΤΟΥ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΥ ΚΟΡΥΔΑΛΛΕΟΣ. Τῷ Ἀθηναίου, τῷ ὕστερον διὰ τῷ θείου καὶ μοναχικοῦ σχήματος Θεοδοσίου μετονομασθέντος, Ἔκθεσις περὶ Ῥητορικῆς. Londini Ex Officina W. S. Typographi. CIↃ IↃ C XXV. 8°. Syn.8.62.25.

Edidit Νικόδημος ὁ Μεταξᾶς. Device 3.
Cf. BM 918.

3158. Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his pilgrimes...The First (—Fourth) Part. London...by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1625. F°. Syn.3.62.6–9.

4 parts. Part 3 wants 2 leaves of the Table at end.
BM 1270–1.

3159. Stradling (Sir John). Divine poemes...London Printed by William Stansby. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.69.

Verses. The title in an elaborate compartment of no. 2146.
BM 1455.

3160. Wilkinson (Robert). The Stripping of Ioseph...Sermon ...at White-Hall...With a Consolatorie Epistle to the English-East-India Companie, for...Amboyna...by Tho. Myriell...(A Friend of the Publisher...to the Readers [signed 'H. D.'].) London...by W. S. for Hen. Holland and Geo. Gibbs... 1625. 4°.
E. 12. 77[9] (sel).

On Gen. xxxvii. 23.
BM 1601. Haz. I. 456.

3161. Holyday (Barten). Three sermons vpon the passion... At Oxford...London, Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniell Butter...1626. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 45

BM 827.

3162. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1626. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3[53].

Without printer's name, but with Windet's device 3.
Title only.
BM 184.

3163. Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his pilgrimage...The fourth Edition...And three whole Treatises annexed...by S[r] Ierome Horsey ...by Master William Methold...by T. Erpenivs...London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1626. F°.
Syn. 3. 62. 10.

Reckoned as Vol. v. of the 'Pilgrimes.'
BM 1270.

3164. Ryves (Sir Thomas). Imperatoris Ivstiniani defensio adversvs Alemannum. Autore Thoma Rivio...Londini, Excudebat G. Stansbeivs. 1626. 12°.
E. 16. 84.

BM 1335.

3165. Shute (Nathaniel). Corona Charitatis...A Sermon Preacht in Mercers Chappell, May 10. 1625, at the...Funerals of... Richard Fishbvrne...London...by W. Stansby for Samvel Man... 1626. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 42.

On Neh. xiii. 14.
BM 1400.

Almansor. See J. Parker. 1627. 4°.

Ornament 2.

3166. Byfield (Nicholas). An exposition vpon the epistle to the Colossians...Corrected and amended. London...by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter...1627. F°. 4.26.3.

Cf. BM 221–2.

3167. Byfield (Nicholas). The principles Or, The Patterne of wholesome Words...The third Edition. London, Printed by W. Sansby [*sic*], for Phile. Steuens and Christ. Meredith...1627. 12°. E*.14.29²(G).

BM 301.

3168. Camden (W.). Tomus alter annalium...sive pars quarta ...Londini, Excudebat Guil. Stansby, Impensis Simonis Waterson. 1627. F°. L*.10.24(C).

Verses.

— Another copy. R.9.13².

BM 322.

3169. Carter (John). A plaine and compendiovs exposition of Christs Sermon in the Mount...London, Printed by W. S. for Samuel Man...1627. 4°. 8.36.9⁴.

BM 336.

Hall (Joseph). Works. See M. Flesher. 1628. F°.

3170. Hall (Joseph). The olde religion...London...by W. S. for Nathaniell Butter and Richard Hawkings. 1628. 8°. F.12.82.

BM 763.

3171. Selden (John). Marmora arvndelliana...impensis... Thomæ Comitis Arundelliæ & Surriæ...ad Thamesis ripam, disposita...Londini, Typis & impensis Guilielmi Stansbeij MDCXXVIII. 4°. Syn.7.62.43.

Printed on paper made of pure cotton, glazed with starch, apparently rice.

BM 57. DNB xxviii. 76.

3172. Hieron (Samuel). [Works. W. Stansby.] [1629.] F°. Syn.4.63.6².

Vol. 2. The separate titles dated 1628 and 1629. Some with the compartment of no. 3119.

Wants engraved title and last eleven leaves.

SJC.

3173. Lake (Arthur). Sermons...Whereunto is prefixed... the Life...London...by W. Stansby for Nathaniel Butter. 1629. F°. 4 . 26 . 13.

Dedicated by Philip Mahat, Joh. Cooth, Tho. Woodyates.
BM 921.

3174. Downham (John). The Summe of Sacred Diuinitie... More largely & cleerely handled...London Printed by Willi: Stansby ...sold by Geo. Hodges. [1630?] 4°. C . 6 . 85.

Cf. BM 494 ('8°').

3175. Drayton (Michael). Englands heroicall epistles. By Michael Drayton, esqvire. With some short Annotations of the Chronicle Historie to the same: To which the Reader is directed, by this Marke ⁂ in the beginning of euery Line, to which the Annotations are pertinent. London, Printed for John Smethwicke, 1630. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 32.

Without printer's name. Smethwick's device.

3176. Fisher (Ambrose). A defence of the litvrgie Of The Church of England,...London; Printed by W. S. for Robert Milbourne...1630. 4°. E*. 12 . 28 (D).

Preface by John Grant. Three epitaphs by Sir R. Ayton and others.

— Another copy. F . 5 . 55.

BM 624.

Godwin (F.). Annales. With A. Islip. 1630. F°.

3177. Hall (Joseph). The olde religion...The third Edition ...London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, and Richard Hawkins. 1630. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 28.

Probably printed by W. Stansby, with his ornament at p. 189.
BM 673–4.

3178. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1630. 4°. Syn . 5 . 57 . 3^{54}.

Without printer's name, but with Windet's device 3.
Title only.
Cf. BM 185.

3179. Stirling (William Alexander, earl of). The Mapp and description of New-England; Together with A Discourse of Plantation, and Collonies: also...of the Climate...London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter, An. Dom. 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.55[3].

With map. This is the 'Encouragement to colonies' printed by W. Stansby 1624 with new title &c.
BM 30–1.

3180. Hall (Joseph). Occasionall Meditations. By Ios: Exon. Set forth by R. H(all). The second Edition. London. Printed by W. S. for Nath. Butter. 1631. 12°. Syn.8.63.39.

The title in an architectural compartment.

3181. Morton (Thomas). Of the institution of the sacrament of the blessed bodie and blood of christ...London...by W. Stansby, for Robert Mylbourne...1631. F°. E*.9.19(C).

— Another copy. F.8.23[2].

— Another copy. 4.26.11.

BM 1117.

3182. Pedantivs. Comoedia, Olim Cantabrig. Acta in Coll. Trin....Londini. Excudebat W. S. Impensis Roberti Mylbourn... 1631. 12°. K*.13.40(G).

By Thomas Beard, or Matt. Wingfield. Acted in 1590.

— Another copy. Y.16.51.

Wants one plate.
BM 1209.

3183. Selden (John). Joannis Seldeni J. C. De svccessionibvs in Bona Defuncti...Londini, Typis Guillielmi Stanesbeij. Et prostant apud Edmundum Weauer, & Joannem Smithick. M.DC.XXXI. 4°. Q*.10.58(E).

— Other copies. 2.34.2[2].
2.34.12.

BM 1379.

3184. Selden (John). Titles of honor...The Second Edition. London...by William Stansby for Richard Whitakers...MDCXXXI. F°. O.3.8.

BM 1379.

3185. Shakespeare (William). [A wittie and pleasant comedie called The Taming of the Shrew...W. S. for John Smethwicke. 1631.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

This copy differs in typographical details from other known copies.
The title in facsimile. Wants sheets H, I.
BM 1392.

3186. Assize of Bread. The Assize of Bread. Together. With sundry...ordinances for Bakers, Brewers...Newly corrected... ℬ. ℒ. By William Stansby, London. 1632. 4°. Bb*.9.32[16].

Title-page contains names of Ioh. (Whitgift) Cant., Ch. Hatton, W. Burley, H. Derby, Cha. Howard, H. Hunsdon, Tho. Buchurst, Sir Francis Knowles, Sir T. Heneage, Sir I. Fortescue, Sir I. Woolley. Edited by Iohn Powell. Other names in second Part.
BM 1253.

3187. Dyke (Jeremiah). The mischiefe And Miserie of Sandals (*sic*)...London, Printed by W. S. for R. Milbourne...1632. 8°. Syn.8.63.26.

The title in an architectural compartment allied to that used in nos. 2087 etc.
Cf. BM 511.

3188. Hooker (Richard). Of the Lawes of ecclesiastical Politie. Eight Bookes...London Printed by William Stansbye and...sold by George Lathum. F°. Syn.4.63.5.

Ed. 6. Five books only. Book v and 'Certayne divine tractates' [F. 453] are dated 1632. 'A learned discourse' and 'Two sermons' [F. 551] are dated 1636. Sig. Xx–end are identical in this and Ed. 7 (no. 3199).
Preface by I. S(pencer). The title engraved as in no. 3199.
Cf. BM 831.

3189. Lyly (John). Sixe Court Comedies...by the Children of her Maiesties Chappell, and the Children of Paules...London Printed by William Stansby for Edward Blount. 1632. 12°. Syn.8.63.19.

Wants G 11.
BM 954.

3190. Ball (John). A short Treatise Contayning all the Principall Grounds of Christian Religion...The ninth Impression. ℬ. ℒ. London. Printed by, William Stansby, and...sold by Edward Brewster and Robert Bird. 1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.27.

Anon. Device.
Cf. BM 379.

3191. Dyke (Daniel). The Mystery Of Selfe-Deceiuing... Published...by...I. D(yke)...And now by him augmented and inlarged...London, W. Stansby. 1633. 4°. 7.40.4.

3192. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes, with the Proofe on the Margin. Collected into English Meeter, by Th. Sternhold, Ioh. Hopkins...London. Printed by W. S. for the Company of Stationers...1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.29.

Noted.
The title in an architectural compartment with the royal arms.

3193. Smith (Sir Thomas). The common wealth of England ...Newly Corrected & Amended. London Printed by W. S. for John Smethwicke...12°. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only which was prefixed to the editions of 1633 and 1640.
BM 1422. SJC.

3194. Herbert (Sir Thomas). A relation of some yeares travaile, begvnne 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia... Together with the proceedings...of the three late Ambassadours: Sir D(odmore). C(otton). Sir R(obert) S(hirley). and the Persian Nogdi-beg: As also...the King of Persia, and the Great Mogol. By T. H(erbert). Esquier. London, Printed by William Stansby, and Jacob Bloome. 1634. F°. O.2.48[2](sel).

With second title engraved: 'A discription of the Persian Mouarchy...'

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.
BM 798.

3195. Malory (Sir Thomas). The most ancient and famovs history of...Prince Arthur...London, Printed by William Stansby, for Iacob Bloome, 1634. 4°. Sandars Collection.

3 Parts. Preface by W. Caxton.
BM 56.

3196. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed by W. S. for the Company of Stationers. 1634. 4°. Syn.5.57.3[57].

Title only, with device (Windet 3).
Two copies.
Cf. BM 186+

3197. Baudier (Michel). The history of the imperiall estate of the Grand Seigneurs...Translated...by E(dward). G(rimstone). S(ergeant at). A(rms). London...by William Stansby, for Richard Meighen...[Second title] The history of the serrail...London...by William Stansby. [Part 2.] The History of the covrt of the King of China...Translated by E. G. London...by William Stansby. 1635. 4°. T . 11 . 7[1] (sel).

Anon.
BM 1515.

3198. Selden (John). Ioannis Seldeni mare clausum...Londini, Excudebat Will. Stanesbeius, pro Richardo Meighen. MDCXXXV. F°. J . 3 . 51.

BM 1379.

3199. Hooker (Richard). Of the Lawes of ecclesiastical Politie...(Certaine...tractates). London...by William Stansbye... sold by George Lathum. (1636.) F°. Adams 4 . 63 . 2.

Ed. 7. The imprint of Bk v and the 'Certaine divine tractates' is R. Bishop's, 1638–9. Sig. Xx–end agrees with Ed. 6 (no. 3188).
Preface by J. S(pencer). The title engraved as in no. 3188.
Cf. BM 831.

William Aspley (1598—1640).

The Tiger's Head, Paul's Churchyard, 1598.

The Parrot, Paul's Churchyard, 1603.

[Herb. 1384. Arber v. 190.]

Acosta (J.). The naturall and morall historie. V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Apologie. F. Norton. 1604. 8°.

Gordon (S.). England & Scotlands Happinesse. V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

Gordon (J.). The Vnion of Great Brittaine. [G. Eld.] 1604. 4°.

3200. The Supplication of certaine Masse-Priests falsely called Catholikes. Directed to the Kings...Maiestie...Published with a Marginall glosse, and an answer...(A Svpplication to the Kings

most excellent Maiestie...Prostrated...1604). London...for William Aspley. 1604. 4°. 8 . 23 . 31[3].

BM 864-5.

Abbot (G.). A sermon...Earle of Dorset...M. Bradwood. 1608. 4°.

Biddulph (T.). Travels. T. Haviland. 1609. 4°.

Hart (Sir W.). The Examinations &c. of G. Sprot. M. Bradwood. 1609. 4°.

Boys (J.). An exposition of all the principal scriptures. F. Kingston. 1610. 4°.

Boys (J.). An exposition of the dominical epistles &c. F. Kingston. 1610. 4°.

Spring part.

Barclay (W.). Of the authoritie of the pope. A. Hatfield. 1611. 4°.

Boys (J.). An exposition of the dominical epistles &c. F. Kingston. 1611. 4°.

Winter and Summer parts.

Fenton (R.). A treatise of vsvrie. F. Kingston. 1611. 4°.

Higgons (T.). A sermon. W. Hall. 1611. 4°.

Higgons (T.). A Sermon. T. Haviland. 1611. 4°.

Sheldon (R.). Certain general reasons. F. Kingston. 1611. 4°.

Biddulph (W.). Travels. F. Kingston. 1612. 4°.

Casaubon (I.). The answere to...Cardinall Peron. F. Kingston. 1612. 4°.

Michaelis (S.). The admirable historie of...a penitent woman. [F. Kingston?] 1613. 4°.

Persius. Satyrae. F. Kingston for him and N. Butter. 1614. 8°.

Boys (J.). An exposition of the last psalme. F. Kingston. 1615. 4°.

Charron (P.). Of wisdome. For E. Blount and him. [1615?] 4°.

Norden (J.). A Pensive Mans Practise. Parts 2 and 3. E. Griffin. 1616. 12°.

Wilkinson (R.). Barwickbridge. E. Griffin. 1617. 4°.

Boys (J.). Works. J. Haviland. 1622. F°.

Perceval (R.). A dictionary in Spanish and English. J. Haviland. 1623. F°.

Boys (J.). Workes. For William Aspley. 1629. F°.
Engraved title only, prefixed to the 1638 edition printed by R. Badger.

Charron (P.). Of wisdome. G. Miller for E. Blount and him. 1630. 4°.

Robert Boulton, Bookseller (1598—1610).

At Chancery Lane end, near Holborn.

[Arber v. 190.]

Willymat (W.). A loyal svbiects looking-glasse. G. Eld. 1604. 4°.

3201. Willymat (William). Physicke, to cvre the most dangerous Disease of Desperation...By W. W(illimat). At London, Printed for Robert Boulton...1605. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 70.
This book contains at sig. B 1 the cut used on the title-page described by Mr Madan (p. 88) as probably printed by Stansby in 1613. It was used by W. White in nos. 2306–7, so that this book was probably printed by him. The cut was used by J. Bill in 1624 and in 1627.
BM 1609.

John Browne, Bookseller and Bookbinder[1] (1598—1623).

The Sugar Loaf, against the White Friars, Fleet street, 1598.

The Bible, Fleete street, 1600.

In St Dunstan's Churchyard in Fleet street, 1605.

In Little Britain, 1617.

[Herb. 1383.]

Voyon (S. de). A discourse. R. Bradocke. 1598. 8°.

[1] See no. 3204 (sig. Zz 3).

3202. Abbot (George). A Briefe Description of the whole worlde...At London Printed for Iohn Browne...1605. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 58.

Anon. With the device of Artemis and the dragon car on the title, used by Matthewes in 1623, and at end a cut used by W. White (no. 2312) in 1613. So that this may have been printed by him. It was used again for R. Milburne in 1636–7.
Cf. BM 473. Haz. i. 45.

Vaughan (Sir W.). The Golden-groue. S. Stafford for R. Serger and him. 1608. 8°.

3203. Coprario (John). [Songs of Mourning...of Prince Henry. Worded by Tho. Campion...London...for Iohn Browne... 1613.] F°. Q*. 10. 24² (D).

Fragment only.
BM 1639.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion. H. Lownes for him and others. 1613. F°.

3204. Minsheu (John). Ἡγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλώσσας, id est, Ductor in Linguas, The Gvide into Tongves...1617...Londini Apud Iohannem Browne. F°. Bb*. 1. 13.

With leaf of subscribers. Without printer's name. Qu. printed by W. Stansby? With the head-pieces of no. 2368.
BM 1101.

East (M.). The fourth set of bookes. T. Snodham for M. Lownes and him. 1618. 4°.

William Hall (1598—1614).

[Arber v. 190.]

3205. Combats. An edict or statvte lately set foorth by the French King concerning...single and priuate Combats...Newly translated out of French. By William Hall for Richard Boyle... London. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 11. 46⁴.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 9¹ (E).

3206. Jenkinson (Anne). [Meditations upon the Lamentations of Jeremie, translated out of French...By A(nne). J(enkinson). B. L. W. Hall for R. Bradock. London. 1609.] 12°.

Fragments only.
BM 198.

3207. Rainolds (John). The summe of the conference betweene Iohn Rainoldes and Iohn Hart...Whereunto is annexed a Treatise...With a defence of such things as Thomas Stapleton & Gregorie Martin haue carped at...London. Printed by W. Hall for Thomas Adames. 1609. 4°. F.3.97.

— Another copy. F.10.57.

BM 1283.

3208. Absaloms fvnerall: preached at Banbvrie by a neighbovr minister: or, the lamentation of a loving father for A Rebellious Childe. Pro. 11. 31. Behold, the righteous...sinner? London, Printed by William Hall for Thomas Man. 1610. 4°. E.12.35[16].

Sermon on II Sam. xviii. 33.

3209. Chapman (Alexander). Iesvitisme described vnder the name of Babylons Policy. In a Sermon...at Westminster, March 25.1610...At London...by William Hall for Matthew Law ...1610. 4°. 8.37.56[9].

On Isai. xlvii. 10.
BM 357.

3210. Dod (John). Ten sermons tending chiefely to the fitting of men for the worthy receiuing of the Lords Supper. Wherein amongst many other holy instructions: the Doctrines of sound repentance and humiliation, and of Gods speciall fauours vnto penitent sinners, and worthy Communicants are largely and effectually handled. The six first, by I. Dod. The foure last, by R. Cleauer. Whereunto is annexed, a plain and learned metaphrase on the Epistle to the Collossians, written by a godly and iudicious Preacher. There is also set before the Sermons, a short Dialogue of Preparation: containing the chiefe points that concern the worthy receiuing of the Lords Supper, taken for the most part, out of the Sermons following: and collected into a method for the benefit and ease of those that desire direction in this matter. London Printed by William Hall for Roger Iackson, and are to bee sold at his shop, neere the Conduit in Fleet-street. 1610. 4°. Syn.7.61.61.

Ed. 1. Edited by J. Winston.
On the third leaf occurs an initial 'I' used on the last page of no. 1006.
Wants first leaf (blank?).

3211. Guillim (John). A display of Heraldrie...by the industry of Joh. Gwillim Pursuiuant of Armes.—By William Hall for Raphe Mab, London, 1611 (1610). F°. O.3.7.

By J. Barcham, with the additions of J. Guillim. Complimentary verses. The title in a compartment with the king under a canopy in chief, and with legends.

Cf. BM 743.

3212. — Another impression. By William Hall for Raphe Mab, London. 1611 (1610). F°. L*.10.15(C).

'By...Joh. Gvillim Purseuant of Armes.'

Cf. BM 743.

Downham (G.). A defence. By T. Creede, him, and T. Snodham. 1611. 4°.

3213. Everard (John). Britanno-romanvs, sive Angligenarvm in Collegio Romano vitæ ratio...Londini excudebat Gulielm. Hall impensis Guliel. Welbie. 1611. 8°. Syn.8.61.16[1].

— Another copy. Bb*.12.49[3].

BM 601.

3214. Higgons (Theophilus). A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse the third of March, 1610...At London Imprinted by William Hall, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°. E.12.77[3] (sel).

On Eph. ii. 4–7.

BM 815.

3215. Speed (John). The theatre of the empire of great britaine: Presenting an exact geography...(The history of great britaine...). London (by William Hall and John Beale)...solde by Iohn Sudbury and George Humble...1611(–10). F°. L*.7.8, 9(AA).

Compiled from Camden and Sir H. Spelman. The theatre in 4 books. Verses. Maps by J. Speed, J. Norden, Chr. Saxton, W. White, T. Durham, W. Smyth. Engravers Jod. Hondius and Abr. Goos (anon.). The Catalogue of Religious Houses (at F. 787) attributed to W. Burton by Spelman; but really by Sir Robert Cotton, who also revised the proof sheets.

The Speed maps were issued with date unaltered, but new imprints several times, *e.g.* Cambridge. 1610...solde by Henry Overton q.v.

For some of the maps only see Camden's Britannia. 1637. no. 3055.

The title in the compartment of a Britaine etc., used by Dawson in 1627.

DNB xii. 309. BM 1435. Gough *Brit. Top.* i. 91. Spelman *Hist. Concil.* Tom. i. p. 215 (1639).

3216. Harris (Richard). Concordia Anglicana de primatv ecclesiæ regio; Adversus Becanum De Dissidio Anglicano. Authore

Ricardo Harris, SS Theologiæ Professore. Epistola Eleutherij Ro: Pontific. ad Lvcivm Regem Britanniae. Vos estis Vicarius Dei in Regno. Iustinian. Nouell. 133. Μηδὲν ἄβατον. Londini. Excudebat G. Hall. impensis Richardi Redmer. 1612. 8°. 8.29.20[3].

With Becan's text.

3217. Sharpe (Lionel). Oratio fvnebris in honorem Henricj ...Principis...Londini, Excudebat Guilielmus Hall. 1612. 4°. Dd*.3.50[4](E).

Verses.
BM 1394.

3218. Forbes (Patrick). An exqvisite commentarie vpon the revelation of Saint Iohn...London...by W. Hall for Francis Burton ...1613. 4°. F.10.125.

BM 639–640.

3219. Sutton (Thomas). Englands svmmons. A Sermon... Ianuary, 1612. London...by William Hall for Mathew Law... 1613. 8°. Syn.8.60.61[5].

With initial 'T' (two apes) from no. 1678.
BM 1465.

William Hall was succeeded by John Beale.

Henry Tomes, Bookseller (1598—1607).

The White Bear on Snow Hill, 1598.

Grays Inn Gate, 1605–6.

[Arber v. 190.]

3220. Bacon (Francis). The Tvvoo Bookes of Francis Bacon. Of the proficience and aduancement of Learning. At London, ¶ Printed for Henrie Tomes...1605. 4°. LE.7.45.

BM 82.

Botero (G.). A treatise concerning...Cities. T. Purfoot for R. Ockould and him. 1606. 4°.

3221. Bacon (Francis). Certaine considerations touching the better pacification, and Edification of the Church of England... Printed for Henry Tomes. [1604?] 4°. LE.7.76[4].

Wants A1. Anon.

— Another copy. LE.7.79[4].

Wants A1.
Haz. III. 11.

WILLIAM WOOD, Bookseller (1598—1602).

West-end of Paul's, 1598.

West-door of Paul's, 1599.

[Herb. 1209, 1808.]

Butts (H.). Dyets dry dinner. T. Creede. 1599. 8°.

Churchyard (T.). The fortunate farewel. E. Bollifant. 1599. 4°.

THOMAS BUSHELL, Bookseller (1599—1617).

In the Petty Cannons, 1605.

Device: 'Such as I make, such will I take.'

[Herb. 1291.]

Gardiner (S.). A dialogve or conference. R. Bradock. 1605. 4°.

The Hellish and horrible Councell. [J. Legate?] for 'T. B.' and J. Wright. 1610. 4°.

T. B. is probably Bushell.

GEORGE POTTER, Bookseller (1599—1616).

The Bible, Paul's Church-yard, 1601.

[Arber v. 202.]

Warner (W.). Albions England. E. Bollifant. 1602. 4°.

Carew (T.). Foure godlie and profitable Sermons. G. Snowden. 1605. 8°.

Mornay (P. de). A treatise of the chvrch. L. S[nowden]. 1606. 4°.

Enchiridion Medicum. H. Ballard. 1608? 8°.

THE STATIONERS' COMPANY (1599).

[Herb. 1590–1594, 1668—1675. Arber, *Registers*. 5 vols. Quarterly Review, CLXXIV (1892).]

The Law Books in this list were probably printed by A. Islip. See Arber iii. 704, and ante p. 513 note.

Gelli (G. B.). The fearefull fansies. T. Purfoot. 1599. 8°.

Psalms. The Whole Booke of Psalmes. [J. Windet.] 1604. F°.

Psalms with...apt Notes. J. Windet. 1604. 4°.

3222. Tusser (Thomas). Fiue hundreth points of good husbandrie...Newlie set foorth...B. L. At London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 4°. M.17.64² (sel).

Date at head, 1604. The title in a lace border.
BM 1518.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [J. Windet.] 1605. 4°.

3223. Psalms. The Psalmes of David in Meetre, With diuers Notes and Tunes...Also with the Prose...London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1605. 8°. 2.37.11.

The Three Children—Nunc Dimittis—Benedictus—Te Deum—Quicunque vult—Prayers.
The title in a scroll border.
Cf. BM 181.

Dent (A.). The plaine mans Path-way to Heauen. T. Purfoot. 1605. 8°.

3224. Ashe (Thomas). Vn perfect table a tovts les severall livers del Reportes de Sir Edvvard Coke Chiualier, Attorney general le iades Roigne Elizabeth, & le Roy que ore est: per quel facilment troueres touts les matters & choses contenus in yceux. Ouesque vn Catalogue de touts les cases in larguments de les principall cases la remembre, & in le temps le raigne le dit Roigne Elizabeth, & in auter temps resolue & adiudges, mes iammes deuant imprimee. Et en la fine del dit Table auxy annex vn briefe & Alphabeticall collection de touts les ornatiue & memorable texts del Latine, comprise in les dits seuerall Liuers. Compose & collect per Thomam Ashe de Grayes Inne. Issint que lenuions...B. L. Printed at London for the Company of Stationers. 1606. Cum Priuilegio. 1606. 8°. W.15.44.

3225. Coke (Sir Edward). Qvinta pars Relationum...The fift part of the Reports...London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. Anno Dom. 1606. F°. Syn.4.60.9².

With eight leaves (no. 3226) prefixed.
Cf. Haz. iv. 23.

G. (T.). Proditoris Proditor. M. Clark 'ad novam Librariorum officinam'. 1606. 4°.

Hutton (T.). The second & last part of Reasons for Refusall. J. Windet. 1606. 4°.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [J. Windet.] 1606. 4°.

3226. Coke (Sir Edward). Qvinta pars Relationum Edvvardi Coke...The fift part of the Reports...London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. Anno Dom. 1607. F°. Syn.4.60.9[1].

Eight leaves prefixed to the edition of the preceding year (no. 3225).
Cf. Haz. IV. 23.

3227. Coke (Sir Edward). La size part des Reports...𝔅. 𝔏. ¶ Printed for the Societie of Stationers. Anno 1607. F°. J.10.12[1].

3228. — Another copy. Syn.4.60.9[3].

With address to the reader Latin and English (7 leaves).
Cf. BM 396.

3229. Plowden (Edmund). Abridgement des touts les Cases ...per T. A[she]. 𝔅. 𝔏. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1607. Cum Priuilegio. 8°. W.14.34.

BM 1242.

3230. Ridley (Sir Thomas). A view of the civile and ecclesiastical Law...𝔅. 𝔏. London...for the Company of Stationers Anno. 1607. 4°. Q*.5.43(E).

— Another copy. H.11.27[2].

BM 1306.

3231. Coke (Sir Edward). La sept part des Reports...𝔅. 𝔏. ¶ Printed for the Societie of Stationers. Anno 1608. F°. Syn.4.60.6[1].

3232. — Another edition. Syn.4.60.9[4].

— Another copy. J.10.12[2].

Wants sig. a3–6.
BM 396.

3233. Day (Richard). [A booke of Christian Prayers... London, Printed for the Company of Stationers? 1608.] 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 20.

Printed by H. Lownes. In the pen-sketch of the title, the imprint is 'Printed by Bonham Norton & Jo. Bill'. I have no note of their partnership before 1618. Each page is in an elaborate border. Wants ¶ 1 (title, supplied by pen), A2, 3, 4?, C^4, M^4, N1, 4, O^4, Q^4 (supplied from 1578 edition), U^4, Cc 2, 3, Nn 2, 3, Oo 3, 4.
Haz. II. 493. Lowndes, 1952.

3234. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1608. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3^{30}.

Apparently not printed by Windet, qu. F. Kingston?
Title only.
BM 182.

3235. Statutes. Magna Charta, cvm statvtis...Cui adiecta sunt nonnulla... B. L. London Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers. 1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 40.

Wants 2 leaves at end.
BM 556.

Blundevile (T.). Horsemanship. H. Lownes. 1609. 4°.

3236. Coke (Sir Edward). Les reports. B. L. London... for the Companie of Stationers. 1609. F°. J. 10. 11^1.

Part 1.
BM 396.

3237. Egerton (Sir Thomas). The Speech of the Lord Chancellor of England, in the Eschequer Chamber, touching the Postnati. London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers. An. 1609. 4°. J. 11. 14.

— Other copies. Dd*. 3. 51^9, Bb*. 11. 42^7, G. 11. 50^5 (sel).

3238. — Another edition. 1609. 4°. R. 10. 14^{112}.

Corrected. This copy wants A 1 blank.
BM 519 one edition only.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [J. Windet.] 1609. F°.
— — [J. Windet.] 1609. 4°.

3239. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1609. 8°.
Syn. 7. 60. 52[1].

Title only, in a lace border.
BM 182.

Psalms...with apt notes. [J. Windet.] 1610. 4°.

3240. Coke (Sir Edward). Le second part des reports... (Le tierce part—Le qvart part). London...for the Companie of Stationers. An. Do. 1610. F°. J. 10. 11[2-4].
BM 396.

3241. Foxe (John). Actes and Monvments...the sixth time newly imprinted, with certaine additions...B. L....London...for the Company of Stationers. 1610. F°. K*. 7. 1, 2 (A).

[F. 1950] Edward Bulkeley to the Christian Reader. Additions from J. A. Thuanus' History. 2 vols.

The titles in the compartment used by Peter Short in 1596, and with his initial letters (no. 2330).
BM 646.

3242. Lambarde (William). The dvties of Constables... enlarged in the yeare 1610. B. L. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1610. 8°. J. 12. 20[2].
BM 922.

3243. Lambarde (William). Eirenarcha...B. L. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1610. 8°. J. 12. 20[1].
BM 923.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [T. Dawson.] 1611. 4°.

3244. Pulton (Ferdinand). De pace regis et regni...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1610. F°.
S*. 4. 64 (C).

BM 1270.

Saravia (H. à). Diversi tractatvs theologici. [R. Field.] 1611 (-10). F°.

3245. A booke of Presidents, with additions of diuers necessarie Instruments, meet for all such as desire to learne the manner and forme how to make Euidences and Instruments, &c.

As in the Table of this Booke more plainly appeareth. Imprinted at London for the Companie of Stationers. 1611. Cum Priuilegio 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 22.

3246. Coke (Sir Edward). La Huict part des Reports... ℬ. ℒ. Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1611. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 9⁵.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 60. 6².

3247. — Another edition. J. 10. 12³.

Wants title and all prefatory matter.
BM 396.

3248. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes: Collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold...with apt notes...London... for the Companie of Stationers...1611. 8°. 1. 34. 11².

BM 182.

3249. Seton (John). Dialectica...annotationibus Petri Carteri ...accessit...Gulielmi Buclæi Arithmetica...Londini, Ex Typographia societatis Stationariorum. 1611. 8°. XVI. 22. 61².

Verses.
BM 1384.

3250. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...With apt Notes. At London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1612. F°. Sandars Collection.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [F. Kingston?] 1612. 4°.

Two impressions.

3251. Psalms. The whole booke of Davids Psalmes...With apt Notes...London...for the Company of the Stationers. 1612. 16°. Sandars Collection.

BM 182.

3252. Coke (Sir Edward). Quinta pars...The fift part of the Reports...ℬ. ℒ. London...for the Companie of Stationers, Anno Dom. 1612. F°. J. 10. 11⁵.

BM 396.

3253. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Les Tenures...London...for the Companie of Stationers. 1612. 12°. O*.14.26(F).

— Another copy. J.11.81.

— Another copy. J.11.94.

BM 963–4.

3254. Psalms. The whole book of Psalmes...by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others...For the Companie of Stationers, London. 1613. 8°. 1.33.25².

Noted. The prayers at end differ from preceding editions.
BM 182.

3255. Coke (Sir Edward). La nevf^me part des Reports... Printed for the Societie of Stationers, Anno Dom. 1613. F°. J.10.12⁴.

BM 396.

3256. Finch (Sir Henry). Nomotexnia. London Printed for the Societie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1613. F°. S*.4.65(C).

— Another copy. PM.17.14.

BM 623.

3257. Saint Germain (C.). The dialogve in English, betweene a Doctor of Diuinitie, and a Student...𝔅.𝔏. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1613. 8°. Adams 8.61.3.

Anon.
BM 532.

3258. Coke (Sir Edward). A booke of entries...𝔅.𝔏. London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers, Anno Dom. 1614. F°. Syn.3.61.3.

BM 396.

3259. Coke (Sir Edward). La dix^me part des Reports... Printed for the Societie of Stationers, Anno D. ⌜1614⌝. F°. J.10.12⁵.

BM 396.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [T. Dawson.] 1614. 4°.

3260. Coke (Sir Edward). La vnz^me part des Reports... Printed for the Societie of Stationers, Anno Dom. 1615. F°.
Qq*. 2. 196 (C).

Cf. BM 396.

3261. Exposition. An exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words, and Termes of the Lawes...Newly amended...B. L. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1615. 8°.
Syn. 8. 61. 19.

French and English.

3262. Manwood (John). A treatise of the lawes of the forest...Also a treatise of the Pourallee...B. L. London...for the Societie of Stationers. Anno Dom. 1615. 4°. Q*. 5. 40 (E).

Ed. 2.
BM 1054.

3263. Psalms. The Whole Booke of psalmes...with apt Notes...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1615. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 5^2.

Probably printed by T. Purfoot.
Title only, in a compartment with Fame, Wisdom and Science, as in nos. 1396 and 3270.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [T. Dawson.] 1615. 4°.

The Psalter. [H. Lownes.] 1615. 4°.

Tailor (R.). Sacred Hymns. T. Snodham by their assignment. 1615. 4°.

3264. Fortescue (Sir John). De Laudibus Legum Angliæ... Hereto are ioind the two Summes of Sir Ralph de Hengham... Notes...[by John Selden]. London, For the Companie of Stationers. M.DC.XVI. 8°. J. 6. 71.

Latin and English. Epistle Dedicatorie by Robert Mulcaster.
BM 643.

3265. Hopton (Arthur). A concordancy of yeares...B. L. Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1616. 8°.
Adams 7. 61. 3.

BM 834.

3266. Palingenius. Marcelli Palingenii stellati poetae doctissimi, Zodiacus vitæ: Hoc est, De hominis vita, studio, ac moribus

optime instituendis, Libri XII. Opus mirè eruditum, planéque Philosophicum: ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatissimè in vsum Studiosorum denuò excusum: Cum Indice accuratissimo. Londini, Ex officina Societatis Stationariorum. 1615. Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. 8°. XVII . 12 . 63.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [T. Dawson.] 1616. 4°.

3267. Psalms...with apt notes...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers....1616. 8°. 1 . 33 . 26².

The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 61 . 26².

3268. Chasteigner. Celebriorvm distinctionvm tvm philosophicarvm tvm theologicarvm Synopsis. Avthore Henrico-Lvdovico Castanæo Rvpipozæo Pictavorvm Episcopo. Londini Ex officina Typographica Societatis Stationariorum. 1617. 4°.
Dd* . 2 . 4¹¹ (D).

Of the Imitation of Christ. H. Lownes. 1617(–6). 12°.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [T. Snodham.] 1617. 4°.

3269. Psalms...with apt notes...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1617. 8°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 52².

Title only, in a lace border.
BM 183.

Selden (J.). De Dis Syris. W. Stansby. 1617. 8°.

3270. Psalms...with apt notes...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1618. F°. Sandars Collection.

Title only in the compartment of no. 3263. Qu. by T. Purfoot?

— Another edition. [F. Kingston.] 1618. F°.

— — — [F. Kingston.] 1618. 4°.

3271. Fulbeck (William). A parallele or conference of the Civil Law, the Canon Law, and the Common Law of...England... At London...for the Company of Stationers...1618. 4°.
Q* . 5 . 10¹ (E).

Head-piece of no. 3544.

— Another copy. J . 5 . 70¹.

BM 659.

3272. Statutes. Magna Charta...Cui adiecta sunt nonnulla... ℬ. ℒ. London...for the Companie of Stationers. 1618. 8°.
J . 12 . 88.

BM 556–7.

3273. Stow (John). The Abridgement of the English Chronicle...continued...vnto...1618. By E. H(owes)...ℬ. ℒ. Imprinted at London for the Company of Stationers. 1618. 8°. R . 12 . 19.

The title in the Cecil compartment used by Legat at Cambridge in 1593, and by N. Okes in 1615 (described by Herbert 1421).
BM 1453.

3274. Psalms. The Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes... London...for the Company of Stationers. 1619. 4°.
G . 3 . 33² (sel).

The title in a heavy lace border.

— Another copy. Syn . 5 . 57 . 3⁴⁹.

Title only. Two copies.
BM 183.

Psalms...with apt Notes...[F. Kingston]. 1619. 4°.

3275. Lambarde (William). The dvties of Constables, Borsholders, Tythingmen, and such other low and lay Ministers of the Peace. Whereunto be adioyned the seuerall Offices of Church Ministers and Churchwardens, and Ouerseers for the Poore, Surueyors of the High-waies, and Distributors of the prouision against noysome fowle and vermine. First Collected by William Lambard Of Lincolnes Inne Gent. And now enlarged in the yeare 1610. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers, Anno Domini 1619. 8°. J . 12 . 11².

3276. Lambarde (William). Eirenarcha, or of the office of Iustices of Peace, in foure Bookes: Reuised, corrected, and enlarged, in the eighth yeere of the peaceable Raigne of our most gracious King Iames. First collected by William Lambard of Lincolnes Inne Gent. Hæ tibi...morem. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1619. 8°. J . 12 . 11¹.

3277. Year Books. Edward III. Le second part de les Reports del cases in Ley...de...Edvvard le tierce. Ore novelment Imprimie...auec...references al Abridgement del...Fitzherbert.

B. L. London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1619. F°.
Syn. 4. 61. 13.

The years are 17, 18, 21–30, 38, 39.
The title in the compartment of no. 2387 etc. Qu. by N. Okes?
BM 565.

3278. Year Books. Edward V.—Richard III. ¶ De termino trinitatis Anno primo regni Regis Edvvardi quinti. [Sig. C_1.] ¶ De Termino Michaelis anno primo Richardi tertij. **B. L.** [For the Companie of Stationers? 1619?] F°. Syn. 4. 61. 14[1].

In the type of the succeeding. Qu. printed by N. Okes?

3279. Year Books. Henry VII. ¶ In hoc Volumine continentur omnes Anni Regis Henrici Septimi, ab anno primo, vsque ad annum vicecisimum secundum...Ore nouelment imprimée... ouesque...notes ... al Abridgemt del Brooke ... **B. L.** London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1619. F°.
Syn. 4. 61. 14[2].

In the type of the preceding.
The title in the compartment of no. 2387 etc. Qu. by N. Okes?

3280. Year Books 12–14, 18, 19, 26, 27 Henry VIII. ¶ De termino trinitatis, anno regni Regis Henrici octaui XII. **B. L.** [For the Companie of Stationers? Ab. 1619?] F°.
Syn. 4. 61. 14[3].

In the type of the preceding. Qu. by N. Okes?

3281. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... London, ¶ Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1620. 4°.
Bradshaw Collection II.

With rules to head-lines.
The title in an elaborate compartment with fruit and two boys as in no. 3282.

3282. — Another edition. Sandars Collection.

Without rules to head-lines. Title as in no. 3281.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 35[2].

Wants title.
BM 183.

3283. Fulbeck (William). A direction or Preparatiue to the study of the Law...**B. L.** At London...for the Company of Stationers...1620. 8°. J. 12. 55.

BM 658.

Statutes of Ireland. Dublin. 1621(–20). F°.

3284. Casaubon (Meric). Merici Casavboni Is. F. Pietas. Londini Ex Officina Bibliopolarum. M.DC.XXI. 8°. 3 . 6 . 47[2].

Printed by W. Stansby. Device 3.
BM 340.

3285. Statutes. A Collection in English, of the Statutes now in force...𝔅. 𝔏. London. Printed for the Societie of Stationers, An. Dom. 1621. F°. J . 8 . 44.

BM 559.

3286. Barclay (John). Ioannis Barclaii Argenis. Secunda Editio. Svmma fide et cvra concinnata, & perutilis Indicis accessione priori locupletior. Londini Pro Societate Bibliopolarum. 1622. 8°. W . 11 . 47.

Device: Mercury on globe, as in no. 3319. Qu. by J. Bill?

Psalms...with apt Notes. [F. Kingston.] 1622. 4°.

— — — [F. Kingston.] [1622?] 4°.

3287. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...London. Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1622. 12°. Sandars Collection.

3288. Dalton (Michael). The Covntrey Jvstice...Newly corrected and inlarged. London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers, An. Dom. M.DC.XXII. F°. J . 9 . 53.

The title in the compartment of no. 2395 etc. Printed by Islip?

3289. Montagu (Richard). Analecta ecclesiasticarum Exercitationum: Collectore Richardo Montacutio. Londini, Pro Societate Bibliopolarum. 1622. F°. B* . 4 . 20 (C).

— Another copy. K* . 10 . 23 (C).

BM 1107.

3290. Psalms. The Whole Booke of psalmes...(A forme of Prayer...) 𝔅. 𝔏. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1623. F°. B* . 4 . 38[2] (C).

The title in the compartment of no. 3263 etc.

— Another copy. Syn . 4 . 57 . 5[4].

The title only.

3291. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes. ℬ. ℒ. London...for the Company of Stationers. 1623. 4°.
Adams 6 . 62 . 2⁵.

Imperfect.
BM 184.

3292. Psalms. The whole book...with apt notes...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1623. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 62 . 32³.

The title in a lace border.
BM 184.

3293. Dalton (Michael). Officium Vicecomitum. The Office and Avthoritie of Sherifs...ℬ. ℒ. For the Companie of Stationers. 1623. F°. PM . 17 . 13.

The title in the compartment of no. 2387. Qu. by N. Okes?
BM 443.

3294. Crakanthorp (Richard). Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Contra M. Antonii de Dominis...Iniurias...A D. Iohanne Barkham, S.T.D. in Lucem editum. Londini, Ex Typographia Bibliopolarum. M.DC.XXV. 4°. F . 9 . 30 (sel).

— Another copy. E* . 11 . 17 (D).

BM 422.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [W. Stansby.] 1626. 4°.

3295. Finch (Sir Henry). Law, or, a discovrse thereof...done into English by the same Author. London, Printed for the Societie of Stationers. 1627. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 10.

Preface signed J. L.
BM 623.

3296. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1627. 8°.
Syn . 7 . 60 . 52³.

Title only, in a lace border.
BM 185.

3297. West (William). The second part of symboleography. Newly corrected...ℬ. ℒ. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1627. 4°. Syn . 6 . 63 . 2.

Part I. of this copy was printed by the Assignes of John More 1632 and the title of part II. apparently reprinted.

Cicero (M. T.). Tusculanarum quæstionum libri quinque. [J. Beale.] 1628. 8°.

3298. Coke (Sir Edward). The first part of the Institvtes of the Lawes of England. Or a commentarie vpon Littleton...London ...for the Societie of Stationers. Anno 1628. F°. S*. 3. 34 (C).

With the text.
BM 961 (two parts).

3299. Davies (Sir John). Le primer Report...B. L. London, For the Company of Stationers. 1628. F°. PM. 17. 28.

— Another copy. S*. 3. 27 (C).

BM 453.

3300. Augustine. A Preciovs booke of heavenly Meditations: Called, A priuate talke of the soule with God...Translated...By Tho. Rogers...(A right Christian Treatise, Entituled S. Avgvstines Prayers...Whereunto is annexed Saints [*sic*] Avgvstines Psalter...— Saint Avgustines Manvall...) London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1629. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 11.

BM 64.

3301. Pond (E.). Pond. 1629. A New Almanacke for the Yeare of our Lord Christ 1629. 1629. 8°.

Qu. For the Company of Stationers?
Fragment; one sheet only.

3302. Psalms. The whole Booke...(A Forme of Prayer...) London. Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1629. F°. B*. 4. 37² (C).

BM 185.

3303. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... London, Printed for the Company of Stationers...1629. 8°. Add. MS. 3009 (G).

The title in a lace border.

Psalms...Collected into English Meeter...G. M[iller]. 1629. 8°.

Les Termes de la Ley. [A. Islip.] 1629. 8°.

Psalms...with apt Notes. [W. Stansby.] 1630. 4°.

3304. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London, Imprinted for the Company of Stationers. 1630. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3[55].

Title only, with ornament of David harping.
Cf. BM 185.

3305. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1631. 8°? Sandars Collection.

Title only.

3306. Psalms. The whole booke...with apt notes. London ...for the Company of Stationers. 1631. 32°. Syn. 8. 62. 43[2].

Device: the protestant angel, as nos. 3307, 3308. Qu. by G. Miller?
BM 186?

Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes. R. Badger. 1632. F°.

Psalms...with apt notes...G. M[iller]. 1632. 8°.

All the French Psalm tunes. T. Harper, with permission of the Company of Stationers. 1632. 12°.

3307. Psalms. The whole booke...with apt notes. London... for the Company of Stationers. 1632. 32°. Sandars Collection.

In a dos-à-dos binding with the New Testament printed at Cambridge in 1628.
Device as nos. 3306, 3308.

Carpenter (N.). Achitophel. T. Cotes. 1633. 12°.

Langham (W.). The garden of health. T. Harper with their permission. 1633. 4°.

Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes. W. Stansby. 1633. 8°.

Psalms...with apt Notes...W. S[tansby]. 1634. 4°.

Psalms. The whole book of psalmes. G. Miller. 1634. 8°.

— Another edition. [G. Miller.] 1635. F°.

— Another edition. G. Miller. 1635. 8°.

3308. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...London...for the Company of Stationers. 1635. 32°. Sandars Collection.

In worked satin binding. Device as nos. 3306, 3307. Qu. by G. Miller? BM 187.

Latimer (H.). Fruitfull sermons. T. Cotes. 1635. 4°.

Psalms. The booke of psalmes. J. Legate. 1636. 4°.

— The whole booke of psalmes. G. Miller. 1636. 12°.

Talæus (A.). Rhetorica e P. Rami prælectionibus. [E. Purslowe.] 1636. 8°.

Allestree (R.). A New Almanack. T. Cotes. [1637?] 8°.

Becon (T.). The displaying of the Popish Masse. A. Griffin. 1637. 12°.

Perkins (S.). A New Almanacke and Prognostication. R. Oulton. 1637. 8°.

The whole booke of psalmes. A. Griffin. 1637. 4°.

The whole booke of psalmes. G. Miller. 1637. 12°.

3309. Coote (Edward). The English Schoole-Maister: Teaching all his Schollers, of what age soever, the most easie, ⌜ ⌟perfect order of distinct Readi⌜ng w⌟riting our English-ton⌜g ⌟ ever yet beene ⌜ ⌟ by any. And further also, teacheth a direct course, how any unskilful person may easily both understand any hard English-words, which they shall in the Scriptures, sermons or elsewhere heare or reade: and also be made able to use the same aptly themselves; and generally, whatsoever is necessary to bee knowne for the English speech: so that he that hath this booke onely, needeth to buy no other to make him fit, from ⌜ ⌟ Letters unto the Grammar-Schoole, for an Appre⌜ ⌟ or any other his private use, so farre as concerneth English. And therefore is made not onely for children (though the first Booke be meere childish for them) but also for all other, especially that are ignorant in the Latine tongue. In the next page the Schoole-Master hangeth forth his Table to the view of all beholders, setting forth some of the chiefe commodities of his Profession. Devised for thy sake that wantest any part of this skill, by Edward Coote, Master

of the Free-Schoole in Bury St. Edmond. Perused and approved by pub⌜li ⌝ Authority, and now the ⌜ ⌝ time imprin⌜t ⌝ with certaine Copi[e] to write by, ⌜ ⌝ end of this Booke added. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1638. 4°.

Bb*.9.31.

Psalms. The whole book of psalmes. J. Haviland. 1638. F°.

— The whole book of psalmes. G. Miller. 1638. 8°.

— The whole book of psalmes. T. Purfoot. 1638. 8°.

3310. Palingenius. Marcelli Palingenii...Zodiacus vitæ... Londini Ex officina Societatis Stationariorum. 1639...8°.

Syn.8.63.20.

Verses.
BM 1189.

Psalms...with apt Notes. E. G[riffin]. 1639. 4°.

— The whole book of psalmes. G. Miller. 1639. 8°.

Allestree (R.). A new Almanack. T. Coles. 1640. 8°.

Psalms. The whole book of Psalmes. R. Bishop. 1640. 8°.

Swinburne (H.). A brief treatise. J. Legate. 1640. 4°.

3311. Wither (George). The schollers pvrgatory...Imprinted For the Honest Stationers. n. d. 8°. Syn.8.61.25².

BM 1619 [1625?].

JOHN BARNES, Bookseller (1600—1621).

The Turk's Head, Fleet Street, 1600?
Near Holborn Conduit, 1612.
The Pyed Bull, near St. Austin's Gate, 1615.

[Arber v. 198.]

Clapham (J.). The historie of England. V. Sims. 1602. 4°.

Howson (J.). A sermon. Oxford. 1602. 4°.

Powel (G.). Prodromus. Oxford. 1602. 8°.

Powel (G.). Theologicall and Scholasticall Positions. Oxford. 1602. 8°.

Howson (J.). A sermon. Oxford. 1603. 4°.

Gordon (John). Εἰρηνοκοινωνία. T. Snodham for N. Butter [and him?]. 1612. 4°.

Hooker (R.). The answere to W. Travers. Oxford. 1612. 4°.

Hooker (R.). A learned and comfortable sermon (Hab. i. 4.) Oxford. 1612. 4°.

Hooker (R.). A learned and comfortable sermon (Hab. ii. 4.) Oxford. 1612. 4°.

Hooker (R.). A remedy against sorrow. Oxford. 1612. 4°.

James (T.). The Iesuits Downefall. Oxford. 1612. 4°.

Travers (W.). A svpplication. Oxford. 1612. 4°.

Wyclif (J.). Wickliffes wicket. Oxford. 1612. 4°.

Bunny (E.). Of Divorce. Oxford. 1613. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). The accomplishment of the prophecies. Oxford. 1613. 8°.

Kilby (R.). A sermon. Oxford. 1613. 4°.

Oxford University. Epithalamia Friderici comitis. Oxford. 1613. 4°.

Oxford University. Justa funebria. Oxford. 1613. 4°.

Price (D.). Spiritual Odours. Oxford. 1613. 4°.

Digges (Sir D.). The defence of trade. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). A conference. [M. Bradwood?] 1615. 4°.

Price (S.). Ephesus warning. G. Eld. 1616. 4°.

Price (S.). The clearing of the saints sight. [G. Purslow?] 1617. 4°.

Newman (J.). A looking-glasse for petitioners. E. Griffin. 1619. 8°.

Davies (Sir J.). A New Post. [E. Allde.] 1620. 8°.

John Baylie or Baily, Bookseller (1600—1610).

Near the little North Door of Paul's Church, 1600.

[Herb. 1385.]

3312. Nicholson (Samuel). Acolastvs his afterwitte...At London...for Iohn Baylie...1600. 4°. Bb*. 11. 21[9].

Qu. printed by F. Kingston?
Haz. H. 420.

Brisset (G.). The apologie. With W. Barley. 1610. 4°.

Eleazar Edgar, Bookseller (1600—1613).

The Bull Head (?)[1], Paul's Churchyard, 1608.
The Windmill, Paul's Churchyard, 1609.
Qu. The Jonas, Paul's Churchyard, 1612?

[Arber v. 233.]

Hall (J.). Characters of vertues and vices. M. Bradwood for him and S. Macham. 1608. 8°.

Hall (J.). Epistles Vols. 1, 2. A. Hatfield for him and S. Macham. 1608. 8°.

3313. Eburne (Richard). The Maintenance of the Ministery. Wherein is plainely declared how the Ministers of the Gospell ought to be maintayned: and the true and ancient practise of our Church in this case, shewed to be agreeable to the word of God, and all Antiquity. Necessary in these times to be read and considered of all sorts of Christians, but specially of such as liue in Townes and Cities. By Richard Ebvrne, Minister of the word. 1. Cor. 9. 11. If we haue sowen...things. London, Printed for Eleazar Edgar, and are to be sold at his shoppe in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Wind-Mill. 1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 78.

Qu. printed by W. Jaggard, with the ornament of nos. 2774 etc.

Hall (Joseph). The Passion Sermon. W. Stansby. 1609. 8°.

[1] With S. Macham.

Hall (Joseph). Salomons Diuine Arts. H. Lownes for him and S. Macham. 1609. 8°.

Symonds (W.). Virginia. A sermon. J. Windet for him and W. Welby. 1609. 4°.

Hall (J.). Epistles. Vol. 3. A. Hatfield for him and S. Macham. 1610. 8°.

Richardson (C.). The repentance of Peter and Iudas. W. Stansby. 1612. 4°.

Thomas Hayes (1600—1603).

The Green Dragon, Paul's Churchyard, 1600.

[Herb. 1342. Arber v. 198.]

Allot (R.). Englands Parnassus. N. Ling. 1600. 8°.

Ralph Howell, Bookseller (1600—1603).

The White Horse, near the great North-door, Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 198.]

Hull (J.). The vnmasking of the politike Atheist. F. Kingston. 1602. 8°.

Thomas Jones, Bookseller (1600—1637).

Near Holborn Conduit, 1600.

The Black Raven, near St. Clement's Church, in the Strand, 1622.

[Arber v. 198.]

Niccols (R.). Sir Thomas Overbvries Vision. With R. M. 1616. 4°.

Donne (J.). A Sermon. W. Stansby. 1622. 4°.

Donne (J.). Encænia. A. Mathewes. 1623. 4°.

Donne (J.). Devotions. A. Mathewes. 1624. 12°.

Two editions.

Lucanus. Pharsalia. [J. Bill] for him and J. Marriott. 1627. 8°.

Lucanus. Pharsalia. A. Mathewes. 1631. 8°.

May (T.). The heire. A. Mathewes. 1633. 4°.

3314. Palatinate. A declaration of the Pfaltzgraves: concerning the faith and ceremonies professed in his Churches. According to the Originall printed in High Dutch, translated by I. R[olte]. London, Printed for Thomas Iones...1637. 4°.
Dd*.3.9[7](E).

BM 1188.

Felix Norton, Bookseller (1600—1605).

The Parrot, Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 198.]

3315. Bacon (Francis). Sir Francis Bacon his apologie, in certaine imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex...London, Printed for Felix Norton and...sold in Pauls churchyard at the signe of the Parrot [Aspley?]. 1604. 8°. LE.19.75.

A–E 4 only.
Cf. BM 83. Cf. Haz. II. 23.

Thomas Pavier, Bookseller (1600—1625).

Entring into the Exchange, 1604–11.
The Cats and Parrat, near the Royal Exchange, 1612.
In Ivy Lane, 1623.

Device: 'Thov shalt labor till thov retvrne to dvste. T. P.' 1605.

[Herb. 1363. Arber v. 198.]

Smith (H.). Gods arrow against atheists. F. Kingston. 1604. 4°.

3316. Wilkinson (Robert). A Iewell for the eare...W. L. Printed at London for Thomas Pauyer...1905 [*i.e.* 1605]. 8°.
Syn.8.60.33[1].

Sermon on Matt. xiii. '6' (i.e. 9).
BM 1601.

3317. Worship (William). The Christians movrning garment. W. L. 'T. P.' At London. Printed for T. P. 1610. 8°.
Syn.8.61.56.

Without printer's name. Qu. W. Jones? The title in a border of pieces, and with an ornament used by J. Wolfe in 1601 (see p. 691).
Cf. BM 1625.

Smith (H.). Gods arrow against atheists. F. Kingston. 1611. 4°.

Brettargh (K.). The Christian life. F. Kingston. 1612. 4°.

Tapp (J.). The Pathway to Knowledge. T. Purfoot. 1613. 8°.

Smith (H.). Gods arrow against atheists. H. Lownes. 1614. 4°.

Worship (W.). Earth raining vpon heaven. [T. Snodham?] 1614. 4°.

Norden (J.). A Pensiue Mans Practise. J. Beale. 1615. 12°.

Ward (W.). A sinners inditement. W. White. 1615. 8°.

The Doctrine of the Bible. T. Snodham. 1616. 12°.

Rogers (—). The glory and happines of a true christian. W. Jones. 1618. 8°.

Device.

Rudierde (E.). The thunderbolt of gods wrath. W. Jones by the assignment of A. Islip. 1618. 4°.

Brinsley (John). The third part of the trve watch. J. Haviland. 1622(–3). 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). A heavenly alarum. J. Haviland. 1622. 8°.

Du Moulin (P.). Coales from the altar. 4 Parts. T. Snodham. 1623(2). 8°.

Hinde (W.). The office and use of the morall law. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Cordier (M.). Dialogues. J. Dawson. 1625. 8°.

Rogers (R.). A Garden of Spirituall Flowers. T. Snodham. 1625. 8°.

Matthew Selman, Bookseller (1600—1612).

Du Perron. A discourse. E. Allde for him and W. Ferebrand. 1600. 4°.

John Tap (1600—1630).

Near the Bulwark Gate, Tower Hill.
St Magnus Corner, 1623.

Gunter (E.). De sectore et radio. W. Jones. 1623. 4°.

3318. Dillingham (Francis). A Golden Keye, opening the locke to Eternall Happines. Containing seuen most sweete and comfortable directions to a Christian life. By Francis Dillingham ...(1. The Fierie triall. 2. The yong mans scripture...[*etc.*]) London Printed for Iohn Tapp, and are to be sold at his Shop on Tower-hil neare the Bulwarke Gate. 1609. 8°. Syn.8.60.6.

Printed by J. Windet or W. Stansby?
With the tail-piece of no. 1987, and head-pieces used in no. 3075.

A canon of triangles. [T. Purfoot?] 1630. 4°.

John Hodgets, Bookseller (1601—1625).

Nixon (A.). Oxfords Triumph. E. Allde. 1605. 4°.

Dove (J.). A defence of church government. T. Crede. 1606. 4°.

Walker (W.). A sermon. [T. Snodham.] 1614. 4°.

Alting (H.). A Votiue Oration. E. Griffin. 1615. 4°.

B. (J.). A Sermon. T. Snodham. 1616. 4°.

Thompson (T.). A friendly farewell. T. Snodham. 1616. 4°.

3319. Quiros (Pedro Fernando de). Terra Australis incognita, or A new Southerne discoverie containing A fifth part of the World. Lately found out By Ferdinand De Qvir...London...for Iohn Hodgetts. 1617. 4°. Dd*.3.39[9](E).

Device: Mercury, as in no. 3286. Probably printed by J. Bill.
Haz. II. 169. Cf. Burton's *Anatomy*, ed. 11, preface pp. 23, 87.

Horne (R.). Certaine sermons. B. Alsop. 1619. 4°.

Sermon at S. Martins in the Fields. B. Alsop. 1620. 8°.

C. (W.). The widowes ioy. [J. Bill.] 1622. 4°.

Price (S.). The two twins of birth and death. E. Allde. 1624. 4°.

Fuller (W.). A sermon. E. Allde. 1625. 4°.

Roger Jackson, Bookseller (1601—1625).

Qu. White Hart, Fleet Street, 1601 (Arber)?
Near the Great Conduit in Fleet-Street, 1608–1611.
In Fleet Street over against the Conduit, 1616–25.

[Arber v. 202.]

3320. Greene (Robert). Greenes ghost havnting conie-catchers ...B. L. London. Printed for R. Jackson, and I. North, and... sold in Fleetstreete a little aboue the Conduit. 1602. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 74.

Preface by S. R. *i.e.* Samuel Rowlands.
Wants G 1, 2.
BM 727.

Wilkes (W.). Obedience. G. Eld. 1605. 4°.

Sparke (T.). A brotherly perswasion. N. Okes. 1607. 4°.

Two editions.

Wilkes (W.). A second memento. See G. Eld. 1608. 4°.

Dod (J.). Ten sermons. W. Hall. 1610. 4°.

Price (D.). The creation of the prince. G. Eld. 1610. 4°.

Davison (Francis). A Poetical Rapsòdie. Ed. 3. W. Stansby. 1611. 8°.

Bruce (R.). The life of religion. J. Beale. 1615. 8°.

Gainsford (T.). The secretaries studie. T. Creede. 1616. 4°.

Record (R.). The ground of arts. I. Beale. 1618. 8°.

Ward (S.). Balme from Gilead. T. Snodham for him and W. Bladen. 1618. 8°.

Jerome (S.). Seaven helpes to heaven. J. W. and A. M[athewes]. 1620. 8°.

Gerhard (J.). The Soules watch. Ed. 3. [G. Purslowe.] 1621. 12°.

Ward (S.). Balme from Gilead. J. Haviland for him and W. Bladen. 1622. 8°.

3321. Gerhard (Johann). Gerards Prayers: or A daily Exercise of Piety. Diuided into foure parts. Wherein are contained certaine formes of heauenly Prayers. 1 Of Confession of Sinnes. 2 Of Thanksgiuing for benefits. 3 Of Petitions for our selues. 4 Of Supplications for others. Written Originally in the Latine tongue, by Iohn Gerard D^r^ of Diuinitie, and Superintendant of Heldburg. And Translated into English by R. Winterton M^r^ of Arts, for the benefit of the English Reader. London, Printed for R. Iackson, and...sold at his shop...1623. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 27.

Dedication by R. I(ackson). Verses.
Qu. printed by J. Haviland?

Gerhard (J.). The Conqvest of Temptations. J. Haviland. 1623. 12°.

Lawson (W.). A new orchard and garden. Ed. 2. J. Haviland. ⌜1623.⌝ 4°.

Markham (G.). Markhams farwell to hvsbandry. M. Flesher. 1625. 4°.

William Jones III (1601—1626).

In Ship Alley, Red Cross Street, 1601 (Arber).
In Red-cross street, 1617–25.
In Red-cross street, near S. Giles Church. 1618.

Device: 'Aliis serviemus, nosmetipsos conterimvs.' 1621.

Ornaments: (1) Fleur de lis and two profile masks[1]. 1610?
(2) Heart and cornucopiae. 1620.

[Arber v. 202.]

3322. Worship (W.) The Christians mourning garment. See T. Pavier. 1610. 8°.

Ornament 1. Qu. printed by J. Wolfe?

3323. Darrell (John). A Treatise of the Chvrch. Written against them of the Separation, commonly called Brownists... London, Printed by William Jones...1617. 4°. C. 12. 8^4^ (sel). BM 449.

[1] Used by J. Wolfe in 1601.

3324. Carleton (Dudley). The speech of Sir Dvdly Carlton Lord ambassadovr for the king...in the...Estates Generall of the vnited Prouinces...tovching...Arminius. Exhibited the 6. of October. 1617...London, Printed by William Iones, for Nathaniel Browne...1618. 4°. Syn.7.61.70.

Ornament 1, and head-piece of no. 612.
BM 332.

3325. Rive (Edmund). An Heptaglottie...treatise concerning ...Hebrew, Greeke, Chaldean, Latin, Arabic, Syriacke, Talmudico-rabbinicall. London...by William Iones...sold by Mathew Lownes. 1618. 8°. Syn.8.61.50.

Also Persian. Verses.
Haz. III. 211.

3326. Rogers (—). The Glory and Happines of a true Christian. A sermon preached by Master Rogers at Needham in Norfolke the 28 of June. 1617. London Printed by W. I. for T. P[avier]. dwelling in Iuie Lane. 1618. 8°. Syn.8.61.49.

On Rev. iii. 4. Pavier's device. Probably printed by W. Jones.

3327. Rudierde (Edmund). The thunderbolt of gods wrath against hard-hearted...sinners...London, Printed by W. I. by the Assignement of Adam Islip, for Thomas Pauier. 1618. 4°. Syn.7.61.71.

Ornament 1.
BM 1332.

3328. Scultetus (Abraham). A secvlar sermon...in the High-dutch tongue. After by another translated into Latin, and now out of Latin into English. London, Printed by William Iones... 1618. 4°. Syn.7.61.72.

Ornament.
BM 1375.

3329. Ley (Roger). Two sermons, one...at Pavles crosse December 20 [1618]. by Roger Lea...Another...Decemb. 26...by Iohn Sqvire...London, Printed by W. I. for Nicholas Bourne...sold at the Exchange. 1619. 4°. Syn.7.61.104.

On 1 Cor. xv. 24, 25, and Acts vii. 57, 58. Ornament 1.
BM 949.

3330. Pont (Robert). De sabbaticorvm annorum periodis... Per Robertum Pontanum...Excusum per Gvlielmvm Iones. MDCXIX. 4°. T.15.13.

BM 1247.

3331. Sempill (Sir James). Sacrilege sacredly handled...An appendix...answering some Obiections...in Ios. Scaligers Diatribe, and Joh. Seldens Historie of Tithes...London...by William Iones, for Edmvnd Weaver...1619. 4°. Syn.7.61.73.

Verses.
BM 1379.

3332. Euclid. ΕΥΚΛΕΙΔΟΥ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΑ ιγ. Elementorum Evclidis libri Tredecim. Secvndvm vetera exemplaria restituti. Ex versione latina Federici Commandini aliquam multis in locis castigata. Londini, Excudebat Gulielmus Iones. M.DC.XX. F°. Syn.3.62.3.

Greek and Latin. Ornament 2.

3333. Gataker (Thomas). Marriage dvties briefely covched togither; Ovt Of Colossians, 3. 18, 19...London...by William Iones, for William Bladen...1620. 4°. G.13.9[5].

Ornament 1.

— Another copy. Syn.7.62.48[3].

BM 680.

3334. Granger (Thomas). Syntagma logicvm. Or the divine logike...London...by William Iones...sold by Arthur Iohnson... 1620. 4°. Ven.7.62.1.

BM 717.

3335. Proclus. ΠΡΟΚΛΟΥ ΣΦΑΙΡΑ·ΠΤΟΛΟΜΑΙΟΥ ΠΕΡΙ ΥΠΟΘΕΣΕΩΝ ΠΛΑΝΩΜΕΝΩΝ...Cui accessit ejusdem Ptolemæi Canon Regnorvm ... illustravit Joh. Bainbridge ... Londini, Excudebat Gvilielmvs Iones. 1620. 4°. Bb*.10.28[3].

Greek and Latin.

— Another copy. O.10.62[3].

BM 1264.

3336. Rogers (John). A discovrse of christian Watchfvlnesse.

Preparing how to Liue, how to Die, and to be discharged at the Day of Iudgement, and so enioy Life Eternall. By Iohn Rogers Minister to the Church of Chacombe in Northhampton-shiere. Habbac. 2. 1. I will stand...reproued. London, Printed by William Iones...1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 28.

Ornament 2.

3337. Cooke (Alexander). [More] Worke for a masse-priest... London, Printed by William Iones...1621. 4°. Dd*. 3. 32[10] (E).

Device. Anon. Verses. Mask and cherub head-piece at sig. A 2.

3338. — Another edition. Syn. 7. 62. 49.

With MS. notes by W. Dowsing. Terminus head-piece at sig. A 2.
BM 1624 (one only). Haz. I. 283.

3339. Dalechamp (Caleb). Vindiciæ Salomonis. Londini, Excusum per Gulielmvm Iones, Impensus (*sic*) Leonardi Greene Cantabrigiensis. 1622. 4°. D*. 11. 49[2] (D).

— Another copy. G*. 5. 18[4] (E).

BM 442.

3340. Sweeper (Walter). A briefe treatise declaring the trve noble-man, and The base Worldling. 1. Sam. 2. 30. They that...despised. By Walter Sweeper Minister of Strowd. Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red-crosse streete. 1622. 4°. 8. 37. 11[1].

Sermon on Prov. xii. 16.

3341. Willis (John). The school-maister to the art of stenographie. Explaining the Rules, and teaching the practise thereof, to the vnderstanding of the meanest capacitie. Written by Iohn Willis Batcheler in Diuinitie. Allowed according to order. Rectum est sui index, & obliqui. London Printed by William Iones for Robert Willis, and are to be sould by Hen. Seile at the Tigers head in Paules Church-yard. 1622. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 38.

An advertisement at end says that Robert Willis lodged 'at the house of Ms. Stubbes, dwelling in the alley, adioyning Ludgate on the outside of the gate' &c.
Ed. 1. No other copy recorded.

3342. Gunter (Edmund). De sectore & radio. The description and vse of the Sector in three bookes. The description and

vse of the Crosse-Staffe in other three bookes. For such as are studious of Mathematicall practise. London Printed by William Iones, and...sold by Iohn Tap...1623. 4°. M. 6. 37[1] (sel).

Prefixed to this is a copper-plate engraving of two rules: 'These instruments are wrought in brasse by Elias Allen dwelling without Tempel barr ouer against S[t] Clements Church: and in wood by Iohn Thompson dwelling in Hosiar lane.' Following the title comes a second title engraved: The Description and vse of the Sector. The Crosse-staffe...At London Printed by Willia Jones. and...sold by Edmund Weauer. 1624. 4°.

Cf. BM 744. Haz. II. 262 (with the *Canon Triangulorum*.)

3343. Jessop (Edmond). A Discovery of the errors of the English Anabaptists. As also an Admonition to all such as are led by the like spirit of error. Wherein is set downe all their seuerall and maine points of error, which they hold. With a full answer to euery one of them seuerally, wherein the truth is manifested. By Edmond Jessop who sometime walked in the said errors with them. Psal. 40. 1–ver. 10. London, Printed by W. Iones for Robert Bird, and are to be sold at his shop in Cheapside at the signe of the Bible. 1623. 4°. D*. 16. 8[2] (E).

Wants ¶ 2–3 (Dedication to James I.)

— Another copy. G. 12. 9[8].

Wants ¶ 1 (title).

3344. Luna (Iuan de). Arte breve...para aprender...La Lengua Española...Empressa en Londres por Iuan Guillerno 1623. (A short and compendiovs art for to learne...the Spanish Tongue... London, Printed by William Iones. 1623.) 8°. Q*. 13. 11 (G).

Haz. I. 491.

3345. Phillips (Jerome). The Fisherman. A Sermon... London, Printed for [*sic*] W. I. for Robert Bird...sold in Ivie Lane. 1623. 4°. F. 5. 93[2].

The title in a lace border.

BM 1232.

3346. Dalechamp (Caleb). Exercitationes dvæ:...Cum Appendiculâ...Londini. Excusum per Gulielmum Jones. M.DC.XXIIII. 4°. G*. 5. 18[2] (E).

— Another copy. O*. 4. 54[8] (sel).

BM 442.

3347. Dalechamp (Caleb). Votvm Davidis:...Londini, Excusum per Gulielmum Jones. M.DC.XXIIII. 4°. G*.5.18[3] (E).

— Another copy. O*.4.54[9] (sel).

— Another copy.

BM 442.

Gunter (E.). The Description and vse of the Sector. W. Jones for E. Weaver. 1624. 4°.

See no. 3342, 'De sectore & radio.'

3348. Isocrates. Archidamvs, or, the covncell of warre... translated by Tho: Barnes. London...by William Iones for Nicholas Bourne...1624. 4°. Bb*.12.12[9].

English only.
BM 900.

3349. Napier (John). Arithmetica Logarithmica...invenit... Iohannes Nepervs.. illustravit Henricvs Briggivs...Londini, Excudebat Gvlielmvs Iones. 1624. F°. Qq*.2.2 (B).

— Another copy. M.2.23.

BM 271–2.

3350. Wotton (Antony). Rvnne from Rome. London, Printed by W. J. for Nicholas Bourne...1624. 4°. 8.38.36.

BM 1626.

3351. Jones (William). A treatise of Patience in Tribulation ...Preached before...the Countesse of Southampton...Herevnto are ioyned the Teares of the Isle of Wight, shed on the Tombe of... Henrie Earle of Southampton and the Lord Wriothesly his Sonne ...Printed at London by William Iones...1625. 4°.

Syn.7.59.47[8].

Verses.
BM 892.

3352. Burton (Henry). A plea to an appeale: Trauersed Dialogue wise. By H. B(urton). Printed at London, by W. I. 1626. 4°. Dd*.3.19[10] (E).

BM 297.

3353. Rous (Francis). Testis veritatis. The Doctrine of King Iames...the chvrch of England...the catholike chvrch...one... Printed at London, by W. I. 1626. 4°. 8.28.31[1].

BM 1329.

James Shawe, Bookseller (1601—1603).

Nigh Ludgate.

3354. Ortelius (Abraham). Abraham Ortelivs His epitome of the theater of the worlde. Nowe latlye...Renewed and Augmented...newe grauen according to Geographicall measure. By Michael coignet. Mathematician of Antwarpe...At London Printed for Ieames Shawe...M.D.C.III. Oblong 8°. Syn.7.60.77.

2 Parts. Verses. Wants sig. A 5–7.
BM 1169.

William Timme, Bookseller (1601—1615).

Flower de Luce and Crowne, Paternoster Row, near Cheapside.

Wotton (A.). An answer to a popish pamphlet. G. Eld. 1605. 4°.

Melchisedech Bradwood (1602—1626).

Partner of Arnold Hatfield.

Eliot's Court, Little Old Bailey (Arber).

Device: (within line) 'Ich dien'. 1608. Used by Hatfield (no. 2087).

[Arber iii. 701, 703.]

3355. Camden (William). Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, Et alij in Ecclesia...B. Petri Westmonasterij sepulti, Vsque ad...1603. Londini, Excudebat Melch. Bradwoodus. M.DC.III. 4°. R.5.38.

Anon. Ed. 2.
BM 1581.

3356. Bilson (Thomas). The svrvey of Christs svfferings... London...by Melchisedech Bradwood for Iohn Bill. 1604. F°. D*.4.29 (C).

10 lines of Errata on last leaf.

3357. — Another issue. G.9.16.

20 lines of Errata on last leaf.
BM 230.

3358. Pie (Thomas). Usuries Spright coniured: Or A Scholasticall Determination...by T. P(ie)...With his Answere to a Treatise, written in defence of Vsurie...London...by Melchisedech Bradvvood...1604. 4°. Dd*.4.10[18](E).

BM 1234.

3359. Thomson (George). ΑΝΑΚΕΦΑΛΑΙΩΣΙΣ sive de redvctione regnorvm britanniæ ad vnvm principem, poema...(Ad evndem ...De Pompa in ejus introitu in Londinum Sylva.) Londini Excudebat Melch. Bradwood, impensis Sim. Waterson. 1604. 8°. Syn.8.60.72.

BM 1495.

3360. Tooker (William). Of the fabriqve of the Church and Church-mens liuings...London Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for John Norton. 1604. 8°. G.15.41[4].

BM 1501.

3361. Cogan (Thomas). The haven of health...London...by Melch. Bradwood for Iohn Norton. 1605. 4°. Syn.7.60.86.

BM 395.

3362. Treswell (Robert). A relation of...the Journey of... Charles Earle of Nottingham...Ambassadour to the King of Spaine ...to take the Oath of the sayd King for the maintenance of Peace ...concluded...August, 1604...London Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Gregorie Seaton...1605. 4°. Dd*.3.49[3](E).

BM 1510.

3363. Camden (William). Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, Et alij in Ecclesia...B. Petri Westmonasterij sepulti, Vsque ad annum... 1606. Londini, Excudebat Melch. Bradwoodus. 1606. 4°. L*.16.18[7](E).

Anon. Ed. 3.
BM 1581.

3364. D. (E.). The Copy of a letter written...to a Gentleman ...for the preseruation of health...Herein is inserted the Authours opinion of Tabacco...a discourse of Emperiks...London...by Melchisedech Bradwood. 1606. 4°. Bb*.11.4[12].

BM 436.

3365. Sutcliffe (Matthew). An abridgement Or svrvey of Poperie...Opposed vnto Matthew Killisons Suruey of the new Religion...London Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Cuthbert Burbie. 1606. 4°. F.3.148.

BM 1463.

3366. Horatius. Qvinti Horatii Flacci Poëmata, Scholiis Et Argvmentis ab Henr. Stephano illustrata. Ivnii Ivvenalis et Avli Persii Flacci Satyræ: Iam recèns recognitæ, simul ac adnotatiunculis, quæ breuis Commentarij vice esse possint, illustratæ. Londini, Apud Melchisedechum Bradwood, Impensis Joan. Norton. 1607. 8°. X.10.55.

G. Fabricii præfatio &c.

3367. Muhammad II. [The Turkes Secretorie...With several answers...Translated...London...by M. B. 1607.] 4°. Syn.7.60.75.

Dedication signed M. Hermann. Vastellab. Preface by Laudinius (i.e. Laudivius), Knight of Jerusalem, who originally issued the work in Latin.

Wants title.

BM 1122.

3368. Vignier (Nicolas). Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians A Discovrse Against Cæsar Baronivs [with his 'advice']...translated...Whereunto is added the Bull of Pope Pavlvs the Fift...With the protestation...As also an Apologie of Frier Pavl ...London Printed by M. B. for C. B[urby]...sold in Pauls Churchyard at...the White-swan. 1607. 4°. Bb*.11.42[11].

BM 107.

3369. Abbot (George). A sermon preached at Westminster May 26. 1608. At the fvnerall solemnities of...Thomas Earle of Dorset...London Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for William Aspley. 1608. 4°. Syn.7.60.76.

Device. Cp. p. 103 of no. 2087.

BM 5.

3370. Hall (Joseph). Characters Of vertves And vices... London Printed by Melch. Bradwood, for Eleazar Edgar and Samuel Macham...Anno 1608. 8°. Syn.8.60.54[3].

The title in an architectural compartment as nos. 2495 and 3371.

— Another copy. E*. 14. 5 (F).

Wants first and last leaves (blank).
BM 762.

3371. Hall (Joseph). Pharisaisme And christianity...Sermon ...May 1. 1608. London...by Melchisedech Bradwood for Samuel Macham...1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 61[1].

The title in the compartment of nos. 2495 and 3370.
BM 764.

3372. Morton (Thomas). A Preamble Vnto an incovnter with P. R. the Avthor of the deceitfull Treatise of Mitigation... London, Printed by Melch. Bradwood for Iohn Bill and Edmond Weauer. 1608. 4°. 8. 23. 31[5] (sel).

P. R. was Robert Parsons.

— Another copy. G. 11. 28[4].

Wants first leaf blank.
BM 1117.

3373. Hart (Sir William). The Examinations, Arraignment & Conuiction of George Sprot, Notary in Ayemouth...Edenborough, Aug. 12. 1608. Written...by Sir William Hart...Whereby appeareth the treasonable deuice betvvixt John late Earle of Gowry and Robert Logane of Restalrig (commonly called Lesterig)...for the... murthering of our...Souereigne [Iames I]...Preface...by G. Abbot ...London by Melch. Bradwood for William Aspley. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 12. 14[2].

3374. Florio (John). Qveen Anna's New World of Words... Whereunto are added...rules...for the Italian tongue. London... by Melch. Bradwood for Edw. Blount and William Barret. 1611. F°. Bb*. 2. 11.

2 parts. Part 2 is printed by W. Stansby. Complimentary verses. Wants portrait.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2368, 2371 etc.
BM 637.

3375. Montaigne (Michael de). Essayes...done into English ...by Iohn Florio...London...by Melch. Bradwood for Edward Blovnt and William Barret. 1613. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 2.

Ed. 2. Verses.
BM 1108. Haz. II. 401.

3376. Comines (Philippe de). The Historie...London Imprinted for Iohn Bill. 1614. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 16.

Translated by T. Danett.
The title in the compartment of nos. 1418, 2066.
Without printer's name. With Bollifant's device 'Veritas filia temporis' at p. 104.
BM 401.

King (J.). Vitis Palatina. See J. Bill. 1614. 4°.

3377. Holland (Henry). Monvmenta Sepvlchralia Sancti Pavli. The Monvments...Untill...1614. Together, with...a Catalogue...By H. H. London...for Matthew Law and H. Holland. [1614.] 4°. L*. 16. 18[e] (E).

Headpiece of nos. 2353 and 2087–8.
Wants A 1 blank.
BM 749.

3378. Du Moulin (Pierre). A conference held at Paris betweene Father Gontier a Iesuite, and Doctor Du Moulin: Seconded by the lady of Salignac. Together with Doctor Du Moulin his answere to Gontier his letter to the King concerning the subiect of this Conference. By Peter Du Moulin Doctor of Diuinitie, and Minister of the Word of God in the Church of Paris. Translated according to the French Copie printed in Paris. London Printed for Iohn Barnes and are to be sold at the signe of the Pyde-Bull neere Saint Austines gate. 1615. 4°. 8. 23. 31[6] (sel).

Dedication by John Barnes. Gontier was Gontery.
Without printer's name. Headpiece of no. 2083.

3379. Ælianus. The Tactiks of Ælian...Englished...wth figures...& notes...by J. B(ingham). The exercise militarie of ye English by ye order of...Generall Maurice of Nassau Prince of Orange...At London for Laurence Lisle...1616. F°. Lib. 3. 61. 1.

Without printer's name.
Engraved title by Ægidius Gelius of Wondrichem.
Arber v. lviii.

3380. Overbury (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Ouerbury his wife. With additions of new characters...The eleuenth Impression. London, Printed for Laurence Lisle, and...sold by Henry Seile... 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 29.

Without printer's name. Probably by Bradwood.
With ornament on the title used in no. 2087.
BM 1172.

He was succeeded by Edward Griffin.

William Cotton, Bookseller (1602—1609).

Adjoining Ludgate, 1606.

[Arber v. 206.]

Sutcliffe (M.). The petition apologeticall. [R. Bradock] for him and W. Welby. 1606. 4°.

3381. Tymme (Thomas). A silver watch-bell. The sound whereof is able (by the grace of God) to win the most profane worldling, and carelesse liuer, if there be but the least sparke of Grace remaining in him, to become a trew Christian indeed, that in the ende hee may obtaine euerlasting saluation. Wherevnto is added, a Treatise of the Lords Supper. (The Court of Conscience) The third time Imprinted and enlarged. 1 Cor. 11. Be ye followers . .Christ. ℑ. ℒ. Imprinted at London for William Cotton, and are to be sold at his shop adioyning to Ludgate. 1606. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 68.

Preface signed 'T. T.' With initial 'L' used in nos. 981-2, 990.
Cf. BM 1521.

Fotherby (M.). Fovre sermons. H. Ballard for C. Knight and him. 1608. 4°.

Master Laybourne, Barber Chirurgeon (1602).

Upon St Mary's Hill, near Billingsgate, 1602.

Clowes (W.). A right frvtefvll treatise. E. Allde. 1602. 4°.

Arthur Johnson, Bookseller (1602—1630).

The Flower de Luce and Crown, Paul's Churchyard, 1602.

The White Horse, near the great North door of Paul's, 1605.

[Arber v. 206.]

3382. S. (Tho.). The Tovch-stone of Prayer. Or A true and profitable exposition of the Lords Prayer, according to the holy Hebrew of S. Mathews gospel: to which is prefixed certaine necessary circumstances to be obserued in Prayer. Also thereunto is annexed a Table shewing the agreement betweene the Lords prayer, and the ten commandements of Almighty God. By T(ho). S. Whatsoeuer...receiue it. Mat. 21. 22. Oratio pia penetrat cœlum. Imprinted at London for Arthur Iohnson, dwelling in Paules

Church-yarde, at the signe of the Flower-de-Luce and Crowne. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 23.

Calvin (J.). A commentarie on...Hebrewes. F. Kingston. 1605. 4°.

Middleton (W.). Papisto-mastix. T. Purfoot. 1606. 4°.

Bulkeley (E.). An apologie. G. Eld. 1608. 4°.

3383. A Closet for Ladies and Gentlewomen, Or, The Art of preseruing, Conseruing, and Candying...At London Printed for Arthur Johnson...1608. 8°. Sandars Collection. BM 393.

Ursinus (Z.). The svmme of christian religion. H. Lownes. 1611. 4°.

Harrison (W.). The difference of hearers. T. Creed. 1614. 8°.

Lyly (J.). Euphues. Ed. 8. G. Eld for W. B. and him. 1617. 4°.

Ursinus (Z.). The svmme of christian religion. H. Lownes. 1617. 4°.

Guicciardini (F.). Historie. R. Field. 1618. F°.

Perkins (W.). A treatise. J. Legate. 1619. 12°.

Granger (T.). Syntagma logicum. W. Jones. 1620. 4°.

Tillesley (R.). Animadversions vpon Selden's Titles. N. Okes. 1621. 4°.

John North, Bookseller (1602).

Greene (R.). Greenes ghost havnting. With R. Jackson. 1602. 4°.

Henry Rocket, Bookseller (1602—1611).

In the Poultry, under S. Mildred's Dial.

[Arber v. 206. Bibliographica ii. 79.]

Dove (J.). A Confvtation of atheisme. E. Allde. 1605. 4°.

Dove (J.). A defence of church government. T. Creede. 1606. 4°.

Web (R.). Christs Kingdome. N. Okes. 1610. 4°.

Web (R.). Christs Kingdom. N. Okes. 1611. 4°.

Thomas Archer, Bookseller (1603—1634).

The little shop by the Exchange.
Ouer against the sign of the Horse-shoe, in Popes-head Alley, 1625.

[Arber v. 211.]

Netherlands. A Proclamation or Edict. W. White. 1603. 4°.

Bedle (T.). The princelie progresse. N. Okes. 1610. 8°.

Netherlands. More excellent observations. E. Allde for N. Bourne and him. 1622. 4°.

A new survey of the affaires of Evrope. With N. Butter and B. Downes. 1623. 4°.

Marcelline (G.). Vox militis. B. Alsop. 1625. 4°.

Ol. (P.). The Spanish Pilgrime. B. Alsop. 1625. 4°.

Francis Burton, Bookseller (1603—1617).

The White Lion, Paul's Churchyard, 1603.
The Green Dragon, Paul's Churchyard, 1614.

Device: His own monogram.

[Arber v. 210.]

Hamond (T.). The late commotion. S. Stafford for J. Chorlton and him. 1605. 8°.

Trelcatius (L.). A briefe institution. T. Purfoot. 1610. 8°.

Forbes (P.). Commentarie vpon the revelation. W. Hall. 1613. 4°.

Wilson (T.). Christs farewell to Jerusalem. [T. Snodham.] 1614. 8°.

Device.

Wither (G.). Abvses stript, and whipt. Ed. 5? T. Snodham. 1614. 8°.

Device.

Wilson (T.). Theologicall Rules. E. Griffin. 1615. 8°.

Wither (G.). Abuses stript, and whipt. H. Lownes 1617. 8°.

Henry Gosson, Bookseller (1603—1640).

The Sun, Paternoster Row.

[Arber v. 210.]

3384. Taylor (John). The great O Toole...London. Printed for Henry Gosson. 1622. 8°. Bradshaw Collection.

With a headpiece on sig. A 3 used in no. 2758.
Wants A 2.
Cf. BM 1481.

John Harrison IV, Bookseller (1603—1639).

The White Greyhound, Paternoster Row.
The Unicorn, Paternoster Row, 1620.
The Golden Unicorn, Paternoster Row, 1631–8.

Device: 'Dum spiro spero. J. H.'

[Arber v. 210.]

An admonition...of matrimony. N. Okes. 1620. S. sh. F°.

Markham (G.). A way to get wealth. Ed. 5. N. Okes. 1631. 4°.

Device.

Markham (G.). Cheape and good husbandry. A. Griffin. 1631. 4°.

Part of the 'Way to get Wealth.' Ed. 6. 1638.

Recorde (R.). The ground of arts. T. Harper. 1632. 8°.

Markham (G.). Country Contentments. Ed. 5. T. Harper. 1633. 4°.

Part of the 'Way to get Wealth.' Ed. 6. 1638.

Vaughan (Sir W.). Directions for health. Ed. 7. T. Harper. 1633. 4°.

Markham (G.). The inrichment of the Weald of Kent. A. Griffin. 1636. 4°.

Part of the 'Way to get Wealth.' Ed. 6. 1638.

Markham (G.). The english hovse-wife. A. Griffin. 1637. 4°.

Part of the 'Way to get Wealth.' Ed. 6. 1638.

Markham (G.). Markhams Farewell to husbandry. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

Part of the 'Way to get Wealth.' Ed. 6. 1638.

Markham (G.). A way to get wealth. Ed. 6. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

Including W. Lawson's 'New orchard.'

William Lugger (1603—1638).

The Blind Knight, Holborn (Arber).
Upon Holborn-bridge, 1606.

[Arber v. 210.]

3385. Fage (John). Speculum Ægrotorum. The Sicke Mens Glasse...W. L. London...for V Villiam Lugger...1606. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 22².

Probably printed by E. Allde. The title with the ornament of nos. 2021 etc. The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. K. 16. 53.

BM 608.

Barton (W.). Arithmeticke. With J. Boler. 1634. 8°.

Thomas Snodham, Master Printer (1603—1625).

Devices: (1) J. Day's 'Christus.'
(2) Waldegrave's 'God is my helper.'

[Arber iii. 699.]

3386. Cowper (William). Three heavenly treatises vpon the eight Chapter to the Romanes...London: Printed by Thomas Snodham for William Firebrand, and Iohn Budge...1609. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 56.

Device 1 at end.
Cf. BM 219.

3387. Ornithoparcus (Andreas). Andreas Ornithoparcvs his Micrologvs, or Introdvction: Containing the Art of Singing... Also the dimension and perfect Vse of the Monochord, according to Guido Aretinus. [Translated] By Iohn Dovland...London... for Thomas Adams...1609. F°. Syn. 5. 60. 3.

BM 1169.

3388. Southwell (Robert). Marie Magdalens funerall Teares. At London: Printed for William Leake...1609. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 63[5].

Preface signed S. W. The title with a cut of an apostle on the left, and one of St Francis on the right (both found in nos. 1899, 2892, and again in the year 1641) with lace ornament at top and bottom. Leake's device in centre.
BM 1559. Haz. H. 568, I. 395.

3389. Selden (John). Jani anglorvm Facies altera...Londini, Impens. Auctor. typis T. S. procur. I. Helme. CIↃ.IↃ.CX. 8°.
L*. 11. 61 (G).

Verses.

— Another copy. X. 16. 26.

BM 1378.

3390. Coton (Pierre). Anti-coton, or a refvtation of Cottons Letter Declaratorie...for...the Iesuites Doctrine, touching the killing of Kings...In which it is proued that the Iesuites are guiltie...of the...Parricide committed vpon...Henry the fourth... To which is added, A Supplication of the Vniuersitie of Paris, for the preuenting of the Iesuites opening their Schooles...translated... by G. H. Together with the Translators animaduersions vpon Cottons Letter. London, Printed By T. S. for Richard Boyle. 1611. 4°. Dd*. 4. 2[2] (D).

Preface signed 'P. D. C.'
By P. du Moulin, Du Coignet, or C. De Plaix?

— Other copies. Dd*. 4. 3[1] (sel), F. 11. 69[5] (sel), Syn. 7. 61. 100[12].

BM 415. Cf. Haz. II. 231.

3391. — Another edition. 1611. 4°. G. 13. 23[6] (sel).

Last page differs. Wants A 1.

3392. — Another edition. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 14[18].

Cf. BM 415. Cf. Haz. II. 231.

3393. Cowper (William). The anato⌜m ⌝ of a chris⌜tian⌝ Man. Wherein is plainelie shewed out of the Word of God, what manner of man a true Christian is in all his conuersation, both inward, and outward. Fvll of heavenly instrvctions, by practise whereof we may behold in the life to come, our Creator in his glory, and our Redeemer at his right hand. By M. William

Cowper, Minister of Gods Word. 2 Cor. 5. 19. If any...creature. London: Printed by T. S. for Iohn Budge, and are to be sould at the great south dore of Paules, and at Brittaynes Bursse. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 76.

Downham (G.). A defence. By T. Creed, W. Hall, and him. 1611. 4°.

3394. Sclater (William). A key to the key of scriptvre: or an exposition with Notes, vpon...the Romanes; the three first Chapters...London: Printed by T. S. for Richard Bonian...in Paules Church-yard at the...Floure de luce. 1611. 4°. 7. 40. 8.

Cf. BM 219 ('for G. Norton, 8°').

Greenham (R.). Works. See T. Creede. 1612(–1). F°.

Device 2.

3395. Gordon (John). 'ΕΙΡΗΝΟΚΟΙΝΩΝΙΑ. The Peace of the Commvnion of the Chvrch of England. Or the Conformitie of the Ceremonies of the Communion of the Church of England, with the Ensamples and Doctrine of the holy Scriptures, and Primitiue Church, established by the Apostles of Christ, and the holy Martyrs, and Bishops, their Successors. By Io: Gordon, Doctor of Diuinitie, and Deane of Salisbury. London...by T. S. for Nathaniell Butter ...and...solde at the...Pide-Bull...[by J. Barnes or by Butter]. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 100[1].

3396. Newhouse (Thomas?). A learned and frvitfvll sermon, Preached in Christs Church in Norwich. By M[r]. Newhovse, late Preacher of Gods Word there. 1 Peter 3. 18. For Christ...God. London: Printed for Jonas Man, and...solde at the signe of the Talbot in Paternoster Row. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 27[6].

On II Cor. v. 21. The text title is 'A sermon preached at Great S. Maries, in Cambridge.' With prayer at end. Between A 1 and A 2 a sheet of 8 leaves is inserted containing a dedication by Robert Hill.

Without printer's name.

3397. Paule (Sir George). The life of...John Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury...London...by Thomas Snodham. 1612. 4°. Dd*. 3. 9[3] (E).

Wants A 1.

— Another copy. Dd*. 2. 47[4] (E).

Mutilated.

BM 1206.

3398. Chapman (George). An epicede or Funerall Song: On the...Death, of...Henry Prince of Wales, &c. With The Funeralls, and Representation of the Herse...London By T. S. for Iohn Budge ...1612(–1613). 4°. Bb*.10.18[8].

2 Parts.
Wants folding plate, D 4, E 2–? Part ii, misbound, wants A 2 (title?).
BM 359.

Dent (A). A learned exposition. See N. Bourne. 1613. 12°.

3399. Gibson (Abraham). The Lands Mourning for vaine Swearing: or The downefall of Oathes. Declaring how this Land groneth vnder the burthen of this Sinne, and of Gods fearefull Iudgements that attend it. A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the 11. of July. 1613 [on Jerem. xxiii. 10]. By Abraham Gibson, M[r]. of Arts. London: Printed by T. S. for Ralph Mab, and are to be solde [ ] in Paules Church-yard, at the signe of the Angell. 1613. 8°. Syn.8.61.66[1].

The preface dated from Waldingfield parva, Suffolk.

Hoby (Sir E.). A counter-snarle. See N. Butter. 1613. 4°.

3400. Salkeld (John). A treatise of Angels...London: Printed by T. S. with authoritie of Superiours, for Nathaniel Butter. 1613. 8°. Syn.8.61.51.

Wants all after F. 352.
BM 1348.

3401. Ward (John). [The First set of English Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. With a Mourning Song in memory of Prince Henry. Thomas Snodham. 1613.] 4°. Syn.7.61.89.

Fragment; one leaf. Altus part.
BM 1645.

3402. Maxey (Anthony). Five sermons preached before the King...The fift Edition. (The copie of a Sermon...) London: Printed for Clement Knight...1614. 4°. 8.37.30.

Sermon 5 with separate paging and signatures. Qu. if issued separately? Device at Part 2. Without printer's name.
BM 1083.

3403. Tymme (Thomas). A silver watch-bell. The Sound whereof is able (by the Grace of God) to winne the most profane worldling, and carelesse liuer, (if there be but the least sparke of Grace remayning in him) to become a true Christian indeed; that in the end he may obtaine euerlasting Saluation. Whereunto is adioyned a Treatise of the holy Sacrament of the Lords Svpper, in part augmented. By Thomas Tymme. The tenth Impression. ℜ. ℒ. At London: Printed for Clement Knight, dwelling in Paules-Churchyard, at the signe of the Holy Lambe. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 32.

Without printer's name.

3404. Walker (William). A sermon preached at the fvnerals of...William, Lord Rvssell...16. of September. 1613. Wherein is briefely set downe his godly Life...London: Printed for John Hodgets. 1614. 4°. E. 12. 77⁵.

On Phil. i. 23. Without printer's name.
Cf. Haz. i. 443.

3405. Wilson (Thomas). Christs farewell to Jerusalem, and last Prophesie. A Sermon Preached in the Quier of the Cathedrall Church of Canterburie, at the Funerall of that Reuerend and worthy man, Mr. Doctor [Richard] Colfe, Vice Deane of the said Church. Octob. 12. 1613. By Thomas Wilson, Minister of Gods word. London. Printed for Francis Burton, and are to bee sould at the signe of the greene Dragon in Paules Church-yard. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 6.

On Luke xxiii. 27–31.
Without printer's name. Burton's monogram on the title.

3406. Wither (George). Abvses stript, and whipt...London: Printed by T. S. for Francis Bvrton...1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 52.

Ed. 5? Verses. Burton's device.
BM 1617.

3407. Worship (William). Earth raining vpon Heauen. A Sermon preached at the Assizes holden at Nottingham, August 5. 1614...London...for Thomas Pauier...1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 91.

On Luke vii. 37, 38. Without printer's name; but with ornament used in no. 3435.
BM 1625.

3408. Cole (Nathanael). The godly Mans Assurance...London: Printed by T. S. for Richard Woodroffe...1615. 4°.
Syn.7.61.69.
BM 397.

3409. Meara (Dermitius de). Ormonivs: Siue, illvstrissimi herois ac domini, D. Thomæ Bvtleri, Ormoniæ & Osoriæ Comitis... commemoratio Heroico carmine conscripta...Londini: excudebat Thomas Snodhamvs. 1615. 8°. Syn.8.61.65.
BM 1086–7.

3410. Roe (William). Epilogvs ad qvatvor colloqvia D^ni. D^ris. Wrighti, pro mala fide habita; et à Jacobo Nixon Hiberno, non bona fide relata; et Gvilielmo Stanleio nullius fidei per duelli dicata: Pro amico et Gentili suo D^no. Thoma Roe Equite editus. Authore Gvilielmo Roe. Epilogus 1. De certitudine remissionis peccatorum. 2. Quòd Papistæ nesciant quid in Missa sua sumant, veri autem Christiani probe intelligant. 3. De reali præsentia corporis Christi in Eucharistia absq; transubstantiatione. 4. De impunitate summi Pontificis in errore et rebus contra fidem definiendis. Londini: Excudebat Thomas Snodham, impensis Matthaei Lownes. 1615. 4°. Dd*.3.21(E).
This copy has three leaves misbound after the title. They contain omitted matter intended for insertion before sig. B 3. 'Epilogus lectori' bound at end.

3411. — Another copy. 8.28.25^3.
With catchword 'Epilogus' on p. 4 inked out, but the three leaves missing.

3412. Taffin (Jean). Of the markes of the Children of God, and of their Comforts in Afflictions. To the faithfull of the Low Country. By Iohn Taffin. Ouerseene againe, and augmented by the Author, and translated out of French by Anne Prowse. Rom. 8. 16. The spirit beareth...together. London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Thomas Man...1615. 8°. Syn.8.61.53.
Ed. 3.

3413. Tailor (Robert). Sacred Hymns. Consisting of fifti select psalms of David and others...And by Robert Tailovr, set to be sung in Five parts, as also to the Viole, and Lute or Orph-arion ...London Printed by Thomas Snodham, by the assignement of the Company of Stationers. 1615. 4°. Syn.6.61.7.
Noted.
BM 1477.

3414. B. (J.). A Sermon preached at Mapple-Durham in Oxfordshire: and pvblished at the request of Sir Richard Blovnt. By J. B. D.D. and Chapleine in Ordinary to his Maiestie. Quoties dicimus, toties indicamur. Hierom. London: Printed by T. S. for Iohn Hodgets. 1616. 4°. 8.36.28[1].

On Romans vi. 23.

3415. Doctrine. The doctrine of the Bible. London: Printed by T. Snodham, for Thomas Pauier...1616. 12°. Syn.8.61.54.

Cf. BM 166.

3416. Dyke (Daniel). Certaine comfortable sermons vpon the 124. Psalme...Gunpowder-Treason...before the Lady Elizabeth ...at Combe...London...by Thomas Snodham for Henry Fetherstone ...1616. 4°. Syn.7.61.46.

Imperfect, A–I 8 only.
BM 510.

3417. Thompson (Thomas). [A Friendly Farewell from a Faithful Flocke,...Sermon...London...T. Snodham for J. Hodgets. 1616.] 4°. Syn.7.59.30[4].

Wants title. On II Cor. xiii. 14.
BM 1495.

3418. Moore (John). A mappe of Mans Mortalitie. Clearly manifesting the originall of Death, with the Nature, Fruits, and Effects thereof, both to the Vnregenerate, and Elect Children of God. Diuided into three Bookes; and published for the furtherance of the wise in practise, the humbling of the strong in conceit, and for the comfort and confirmation of weake Christians, against the combat of Death, that they may wisely and seasonably be prepared against the same. Whereunto are annexed two Consolatory Sermons, for afflicted Christians, in their greatest Conflicts. By Iohn Moore, Minister of the Word of God, at Shearsbie in Leicestershire. Hebr. 9. 27. Booke 1. It is...Iudgement. Revel. 4. 13. 2. Then I heard...them. Eccles. 9. 10. 3. All that...goest. (A twofold cord of consolation...) London: Printed by T. S. for George Edwards, and are to be sold at the signe of the Grey-hound in Paules Church-yard [by R. Mabbe?]. 1617. 4°.

Syn.7.61.63[1].

— Another copy. E.12.76.

3419. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London: Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers. 1617. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[46].

Without printer's name. Device.
Title only.
BM 183.

3420. East (Michael). The fovrth set of bookes, wherein are Anthemes for Versus and Chorus, Madrigals, and Songs...To 4. 5. and 6. Parts: Apt for Viols and Voyces. Newly composed... London Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Matthew Lownes and John Browne. 1618. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 18.

Cantus part only.
The title in a lace border.

3421. Norden (John). The svrveiors dialogve...As also, The vse of the Manuring of some Grounds...Now the third time Imprinted. And...inlarged, and a sixt Booke newly added...[illegible] London: Printed by Thomas Snodham. 1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 77.

Wants all after F. 248.
BM 1153.

3422. Ward (Samuel). Balme from Gilead to Recouer Conscience. In a Sermon...at Pauls-Crosse, Octob. 20. 1616...London by T. S. for Roger Jackson, and William Bladen...sold neare the Conduit in Fleet-Street and at the signe of the Bible at the great North-[door of S. Pauls. 1618.] 8°. 8. 40. 15[1].

Cropped. 'Immota' cut of nos. 3438–9 etc.
BM 1568.

3423. Barlow (John). The trve gvide To glory. A sermon preached at Plympton-Mary in Devon, at the Funerals of...the Lady Strode of N[ewing]ham. London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Nathaniel Newberrie...1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 47[2].

On Ps. lxxiii. 24.
BM 102.

3424. Lily (Peter). Two sermons: Viz. 1. A Preseruatiue Lilie to cure Soules. And 2. How to Seeke to finde Christ. Preached by that famous and iudicious Diuine, Peter Lilie, Doctor of Diuinitie, and sometime Fellow of Iesus Colledge in Cambridge.

—John Chap. 3. Vers. 5. London, Printed by Thomas Snodham. 1619. 4°. 8.28.15[8].

On Mark xvi. 16, and Luke xxiv. 5.
Edited by Dorothy Lily. Verses. Device 2.

3425. Du Moulin (Pierre). The anatomy of Arminianisme... London: Printed by T. S. for Nathaniel Newbery...1620. 4°. Syn.7.62.33[2].

— Another copy. Syn.7.62.50.

BM 506.

3426. Virginia. A declaration of the state of...Virginia... By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia 22. Junij. 1620. London... by Thomas Snodham. 1620. 4°. R.10.10[14] (sel).

Imperfect at end.
BM 1547.

3427. Clarke (Thomas). The Popes deadly Wound: Tending to resolue all men...Written by T(homas). C(larke). and now published by Master Doctor (John) Bvrges...London by T. S. for Nath. Newberie. 1621. 4°. Syn.7.61.100[16].

3428. Loe (William). Vox clamantis. Mark. 1. 3. A still voice to...Parliament...by T. S. for John Teage...sold at...the Golden-Ball in Pauls Church-yard. 1621. 4°. 8.37.22.

On Hosea v. 1, 2. The title in the compartment of no. 1569 etc.
BM 1012.

3429. Howson (John). Certaine sermons Made in Oxford... 1616. London: Printed by T. S. for John Pyper. 1622. 4°. G*.5.48 (D).

— Another copy. 8.24.2[1].

BM 841.

3430. Hughes (John). S[t]. Pavls exercise, or a sermon of Conscience. Describing the nature of it, and declaring the manner and meanes how to obtaine, and retaine, a good Conscience. Preached by Iohn Hvghes, Doctor in Diuinitie. 2 Cor. 1. 12. Our...Conscience. London: Printed by T. S. for Iohn Budge... 1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.51.

3431. Venner (Tobias). Via recta ad vitam longam...with the true vse of our famous Bathes of Bathe...The second Edition, corrected, and enlarged...Whereunto is also annexed a compendious Treatise concerning the true vse of Tobacco, By the same Author. London: Printed by T. S. for Richard Moore...1622. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 52.

The Treatise on Tobacco (published in 1621) is not here, and over the words 'Whereunto...Author' has been pasted a paper slip, possibly a correction at the time of issue.

Cf. BM 1533.

3432. Aristoteles. Aristotelis de poetica liber, latine conversvs, et analytica methodo illvstratvs (a Theodoro Goulston). Londini, Typis Thomae Snodhami. 1623. 4°. O*. 10. 46 (D).

Wants A 1 blank.

— Another copy. L. 10. 35[2].

BM 52.

3433. Bolton (Edmund). Nero Cæsar or Monarchie depraued. An Historical work. Dedicated with leaue, To the Duke of Bvckingham, lord Admiral. A.D. MDCXXIII. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Anon.
Engraved title only.
Haz. II. 674.

3434. A plaine explanation of the whole revelation of Saint John. Very necessary and comfortable in these dayes of trouble and affliction in the Church. Penned by a faithfull Preacher, now with God, for more priuate vse, and now published for the further benefit of the people of God. There came a voyce from heauen, saying: Come away from her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sinnes; lest ye be partakers of her plagues. Reu. 18. 4.—Reu. 14. 12.—Reu. 18. 16. 17.—Reuel. 19. 20. Printed at London by T. S. for Nathaniel Newbery. 162[3?]. 4°.

F. 11. 133.

With woodcut. Cropped date.

3435. Cowper (William). 'The workes of M[r] Willi̅ Cowper Late Bishop of Galloway Now newly collected into one Volume Whereunto is added a co̅mentary on the Reuelation, neuer before

published. Also An Alphabeticall Table for the finding out of the principall heads contained in euery booke. London Imprinted for John Budge and are to be solde at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Green Dragon.' 1623. F°. Syn. 3. 62. 4.

This title has been written in facsimile and inlaid within the ornate compartment, of nos. 3289, 3521, used by E. Griffin in 1642. The imprint at p. 1 is T. Snodham, at p. 501 is F. Kyngston.

3436. Playfere (Thomas). The whole sermons...gathered into one vollume...London: Printed by T. S. for Matthew Law...1623. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 30.

In 3 Parts, Part 2 'Hearts Delight' &c. 1617 bears Legate's imprint, Part 3 'Nine sermons' that of Cantrell Legge, 1621.
BM 1241.

3437. Powel (Gabriel). The resolved Christian; Exhorting to Resolution, Written, To comfort the Faint-hearted, To strengthen the Faithfull. To recall the Worldling: And To perswade All Men, so to run that they may obtaine. London: Printed by T. S. for Richard Moore, and are to be sould at his shop in S^t. Dunstans Churchyard in Fleet-streete. 1623. 8°. E*. 14. 42 (G).

3438. Texeda (Fernando de). Hispanvs conversvs...Londini: Excudebat T. S. pro Roberto Mylbourne. 1623. 4°. Bb*. 10. 51^5.

With prefatory epistle by D. F(eatley). The approbation signed by him, R. Sibbes, W. Crashaw, W. Boswell, J. Squire, T. Wood, T. Suite; I. Regius and A. Regemorterus of the Dutch, N. Marius and A. Aurelius of the French Church. 'Immota' cut as in nos. 3422, 3439, used by Haviland in 1622.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 4^1 (E).

BM 1491.

3439. Texeda (Fernando de). Texeda Retextus: Or The Spanish monke His Bill of Diuorce against the Church of Rome: Together with other remarkable Occurrances. London: Printed by T. S. for Robert Mylbourne, and...sold at his Shop at the great South dore of Pauls. 1623. 4°. Bb*. 10. 51^4.

With approbation as on the 'Hispanus conversus.' Cut as in no. 3438 etc.

3440. Bolton (Edmund). Nero Cæsar, or monarchie depraved ...By the Translator of Lvcivs Florvs [E. B.] London:...by T. S. for Thomas Walkley...1624. [Engraved title:] Nero Cæsar...

Whereunto beside other things is...the authors priuat account, to K. James...with a Parallel of...Polybius & Florvs...to Mr Endymion Porter...London. clɔclcxxvii. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 8.

BM 1139.

3441. East (Michael). The Sixt Set of Bookes, vvherein are Anthemes for Versus and Chorus, of 5. and 6. Parts; Apt for Viols and Voyces: Newly Composed by Michaell Est...London printed by Thomas Snodham, for M. L[ownes] and A. B[ ]. 1624. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 2.

Cantus part only.

3442. Flamel (Nicholas). Nicholas Flammel, His Exposition of the Hieroglyphicall Figures...in St. Innocents Church-yard, in Paris...with The secret Booke of Artephivs, And The Epistle of Iohn Pontanus:...done into English...by Eirenæus Orandus...London by T. S. for Thomas Walkley....1624. 12°. LE. 20. 61.

With Plate.
BM 631.

3443. Montagu (Richard). A Gagg for the new Gospell? No: a new gagg for An old Goose...or an answer to a late Abridger of Controuersies...Published by Avthoritie. London: Printed by Thomas Snodham for Matthew Lownes and William Barret. 1624. 4°. F. 11. 23[1].

The abridger was probably M. Kellison.
BM 1107.

3444. Seneca (Lucius Annaeus). L. & M. Annaei Senecæ tragoediæ...editæ denuò & notis Tho. Farnabii illustratæ. Londini Excudebat Thom. Snodham. 1624. 8°. X. 10. 50.

Verses. Device 2. With an initial 'Q' used in no. 2503.
BM 1380.

3445. Lee (Richard). The Spirituall Spring. A sermon preached at Pavls, Wherein is declared the necessity of growing in Grace, and the goodly gaine that comes thereby, &c. By Richard Lee, Preacher of the word of God at Woluerhampton in Staffordshire. Cant. 4. 16. Awake...Fruits. Printed by T. [S.?] for Samuel Man...1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 53.

On II Pet. iii. 18.
Device. A printer's ornament on p. 19 used in no. 800.

3446. Linaker (R.). A comfortable Treatise, For the releife of such as are afflicted in Conscience: Reuised the fifth time, corrected, interlaced, and enlarged in many places. With an Addition of sundrie Testimonies of holy Scripture; whereunto the Afflicted may resort, as to a shaddow, in the scalding heat of Temptation. By R. Linaker. Lvke. 6. 21. Blessed...laugh. London Printed by T. Snodham for John Parker...1625. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 31.

Preface by T. D.

3447. Rogers (Richard). A Garden of Spirituall Flowers. Planted by Ri. Ro(gers). Will. Per(kins). Ri. Gree(nham). M. M. and Geo. Web(be). Corrected and inlarged. 1 Part. (2 Part). London: Printed by T. S.: for T. Pavier, dwelling in Ivie Lane. 1625. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 36.

Two parts.

3448. Texeda (Ferdinando). Miracles vnmasked. A treatise Prouing that Miracles are not infallible signes of the true and Orthodoxe Faith...London by T. S. for Edward Blackamore. 1625. 4°. 8. 23. 31^{14}.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 32^{8}.

BM 1491.

Bolton (E.). Nero Caesar. 1627. F°.

See no. 3440.

Note. *Snodham's business was bought by George Wood and —— Lee* (*Arber* iii. 703).

Thomas Thorpe, Bookseller (1603—1625).

3449. Wright (Thomas). A Succinct Philosophicall declaration of the nature of Clymactericall yeeres, occasioned by the death of Queene Elizabeth. See V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

This was re-issued as part 2 of Wright's 'Passions of the Minde' (No. 2858). BM 1560.

3450. Jonson (Ben). The characters of Two royall Masques

...personated By...Anne Queene...1605. and 1608...London for Thomas Thorp,...sold at...the Tigers head in Paules Church-yard [by L. Lisle. Ab. 1609]. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 13.
BM 894.

The Charterhouse. [G. Eld.] 1614. 4°.

Cornwallis (Sir W.). Essayes. [G. Purslow.] 1616. 4°.

Field (Theophilus). A christians preparation. A. Mathewes. 1622. 8°.

Chapman (G.). The conspiracie...of Byron. N. Okes. 1625. 4°.

Edmund Weaver, Bookseller (1603—1638).

At the Great North Door of Paul's. 1625.

Rollock (R.). Analysis logica. F. Kingston. 1602. 8°.

Powel (G.). The Catholikes Svpplication. F. Kingston. 1603. 4°.

Powel (G.). Theologicall Positions. F. Kingston. 1605. 8°.

Morton (T.). A full satisfaction. R. Field. 1606. 4°.

Parry (H.). De regno dei. F. Kingston for C. Burby and him. 1606. 4°.

Sutcliffe (M.). The examination...of M. Kellison. E. Allde for R. Sergier and him. 1606. 4°.

Symonds (W.). Pisgah evangelica. F. Kingston. 1606. 4°.

Whitaker (W.). An answere to the ten reasons of E. Campian. F. Kingston for C. Burby and him. 1606. 4°.

Crashaw (W.). A sermon. H. Lownes. 1608. 4°.

Morton (T.). A Preamble Vnto an incovnter. M. Bradwood for J. Bill and him. 1608. 4°.

Morton (T.). A direct answer vnto...T. Higgons. [R. Field.] 1609. 4°.

Stock (R.). A sermon. T. Creede for him and W. Welby. 1609. 8°.

Bolton (R.). A discourse. F. Kingston. 1614. 4°.

Parsons (R.). A booke of christian exercise. F. Kingston. 1609. 12°.

Parsons (R.). A booke of christian exercise. F. Kingston. 1615. 12°.

B. (R.). Davids Musick. F. Kingston. 1616. 4°.

Jackson (W.). Aspice רחוח Respice. W. Jones. 1616. 4°.

Sempill (Sir J.). Sacrilege sacredly handled. W. Jones. 1619. 4°.

Bernard (R.). Looke beyond Luther. F. Kingston. 1623. 4°.

Burton (H.). A censure of simonie. W. Stansby. 1624. 4°.

Gunter (E.). De sectore. W. Jones. 1624. 4°.

Bolton (R.). A discourse about the state of trve happinesse. Ed. 5. F. Kingston. 1625. 4°.

Bolton (R.). Some generall directions. Ed. 2. F. Kingston. 1626. 4°.

Cockeram (H.). The english dictionarie. Is. Iaggard. 1626. 8°.

Bolton (R.). Some generall directions. F. Kingston. 1630. 4°.

Selden (J.). De Successionibus. W. Stansby for him and J. Smethwick. 1631. 4°.

Bolton (R.). Some generall directions. J. Legate. 1634. 4°.

Bolton (R.). A discourse. J. Legate. 1636. 4°.

John Bill (1604—1631).

King's Printer with B. Norton, 1619.
" " alone, 1622–1625.

Devices: (1) Royal arms and supporters. 72 mm. 1613.
(2) 'Noli altum sapere.' 52 × 39 mm. 1615.
(3) —— 52 × 40 mm. 1622.
(4) G. Bishop's 'Dat esse manus: superesse Minerva.' 1615.
(5) 'Adonai.' 1 Cor. iii. 100 mm.[1] 1616.

Ornaments: (1) The two squirrels[2]. 1622.
(2) Cherub's head. 15 mm. 1618[3].
(3) The rose crowned. 1625.
(4) The marine monster. 1618[4].

Bilson (T.). The svrvey of Christs svfferings. M. Bradwood. 1604. F°.

3451. Lydyat (Thomas). Prælectio Astronomica...Item...de origine fontium...Londini Excudi curauit Ioannes Bill. Anno cIↃ.IↃ.c.v. 8°. P*.14.1 (F).

Device.

— Another copy. M.12.84.

Wants first leaf blank.
BM 1033–4.

Verstegan (R.). A Restitution of decayed intelligence. R. Bruney, Antwerp for J. Norton and him. 1605. 4°.

Forcet (E.). A comparative discourse. [A. Hatfield.] 1606. 4°.

Lucinge (R. de). The beginning...of estates. [A. Hatfield.] 1606. 4°.

Ortelius (A.). Theatrum orbis terrarum. With John Norton. 1606. F°.

Playfere (T.). Caesaris superscriptio. [A. Hatfield.] 1606. 4°.

Sarpi (P.). A full...answer to the...Bull. A. Hatfield. 1606. 4°.

Bernard (R.). The faithfull shepheard. A. Hatfield. 1607. 4°.

Wakeman (R.). The Poore mans Preacher. A. Hatfield. 1607. 8°.

[1] Used in no. 2083.
[2] Used by R. Barker, then by B. Norton and J. Bill.
[3] Used by B. Norton and J. Bill, 1619.
[4] Used in nos. 1706, 1712, 1717, 2801.

Morton (T.). A Preamble vnto an incovnter. M. Bradwood for him and E. Weaver. 1608. 4°.

3452. White (John). The way to the trve chvrch : wherein The principall Motiues perswading to Romanisme, and Questions touching the nature and authoritie of the Church and Scriptures, are familiarly disputed, and driuen to their issues, where, this day they sticke betweene the Papists and vs : Contriued into an Answer to a Popish Discourse [by A. D.], concerning the Rule of Faith and the marks of the Church. And published to admonish such as decline to Papistrie of the weake and vncertaine grounds, whereupon they have ventured their soules. Directed to all that seeke for resolution : and especially to his louing countrimen of Lancashire. By Iohn White Minister of Gods word at Eccles. For the finding out of the matter and questions handled, there are three Tables : two in the beginning, and one in the end of the Booke. ¶ De hoc inter nos Quæstio...sit. August. de vnit. Eccles. cap. 2. London, Printed for Iohn Bill and William Barret. 1608. 4°. F . 10 . 44 (sel).

Ed. 1.
With an initial 'I' (eight apples) used in nos. 1866, 3454, and 3456.

3453. Knight (William). A concordance axiomaticall : Containing a svrvey of theologicall propositions : with their reasons and vses in holie Scripture. Taken at first by Attent Reading, And after Digested into an Alphabeticall order for the benefit of the Church, especially for such as labour in the Word and Doctrine. Whereunto is annexed (after the Preface) a Practise teaching the vse and application of the whole Worke. By William Knight. Iohn 5. 39. Search...of me. 2. Tim. 3. 16. 17. The whole... workes. At London, Printed for Iohn Bill. 1610. F°. 2 . 10 . 35.

Preface by C. G.
Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

3454. White (John). The way to the trve chvrch...an Answer to a Popish Discourse, concerning the Rule of Faith...The second impression...London, Printed for John Bill and William Barret. 1610. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 64.

Verses. The Rule by 'A. D.' cf. no. 3452.
By the printer of no. 3452 etc.
BM 1588.

3455 Bilson (Thomas). De perpetva ecclesiæ christi gvbernatione...nunc demum...recognitus, auctus, &...Latinè redditus. Londini, Impensis Iohannis Billij. 1611. 4°. F.10.143.

Qu. printed by W. Stansby or R. Field? Headpiece of no. 2277.
BM 230.

Oxford University. Justa Oxoniensium. [W. Stansby.] 1612. 4°.

3456. White (John). The way to the trve church...an Answer to a Popish Discourse, concerning the Rule of Faith...The third impression, corrected and augmented...London, Printed for John Bill and William Barret. 1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.78.

By the printer of no. 3452 etc.
Verses.
BM 1588.

Draxe (T.). Calliepeia. With B. Norton. 1613. 8°.

3457. Quin (Walter). Corona virtvtvm principe dignarvm... In vsum D. Caroli...Principis...Cui adiuncta sunt de vita...duorum Antoninorum...Londini, Apud Joannem Billium. 1613. 12°. Syn.8.61.9.

Haz. H. 494.

3458. Skene (Sir John). Regiam maiestatem scotiæ, veteres leges...Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm...1613. F°. S*.3.5(C).

Cancel title only printed by Bill, prefixed to the edition printed by Finlason at Edinburgh in 1609.
Device.
Haz. III. 226.

3459. Brerewood (Edward). De ponderibvs, et pretiis vetervm Nummorvm...Londini, Apud Ioannem Billium. 1614. 4°. M*.6.19[1](E).

Edited by Robert Brerewood. Qu. printed by W. Stansby. The title in the compartment of no. 3064 etc.

— Other copies. M*.5.73[2](E), Bb*.9.36[6].

BM 266.

Brerewood (E.). Enquiries. [W. Stansby.] 1614. 4°.

3460. Buckeridge (John). De potestate papæ in rebvs temporalibvs...Adversus Robertvm Cardinalem Bellarminvm...In quibus respondetur...contra Gvlielmvm Barclaivm...Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana apud Ioannem Billivm. cIↃ.IↃ.C.XIIII....4°.

Qq*.1.254 (D).

Ornament of nos. 3126–7.

— Another copy. 8.11.36.

BM 288.

3461. Casaubon (Isaac). Isaaci Casavboni de rebvs sacris et ecclesiasticis exercitationes XVI...de Domini Nostri Iesv Christi Natiuitate...Londini Ex officina Nortoniana apud Joan. Billium. cIↃ.IↃ.CXIIII. F°. Syn.4.61.23.

The title in the compartment of no. 2368 etc.
BM 340.

Comines (P. de). The Historie. [M. Bradwood.] 1614. F°.

3462. Du Moulin (Pierre). Petri Molinei De Monarchia Temporali Pontificis Romani Liber, Quo...Regum...jura...defenduntur: Et...liber...Regis Iacobi ab...obiectionibus...Roberti Bellarmini, & Cuffetelli Dominicani, vindicatur. Londini Ex officina Nortoniana apud Iohannem Billium. 1614. 8°. P.5.53[2].

BM 507.

3463. Hay (Peter). A vision of Balaams asse...the Church of Rome...for the reformation of...Francis Earle of Errol...London Printed for Iohn Bill. Cum Priuilegio. 1614. 4°.

D*.16.5 (E).

Verses.
BM 783.

3464. King (John). Vitis Palatina. A Sermon...at Whitehall...after the mariage of the Ladie Elizabeth...London...for John Bill. 1614. 4°. 8.37.13[15].

On Ps. cxxviii. 3. Qu. printed by M. Bradwood or E. Griffin. Bradwood's device altered, used by Griffin in 1615. Headpiece of no. 2087.

3465. — Another edition. Bb*.11.37[15].

From the same press.
Cf. BM 912.

Avity (Pierre d'). The Estates of the World. A. Islip for M. Lownes and him. 1615. F°.

Isocrates: ΛΟΓΟΙ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΑΙ. Apud haer. J. Norton. 1615. 8°.

Device 1.

3466. James I. Declaration dv serenissime roy Iaqves I.... pour le droit des rois & independance de leurs Couronnes, Contre La Harangve De L'Illvstrissime Cardinal du Perron...A Londres. Par Iehan Bill, Imprimeur du Roy. M.DC.XV. 4°. Dd*.2.10[10](D).

Device 5.
BM 863.

3467. Singleton (Isaac). The Downefall of Shebna: Together with an application to the bloudie Gowrie of Scotland...in two seuerall Sermons...in S. Maries...Oxford...published for...Ogilviests ...London...for Iohn Bill. 1615. 4°. Bb*.11.37[17].

— Another copy. Syn.7.61.10.

Wants last leaf blank.
BM 1408.

3468. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). Marcvs Antonivs de Dominis...svæ profectionis consilium Exponit. (Decretvm Sacrę Congregationis...ad Indicem Librorum...12 Nov. 1616.) Londini. Apud Ioannem Billivm. 1616. 4°. Bb*.11.37[9].

Device 5. Headpiece of Victory as in nos. 2586, 2589, 2801, 3469, 3488 etc.

— Other copies. C.5.49[6], Dd*.4.19[2](E), Bb*.9.36[2].

These copies want the 'Decretum.'
BM 488 (wanting the 'Decretum').

3469. —— A manifestation of the motives Whereupon... Marcus Antonivs de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalato,...Vndertooke his departure thence. Englished out of his Latine copy. (Decretum Sacræ Congregationis...Cardinalium...[etc.] A letter...by G. Michael Lingelsheim.) At London Printed by Iohn Bill, Anno 1616. 4°. Syn.7.61.4.

Device 5.

— Another copy. 8.36.9[10].

Part 2 imperfect.
BM 488.

Estienne (C.). Maison Rustique. A. Islip. 1616. F°.

3470. Godwin (Francis). De præsvlibvs Angliæ Commentarius...Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana. Apud Ioannem Billivm. 1616. 4°. Adv. Oo. 5. 11 (G).

Presentation copy by the bishop to John Walsall. With autograph of Tho. Fuller.

— Other copies. K*. 11. 2[1] (D), P. 3. 47, P. 4. 49.

BM 701.

3471. Godwin (Francis). Rervm anglicarvm Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales...Ex officina Nortoniana, apvd Joan. Bill. M.DC.XVI. F°. Syn. 3. 61. 7.

Anon. Device 4.
BM 579.

3472. Hakewill (George). An answere to a treatise written by Dr Carier...London by John Bill. 1616. 4°. R. 11. 22.

Two parts.

— Another copy. R. 5. 12.

Wants table at p. 138.
BM 758.

James I. Workes. With R. Barker. 1616. F°.

3473. La Litvrgie Angloise...Nouellement traduit...[by Pierre De Laune?] A Londres, par Iehan Bill...M.DC.XVI...4°. B*. 5. 36 (D).

Copy presented to the University with autograph inscription by Pierre De Laune.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Presented to John King Bishop of London by Pierre De Laune.

— Another copy. G. 3. 30.

BM 974.

3474. Bacon (Francis). Francisci Baconi eqvitis...De Sapientia Veterum, Liber, Iam recusus. Londini, Apud Iohannem Billivm, Anno M.DC.XVII. 12°. LE. 19. 9[2].

— Another copy. LE.19.63.

BM 85. Haz. IV. 6.

3475. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). A Sermon preached in Italian...in the Mercers Chappel in London...Translated into English. London. Printed by John Bill. 1617. 4°. Syn.7.61.90.

Ornament of nos. 2392–3, 2643, 2891.
Wants A 1 blank.
BM 488.

3476. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). De republica ecclesiastica libri x. [*App.*] De Cardinalium...creatione...R. D. Dominici, Episcopi Torcellani...ex Codice...De potestate Papæ. (...Pars secunda...cum appendicibus...in quibus...refelletur opus...Perronii ...Additur...Responsio ad...partem Defensionis Fidei P. Francisci Suarez.) Londini, Ex officina Nortoniana, Apud Io. Billium. 1617. F°. H.3.7.

Title engraved by R. Elstrack. Wants portrait.
Part 3 was printed abroad. Books 8 and 10 are not here.

— Another copy. F*.7.27 (B).

Wants portrait.
BM 488.

3477. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). Papatvs romanvs: liber de origine...Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Johannem Billivm. 1617. 4°. B*.5.62 (E).

Anon.

— Another copy. F.10.132.

BM 1319.

3478. New Testament (Rhemes Version). The text of...the traiterous Seminarie of Rhemes. With Arguments...Wherevnto Is Added the Translation...vsed in the Church of England [Royal Version], With a Confvtation Of...Heresie...By W. Fvlke...(A defense of the sincere and true translation &c.) London, Printed for John Bill. Anno 1617. F°. 1.14.1.

Two parts. Part 1 printed with Islip's ornaments. The title in the compartment of no. 1711 etc. Part 2 with Griffin's device.
Cf. BM 211, 660 'For Thomas Adams.'

3479. Mocket (Richard). Doctrina et Politia Ecclesiae Anglicanae, a...Edovardo Sexto,...Elizabetha stabilitæ, et a...Iacobo

...continuatæ...eivsdem ecclesiæ Apologia [by Bp. Iewel]...(Apologia —Doctrina Catechetica...succincta—Doctrina Catechetica magis ampla—Eccl. Angl. doctrina—Liber Precum—Forma consecrandi Archiepiscopos &c.—Eccl. Angl. Disciplina et Politia). Ap. J. Billium, Londini. 1617. 4°. 7.22.61.

Seven parts, of which the last five have separate titles. Anon. Pp. 8+350.

— Other copies. B*.5.43(D), C.10.45, G.3.14.

3480. — Another copy. Bb*.4.22[1] (sel).

With a folding table at p. 349, and MS. copies of Proclamations (1628) against R. Montagu's 'Appello Cæsarem' etc. Device 4. Ornament 4.
BM 538.

3481. Tuke (Thomas). Index fidei, et religionis, sive dilvcidatio primi, & secundi capitis Epistole Catholicæ Diui Jacobi, Domini Iesv Christi Apostoli ac Consobrini, hypocritarvm mallei: Qui sine bonis operibus, sordiumq́; conscientiam polluentium euitatione, fidem & religionem puram ac impollutam esse, & consistere non posse docet. Auctore Thoma Tvko, Anglo. Gal. 5. 6. In Christo...agens. Londini. Ex officina Nortoniana, apvd Ioannem Bill. [Ab. 1617.] 4°. C.4.1(sel).

Qu. printed abroad. With the device: 'Virtutes sibi invicem haerent.'
Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

3482. Abbot (Robert). De gratia Et perseverantia sanctorvm, exercitationes aliquot habitæ in Academia Oxoniensi...Qvibvs accessit in Richardi Thomsoni...Diatribam de amissione...animaduersio brevis. Ex officina Nortoniana, apud Joannem Billivm, Londini. 1618. 4°. F.9.72[1].

BM 6.

3483. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached...the fift of Nouember last, 1617...London by Iohn Bill. 1618. 4°. E.12.9[2].

On Luke i. 74, 75. Ornament 4.
BM 40.

3484. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached...Easter day ...1618...London by John Bill. 1618. 4°. E.12.9[10].

On 1 Cor. xi. 16. Device 4.
BM 40.

3485. Bacon (Francis). Saggi morali...Con vn' altro suo Trattato Della sapienza degli antichi. Tradotti in Italiano (da Tobia Mathei). In Londra Appresso di Giovanni Billio. 1618. 8°. LE.19.26.

Sir Toby Matthew. Ornament 2.
Wants ⚜ 8 and G 8 (both blank).
BM 84. Lowndes 94. Bacon, *Essays*, ed. W. A. Wright, pp. xvi–xvii.

3486. Bradwardine (Thomas). Thomæ Bradwardini...De Cavsa Dei, contra Pelagivm, et de virtvte cavsarvm, Ad suos Mertonenses...Ivssv...Georgii Abbot Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi; opera...Dr. Henrici Savilii...Londini, ex officina Nortoniana, Apud Ioannem Billivm. 1618. F°. E.3.21.

Device 3.

— Other copies. Qq*.2.101 (B), G*.8.26 (B).

BM 259.

3487. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). The Rockes of Christian Shipwracke...Written in Italian...And thereout translated...London I. Bill. 1618. 4°. F.10.133.

BM 488.

3488. Draxe (Thomas). Calliepeia: Or A rich Store-house of proper, choise, and elegant Latine words, and phrases, collected (for the most part) out of all Tvllies workes: and for the vse and benefit of Scholars, digested into an Alphabeticall order. By Thomas Drax. Cicero ad Brvtvm. Ipsum Latine...eloquentiae. Ibidem. Fundamentum...Latina. Ibid. London, Printed by Iohn Bill. 1618. [Col.] London, Printed for Iohn Bill. 1618. 8°. Syn.8.61.55.

Device. Headpiece of nos. 2586, 2589 etc.

A Commission for Wards, Ideots, & Lunaticks. With B. Norton. 1618. 4°.

3489. Lohetus (Daniel). Sorex primvs Oras Chartarvm primi libri De Republica Ecclesiastica Illustrissimi & Reuerendissimi D. Archiepiscopi Spalatensis corrodens Leonardus Marius Theologaster Coloniensis a Daniele Loheto Burgundo Laudonensi, eiusdem D. Spalatensis Amanuensi, in muscipula captus, & eiusdem scalpello confossus. Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm. M.DC.XVIII. 8°. G.14.37.

3490. Pilkington (Richard). Parallela: or the grovnds of the new romane catholike, and of the ancient Christian Religion, out of the holy Scriptures compared together, By Rich. Pilkington Doctor of Diuinitie, In answere to a late Popish Pamphlet, entituled A manuel of Controuersies, wherein the Catholike Roman Faith in all the chiefe points of Controuersie of these dayes is proued by holy Scriptures. By A. C. S. Obiector. Search the Scriptures... to me. Answerer. Some things...destruction. 2 Pet. 3. 16. We wish that all...vnderstand not, Aust. Ep. 61. ad Dulcit. London. Printed by Iohn Bill. 1618. 4°. B*. 9. 23 (E).

A. C. S. was A. Champney, Sacerdos.

Ralegh (Sir W.). A declaration. With B. Norton. 1618. 4°.

3491. Sprint (John). Cassander anglicanvs; Shewing the necessity of conformitie to the prescribed ceremonies of ovr chvrch ...London Imprinted by Iohn Bill. Anno M.DC.XVIII. 4°. 7. 40. 10.

BM 1440.

Statutes at large. With B. Norton. 1618. F°.

3492. Adamson (Patrick). Reverendissimi in Christo Patris Patricii Adamsoni...Poëmata Sacra, cum alijs opusculis. Studio... Tho. Volvseni...Apud Ioannem Billivm, Londini. 1619(–8). 4°. 9. 41. 82.

With metrical Latin version of book of Job and Revelation, Genethliacum of Henry, son of Mary Stuart. Confessio Fidei...per Ecclesiam...Regni Scotiae. Seven parts.
BM 19.

3493. Abbot (Robert). De svprema potestate regia Exercitationes habita in Academiâ Oxoniensi, Contra Rob. Bellarminvm, & Francisc. Svarez. Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Ioannem Billivm, M.DC.XIX. 4°. R. 4. 4² (sel).

Device 3.

3494. Dort. The ivdgement Of The synode Holden at Dort, Concerning the fiue Articles: ¶ As also their sentence touching Conradvs Vorstivs...London Printed by John Bill. M.DC.XIX. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 43.

Device 4.
BM 1550.

A Declaration in the matter of bountie. With B. Norton. 1619. 4°.

James I. Opera. With B. Norton. 1619. F°.

James I. A meditation vpon the lords prayer. With B. Norton. 1619. 8°.

—— —— [Latin version.] With B. Norton. 1619. 8°.

Proclamation concerning Tobacco. With B. Norton. 1619. Broadside.

3495. Sarpi (Paolo). Historia del concilio tridentino...di Pietro Soave polano. In Londra, Appresso Giovan. Billio... M.DC.XIX. F°. H.3.29.

Edidit M. A. de Dominis.
BM 1424.

3496. Tillesley (Richard). Animadversions vpon M. Seldens history of tithes...London, Printed by Iohn Bill. M.DC.XIX. 4°. E*.12.49[1](E).

— Another copy. H.11.36[1].

Wants first leaf, blank.
BM 1498.

Andrewes (L.). A sermon 16 April 1620. R. Barker. 1620. 4°.

3497. Bacon (Francis). Franciscj de Verulamio...Instauratio magna. Londini Apud Joannem Billium...Anno 1620. F°. AB.8.17.

Contains 'Novum Organum' and Parasceue only.
Lord Bacon's presentation copy, with autograph letter, to the University. Bound in purple velvet and stamped with Cambridge and Bacon arms.

— Another copy. LE.24.10[2].

Wants engraved title.
BM 82.

Bible. (Royal version.) With R. Barker. 1620. 12°.

Y bibl cyssegr-lan. B. Norton. 1620. F°.

Common Prayer. With R. Barker. 1620. 4°.

3498. Dominis (M. A. de). De republica ecclesiastica pars secvnda. Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Joannem Billivm, Anno M.DC.XX. F°. F*.7.28(B).

— Another copy. H.3.8.

BM 488.

3499. Downham (George). Papa antichristvs...Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Joan. Billivm. M.DC.XX. 4°.
Bradshaw Collection.

BM 493.

Proclamation. 5 May 1620. See R. Barker. 1620. F°.

3500. Ryves (Sir Thomas). The poore vicars plea...Tithes... London Printed by Iohn Bill. An. Dom. M.DC.XX. 4°.
Bb*.11.38[11].

— Another copy. H.6.63[2].

— Another copy. H.6.66[2].

Wants first leaf blank.
BM 1335.

Sarpi (P.). The historie of the councel of Trent. With R. Barker. 1620. F°.

3501. Williams (John). A Sermon of apparell...22. of February, 1619. London...by John Bill...1620. 4°. 8.28.42[1].

BM 1607.

Bible. (Royal version.) With B. Norton. 1620–1. 4°.

3502. Demosthenes. Praelectiones in Philippicam De Pace ...Andreæ Dovnæi. Londini Apud I. Billium. 1621. 8°.
W.4.59.

With the text, and Latin version.
BM 467.

James I. Speach. 26 March 1621. With B. Norton. 1621. 4°.

Bible. Concordance, by R. F. Herrey. With B. Norton. 1621–2. 4°.

3503. Bacon (Francis). The wisedome of the ancients, written in latine By the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon

Knight, Baron of Verulam and Lord Chancelour of England. Done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges Kinght [*sic*]. Scutum inuincibile fides. London Imprinted by John Bill. 1622. 12°. LE.19.71.

The date has been altered to 1620 with the pen.
Ornament 2.

3504. Brerewood (Edward). Enqviries tovching the diuersity of Langvages, and Religions...London ¶ Printed by Iohn Bill. 1622. 4°. Syn.7.59.46[2].

Dedication by Robert Brerewood.
BM 266.

Common Prayer. With B. Norton. 1622. F°.

3505. Curll (Walter). A Sermon preached at Whitehall... 28. of April, 1622...London, Printed by Iohn Bill. M.DC.XXII. 4°. Syn.7.62.68.

On Heb. xii. 14. Ornament 1.
BM 434.

3506. A relation Strange and true of a ship of Bristol named the Jacob which was...1621 taken by the Turkish Pirats of Argier ...London, for Nathaniel Butter. 1622. 4°. Bb*.11.39[1].

Qu. printed by J. Bill? Ornament of ship on title.

Laud (W.). A sermon 24 March 1621. With B. Norton. 1622. 4°.

3507. C. (W.). The widowes ioy...London, Printed for Iohn Hodgets. 1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.54.

Without printer's name. Ornament 1.
BM 312.

3508. Macollo (Joannes). Iatria Chymica...Londini, Apud Ioannem Billivm...M.DC.XXII. 8°. L.24.79.

Ornament 1. The author's name is given as 'Macolo or Macculloch' by Row, and as Maccolo or McKulio by Munk. The preface is signed Macollo.
BM 1046. Munk i. 179. J. Row, *Hist. of the Kirk*, p. 321.

3509. Mason (Edmund). A sermon preached before his Maiestie at Oatelands...28. of July. 1622. London by John Bill. 1622. 4°. 8.37.57[10].

On Matt. xvi. 21.
BM 1075.

3510. New Testament. ΤΗΣ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ... Cum Notis...Roberti Stephani, Iosephi Scaligeri, & Isaaci Casavboni...Londini, ¶ Apud Ioannem Billivm...1622. 8°.
Syn.8.62.32².

With dedication by J. Bill.
Wants last leaf. Device 3.

— Another copy. 1.34.10.

BM 202.

3511. Tacitus. The end of Nero and beginning of Galba. Fovre books of the histories...The life of Agricola. The fifth edition. 1622. [Col.] London Printed by Iohn Bill. F°.
Q.9.5².

Trans. by Sir H. Savile. Dedicatory Epistle by A. B.
BM 1476.

White (C.). A Sermon. With B. Norton. 1622. 4°.

3512. Willan (Robert). Conspiracie Against Kings, heavens scorne. A Sermon...at Westminster-Abbey...the fifth of Novemb. 1622...London by Iohn Bill. 1622. 4°. 8.24.24¹ (sel).

On Ps. ii. 1–4.
BM 1602.

Orders appointed for the dearth of Graine. With B. Norton. 1622. 4°.

3513. Du Perron. The Catholike Moderator: or a moderate examination of the doctrine of the Protestants. Proving against the too rigid Catholikes of these times, and against the Arguments especially, of that Booke called, The Answer to the Catholike Apologie, That we, who are members of the Catholike, Apostolike, and Roman Chvrch, ought not to condemne the Protestants for Heretikes, vntill further proofe be made. First written in French by a Catholike Gentleman and now faithfully translated (by W. W.). See the occasion of the name of Hvgvenots, after the Translaters Epistle. The second Impression. London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. 1623. 4°. G.12.9⁴.

The author H. C. indicated in the translator's epistle is H. Connestable or rather J. D. Cardinal Du Perron.
Probably printed by J. Bill. Headpiece of no. 3514.

3514. —— —— The third Impression. London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. 1623. 4°. G.10.33⁸.

Headpiece of no. 3513.

3515. Homilies. Certaine sermons Or homilies...(The second tome...). ℬ. ℒ. London...by Iohn Bill...1623. F°.
G*. 2. 14 (B).

BM 544.

Instructions for Musters and Armes. With B. Norton. 1623. 4°.

3516. Æschines. Æschinis contra Ctesiphontem, et Demosthenis Pro corona orationes à Ioanne Stvrmio illustratæ. (Græcæ Lingvæ artisqve dicendi stvdiosis, Edo Hildericvs...) Londini Apud Ioan. Billivm...1624. 8°. W. 6. 42.

Greek. Printed by W. Stansby. Devices of nos. 3129 etc.

Caninius (A.). Ἑλληνισμός. [W. Stansby.] 1624. 8°.

Casaubon (M.). Vindicatio patris. B. Norton. 1624. 4°.

Casaubon (M.). The vindication. B. Norton. 1624. 4°.

3517. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). Alter Ecebolivs M. Ant. De Dominis Arch. Spalatensis. Pluribus Dominis inseruire Doctus. Londini I. Billivs. 1624. 4°. Bb*. 10. 38[5].

Preface by I. B(ill). Documents collected by R. Neyle, bishop of Durham. Ms. corrections.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 6[9].

Cf. BM 488.

3518. Dominis (Marco Antonio de). M. Ant. de Dñis...his Shiftings in Religion...London, Printed by Iohn Bill. MDCXXIV. 4°. F. 13. 14[2] (sel).

With the ornament on title of nos. 3201, 3532 etc.
BM 488.

3519. Homer. [The Crowne of all Homer's Workes Batrachomyomachia...His hymns and Epigrams. Translated...By George Chapman. London...by John Bill]...[1624?] F°. Syn. 1. 61. 15[2].

Wants the engraved title.
Lowndes 1099.

3520. Hayward (Sir John). Of svpremacie in affaires of religion. London...by Iohn Bill...M.DC.XXIIII. 4°. F. 10. 50[3].

BM 784.

Statutes. 21 James I. With B. Norton. 1624. F°.

3521. Tasso (Torquato). Godfrey of Bovlogne...Done into English Heroicall verse by Edward Fairefax Gent. And now the second time Imprinted...London, Printed by Iohn Bill...1624. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 6.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3289, 3435 etc. Without portrait.
BM 1478.

White (John). Workes. R. Field for him and W. Barret. 1624. F°.

3522. Wotton (Sir Henry). The elements of architecture... London by Iohn Bill. 1624. 4°. Dd*. 3. 16⁷ (E).

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 18¹¹.

Both want ¶ 1 blank.
BM 1626.

3523. Barlow (William). The Svmme and Svbstance of the conference...January 14. 1603...London, Printed by John Bill... 1625. 4°. F. 13. 14³.

With a headpiece of no. 2353 etc.

— Other copies. H. 11. 38⁹ (sel), H. 11. 70⁷ (sel), T. 14. 31².

3524. Draxe (Thomas). Calliepeia, or A rich storehouse of proper, choyce, and elegant Latine words, and Phrases collected (for the most part) out of Tvllies works...London by J. Bill. 1625. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 40.

Cf. BM 497.

A Forme of Common Prayer. With B. Norton. 1625. 4°.

Two editions.

A short Forme of Thankesgiuing. With B. Norton. 1625. 4°.

3525. The Free Schoole of Warre...London...by Iohn Bill... 1625. 4°. T. 5. 84¹.

Translated from Italian by W. B.
BM 78.

Laud (W.). A Sermon 6 Feb. With B. Norton. 1625. 4°.

3526. Plague. Orders thovght meet...to be executed...in such Townes...as are...infected with the Plague...Also An Aduice ...B. L. London...by Iohn Bill...1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.58.

Ornament 3.
BM 723.

3527. Wicelius (Georgius). Georgii Wicelii methodvs concordiæ ecclesiasticæ, cum exhortatione ad Concilium...Unà cum enumeratione Auctorum...Per T. I(ames). S. T. P. Londini...per Iohan. Billium...1625. 8°. F*.13.15(G).

— Other copies. E.14.70, F.15.23.

BM 1620.

3528. Williams (John). Great Britains Salomon. A Sermon ...at the...Funerall, of...Iames the late King...London...by Iohn Bill...1625. 4°. 8.28.42².

With engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. E.10.69.

In contemporary vellum binding, probably a presentation copy.
BM 1607.

3529. Featley (Daniel). A Second Parallel Together with a writ of error sved against [R. Montague, bp.] the appealer. London Printed for Robert Milbovrne. M.DC.XXVI. 4°. Syn.7.62.37.

Anon. Ornament 3, without printer's name.
BM 1193. DNB.

A Forme of prayer (War). With B. Norton. 1626. 4°.

A Forme of prayer (27 March). With B. Norton. 1626. 4°.

A declaration. With B. Norton. 1626. 4°.

3530. Camden (William). The abridgment of Camden's Britañia With The Maps...Printed by Iohn Bill ..1626. Oblong 8°. Syn.7.62.57.

Engraved title.
Haz. II. 79.

3531. Sarpi (Paolo). The history of the qvarrels of pope Pavl V. with The State of Venice...translated out of the Italian... London, Printed by John Bill...M.DC.XXVI. 4°. K*.12.38(E).

The translator was Christopher Potter.

— Another copy. P.11.16.

With the royal arms on the cover.
BM 1325–6.

Letters Patent 29 Ian. 1627. With B. Norton. Broadside.

3532. Lucanus. Lvcan's Pharsalia...Englished by Thomas May. London Printed for Thomas Iones and Iohn Marriott. 1627. 8°. X.6.20.

Verses. Without printer's name. Ornament of nos. 3201, 3518 etc.

— Another copy. Adams 8.62.2.

Wants verses preceding and descriptive of frontispiece.
BM 1025.

Catalogus vniversalis. [R. Badger.] 1628. 4°.

Articles. With B. Norton. 1628. 4°.

Constitutions. With B. Norton. 1628. 4°.

His maiesties declaration. With B. Norton. 1628. 4°.

3533. Godwin (Francis). Rervm Anglicarvm Henrico VIII. Edvvardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales. Apud Ioannem Billivm...Londini. 1628. 4°. L*.11.23(E).

Signed F. H., *i.e.* Franciscvs Herefordiensis.

— Another copy. R.9.59.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 748.

A Forme of prayer (War). With B. Norton. 1628. 4°.

Statutes. 3–4 Car. I. With B. Norton. 1628. F°.

3534. Verstegan (Richard). A Restitvtion of decayed intelligence...London...by Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. R.5.23.

Ed. 2. Verses and engravings.
BM 1537.

3535. Williams (John). Perseuerantia Sanctorum. A Sermon ...18...February 1628. London...by Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. 8.28.42[3].

— Another copy. Syn.7.60.49[4].

BM 1607.

3536. Williams (John). A sermon preached in...Westminster, The sixth of April. 1628. Before...the Lords...London...by Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. 8.23.32[8].

On Gal. vi. 14.
BM 1607.

Ordination Service. The forme and manner of making Bishops &c. With B. Norton. 1629. F°.

Sarpi (P.). The historie of the councel of Trent. With B. Norton. 1629. F°.

Statutes. 1 Car. I. With R. Barker. 1630(–29). F°.

Common Prayer. With R. Barker. 1630. F°.

The Form and manner of making Bishops &c. With R. Barker. [1630?] 4°.

Articles. With B. Norton. 1630. 4°.

Heirs of John Bill (1631—1633).

Harriot (T.). Artis analyticæ praxis. With R. Barker. 1631. F°.

Ryves (Sir T.). Historia navalis. With R. Barker. 1633. 8°.

John Bill's Assigns (1630—1640).

With R. Barker (p. 552).

Articles of Peace with Spaine. 1630. 4°.

Letters Patent 6 Aug. 1630. Broadside.

Orders and directions for the Poore. 1630. 4°.

Orders for the Dearth of Graine. 1630. 4°.

Two editions.

Common Prayer. 1631. 4°.

Bible. 1632(–1). 4°.

Bible. 1632–3. F°.

Two editions.

Bible. 1633. 4°.

Common Prayer. 1633. F°.

The King's Declaration concerning Sports. 1633. 4°.

Manchester al mondo. 1633. 12°.

Starchamber. Decree 16 Nov. 1633. 1633. 4°.

Bible. 1634. 4°.

Bible. 1634. 8°.

Common Prayer. 1634. F°.

Common Prayer. 1634. 8°.

Common Prayer. 1636. F°.

Common Prayer. 1636. 4°.

Two editions.

A forme of common prayer (Fast). 1636. 4°.

Certain necessary Directions for the Plague. 1636. 4°.

Star-chamber. A decree July 11. 1637. 1637. 4°.

Bible. 1638. 12°.

Common Prayer. 1638. F°.

Common Prayer. 1638. 4°.

Common Prayer. 1638. 8°.

Common Prayer. 1638. 12°.

Common Prayer. 1638(–9). F°.

Bible. 1639. 4°.

Bible. 1639. 8°.

See below 1640.

Common Prayer. 1639. 4°.

Common Prayer. 1639. 8°.

Lawes and Ordinances of Warre. Newcastle. 1639. 4°.
Two editions.

Morton (T.). A Sermon before the King at Durham. Newcastle. 1639. 4°.

Bible. 1640(1639). 8°.

Bible. 1640(–1642). 4°.

Constitutions. 1640. 4°.

Convocation (Canterbury Province). A grant. 1640. 4°.

A forme of common prayer (July 8). 1640. 4°.

His Majesties Declaration. 1640. 4°.

Statutes. 16 Car. I. 1640. F°.

Edward Bishop, Bookseller (1604—1610).

Qu. The Brazen Serpent, Paul's Churchyard?

[Arber v. 221.]

3537. Virel (Matthieu). A learned and excellent Treatise... The seuenth impression...London...for Edw. Bishop...sold in Pauls Churchyard, at the signe of the brasen Serpent. 1607. 8°.
G*.15.6(F).

Preface by Stephen Egerton.

Nathanael Butter, Bookseller (1604—1640).

Paul's Churchyard, near St Austen's gate.
The Pied Bull, near St Austen's gate, 1607–1629.

[Arber v. 225.]

Crosse (H.). The Schoole of Pollicie. V. Sims. 1605. 4°.

3538. Smith (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Smithes voyage and Entertainment in Rvshia...Printed at London for Nathanyell Butter. 1605. 4°. Ll.8.52[10](sel).

Ornament: A bunch of fruit.
BM 1422.

Tilenus (D.). The true copy of two letters. S. Stafford. 1605. 4°.

3539. Coke (Sir Edward). The Lord Coke his speech and Charge. With a Discouerie of the Abuses and Corruption of Officers. London Printed for Nathaniell Butter. 1607. 4°. H*. 12. 14^4 (E).

At the Norwich assizes. Edited by R. P.
Device: Wechel's Pegasus. For other variety cf. nos. 2111, 2483 etc.

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 37^2.

Wants leaf 1 blank.
BM 396.

Pelling (J.). A sermon. N. Okes. 1607. 4°.

S. (R.). The Iesuites play at Lyon. [W. Stansby.] 1607. 4°.

La Trimouille. The conversion of a most noble Lady. T. Purfoot. 1608. 4°.

Henry IV. of France. A discourse. T. Purfoot. 1611. 4°.

Sanford (J.). Προπύλαιον. T. Haviland. 1611. 4°.

Tooker (W.). Dvellvm. G. Eld for him and R. Mab. 1611. 8°.

Gordon (J.). Εἰρηνοκοινωνία. T. Snodham. 1612. 4°.

Sheldon (R.). The first sermon. J. Beale. 1612. 4°.

Sheldon (R.). The motives. [W. Stansby?] 1612. 4°.

Homer. The whole works. [S. Stafford. Ab. 1612.] F°.

Burhill (R.). Assertio. E. Griffin. 1613. 8°.

3540. Hoby (Sir Edward). A Counter-snarle for Ishmael Rabshacheh...London...for Nath. Butter, by the Authoritie of Superiours. 1613. 4°. Dd*. 3. 32^{12} (E).

A reply to I. R.'s 'Overthrow of the Protestants Pulpet Babels.'
Printed by T. Snodham. For initial 'W' at p. 26, cf. no. 987.
BM 821.

Salkeld (J.). A treatise of Angels. T. Snodham. 1613. 8°.

Crooke (S.). A briefe direction. E. Griffin. 1614. 8°.

Crooke (S.). The guide vnto true blessednesse. E. Griffin. 1614. 8°.

3541. Gentleman (Tobias). Englands vvay to vvin Wealth, and to employ Ships and Marriners...by...Busses...With a...Relation of the...wealth...taken...by the Hollanders...And Also A discourse of the Sea-Coast Townes of England...(The States Proclamation, Translated out of Dutch.) London for Nathaniell Butter. 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 86.

The proclamation against exportation.
With initial 'S' used in nos. 2183, 2780. Qu. by N. Okes?
BM 686.

Persius. Satyrae. F. Kyngston for W. Aspley and him. 1614. 8°.

Crooke (S.). Three sermons. W. Stansby. 1615. 8°.

Du Moulin (P.). Father Cotton a iesvite. E. Griffin. 1615. 4°.

Hoby (Sir E.). A curry-combe for a coxe-combe. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Hoskins (J.). Sermons. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Dyke (D.). The mystery of selfe deceiving. E. Griffin for R. Mab and him. 1616. 4°.

Sheldon (R.). A svrvey. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

Utie (E.). Mathew the Publican. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

Fenton (R.). A treatise. E. Griffin. 1617. 4°.

Hall (J.). Contemplations. Vol. 3. E. Griffin for him and W. Butler the younger. 1617. F°.

Salkeld (J.). A treatise of Paradise. E. Griffin. 1617. 8°.

Day (V.). A comfortable and heavenly Inquisition. [E. Griffin.] 1618. 8°.

Gee (E.). Two sermons. W. Stansby. 1620. 4°.

Goodwin (G.). Melissa religionis. [E. Griffin.] 1620. 4°.

Tilenus (D.). Parænesis. W. Stansby. 1620. 8°.

Archbold (J.). The beavty of holines. W. Stansby. 1621. 4°.

Hall (J.). A Recollection. With H. Fetherstone. 1621. F°.

A relation...of a ship. [J. Bill?] 1622. 4°.

Du Perron. The catholike moderator. Ed. 2. [J. Bill?] 1623. 4°.

—— —— Ed. 3. [J. Bill?] 1623. 4°.

Hall (J.). The Great Impostor. J. Haviland. 1623. 8°.

3542. A New svrvey of the affaires of Evrope. With Other remarkable accidents, not yet published by the ordinary Posts, but faithfully collected out of Letters of credit and good Relations. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Bartholomew Downes, and Thomas Archer. 1623. 4°. Bb*.11.22[10].

Ornament used by Islip, Creede and Okes.

Casaubon (I.). The originall of idolatries. [G. Purslow.] 1624. 4°.

Webbe (G.). Catalogus Protestantium. [M. Flesher.] 1624. 4°.

Hagthorpe (J.). Englands-Exchequer. [M. Flesher] for him and N. Bourne. 1625. 4°.

Holyday (B.). Three sermons. W. Stansby. 1626. 4°.

Byfield (N.). An exposition upon Colossians. W. Stansby. 1627. F°.

Ross (A.). ΚΟΥΡΕΥΣ ΑΠΟΞΥΡΟΣ. M. Flesher. 1627. 8°.

Hall (J.). Works. M. Flesher. 1628. F°.

Hall (J.). The olde religion. W. Stansby for him and R. Hawkings. 1628. 8°.

3543. Articles. Articles to be enqvired of vvithin the Dioces of London, In the first general Visitation of the Right Reuerend Father in God, William [Laud] Lord Bishop of London. Holden In the yeere of our Lord God, 1628. W. L. London, Printed for Nath: Bvtter. 1628. 4°. G.5.1[10](sel).

With the headpiece of no. 3271.

Rohan (Henri, duc de). A declaration. [M. Flesher.] 1628. 4°.

Butterfield (R.). Maschil. H. Lownes and R. Young. 1629. 8°.

Cholmley (H.). The state of the now-Romane Church. [M. Flesher?] 1629. 8°.

Hall (J.). The Reconciler. M. Flesher. 1629. 8°.

Lake (A.). Sermons. W. Stansby. 1629. F°.

Williams (G.). The True Church. J. Haviland. 1629. F°.

C. (T.). The ivst mans memoriall. E. Allde. 1630. 4°.

Hall (J.). The olde religion. Ed. 3. [By W. Stansby?] For him and R. Hawkins. 1630. 8°.

Stirling (Earl of). The Mapp and description of New England. W. Stansby. 1630. 4°.

3544. Three severall treatises concerning the trvce at this present propounded. The first...Propounded vnto...the States Generall of the Vnited Provinces: By the...[Dutch] Company of West India...The second...whether...it bee Lawfull to make Truce with the King of Spaine...Lastly...a Remonstrance...to...theyr Excellencies, In the behalfe of [Frederick V.] the King of Bohemia ...vnto the Affaires in Germanie. All...Translated out of the Low-Dutch Copie. London. Printed for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1630. 4°. Bb*.14.1[12].

BM 1509.

3545. A Copie of the letter, Of the Nationall Synod of the Reformed Churches of France. Represented to the Kings Majesty. Together, With the Complaint made to his Majestie, concerning divers Aggrievances, at Campeigne the (*sic*) the 16. of September, 1631. by the two Deputies of the said Synod, Mr. Amiravlt Minister, and Mr. De Vilars Gentleman. With The Answer and the Letter of his Majesty returned to the Synod. London, Printed for Nath: Butter, and Nich: Bovrne. 1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.61.

3546. Fludd (Robert). Doctor Flvdds Answer vnto M. Foster or, the sqvesing of Parson Fosters Sponge...of the Weapon-salve. London, Printed for Nathanael Butter. 1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.88.

Two parts.
BM 638.

Hall (J.). Occasionall Meditations. W. Stansby. 1631. 12°.

N. (N.). De conventu Cæsaris Ferdinandi. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for him and N. Bourne. 1631. 4°.

3547. The Continuation of our Weekly Newes...London: Printed for Nath. Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1631. 4°.
Ll . 8 . 51[31] (sel).

No. 23. March. 14. 1631.

— Another number. 1632. 4°. Ll . 8 . 51[24] (sel).

Wanting A 1, and begins 'From Rome the 1. of May.' 1632.
Cf. Haz. H. 418.

Hall (J.). A paraphrase. M. Flesher. 1632. F°.

Part 2 of 'A plaine and familiar explication,' 1633.

3548. The Continuation of ovr forraine Avisoes...London. Printed for Nath: Butter and Nicolas Bourne. 1632. 4°.
Ll . 8 . 51[23–30, 41] (sel).

No. 18 April 14, 1632.
19 ,, 21, ,,
20 ,, 28, ,,
46 Sept. 22, ,,

Cf. BM 1217.

The continuation of ovr weekely Avisoes. J. Dawson for him and N. Bourne. 1632. 4°.

James (R.). A sermon. J. Beale. 1632. 4°.

Schomberg (H. de). A relation. J. Dawson for him and N. Bourne. 1632. 4°.

The Swedish Discipline. J. Dawson for N. Butter and him. 1632. 4°.

The Swedish intelligencer. [T. Cotes] for him and N. Bourne. 1632. 4°.

Second and third editions.

The Swedish Intelligencer. Part 2. J. Legate for him and N. Bourne. 1632. 4°.

The continuation of the German history. [G. Wood] for him and N. Bourne. 1633. 4°.

Hall (J.). Occasionall Meditations. M. Flesher. 1633. 12°.

Hall (J.). A plaine and familiar explication. M. Flesher. 1633(–2). F°.

Propositiones catholicæ. M. Flesher. 1633. 4°.

The Swedish Intelligencer. J. Legate for him and N. Bourne. 1633. 4°.

Parts 3 and 4.

Wigmore (M.). The Meteors. T. Harper. 1633. 4°.

Hall (J.). Works. Vol. ii. M. Flesher. 1634. F°.

Hall (J.). Αὐτοσχεδιάσματα. [M. Flesher.] 1635. 12°.

Hall (J.). Henochismus. [M. Flesher.] 1635. 12°.

Hall (J.). The character of man. M. Flesher. 1635. 8°.

3549. The Modern History of the world. Or, An Historicall Relation of the most memorable passages in Europe, and else-where, since the beginning of this present Yeere 1635. Divided into three Sections. The eighth Part. Amongst various passages which you have contayned In this Story is A Manifesto or Declaration (of the French King) for a Warre with Spaine. After which followeth A Manifesto of the Cardinall Infanta, for a Warre with France, both by Sea and Land. Non hic Centaures (*sic*)...hominem pagina nostra sapit. Mart. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourn, 1635. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

Poland. The forme of the agreement. T. Harper for him and N. Bourne. 1635. 4°.

Day (M.). Doomesday. T. Harper and M. Flesher. 1636. 4°.

The principall passages of Germany. [T. Cotes?] for him and N. Bourne. 1636. 4°.

Quelch (W.). Church-Customes. M. Flesher. 1636. 4°.

Hall (J.). The remedy of prophanenesse. T. Harper. 1637. 8°.

Hall (J.). Certaine irrefragable propositions. M. Flesher. 1639. 4°.

Zarain Aga. A Relation of...Babylon. J. Raworth for him and N. Bourne. 1639. 4°.

Hall (J.). Christian moderation. M. Flesher. 1640. 8°.

Hall (J.). Episcopacie by Divine Right. R. B. 1640. 4°.

Hall (J.). An humble remonstrance. M. Flesher. 1640. 4°.

Geoffrey Charlton, Bookseller (1604—1614).

Great North Door of Paul's, 1605–8.

[Arber v. 226.]

Garey (S.). Two Treatises. J. Roberts. 1605. 8°.

Hamond (T.). The late commotion. S. Stafford for him and F. Burton. 1605. 8°.

3550. Owsolde (Walter). The varietie of Memorable and worthy matters. By Walter Owsolde. Imprinted at London for Ieffery Charlton, and are to be sold at his shoppe, at the great North doore of Paules. 1605. 4°. Dd*. 3. 39[7] (E).

Qu. by W. Jaggard? With Baldwin's device, used in nos. 1359 and 1868, and afterwards by T. Cotes.

Cf. Haz. II. 439. Arber iii. 286.

Lever (C.). Heaven and Earth H. B[allard]. 1608. 8°.

Thomas Clarke, Bookseller (1604—1607).

The Angel, Saint Paul's Churchyard?

[Arber v. 227.]

Meriton (G.). A sermon of nobilitie. [G. Eld.] 1607. 4°.

Meriton (G.). A sermon of repentance. [G. Eld.] 1607. 4°.

George Eld (1604—1624).

Successor to G. Simson (p. 455).

The Printer's Press, Fleet Lane, 1615.

Devices: (1) G. Simson's Daniel praying.
(2) G. Simson's Gillyflower.
(3) Two volutes with foliage. (Cf. p. 586.)
(4) Sun in glory.

[Arber iii. 703.]

3551. Gordon (John). The Vnion of Great Brittaine...London Printed for William Aspley. 1604. 4°. Dd*.3.49[4](E).

Another copy of 'A Panegyrique of Congratulation,' 1603, trans....by E. Grimstone, with new title.
Without printer's name. Device 3.
BM 709.

Stow (J.). Annales. See G. Bishop and T. Adams. 1604. 4°.

3552. Willymat (William). A loyal svbiects looking-glasse, Or A good subiects Direction...Wherevnto are...added sixe speciall causes of...disloyaltie. London by G. Elde for Robert Boulton... 1604. 4°. Bb*.11.49[13].

— Another copy. Syn.7.53.14[19].

3553. — Another impression. G.13.46[3].

Without date.
BM 1609.

3554. Camden (William). Remaines of a greater worke, Concerning Britaine...At London Printed by G. E. for Simon Waterson. 1605. 4°. Syn.7.60.59.

Ed. 1. Preface signed 'M. N.'
Device 3.
BM 1131.

3555. Daniel (Samuel). Certaine small poems...with...Philotas. London G. Eld, for Simon Waterson (and E. Blount). 1605. 8°. Syn.8.60.9[1].

Two Parts. Wants A 3–7.
Cf. BM 446.

3556. Dallington (Sir Robert). A svrvey of the Great Dukes

state of Tuscany [Ferdinand I, de Medici]...At London Printed for Edward Blount. 1605. 4°. Dd*.4.19[19](E).

Prefatory letter by Blount.
Without printer's name. Device 3.

— Another copy. Dd*.4.15[1](E).

Cf. BM 442.

3557. — Another edition. 4°. L*.16.17[2](E).

Device 3.
Cf. BM 442.

3558. Wilkes (William). Obedience Or Ecclesiasticall Vnion ...At London...by G. Elde for Roger Jackson...1605. 4°. Bb*.11.43[9].

With Declaration by James I. dated 16 July, 1604.

— Another copy. G.13.15[3].

Wants L 4 blank.
For another copy with fresh title see no. 3570.
BM 1600.

3559. Wotton (Anthony). An answere to a popish Pamphlet, of late newly forbished, and the second time Printed, Entituled: Certaine articles, or forcible reasons discouering the palpable absurdities, and most notorious errors of the Protestants religion. By Anthony Wotton. Papist...—Protestant...—Papist...—Protestant ...—By G. Eld, for William Timme...1605. 4°. Syn.7.61.100[2].

Initial 'M' used in no. 2755 and by M. Flesher in 1628–9.

3560. Meredeth (Richard). Two Sermons...W. L. At London Printed by G. Eld, for Simon Waterson. 1606. 4°. Syn.7.60.60.

Device 1.
BM 1092–3.

3561. Powel (Gabriel). A Consideration of the Depriued and Silenced Ministers Arguments, for their Restitution...Exhibited in their late Supplication, vnto...Parliament. London by G. Eld, for Thomas Adams. 1606. 4°. Syn.7.60.29[6].

With text.

— Another copy. G.13.54⁴.

— Another copy. G.13.7¹⁰(sel).

Wants last leaf.

— Another copy. G.13.15⁵.

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 1252.

3562. Prosopopeia. Or the Complaint of the Pyramis, erected by the French King [Henry IV] in the Pallace of Paris, vpon the banishment of the Iesuites out of France, for their traiterous attempts to kill the said French King, and is now pulled down vpon their reuocation againe into the Kings grace. Translated out of French. London by George Eld. 1606. 4°. G.11.13¹⁵.

Apparently an attack on Pierre Cotton.

3563. Ayscu (Edward). A historie contayning the Warres, Treaties, Marriages...betweene England and Scotland...London by G. Eld. 1607. 4°. R.11.1.

Wants A 1 and 8 (both blank?).
BM 68.

3564. Barnes (Barnabe). The divils charter: a tragædie Conteining the Life and Death of Pope Alexander the sixt...plaide before the Kings Maiestie vpon Candlemasse night last: by his Maiesties Seruants...renewed corrected and augmented...At London ...by G. E. for Iohn Wright...1607. 4°. Syn.7.60.31.

Wants M 4 blank.
BM 105. Haz. III. 13.

3565. Meriton (George). A Sermon of Nobilitie. Preached at White-hall...February 1606...Imprinted at London for Thomas Clarke...sold at the...Angell. 1607. 4°. Bb*.11.43³.

On Acts xvii. 11. Without printer's name. Device 3.
BM 1093.

3566. Meriton (George). A Sermon of Repentance...Imprinted at London for Thomas Clarke...sold at the...Angell...1607. 4°. Bb*.11.43⁴.

On Luke xiii. 5. Device 1, without printer's name.
BM 1093.

3567. Serres (Jean de). A general inventorie of the history of France...vnto...1598...continued...out off the best Authors... ...Translated...by Edward Grimeston...London by George Eld. 1607. F°. Qq*.1.296 (B).

The authors used are P. Matthieu and others. Portrait of Henry IV., used afterwards in no. 3580, in an elaborate compartment on the title.
BM 1383–4.

3568. Bulkeley (Edward). An apologie for the religion established in the Church of England. Being an answer to T. W. his 12. Articles of the last edition. In this impression recognized and much inlarged. Also Answers to three other writings of three seuerall Papists. By Ed: Bvlkley Doctor of Diuinitie. Prouerb. 14. 15...Lamenta. 3. 40...Chrysost. in Genes. Hom. 5...At London ...by George Eld for Arthur Iohnson...1608. 4°. 8.28.30⁵.

The 'last edition' is H. T.'s Certaine articles, or forcible reasons.
A reply to S. R. (alias R. Smith) in his answer to Bel's Downefall of Poperie; Three questions to M. Goodman a Preacher in Westchester (i.e. Chester), given by Mistris Jane Brograve, &c.

3569. Cooper (Thomas). The Chvrches deliverance...Meditations...vppon The booke of Hester. In remembrance of...the Gunpoulder-Treason...[London...George Eld for Thomas Adams. 1609.] 4°. Bb*.10.46².

Title torn. Device 1.
BM 406.

3570. Wilkes (William). A second memento for Magistrates. Directing how to reduce all offenders, and beeing reduced, how to preserue them in vnitie and loue both in Church and common wealth. By W(illiam). W(ilkes). Doctor of Diuinity, and one of his Maiesties Chaplains in Ordinary. At London...for Roger Iackson...1608. 4°. Syn.7.61.100¹⁰.

Another issue of 'Obedience or Ecclesiasticall Vnion' of 1605 (no. 3558) with fresh title. Without printer's name. Bradock's device 2.

Grimstone (E.). A generall historie of the Netherlands. With A. Islip. 1609. F°.

3571. Petit (Jean François). The low-country Commonwealth...Translated out of french by Ed. Grimeston. Printed by G. Eld. 1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.81.

Titlepage engraved.
BM 1225.

Hall (J.). The discovery of a new world. See E. Blount. [1609.] 8°.

3572. Augustine. S^t. Avgvstine, of the Citie of God: with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J[ohn]. H[ealey]. Printed by George Eld. 1610. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 27.

Epistle Dedicatory signed Th(omas) Th(orpe). Device 4.
BM 63.

3573. Bolton (Edmund). The elements of armories. At London...by George Eld. 1610. 4°. M*. 5. 74 (E).

Signed 'E. B.' Prefatory 'Opinions' by Sir W. Segar, W. Camden, and others.

— Other copies. O. 5. 1[3] (sel), Oo. 16. 29.

BM 69. Cf. Haz. H. 44 with dedication to 'Henry, earl of Northumberland.' This copy reads 'to Henry, earl of Northampton'.

3574. Price (Daniel). The creation of the prince. A Sermon ...in the Colledge of Westminster, on Trinity Sunday...before the Creation of the...Prince of Wales...At London...by G. Eld, for Roger Iackson...1610. 4°. 8. 41. 63[2].

On Ps. li. 10.
BM 1259.

3575. Selden (John). The Dvello or Single Combat...London by G. E. for I. Helme. 1610. 4°. Bb*. 11. 47[5].

Signed J. S. With device: 'Non cercami fvori.'

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 9[4] (E).

BM 1337–8.

3576. Vaughan (Rowland). Most approved, And Long experienced Water-Workes...As also a demonstration of a Proiect, for the great benefit of the Common-wealth generally but of Herefordshire especially. Imprinted at London by George Eld. 1610. 4°. Bb*. 11. 23[9].

With complimentary verses and map.
BM 1528.

3577. Fulke (William). The woman of canaan. A comfortable Sermon of faith...Preached at Saint Buttolphes without

Aldersgate in London, the 15. of February. 1573...Now newly reuiued, corrected, and amended: and published at the request of certaine well affected persons. Iohn. 5. 4. All...faith. At London Imprinted for Thomas Adams. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 80.

Without printer's name. Device 2 at end.

3578. Tooker (William). Dvellvm Siue singvlare Certamen cum Martino Becano Jesuita...refutante Apologiam...Iacobi Regis ...(Londini) Excudebat G. Eld. Impensis Nath. Bvtter, & R. Mab. 1611. 8°. F. 11. 55.

BM 1501.

3579. Fougasses (Thomas de). The generall historie of... Venice...Englished by W. Shvte. Gent. London...by G. Eld, and W. Stansby. 1612. F°. I*. 9. 11 (B).

— Another copy. Ee. 10. 20.

BM 643.

Mayerne Turquet (L. de). The generall historie of spaine. With A. Islip. 1612. F°.

3580. Matthieu (Pierre). The heroyk life...of...Henry the fourth [of France]...Translated By Ed: Grimeston, Esquire. (The Tropheis...translated...By Ios. Syl[vester].) London...by George Eld. 1612. 4°. L*. 6. 5 (E).

With portrait of Henry IV., used in no. 3567.
BM 1080.

3581. Bacon (Francis). The Charge of Sir Francis Bacon... touching Duells, vpon an information in the Star-chamber against Priest and Wright. With The Decree of the Star-Chamber... Printed for Robert Wilson, and...sold at Graies Inne Gate, and in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the Bible. 1614. 4°. LE. 7. 79[6].

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 3582 etc.

— Another copy. LE. 7. 77[6].

Wants A 1.
BM 83.

3582. Chapman (George). The memorable maske of the two ...Inns of Court; the Middle Temple, and Lyncolns Inne...at Whitehall on...15. of February. 1613. At the...Nuptialls of the Palsgraue [Frederick I of Bohemia], and...Princesse Elizabeth &c. With a description...Inuented...By...Innigo Iones. Supplied...By

Geo: Chapman. At London...by G. Eld, for George Norton... [1614?] 4°. LE.20.59.

BM 359.

3583. Charterhouse. The Charterhovse with the last vvill and Testament of Thomas Svtton Esqvire. Taken out of the Prerogatiue Court, according to the true Originall. London, Printed for Thomas Thorp. 1614. 4°. Bb*.11.32[1].

BM 365.

3584. Mason (Thomas). Christs victorie...London...by George Eld and Ralph Blower. 1615. F°. P.3.2.

BM 1077.

3585. Crakanthorp (Richard). Iustinian the Emperor defended, against Cardinal Baronius. London...by George Eld...sold by Nathaniel Newbery...1616. 4°. Dd*.4.4[4](E).

BM 422. Haz. III. 50.

3586. Price (Sampson). Ephesvs warning before her woe. A Sermon...at Pauls Crosse...17. of March last...London by G. Eld for Iohn Barnes...1616. 4°. 8.37.48[3].

On Rev. ii. 5.
BM 1260.

3587. Lyly (John). Evphves the anatomy of wit...By John Lilie...(Evphves and his england). 𝔅. 𝔏. Printed at London by G. Eld, for W. B[arrett]. and...sold by Arthur Iohnson. 1617. 4°. Syn.7.61.105.

Ed. 8. Device 1 (title of part 2).
Wants all after sig. Z 8 (qu. Aa[8]).
BM 953. Haz. I. 269–270. Arber iii. 603.

3588. The Office of Generall Remembrance. Of Matters of Record, created by...Letters Pattents...to finde out all incumbrances vpon Record, &c. Is kept in Cursitors Court...At London Printed by G. Eld for the Remembrancers Generall the Patentees...to bee had at the Shop of Robert Wilson...1617. 4°. Bb*.11.17[1].

Letters Patent to John Ferrour, John Friend, and Henry Miles Esquires.
Haz. III. 307.

3589. White (Harim). The ready way to Trve Repentance... in diuers Sermons...London...and...Sandwich...Whereunto also... are added certaine other Sermons...London by G. E(ld). for T. B[arlow?]. 1618. 8°. Dd*.5.59[1] (G).

BM 1587.

3590. Adamson (Patrick). Reverendissimi in Christo patris, Patricii...De Sacro Pastoris Munere Tractatvs Brevis, & accuratus. Operâ Tho: Volvseni...(Eivsdem...Patricii Adamsoni... Vita...). Apud Georgium Eld et M. Flesher, Londini. 1619. 8°. F.12.119.

Two parts.
BM 19.

3591. Carliell (Robert). Britaines glorie: or an Allegoricall Dreame...containing The Heathens Infidelitie The Turkes Blasphemie The Popes Hypocrisie Amsterdams Varietie The Church of Englands veritie in Religion. And in our Church of England The Kings Excellency...London By G. Eld and M. Flesher. 1619. 8°. Bb*.12.54[1].

Haz. H. 76.

3592. Mason (Thomas). A Revelation of the Revelation. Wherein is contayned, a most true, plaine, and briefe manifestation of the meaning and scope of all the Reuelation, and of euery Mystery of the same: Whereby the Pope is most plainely declared and proued to bee Antichrist. By Thomas Mason Preacher of the word of God at Odyham in the County of South. Printed at London by G. Eld. 1619. 8°. Syn.8.61.68.

3593. Augustine. Saint Avgvstine, of the citie of God: with the learned comments of Io. Lodovicvs Vives...Englished first by J. H[ealey]. And now in this second Edition compared with the Latine Originall, and in very many places corrected and amended (by W. Crashawe). Hebr. 11. 10. For he looked for a Citie... London, Printed by G. Eld and M. Flesher. 1620. F°. Syn.3.62.11.

Device 4.

3594. Barclay (William). Gvil: Barclayi...Jvdicivm, De Certamine G. Eglisemmii cum G. Bvchanano, pro dignitate Paraphraseos Psalmi CIIII....Adjecta sunt, Eglisemmii ipsum Iudicium...1619: et

...ejusdem Psalmi...paraphrasis Thomae Rhaedi. (Sylvester Volusenus edidit.) Londini, Apud Georgium Eldvm. 1620. 8°.
I*.6.69[1] (G).

Verses.

— Another copy. Bb*.12.41[6].

Wants last leaf.
Cf. BM 100.

3595. Buchanan (George). Ecphrasis Paraphraseos Georgij Buchanani in Psalmos Davidis: Ab Alexandro Ivlio Edinbvrgeno ...elaborata. Londini, Excusum apud Georgium Eld. 1620. 8°.
Syn.8.62.34.

Commendatory verses. Device 1.
BM 175.

3596. Chambers (Richard). Sarahs sepvltvre, or a fvnerall sermon, preached for...Dorothie Countesse of Northvmberland... London...by G. Eld, for George Fairbeard...1620. 4°.
Syn.7.59.48.

With preface by R. H.

— Another copy. Syn.7.62.31.

BM 357+.

3597. Jenison (Robert). The Height of Israels Heathenish Idolatrie, In sacrificing their children to the Deuill; Diuided into three Sections: where is shewed In the first, The growth and degrees of this, and generally of other Sinnes and Idolatries. In the second, That the Deuill was the god of the Heathen; with the meanes by which he obtayned that honour. With a large Application to our times, against Popery, shewing the Pride thereof, and Malice both against soule and body; Together with the Meanes, Sleights, and Policies by which it seduceth, killeth, and in the person of the Pope, raiseth it selfe to its present height. In the third, The blind zeale of Idolaters. Deliuered generally in two Sermons preached at S. Maries in Cambridge: The first whereof is much inlarged: By Robert Ienison Bachelor of Diuinitie, and late Fellow of S. Iohns Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed for Robert Mylbourne, and...sold at his shop, at the great South-doore of Paules. 1621. (Section III. Idolaters blinde zeale...preached ...March 5. 1614. Newly published...Printed by G. Eld for Robert Mylbourne 1621.) 4°. G*.5.44 (E).

3598. Langford (George). Manassehs miracvlovs metamorphosis...A sermon preached before the...Vniuersity of Cambridge ...Septemb. 10. Anno Dom. 1620...London by G. Eld for Iohn Clarke...1621. 4°. Dd*. 4. 21[8](E).

On II Chron. xxxiii. 12.
BM 925.

3599. Aleman (M.). The Rogue...G. E. for Edward Blount. 1623. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 11.

Qu. printed by Purslowe, q.v.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 28.

3600. Aylesbury (Thomas). A Sermon preached at Pavles-Crosse the second day of June, being the last Sunday in Easter Terme. 1622. By Thomas Ailesbvry Student in Diuinitie. Hieron. in Matth. Quoties...contremisco. London by George Eld for Leonard Becket and Robert Wilson...1623. 4°. 8. 28. 24[9].

On Luke xvii. 37.

3601. Forestus (Petrus). The arraignment of vrines...newly epitomized, and translated...by Iames Hart...London...by G. Eld for Robert Mylbourne...1623. 4°. K. 17. 25[1].

BM 641.

3602. The State-mysteries of the Iesvites, By way of Questions and Answers, Faithfully extracted out of their owne Writings ...Translated out of French (by Peter Gosselin)...London...by G. E. for Nicholas Bourne. 1623. 4°. Bb*. 11. 46[5].

— Another copy. F. 13. 15[4].

Cf. Haz. III. 127. Cf. Barbier, *Ouvr. Anon.* III. 387, IV. 513, 1319.

3603. Serres (Jean de). A generall historie of France...vnto ...1598. Contynued by Peter Mathew to...1610...unto...1622. By Edward Grimston...Imprinted by G: Eld, & M. Flesher. 1624. F°. I*. 8. 20(B).

Title engraved by R. Elstrack, preceded by the portrait of Louis XIII., engraved by W. Passe for T. Jenner.

— Another copy. S. 7. 39.

Without portrait.
BM 1384.

G. Eld was succeeded by M. Flesher.

Christopher Purset, Bookseller (1604—1611).

[Arber v. 260.]

Serres (O. de). The perfect use of silk-wormes. F. Kyngston for R. Sergier and him, with the assignment of W. Stallenge. 1607. 4°.

Thomas Vautrollier, II. (1604—1605).

[Arber II. 737.]

3604. Gentili (Alberico). Alberici Gentilis...Regales Disputationes tres...Londini Apud Thomam Vautrollerium, MDCV. 4°. Q*.5.19(E).

Dedicated by his son Robert.

— Another copy. J.5.51.

BM 685.

William Welby (1604—1618).

The Grayhound, Paul's Churchyard. 1605–1609.
The Swan, ,, ,, 1612–4.

[Arber v. 273.]

Bell (T.). The popes Funerall. T. Creede. 1605. 4°.

Bell (T.). The woeful crie of Rome. T. Creed. 1605. 4°.

Perkins (W.). Of the calling of the Ministerie. J. Roberts. 1605. 8°.

Bell (T.). The Regiment of the Church. T. Creed. 1606. 4°.

Sutcliffe (M.). The petition apologeticall. [R. Bradock] for W. Cotton and him. 1606. 4°.

Sarpi (P.). An apology. N. Okes. 1607. 4°.

Downham (G.). A treatise vpon John 8. 36. F. Kingston for H. Lownes and him. 1609. 4°.

Hopkins (T.). Two sermons. [F. Kingston.] 1609. 4°.

Stock (R.). A sermon. T. Creede for E. Weaver and him. 1609. 8°.

Symonds (W.). Virginia. A Sermon. J. Windet for E. Edgar and him. 1609. 4°.

Everard (J.). Britanno-romanus. W. Hall. 1611. 8°.

Seller (J.). A sermon. T. Creede. 1611. 4°.

Greenham (R.). Workes. T. Creede. 1612(–1). F°.

Downham (J.). The Christian Warfare. F. Kingston. 1612. 4°.

Willet (A.). A treatise of Salomons mariage. F. Kingston for T. Man and him. 1612. 4°.

Eburne (R.). [Sig. E 1.] A Sermon. F. Kingston. 1613. 4°.

A full declaration of...Fredericke 5. F. Kingston. 1614. 4°.

Wright (E.). A short treatise of dialling. J. Beale. 1614. 4°.

Juvenalis et Persius. Satyrae. R. Field. 1615. 8°.

Martialis. Epigrammaton libri. F. Kingston. 1615. 8°.

Spelman (Sir H.). De non temerandis Ecclesiis. J. Beale. 1616. 8°.

Matthew Cooke, Bookseller (1605—1607).

At the Tiger's Head, 1606.

[Arber v. 228.]

Hall (J.). [The arte of divine meditation. H. Lownes for S. Macham and him. 1605.] 12°.

Hall (J.). Heaven vpon Earth. J. Windet for S. Macham and him. 1606. 12°.

Lewkenor (Sir E.). Threnodia. A. Hatfield for S. Macham and him. 1606. 4°.

Francis Faulkner, Bookseller (1605—1636).

Under St Margaret's Church, New Fish Street, 1614.

See also in Southwark, 1627.

[Arber v. 234.]

Smith (S.). David's blessed man. N. Okes. 1614. 8°.

NATHANIEL FOSBROOKE, Bookseller (1605—1629).

West door of Paul's, the corner shop near to the Bishop of London's gate, 1611.

Upper End of the Old Bailey, among the Sadlers, 1614.

[Arber v. 235.]

Ormerod (O.). The Pictvre of a Puritane. Part 1. E. Allde. 1605. 4°.

Ormerod (O.). The picture of a papist. Part 2. [T. Haviland.] 1606. 8°.

3605. H. (I.). A description of the chvrch of Christ, with her peculiar Priuiledges, and also of her Commons, and Entercommoners. With some oppositions and answers of defence, For the maintenance of the Truth which shee professeth: against certaine anabaptisticall and erroniovs opinions, Verie hurtfull and dangerous to weake Christians. Maintained and practised By one Master Iohn Smith, sometimes a Preacher in Lincolneshire, and a Companie of English people with him now at Amsterdam in Holland. Whome he hath there with himselfe Rebaptised. By I. H. Revel. 22. 13. 14. 15. Ver. I am...lies. London Printed for Nathaniel Fosbrooke. 1610. 4°. Bb*. 12. 15^5.

Probably printed by W. Stansby. With the ornaments of no. 3062. Qu. by J. Hull?

A Prophecy. [E. Allde.] 1610. 4°.

Hull (J.). Saint Peter's prophesie. [W. Stansby.] 1611. 4°.

A Prophecie. [E. Allde.] 1614. 4°.

SAMUEL MACHAM, I, Bookseller (1605—1615).

The Bull-head, Paul's Church-yard, 1608[1].

[Arber v. 251.]

Hall (J.). The arte of divine meditation. H. Lownes for him and M. Cooke. 1605. 12°.

Hall (J.). Heaven vpon Earth. J. Windet for him and M. Cooke. 1606. 12°.

Lewkenor (Sir E.). Threnodia. A. Hatfield for him and M. Cooke. 1606. 4°.

[1] With E. Edgar.

Hall (J.). Characters of vertues and vices. M. Bradwood for E. Edgar and him. 1608. 8°.

Hall (J.). Epistles Vols. 1, 2. A. Hatfield for E. Edgar and him. 1608. 8°.

Hall (J.). Pharisaisme and christianity. M. Bradwood. 1608. 8°.

Hall (J.). The peace of Rome. [W. Stansby.] 1609. 4°.

Hall (J.). Pharisaisme and christianity. H. Lownes. 1609. 8°.

Hall (J.). Salomons Diuine Arts. H. Lownes for E. Edgar and him. 1609. 8°.

Hieron (S.). Three Sermons. Cambridge. 1609. 4°.

Playfere (T.). A sermon. Cambridge. 1609. 4°.

Wotton (A.). Sermons. H. Lownes. 1609. 4°.

3606. I. (R.). ⌜Nova Britannia...Virginia...⌝ I. L. Printed for S. Macham. 1609.⌝ 4°. R. 10. 10[19] (sel).

Dedication signed 'R. I.' Wants title (sig. A 2).
Probably printed by W. Stansby. With ornament of no. 2871 etc.
BM 854.

3607. Du Moulin (Pierre). Theophilvs, or love divine... Translated by Richard Goring, out of the third French edition: renewed, corrected, and augmented by the author M. Peter Moulin ...London, Printed for Samuel Macham. .1610. 12°.

Syn. 8. 61. 76.

BM 507.

Hall (J.). Epistles Vol. 3. ⌜A. Hatfield for E. Edgar and him.⌝ 1610. 8°.

Brinsley (J.). The true watch, and rule of life. W. Stansby. 1611. 8°.

Hall (J.). Polemices sacræ pars prior. Roma Irreconciliabilis. A. Hatfield. 1612. 8°.

Hall (J.). An holy panegyrick. I. Pindley. 1613. 8°.

Brinsley (J.). The true watch. E. Griffin. 1614. 8°.

JOYCE MACHAM, Widow (1615—1626).

At the sign of Time, Paul's Churchyard.

Hieron (S.). A Helpe vnto Deuotion. Ed. 10. J. Beale. 1618. 12°.

Ward (S.). A coal from the altar. E. Griffin. 1618. 8°.

JACOB RIME, Patentee (1605).

Device: Ponderibus sonitum. Iacobvs Rimevs.

[Arber v. lvii.]

3608. Zanchius (Hieronymus). Hieron. Zanchii, de religione christiana, fides. Quam nunc demùm, annum agens Lxx. suo suæq; familiæ nomine, in lucem edendam curauit. Ad Vlyssem Martinengvm, Comitem Barchensem, & Patricium Venetum. Rom. 10. Corde creditur ad iustitiam: ore autem confessio fit ad salutem. Omnia iudicio Ecclesiæ verè Catholicæ subdita sunto. Londini Excudebat Iacobus Rimeus cum gratia & privilegio Regio. 1605. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 75.

Device.

The title-page alone of this appears to be English. Qu. if the book be not the edition printed 'Neostadii Palatinorum' in 1585?

GEORGE and LIONEL SNOWDEN (1605—1606).

Device: Andreas Wechel's Pegasus, cornucopiæ and caduceus[1].

Ornament: the Fleur-de-lis 26 mm. (Cf. p. 768.)

[Arber v. 266.]

3609. Carew (Thomas). Fovre godlie and profitable Sermons preached by Maister Thomas Carevv, The first against popery or false religion. Mathew. 16. 18. 2 The second against Atheisme the enimy to religion. Psalm. 53. 1. 3 The third against Hypocrisie, the counterfeit of religion. Mathew 7. 5. 4 The fourth against apostacie, the falling from religion. Mathew 12. 31. At London Imprinted by G. S. For George Potter, and are to be sould at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Byble. 1605. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 33[5].

Ornament: a headpiece used in nos. 3610 and 3612, and afterwards by N. Okes in 1616 (no. 3666).

[1] Cf. nos. 2111 and 2483; and for variety, no. 3539. Cf. also p. 768.

3610. Covell (William). A briefe answer vnto certaine Reasons by way of an Apologie...to the...Bishop of Lincolne, by Mr. Iohn Bvrges...hauing heretofore subscribed foure times, and now refusing...At London, By G. S. for Clement Knight...1606. 4°. Bb*.11.42[3].

With the text. Device.

— Another copy. 8.28.5[4].

With leaf of errata.
BM 295.

3611. Bucanus (Guglielmus). Institvtions of christian religion...published in English by Robert Hill...Printed at London, by George Snowdon, and Leonell Snowdon. 1606. 4°. C.6.83.

BM 286.

3612. Mornay (Philippe de). A treatise of the chvrch... Reuiewed and Enlarged by the Author...Faithfully translated according to the last French copie...Imprinted at London by L. S. for George Potter...at the...Bible. 1606. 4°. Syn.7.60.51.

Dedication by John Molle.

JOHN WRIGHT, I, Bookseller (1605—1640).
„ „ II „ (1635—1640).

In Newgate, near Christ Church gate, 1607.

The Bible without Newgate. 1622–1630.

[Arber v. 276.]

Barnes (B.). The divils charter. G. Eld. 1607. 4°.

The hellish and horrible Councell. [J. Legate?] for T. B. and him. 1610. 4°.

Jerome (S.). Seauen helpes to heaven. With A. Mathewes for R. Jackson. 1620. 8°.

Qu. by J. White?

3613. Walsall (Samuel). The life and death of Iesvs Christ ...sermon...before the Kings Maiesty at Royston...[illegible]. London ...for John Wright...1622. 8°. Syn.8.62.35.

On Is. liij. 4. Dated from C.C.C. Cambridge.
BM 1566.

Dod (J.) and R. Cleaver. Exposition of Ten Commandments. Assignes of T. Man. 1630. 4°.

3614. Johnson (Richard). [The pleasant conceits of old Hobson...London...for Iohn Wright? 1634?] 8°.

Sandars Collection.

Fragment only.
Cf. Haz. H. 303.

Henry Bell, Bookseller (1606—1638).

Near the Cross Keys, Holborn Hill, 1608.
Without Bishopsgate, 1616–8.
The Sun, in Bethlem, 1620.
Device: The hen, rye, and bell (1) 48 mm. (2) 40 mm.
[Arber v. 220.]

Tye (W.). A Matter of moment. R. Raworth. 1608. 8°.

Greenwood (H.). Workes. G. Purslowe. 1616. 8°.

Device 1.

Fleming (A.). A treatise of blazing starres. B. Alsop. 1618. 4°.

Greenwood (H.). Workes. G. Purslowe for him and J. Clarke. 1620. 8°.

Device 2.

Greenwood (H.). The iaylers iayl-delivery. G. Purslowe. 1620. 4°.

Greenwood (H.). The blessed'st birth that ever was. J. Haviland. 1628. 8°.

Greenwood (H.). The prisoners prayers. J. Haviland. 1628. 12°.

John Budge, Bookseller (1606—1626).

Great south door of Pauls and Britains Burse, 1609–1615.
The Green Dragon, Pauls Churchyard, 1621–3.
The Windmill, Britain's Burse, 1625.
[Arber v. 227.]

Cowper (W.). Three heavenly treatises. T. Snodham for W. Ferbrand and him. 1609. 4°.

Gray (R.). An alarum to England. S. Stafford. 1609. 8°.

Blenerhasset (T.). A direction. E. Allde. 1610. 4°.

Marcelline (G.). The Triumphs of King James I. [W. Jaggard.] 1610. 4°.

Cowper (W.). The anato[mie] of a christian Man. T. Snodham. 1611. 4°.

Letters Patent. A true transcript. [W. Stansby.] 1611. 4°.

Δ. A treatise. W. Stansby. 1612. 4°.

Hakewill (G.). Scvtum Regivm. W. Stansby. 1612. 8°.

Jewell (William). The golden cabinet. H. Lownes. 1612. 8°.

Chapman (G.). An epicede or funerall song. T. Snodham. 1612(–13). 4°.

Aretius (J.). Primula Veris. G. Stansby. 1613. 4°.

Cowper (W.). Seven days conference. W. Stansby. 1613. 8°.

Jackson (T.). The eternall truth...Apostles Creede. W. Stansby. 1613. 4°.

Jackson (T.). The third booke...Apostles Creede. W. Stansby. 1614. 4°.

Cotton (Clement). The mirror of martyrs. T. Purfoot. 1615. 12°.

Breton (N.). The good and the badde. G. Purslow. 1616. 4°.

Harington (Sir J.). Epigrams. G. Purslowe. 1618. 8°.

Cowper (W.). Pathmos. G. Purslow. 1619. 4°.

Cowper (W.). Life. G. Purslowe. 1619. 4°.

Guild (W.). Moses Unuailed. G. Purslowe. 1620. 8°.

Bernard (R.). The seaven golden candlesticks. [W. Stansby.] 1621. 8°.

Prideaux (John). Eight sermons. F. Kingston. 1621. 4°.

Hughes (J.). St Pavls exercise. T. Snodham. 1622. 4°.

Cowper (W.). Workes. T. Snodham (and F. Kingston). 1623. F°.

G. (T.). The Friers Chronicle. [G. Purslowe.] 1623. 4°.

Irenæus Rodoginus. Differences in matters of Religion. A. Mathewes. 1625. 4°.

Martin Clarke, Bookseller (1606—1611).

[Arber v. 227.]

3615. G. (T.). Proditoris Proditor. Sive Decachordon, plectrum admouente Horatio, concinens Liberationem Britannicam... Excusum Londini, Impensis Martini Clark: venundantur autem in Cœmiterio Diui Pauli. Ad nouam Librariorum Officinam. 1606. 4°. Dd*. 3. 42^3^ (E).

By Thomas Goad? Printed by J. Windet.
BM 668. Cf. Haz. H. 217.

Smyth (W.). The Black Smith. E. Allde. 1606. 8°.

Cuff (H.). The differences of the ages. A. Hatfield. 1607. 8°.

Downham (G.). A Funerall Sermon. With F. Kyngston. 1607. 8°.

Thomas Haviland (1606—1638).

Successor with W. Hall to R. Bradock.

[Cf. Arber iii. 701, 702, v. 241.]

3616. Ormerod (Oliver). The pictvre of a Papist...Whereunto is annexed...Pagano-Papismus...At London...for Nathaniel Fosbrooke...1606. 8°. D*. 16. 6^2^ (E).

Two parts. Without printer's name. At sig. B 1 is a curious cut of a papist and crucifix, which occurs, altered, at sig. C 4 *b*.

— Other copies. F. 11. 19^1^, Bb*. 10. 36^4^.

BM 1168.

3617. Barlow (William). An answer to a catholike Englishman...who, without a Name, passed his Censure vpon the Apology,

made by...Iames...for the Oath of Allegeance...London...by Thomas Haueland for Mathew Law...1609. 4°. R. 10. 34[5] (sel).

The censurer was R. Parsons. Device of two-headed eagle. Initial 'G' of no. 1993.

BM 103.

3618. Biddulph (William). The travels of certaine Englishmen into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, Thracia, and to the Blacke Sea... W. L. London. By Th. Haueland, for W. Aspley. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 12. 18[7].

Edited by Theophilus Lavender. The travellers were W. B., Jeffrey Kirbie, Edward Abbot, John Elkin, Jasper Tyon. Letters by Peter Biddulph.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 3[4] (E).

BM 228.

3619. Higgons (Theophilus). A sermon preached at Paules Crosse the third of March, 1610...At London Printed by Thomas Haviland, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 111.

On Ephes. ii. 4–7.

3620. Sanford (John). Προπύλαιον, or an entrance to the Spanish tongve...London, Printed by Th. Haueland, for Nath. Butter...at the Pide Bull vnder S. Austines gate in Paules Churchyeard. 1611. 4°. Dd*. 4. 24[4] (E).

Containing an ornament used in no. 2345.

BM 1356.

T. Haviland was in 1635 *part owner with R. Young and M. Flesher of the business of R. Bishop, A. Griffin and E. Purslowe.*

Nicholas Okes (1606—1639).

Near Holborn-Bridge. 1613.

In Foster Lane. 1618?

Devices: (1) 'Labore et Constantia' (Compasses). 1607.
(2) Wechel's Pegasus and Cornucopiae[1]. 1622.
(3) In domino confido. 1608.
(4) 'Tam robvr. tam robor. nicolis arbor iovis. 1610.'
(5) Fleur de lis. 26 mm. 1616. (Cf. p. 763.)
(6) ,, 13·5 mm. 1609.

Ornament: H. Middleton's shield[2], with initials erased. 1612.

[Arber v. 257.]

3621. Gwinne (Matthew). Vertvmnvs...Oxonii, xxix Avgvsti, Anno 1605. Coram Jacobo Rege, Henrico Principe...A Joannen-

[1] Cf. p. 763. [2] Used in nos. 1644 etc.

sibus in Scena recitatus...Londini, Ex Officina Nicholai Okes. Impensis Ed. Blunt. 1607. 4°. O*.11.36(E).

Device 1. Verses.

— Another copy. Bb*.10.40[1].

BM 746.

3622. Lloyd (Lodowick). Linceus Spectacles...London...by Nicholas Okes...1607. 4°. Bb*.11.3[6].

— Another copy. Dd*.4.5[3](E).

BM 1009.

3623. Pelling (John). A sermon of the providence of god. Preached at Paules Crosse, the 25. of October. 1607...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Nathaniell Butter...1607. 4°. Syn.7.60.87.

Device 1.
BM 1212.

3624. Sarpi (Paolo). An apology, or, Apologiticall answere, made by Father Paule a Venetian, of the order of Serui, vnto the Exceptions and obiections of Cardinall Bellarmine, against certaine Treatises and Resolutions of Iohn Gerson, concerning the force and validitie of Excommunication. First published in Italian, and now translated into English. Seene and allowed by publicke authoritie. London, Printed by N. O. for William Welby, and...sold at the... Gray-hound in Paules Church-yard. 1607. 4°. Dd*.3.11[2](E).

3625. Sparke (Thomas). A brotherly perswasion to vnitie... London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Roger Iackson...1607. 4°. G.11.50[11](sel).

Wants A1 and N4 blank.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Haz. II. 310.

3626. Sparke (Thomas). A brotherly perswasion to vnitie, and vniformitie in ivdgment, and practise tovching the received and present Ecclesiasticall gouernment, and the authorised rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. Written by Thomas

Sparke Doctor in Diuinitie. And seene, allowed, and commanded by publike authoritie to be Printed. Newly corrected and enlarged: the additions beginning with this marke ☞. Rom. 12. 18. If it be possible...Cor. 11. 16. If any lust...London, Printed by Nicholas Oakes for Roger Iackson...1607. 4°. 8.28.30².

— Another copy. G.13.15⁶.

— Another copy. G.13.46¹.

Mutilated.

3627. Six godlie Treatises necessarie for Christian instruction, the titles whereof are in the page following (*) (*). Matthew 15. Euery plant...rootes. London...by Nicholas Okes, for Leonard Becket, and...sold at his shop in the Temple neere to the Church. 1608. 8°. Syn.8.59.70².

The Contents. 1. Of holy Signes...2. How to receiue. 3. Lamentations... 4. A Preparatiue...5. The practise...6. Christ is true...
From the French. With preface of the Translator.
Device 3.

3628. Woodcoke (Richard). A godly and learned answer, To a lewd and vnlearned Pamphlet: Intitvled, A few, plaine and forcible Reasons for the Catholike Faith, against the Religion of the Protestants. By Richard Woodcoke Batchellor of Diuinitie. 2 Cor. 4. 3. 4. If our Gospell...minds, &c. London, Printed by N. O. for John Bache and Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at his shop under the Royall Exchange. 1608. 4°. 8.23.31¹¹.

3629. Blagrave (John). The art of dyalling...B. L. At London, Pinted [*sic*] by N. O. for Simon Waterson...1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.85¹.

BM 234.

3630. Rich (Barnaby). A short svrvey of Ireland...London ...by N. O. for B. Svtton and W. Barenger...1069 [*i.e.* 1609]. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1303.

3631. Consilivm delectorvm cardinalivm et aliorvm Prælatorvm, de emendanda Ecclæsia S. D. N. D. Paulo III....iubente...

anno. 1538...Ante annos 70. in Concil. Tridentino primùm editus: deinde...suppressus. Nunc...denuo recusus. Ex Bibliotheca W. Crashaui...Londini, Exɔudebat (*sic*) N. O. sumptibus Richardi Boyle. 1609. 12°. Dd*. 5. 25² (F).

BM 1323.

3632. Bedle (Thomas). The princelie progresse of the chvrch militant...With an Addition...of Antichrist...London...by Nicholas Okes (for Thomas Archer)...1610. 8°. C. 6. 78⁵.

Two parts.
BM 123.

3633. Dove (John). An advertisement to the English seminaries, amd (*sic*) Iesvites: Shewing their loose kind of writing, and negligent handling the cause of Religion, in the whole course of their workes. By Iohn Dove, Doctor in Diuinity. For S. Waterson, London. 1610. 4°. Dd*. 3. 32¹³ (E).

Wants letter-press after I 4. Device 4.

3634. Field (Richard). The fifth booke of the chvrch. Together with an Appendix, containing a defense of...the former Bookes...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson... 1610. 4°. C. 11. 56.

Cf. BM 622.

3635. Ireland (Thomas). The oath of allegeance. Defended by a Sermon...at a Synode in...Yorke...London ..by Nicholas Okes for Edward Aggas...1610. 4°. G. 12. 23⁵.

With text of the Oath.
BM 899.

3636. Web (Richard). Christs Kingdome. Described in seuen fruitfull Sermons vpon the second Psalme. By Richard Web Preacher of Gods word. The Contents whereof follows after the Epistles. Math. 6. 33. Seeke first...vnto you. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Henry Rockit, and...sold at his shop in the Poultry, vnder S. Mildreds Diall. 1610. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 112¹.

Device 4.
For another copy with date 1611, see no. 3640.

3637. Donne (John). Ignatius his Conclaue...There is also

added an Apology for Iesuites...Translated out of Latine. London, Printed by N. O. for Richard More...1611. 12°. F.16.73.

Anon.
BM 879-880.

3638. Hopton (Arthur). Speculum Topographicum: Or The Topographicall Glasse. ℜ. ℒ. Printed at London by N. O. for Simon Waterson...1611. 4°. Adams 6.61.4.

Verses.
BM 834.

3639. The Treasvre of Tranquillity. Or a manvall of Morall Discourses, tending to the Tranquillity of Minde. Translated out of French by I(ames). M(axwell). Master of Arts. London. Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Samvel Rand, and...sold at his shop ...1611. 12°. P*.13.11(G).

3640. Web (Richard). Christs Kingdome. Described in seuen fruitfull Sermons vpon the second Psalme. By Richard Web Preacher of Gods Word...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Henry Rockit...at his shop...1611. 4°. Syn.7.61.87.

Another copy of no. 3636 with altered date. Device 4.

3641. Barret (William). Ivs regis, Siuè De absoluto & independenti Secularium Principum dominio & obsequio eis debito. Adversus fictam Iuris Subditorum præexistentiam aut populi in principatum meram cessionem: præcipuè contra Papalem in Reges & Principes Secularem potestatem. Libri tres. In quibus Summo Pontifici Ius non esse Principes deponere aut ciuiliter plectere Autoritate sacrâ, Historica & Forensi Probat Gvil. Barret Anglus. I. C. Et obiecta diluit. Ipse est pater Ammonitarū vsq; hodie. Gen. 19. 38. Hæc origo Principatus. Vnxit te...principem. 1. Reg. 10. 1. Hæc populo Dei secunda constitutio. Basileiae. Apud Hieronomum Pistum plateâ antiqua sub Leone Aureo. 1612. 8°. Q*.6.56(F).

With the ornaments and initial letter of no. 3666.

3642. Bédé (Jean). The Right, and prerogatiue of Kings, Against Cardinall Bellarmine and other Iesuites. Written in French by John Bede, Aduocate in the Court of Parliament of Paris, and published by Authority. Prov. 24. 24. My sonne feare

God and the King, and meddle not with them that are seditious. Eccles. 8. 4. In whatsoeuer place the word of the King is, there is power: And who shall say vnto him, What doest thou? Translated by Robert Sherwood. London, Printed by N. O. for William Bladon, and are to bee sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bible. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 83.

Watt *Bibl. Brit.* i. 93.

3643. Daborn (Robert). A Christian turn'd Turke: or... Ward and Dansiker. As it hath beene publickly Acted...London, Printed by for [*sic*] William Barrenger, and...sold at the great North-doore of Pauls. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 18.

Ornament on title. Without printer's name.
BM 441.

3644. Enchiridion Medicum: containing an epitome of the whole Course of Physicke: With the Examination of a Chyrurgian, by way of Dialogue betweene the Doctor and the Student. With a Treatise containing a Difinition (*sic*) of all those Diseases that do chiefly affect the body of Man: And an Antidotary...The second Impression, enlarged with a second part, containing a particular practise of Physicke, with the Flowers of Celsus, containing many Aphorismes, excellent Sentences, and witty Sayings for the preseruation of health, and curing of diseases. With a Table of all the principall matters in this Booke. Herophilvs. Morborum... manus. (The Examination of a Chyrurgion...By S. H.) London... by N. O. for Iohn Royston and William Bladon...1612. 4°. K. 11. 14.

Verses by P. C. *Chiriatros*, qu. the author?
Cf. BM 753 for part 2, qu. fragment only of this book?

3645. Heywood (Thomas). An Apology For Actors...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1612. 4°. H*. 12. 14[1] (E).

The title in the compartment of nos. 1754, 2310, and 3651.
Complimentary verses. A–G 4 only.
BM 807.

3646. Baker (John). Lectvres vpon The twelue Articles of our Christian Faith...Whereunto is annexed a cleare Confession... according to...the Creed...By Iohn Hooper, Martyr...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, by the Assignment of Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings Maiesty. 1613. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 58.

3647. C. (W.). The ambassador between Heauen and Earth, betweene God and Man. Or a booke Of Heauenly and Healthy Meditations and Prayers for earthly and sickly Soules and Sinners. Fit to be borne in the hand, and worne in the heart of euery good Christian. By W. C[rashaw?]. Preacher of the word. Math. 7. 7. Aske and it shall be giuen you, seeke and you shall finde, knocke and it shall be opened vnto you. (Certaine Rules...) B. L. London Printed by N. O. for Lenard Becket and are to be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple. 1613. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 77.

Each page printed within a lace border. Verses.

3648. Cheaste (Thomas). The Christian Path-vvay. Delivered in a Sermon preached at Paules Crosse...June 1611...London...by Nicholas Okes...1613. 4°. 8. 37. 56[8].

On Eph. v. 1.
BM 370.

3649. Dent (Arthur). A sermon of repentance. A very godly and profitable Sermon preached at Lee in Essex...B. L. Printed at London by N. O. for John Harrison...1613. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 27[2].

Harrison's device.

3650. Ridley (Mark). A short treatise of Magneticall Bodies ...London. Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1613. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 113.

Title engraved by Elstruck, and portrait (sig. a 4).
Device 4 at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 97.

Wants portrait.
BM 1306. Haz. iv. 163.

3651. Roesslin (Eucharius). The byrth of mankinde, otherwise named The Womans Booke...Set foorth in English by Thomas Raynalde Phisition, and by him corrected, and augmented. Whose contents yee may reade in the Table following: but most plainely in the prologue. B. L. Imprinted at London for Thomas Adams. [Col.] 1613. 4°. K. 11. 10.

Without printer's name. The title in the compartment of nos. 1754, 2310, and 3645? But the book was probably printed by T. Dawson, cf. nos. 1832 etc.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 47[3].

3652. Brathwaite (Richard). The Schollers Medley...London ...by N. O. for George Norton...1614. 4°. Dd*.3.39[8](E).

Ed. 1 of the 'Survey of History.'
BM 263.

3653. Song of Solomon. ⌈T⌉hargvm, Hoc est ⌈precl⌉arissima Paraphrasis in ⌈C⌉anticum Canticorum, antiquitùs Chaldaica dialecto conscripta, &...in Latinum conuersa...e Biblijs Regijs...seorsim edita, Ab Edmundo Rivio...Excudebat Nic. Okes, Prostant in Officina Matthæi Lownes, Londini. MDICXIIII (*sic*). 8°.
8.29.28[3].

Ioseph Coecus the supposititious author.
Wants A 1.

3654. Browne (William). ⌈The Shepherds Pipe.⌉ London Printed by N. O. for George Norton. 1614. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Two titles only: (1) 'An other eclogve by Mr George Wither' (2) 'Other eclogves: by M[r]. Brooke, M[r]. Wither, and M[r]. Davies.'
BM 283. Haz. H. 64.

3655. Lucanus. Lvcans Pharsalia...translated into English verse by Sir Arthur Gorges Knight...London printed for Edward Blount. 1614. F°. Syn.5.61.1.

Edited by Carew Gorges. Verses.
Possibly printed by N. Okes.
BM 1025.

3656. Parr (Elnathan). The Grovnds Of Diuinitie, Plainely discouering the Mysteries of Christian Religion, propounded familiarly in diuers Questions and Answeres: Substantially proued by Scriptures: Expounded faithfully, according to the Writings of the best Diuines, and euidently applyed by profitable Vses, for the helpe and benefite of the Vnlearned which desire Knowledge. To the which is prefixed a very profitable Treatise, containing an Exhortation to the Study of the Word, with singular directions for the Hearing and Reading of the same. By Elnathan Parr Minister of the Word, at Palgraue in Suffolke. Prov. 3. 13. 14. Blessed is the man...then gold. London, Printed by N. O. for Samvel Man, and...sold at his Shop...1614. 8°. Syn.8.61.60.

3657. Smith (Samuel). Davids blessed man: or, a short

exposition vpon the first Psalme...By Samuel Smith, Minister of Roxwell in Essex...London Printed by Nicholas Okes and are to be sold by Francis Faulkner at his shop in New-fish-street vnder Saint Margarets Church. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 61.

3658. Vennar (Richard). An Apology...called Englands Ioy ...London...by Nicholas Okes. 1614. 8°. Dd*. 5. 59[3] (G).

BM 1533.

3659. Hopton (Arthur). A concordancy of yeares...Newly composed, digested, and augmented...W. L. Printed by Nicholas Okes for Thomas Adams. 1615. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 62.

The title in the Cecil compartment, used by Legate in 1593.
BM 834.

3660. R. (I.). The Trades Increase. By Nicholas Okes... sold by Walter Burre, London. 1615. 4°. Dd*. 4. 19[21] (E).

Wants A1 blank. Preface signed I. R.

3661. — Another issue. Syn. 7. 61. 82.

Wants A1 blank. The last page of this differs typographically.
BM 1277.

3662. Tomkis (Thomas). Albvmazar. A Comedy presented before the Kings Maiestie at Cambridge, the ninth of March 1614. By the Gentlemen of Trinitie Colledge. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Walter Burre...1615. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Anon.
BM 27.

3663. — Another edition. [1615.] 4°.
Bradshaw Collection.

Cropped, and last line of title-page, including date, cut away.
BLO.

3664. Botero (Giovanni). Relations of the...kingdoms... thorovgh the world...Translated...London...for Iohn Iaggard... 1616. 4°. O. 9. 41.

Anon. Preface signed 'Rob Johson' *sic*.
Query printed by N. Okes?

— Another copy. Adams 6. 61. 9.

Haz. II. 58.

3665. Francis de Sales (St). An Introduction to a deuout Life: Leading To the way of Eternitie. Made by Francis Sales, Bishop of Geneva. Christvs, Via, Veritas, Vita. (The commvnication Of Doctor Thavlervs, with a poore Beggar...) London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Walter Bvrre, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Crane. 1616. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 59.

Translated by I. Y.

3666. Granger (Thomas). The tree of good and evill: or A Profitable and Familiar Exposition of the Commandements, directing vs in the whole course of our life, according to the Rule of Gods Word, whereby we must bee iudged at the last day. By Thomss (*sic*) Granger Preacher of Gods Word. Devt. 30. 19. I call heauen and earth...seed may liue. London, Printed by N. O. for Samvel Man... 1616. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 42^{2}.

Address to the Reader by Nevill Drant. Headpiece of no. 3609 etc.

3667. Page (Samuel). [The Allegeance of the Cleargie...] [Sig. G 1.] The Cape of good hope. ¶ Fiue Sermons...Preached to...the Brethren of the Trinitie-House: and now published for...all Sea-men...London Printed by Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson... 1616. 4°. 8. 36. 4^{14}.

Part of a volume, $G\text{–}X^{4}Y^{2}$. Device 5.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

3668. Wright (Henry). The first part of the disqvisition of trvth concerning political affaires... London... by Nicholas Okes. 1616. 4°. Dd*. 4. 6^{11} (E).

BM 1627.

3669. Fiscvs Papalis. Fiscus Papalis sive Catalogus Indulgentiarum & Reliquiarum septem...Ecclesiarum vrbis Romæ...A part of the Popes Exchequer...translated...with certaine notes... London...by Nicholas Okes, for George Norton...1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 6.

Wants A 1 blank. Translated by W. Crashaw.
BM 1192.

3670. Ridley (Mark). Magneticall Animadversions ..Vpon

. .Magneticall Advertisements...From...William Barlovv. 1617. London...by Nicholas Okes. 1617. 4°. Dd*.4.6⁹(E).

Device?
BM 1306.

3671. Daniel (Samuel). The Collection of the Historie of England. By S. D. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes...for the Author. [1618.] F°. L*.10.20(C).

The title in the compartment used in nos. 1435, 2387.
Cf. BM 447.

3672. Owen (John). Epigrammatum Ioannis Owen...libri tres. Ad Henricvm principem Cambriæ dvo. Ad Carolum Eboracensem vnvs. Editio secunda. (Epigrammatum...Ad tres mecaenates, libri tres. Ad Edoardum Noel...Guilielmum Sidley... Rogerum Owen...Editio secunda.) Londini, Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus; Sumtibus Simonis Waterson. 1618. 12°. O*.13.17¹(G).

Two parts. Device 6.
BM 1176.

3673. Sala (Angelus). Opiologia. or, A Treatise concerning ...Opium...Done into English, and something inlarged by Tho. Bretnor.M.M. London...by Nicholas Okes. 1618. 8°. Bb*.12.48².

— Another copy. Dd*.5.51⁴(G).

BM 1346. Haz. II. 434.

3674. Lobeira (Vasco de). The ancient, famovs And Honourable History of Amadis de Gaule...Written in French by the Lord of Essars, Nicholas de Herberay. By Nicholas Okes. London. 1619 (1618.) F°. Syn.4.61.25.

Four parts. Anon. The French was a free translation. The English translator was A(nthony) M(unday). Ornament at end.
BM 35.

3675. An admonition to all svch as shall intend hereafter to enter the state of matrimony, godlily and agreeably to lawes...Set forth by...Mathew [Parker] Archbishop of Canterburie, Primate of England, and Metropolitane. Imprinted at London by Nicholas Okes, for Iohn Harison, and are to be sold at...the Vnicorne... Anno 1620. Single sheet. F°.

3676. Urfé (Honoré d'). The History of Astræa. The First Part. In Twelue Bookes: Newly Translated out of French. London ...by N. Okes for Iohn Pyper. 1620. 4°. W.10.71.

Anon. Preface signed John Pyper.
Wants A1.
Haz. H. 173, 1. 137.

3677. Daniel (Samuel). The Collection of the History of England: By S. D. Printed at London. 1621. F°.
Qq*.2.69 (C).

The title in the compartment of nos. 2368, 2371, etc.
Ornament and initial letter of no. 3671.
BM 447.

3678. Mun (Thomas). A discovrse of Trade, From England vnto the East-Indies: Answering to diuerse Obiections...By T. M. London. Printed by Nicholas Okes for Iohn Pyper. 1621. 4°.
Bb*.11.39[2].

Device 5.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.55[6].

BM 1043.

3679. Squire (John). A sermon. Appointed for the New-Church-yard, by London, on White-sunday, 1619. Preached by Iohn Squire, Minister of Gods Word of Saint Leonard's Shoreditch in Middlesex. London Printed by Nicholas Okes, for John Piper, and are to bee sold at his shop in Saint Paules Church-yard. 1621. 4°. Syn.7.62.67.

On Acts i. 1–4. Device 5.

3680. Tillesley (Richard). Animadversions vpon M. Seldens history of tythes...The second Edition...together with an Answer to an vnprinted Pamphlet...London, Printed by N. Okes for Arthur Johnson. MDCXXI. 4°. Q*.10.67 (E).

Two parts.
BM 1498.

3681. An Answere to the Hollanders Declaration, concerning the Occurrents of the East-India. The first Part. Written by certaine Marriners, lately returned from thence into England. 1622. 4°. Bb*.11.39[7].

Ornament of no. 3643 (voided). Without printer's name.
BM 514.

3682. Fotherby (Martin). Atheomastix. London...by Nicholas Okes...1622. F°. E*.10.4(C).

BM 643.

3683. Owen (John). Epigrammatum Ioannis Owen oxoniensis cambrobritanni libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neuille, Comitis Dorcestriae filiam. Editio Quinta. (...Ad Arbellam Stuart...Editio Tertia.—Ad Henricum Principem. Ad Carolum Eboracensem... Editio Tertia. Ad E. Noel...G. Sidney...R. Owen. Editio Tertia.) Londini. Ex officina Nicholaj de Quercubus; Sumptibus Simonis Waterson. 1622. 12°. Y.6.26.

Device 2.

— Another copy. Y.6.31[1].

Cf. Haz. H. 432.

3684. Camden (William). Remaines Concerning Britaine: But especially England, and the Inhabitants thereof. Their Languages. Names. Surnames. Allusions. Anagrammes. Armories. Monies. Empreses. Apparell. Artillary. Wise speeches. Prouerbs. Poesies. Epitaphs. The third Impression Reviewed, corrected, and encreased. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Simon Waterson...1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.89.

Anon. Epistle signed M. N. With folding sheet of verses by W. Swadon between pp. 344 and 345. Device 3.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants folding sheet, but with Humble's portrait inserted. Cf. p. 810.
BM 1131.

3685. Daniel (Samuel). The whole workes of S. D. Esquire in Poetrie. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Simon Waterson...1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.92.

Two parts. Part 2 is another copy of no. 2494.
Dedication to Prince Charles by J. Daniel, brother of the author.
Cf. BM 445.

3686. H. (T.). A sermon preached at the fvnerall of...Sir Robert Boteler, of Wood-Hall: In...Watton in Hertford-shire... 1622. London Printed by Nicholas Okes for Iohn Waterson... 1623. 4°. Syn.7.59.48[6].

On 1 Pet. i. 24.
Cf. BM 754 '1632'.

3687. Jobson (Richard). The Golden Trade: or A discouery of the Riuer Gambra, and the Golden Trade of the Aethiopians. Also, The Commerce with...Buckor Sano...London by Nicholas Okes ...sold by Nicholas Bourne. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 55^4.

BM 884.

3688. Bargrave (Isaac). A Sermon against selfe Policy, Preached at Whitehall in Lent. 1621...London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for John Bartlett, and John Spencer. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 75.

Wants A1 blank. On Hosea x. 1.
BM 1383_+

3689. Chapman (George). The conspiracie, And Tragoedy of Charles dvke of Byron...Acted lately in two Playes, at the Blacke-Friers, and other publique Stages...London: Printed by N. O. for Thomas Thorpe. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 17.

Ed. 2.
BM 359.

3690. Wilson (Christopher). Selfe Deniall: or, a christians hardest taske...London: Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Richard Whitakers (*sic*)...1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 90.

On Luke ix. 23. Device 5.
BM 1609.

3691. Markham (Gervase). Markhams Maister: Peece. Containing all knowledge belonging to Smith, Farrier, or Horse: leech, touching the curing of all diseases in Horses. Deuided into two bookes. The first, containing all cures Physicall. The second, all belonging to Chyrurgery. The Fourth Impression, corrected and enlarged by the Author, Geruase Markham. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1631. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.

3692. Markham (Gervase). A way to get Wealth...The first five Bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L(awson)... All the fift time corected (*sic*) and augmented by the Author. Printed at London by Nicholas Oakes for John Harrison...1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 62.

The contents are:

Cheape and good Hvsbandry. Ed. 5. 1631.
Country Contentments. Ed. 4. 1631.
The English hovse-wife. 1631.
The inrichment of the Weald of Kent. 1631.
Markhams farewell to hvsbandry. 1631.
A new orchard and garden. 1631.

Six Parts. With general title. Harrison's device.
Lowndes 1476.

Sweden. A short survey. See M. Sparke. 1632. 4°.

3693. Aristeas. The Auncient History of the Septuagint. VVritten in Greeke, by Aristevs...Newly done into English by I(ohn). Done. (A short Discourse of the Antiquity and Dignity of the Sacred Bookes...of...Moses. By the English Translator.) London by N. Okes. 1633. 8°. Bb*.15.26[1].

BM 51.

3694. Balzac (De). The letters of Movnsievr de Balzac. Translated into English...By W(illiam). T(irwhyt). Esq. London... by Nicholas Okes, for Richard Clotterbuck...1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.63.

Prefaces by Silhon, and De la Motte Aigron.
BM 740.

3695. Bethune (Philippe de). The Covnsellor of estate... Translated by E. G(rimstone). London: Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.76.

Anon. The title in a border of ornaments.
BM 735.

3696. Polybius. The History of Polybivs...Translated into English by Edward Grimestone...London, Printed by N. Okes for Cornelius Bee...sold at the Kings Armes in little Brittaine. 1634. F°. Q.2.27[2].

English only. Preface by Lewes Maigret. With Table at p. 296.
Title in the compartment of nos. 2387, 3293 etc. The preliminary leaves contain ornaments used apparently by J. Beale in 1633–4.
Cf. BM 1247 ('For S. Waterson').

3697. Smith (Samuel). Noahs dove, or, tidings of Peace to the Godly. A Comfortable Sermon Preached at a Funerall. The Fourth Impression, lately Reuised, Corrected, and Amended by the Authour Samvell Smith, then Minister of the Word of God, at

Prittlewell in Essex. Psal. 24. 19. Many...all. London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1634. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 33.

On Ps. xxxvii. 37.

Thucydides. Eight Bookes. See R. Mynne. 1634. F°.

3698. Tomkis (Thomas). Albvmazar. A Comedy presented before the Kings Maiesty at Cambridge. By the Gentlemen of Trinity Colledge. Newly revised...by a speciall hand. London... by Nicholas Okes. 1634. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 2.

BM 27.

3699. Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Knight Of the bvrning pestle...London: Printed by N. O. for I. S.[methwick?] 1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 77.

Qu. for J. Stafford?
Wants a 1 (blank?).
BM 118.

3700. Du Plessis (Scipion). The Resoluer; or Curiosities of Nature...London Printed by N. and I. Okes...MDCXXXV. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 34.

Translated from French. Title engraved by W. Marshall.
BM 508.

3701. Richelieu (Cardinal). Emblema Animæ or Morrall Discourses...Translated by I. M. (The mindes delight...Collected by J. M.). London Printed by Nic: and Jo. Okes. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 44.

Two parts. Preface signed James Maxwell. Pp. 270. Title engraved by W. Marshall.

3702. — Another edition. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 35².

Pp. 346.
Cf. BM 508 (one edition only).

3703. A helpe to discovrse: or, More Merriment...Consisting of witty...Questions and Answers. As also Epigrams...Together with The Countrey-mans Counsellor...The Twelfth Edition... London, Printed by N. and I. O. for Nicolas Vavasour...1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 47.

'The Countrey-Mans Counsellor' [p. 203] is 'By E. P. Philomathem'.
BM 788.

3704. Lupton (Donald). Emblems of rarities...Collected by D. L. London. Printed by N. Okes. 1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 36.
BM 1028-9.

3705. Microphilus. The new-yeeres Gift: presented at Court, from the Lady Parvula to the Lord Minimus, (commonly called Little Jefferie.) Printed at London by N. and I. Okes...1636. 12°.
Sandars Collection.
The Lord Minimus was J. Hudson.
BM 1096.

3706. Nash (Thomas). Qvaternio or a fovre-fold way to a happy life. Set forth in a Discourse betweene a countryman, a citizen, a divine, and a lawyer. Wherein the Commodities of the Country and the City, together with the Excellency of Divinity and the Law are set forth. By Tho. N(ash). of the Inner Temple, I. C. Vt in vita...excedat. Plin. Epist. 21. London: Printed by Nicholas Okes, and...sold by Iohn Benson at his shop vnder Saint Dunstons Church...1636. 4°. 4. 28. 57.
Ed. 2.

3707. Oldmayne (Timothy). Lifes brevitie and Deaths Debility...Sermon...at the Funerall of...Edward Lewkenor Esquire... Also an Elegy and an Epitaph...by I(oh). G(arnons). D^r of D. London: Printed by N. and I. Okes...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 64.
BM 1166.

3708. Preston (John). The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities ...London. Printed for Henry Taunton...1636. 12°.
Sandars Collection.
Edited by T. Goodwin and Tho. Ball. Without the printers' names.
Engraved title only.
BM 1257.

3709. Bourchier (John). Jesus Nazarenus Rex Judæorum, or, A Tract concerning the Inscription fastned by Pilates command upon the Crosse of our Blessed Saviour: [Iesus Of Nazareth, King of The Jewes:] Wherein is proved, that albeit, Pilate wrot it scoffingly, and in derision: Yet was that true, which he wrot, though hee himselfe knew it not. Crux Christi, Salus Christiani. In Cruce fixa Caro est, qua pascor; de Cruce fluit ille Sanguis quo

vitam bibo corda lavo. London: Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1637. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 45.

Preface signed Iohn Bowrchier.

3710. Heywood (Thomas). The royall King...Acted...by the Queenes Maiesties Servants...London...by Nich. and John Okes for James Becket...1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 36.

BM 809.

3711. Preston (John). The doctrine of the saints Infirmities ...London, Printed by Nich. and John Okes for Henry Taunton... 1637. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 38.

Dedication by Tho. Goodwin and Tho. Ball.
The title in a lace border.

3712. Verheiden (Jacobus). The History of the Moderne Protestant Divines...translated out of Latine by D(onald). L(upton). London: Printed by N. and Iohn Okes. 1637. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 46.

By J. V. and H. Holland.
Second title, engraved, 'London Printed by Iohn Okes 1637.'

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 1265.

3713. Welby (Henry). [The Phœnix of these late times: or the life of Henry Welby...With Epitaphs...London by N. Okes. 1637.] 4°. Bb*. 11. 13[5].

Verses. Wants A 1–2 and F 4.
Cf. BM 1577.

Brathwaite (Ric.). A survey of history. N. and I. Okes. 1638. 4°.

See it under J. Okes.

John Okes, son (1627—1640).

Partner with his father.

In Little S. Bartholomew's. 1639.

Du Plessis (S.). The Resoluer. With N. Okes. 1635. 12°.

Richelieu. Emblema Animae. With N. Okes. 1635. 12°.

A helpe to discourse. Ed. 12. With N. Okes. 1636. 12°.

Microphilus. The new yeeres gift. With N. Okes. 1636. 12°.

Oldmayne (T.). Life's brevitie. With N. Okes. 1636. 4°.

Pagitt (E.). Christianographie. Ed. 2. W. J[ones]. and he for M. Costerden. 1636. 4°.

Preston (J.). The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. With N. Okes for H. Taunton. 1636. 12°.

3714. Bolton (Robert). Helps to hvmiliation. By Robert Bolton. And Published before his Death. The fourth Edition... London: Printed by Iohn Okes, for Michael Spark...1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 65.

Preface signed I. S.
Sparke's device.

Heywood (T.). The royall king. With N. Okes for J. Becket. 1637. 4°.

3715. Lithgow (William). A True and Experimentall Discourse, upon the...last siege of Breda...London by I. Okes for I. Rothwel. 1637. 4°. Bb*. 11. 47[2].

BM 961.

Preston (J.). The doctrine of the saints Infirmities. With J. Okes for H. Taunton. 1637. 12°.

Verheiden (J.). The History of the Moderne Protestant Divines. With N. Okes. 1637. 8°.

Second title: 'Printed by Iohn Okes.'

3716. Bacon (Francis). The historie of Life and Death. With Observations Naturall and Experimentall for the Prolonging of Life...London: Printed by I. Okes, for Humphrey Mosley... 1638. 12°. LE. 19. 50.

Epistle Dedicatory by Humphrey Mosley.
BM 84.

3717. Berkeley (Sir William). The lost lady. A Tragy Comedy...London by Jo. Okes, for John Colby...1638. F°. Sel. 3. 162[37].

Anon. The title in a border of ornaments.
Cf. BM 921. Cf. Haz. H. 37, 1. 27.

3718. Brathwaite (Richard). A svrvey Of History: Or, A Nursery for gentry....Imprinted at London by I. Okes, for Iaspar Emery...1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.66.

Second title engraved: 'Printed by N. and I. Okes.'
BM 263.

3719. Dreadfull Newes: or A true Relation of the Great, Violent and late Earthquake. Hapned the 27. day of March...at Callabria...London: Printed by I. Okes, for R. Mabb. 1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.67.

BM 315.

3720. Kirke (John). The Seven Champions of Christendome. Acted at the Cocke-pit...London: Printed by J. Okes...sold by James Becket...1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.39.

BM 913.

3721. Preston (John). The doctrine of the saints Infirmities ...Imprinted at London by I. Okes, for H. Taunton...1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.49[4].

The title in a lace border.
BM 1257.

3722. Downame (George). An apostolicall Injunction for Unity and Peace. Or, a Sermon Preached by George Downame Master of Arts of Christs Colledge in Cambridge, to the Parishioners of Saint Stephens in Walbrooke, at his departure from them. 1 Cor. 1. Verse 10. I beseech you Brethren...judgment. London: Printed by J. Okes dwelling in little S. Bartholemews. 1639. 4°. Syn.7.63.68.

The title in an acorn border.

3723. Roberts (John). The Compleat Cannoniere: or, The Gunners Guide...London by J. Okes...sold by George Hurlock... 1639. 4°. AB.4.61[5].

Wants woodcut frontispiece.
BM. Haz. III. 211 (BM copy).

3724. Sarpi (Pietro). The history of the inqvisition...Translated...by Robert Gentilis. London...by J. Okes, for Humfrey Mosley...1639. 4°. Bb*.10.16[1].

— Another copy. Bb*.10.11[1].

— Another copy. Bb*. 9. 33[2].

Imperfect.
BM 1191–2.

3725. D. (J.). The Knave in Graine, New Vampt. A witty Comedy, Acted at the Fortune many days together with great Applause. Written by J. D. Gent. London; Printed by J. O. and are to be sold by John Nicholson at his Shop under St Martins Church neare Ludgate. 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 64.

Device.
BM 437.

3726. Glapthorne (Henry). The Hollander. A Comedy... Acted at the Cock-pit in Drury lane...and at the Court...London... by J. Okes, for A. Wilson...1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 78.

BM 697.

3727. Glapthorne (Henry). Wit in A Constable. A Comedy ...London: Printed by Io. Okes, for F. C[onstable] and...sold at his shops in Kings-street at the signe of the Goat, and in Westminster Hall. 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 63.

BM 697–8. Arber iv. 508.

3728. Horatius. Q. Horatius Flaccus: His Art of Poetry. Englished by Ben: Jonson. With other workes of the Author... London...by J. Okes for John Benson. 1640. ([Engraved title]... sold by W. Ley...1643.) 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 13.

English. The other works are Ben Jonson's 'Masque of the Gypsies,' and 'Epigrams' but not 'Execration of Vulcan.' Commendatory verses.
BM 835 (with the 'Execration of Vulcan.')

3729. Lithgow (William). The Totall Discourse Of the rare Adventures...of...nineteene yeares...London by I. Okes. 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 79.

With frontispiece.
BM 961. Haz. H. 337, II. 353.

3730. Lupton (Donald). The glory of their times or The Liues of y[e] Primitiue Fathers...London. Printed by I: Okes, and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the White Lyon [by J. Dawson?] 1640. 4°. Adams 7. 64. 1.

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 74.

BM 698.

3731. Pagitt (Ephraim). Christianography, or The Description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World, not subject to the Pope. With their unity, and how they agree with the Protestants in the principall poynts of difference betweene them and the Church of Rome. To which is added a Treatise of the Religion of the ancient Christians in Brittaine, and how they also differed from the now Romish Church. With certaine Letters and Confessions of the Easterne Churches and others. The third Edition inlarged. The chiefe Additions are in the Page following the Epistle. After this I beheld...the Lambe. Revel. 7. 9. London, Printed by J. Okes, for Matthew Costerden, Stationer. 1640. F°. F. 8. 32.

3732. Preston (John). The Fulnesse of Christ for Us. A Sermon...before King James...London: Printed by J. Okes, for John Stafford...1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 78⁴.

With preface by the bookseller. The title in an acorn border.
BM 1257.

3733. Satyræ seriæ: or The Secrets of things...London.. by J. Okes, for Abel Roper...1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 24.

With cancel title in a lace border.
BM 1357. Haz. H. 301, 1. 372.

Robert Raworth (1606—1608. Again 1633—1640).

[Arber iii. 704.]

3734. Tye (William). A Matter of moment: or A Case of Waight. As great as euer was any, to be pleaded and examined in the Hall of the heart and Conscience of euery Christian at all times, before the receiuing of the Lords Supper. Touching that waightie charge of the Apostle Paul, in the 1. Cor. 11. 28. Let euery man examine himselfe, and so let him eate of this bread and drinke of this cup. Set forth Dialogue wise. (A Prayer...Thanksgiuing...) ℣. ℒ. At London, Printed by Robert Raworth, for Henry Bell, and are to be sold at his shop on Holborne-hill, neere the signe of the Crosse-keyes. 1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 38⁵.

With an ornament used by J. Beale in 1616 (no. 3792).

3735. Barri (Christophoro). Cochin-China...published by Robert Ashley. London...by Robert Raworth; for Richard Clutterbuck...1633. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 79².

BM 108.

John Bache, Bookseller (1607—1614).

Woodcoke (R.). A godly and learned answer to...A few plaine and forcible Reasons. N. Okes for him and N. Bourne. 1608. 4°.

William Barret, Bookseller (1607—1624).

The Three Pigeons, Paul's Churchyard, 1614–7.

[Arber v. 219.]

White (J.). The way to the true church. Ed. 1. With J. Bill. 1608. 4°.

Hall (J.). The discovery of a new world. With E. Blount. [Ab. 1609.] 8°.

Hoby (Sir E.). A letter to Mr T. H. F. Kingston for E. Blount and him. 1609. 4°.

3736. Wybarne (Joseph). The new age of old names. By Ios. Wib. London...for William Barret, and Henry Fetherstone. 1609. 4°. Dd*. 4 . 5⁶ (E).

Printed by J. Windet or W. Stansby. See p. 637. Ornament of nos. 2160, 2176, 2871 etc.

BM 1629.

Cooke (Alexander). Pope Joane. [R. Field] For E. Blount and him. 1610. 4°.

Pelletier (P.). A lamentable discourse. [J. Windet] for E. Blunt and him. 1610. 4°.

White (J.). The way to the true church. Ed. 2. With J. Bill. 1610. 4°.

Florio (J.). Queen Anna's New World of Words. M. Bradwood for E. Blount and him. 1611. F°.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. W. Stansby for E. Blount and him. 1612. 4°.

White (J.). The way to the trve church. Ed. 3. With J. Bill. 1612. 4°.

Hill (R.). The pathway of prayer. W. Stansby for E. Blount and him. 1613. 8°.

Montaigne. Essayes. M. Bradwood for E. Blount and him. 1613. F°.

3737. Cooke (Robert). Censvra quorvndam scriptorvm...in quæstionibus hodie controuersis...Auctore Roberto Coco...Londini, Impensis Guilielmi Barret. 1614. 4°. F.11.71.

Printed by R. Field, with his device.
BM 394.

3738. White (John). A defence of the way to the true church against A. D. his Reply ..London, Printed for William Barret...1614. 4°. Syn.7.61.88.

BM 1588.

Sandys (G.). A relation of a Journey. [R. Field.] 1615. F°.

Smith (H.). Sixe sermons. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Southwell (R.). Saint Peters complaint. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

3739. The French Kings declaration against the Dukes of Vendosme and Mayenne, The Marshall of Bouillon, the Marques of Coeuure, the President le Iay...Verified in the Covrt of Parlement the 13. of February, 1617...(A remonstrance of the princes...—A relation of the Victories by the Prince of Piemont...Articles for the Rendry of the Castle of Crevacore...Don Pedro de Toledo to D. Sancho De Luna.) London...for William Barret. 1617. 4°. Bb*.11.37[1].

Probably printed by W. Stansby. Headpiece of no. 3081 etc.
BM 651. Cf. Haz. III. 85.

Lyly (J.). Euphues. Ed. 8. G. Eld for him and A. Johnson. 1617. 4°.

White (F.). The orthodox faith. R. Field. 1617. 4°.

3740. Morton (Thomas). A defence of the innocencie of the three ceremonies of the chvrch of England. viz. The Surplice, Crosse

after Baptisme, and Kneeling at the...Sacrament...The second Impression. London, Imprinted for William Barret. 1619. 4°.
7 . 41 . 103.

Probably printed by W. Stansby. With the headpiece of no. 3135. BM 1116.

King (H.). A sermon. F. Kingston. 1621. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Historie of Henry VII. W. Stansby. 1622. F°.

Charles I. A true Relation and Iournall. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Cooke (R.). Censura. R. Field. 1623. 4°.

Goad (T.). The dolefull euensong. J. Hauiland for him and R. Whitaker. 1623. 4°.

Bedell (W.). The copies of certaine letters. W. Stansby. 1624. 4°.

Hall (J.). Columba Noæ. W. Stansby. 1624. 4°.

Montagu (R.). A gagg for the new gospell. T. Snodham for M. Lownes and him. 1624. 4°.

Montagu (R.). Immediate addresse vnto God alone. W. Stansby for M. Lownes and him. 1624. 4°.

White (J.). Works. See R. Field for J. Bill and him. 1624. F°.

Two issues. Part 2 printed by F. Kingston. Parts 3 and 4 by J. Haviland.

Hanna, widow of William Barret (1624—1626).

[Arber v. 219.]

3741. Bacon (Francis). Apophthegmes new and old...London ...for Hanna Barret, and Richard Whittaker...sold at the Kings Head in Pauls Church-yard [by him]. 1625. 8°. LE . 19 . 76.

BM 83. Haz. II. 24.

Bacon (F.). Essayes. J. Haviland. 1625. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Essayes. J. Haviland. 1625. 4°.

Hodson (P.). The last sermon. M. Flesher. 1625. 4°.

RICHARD BONIAN, Bookseller (1607—1611).

Partner with H. Walley, 1608–1610.

Qu. The Spread Eagle, over against the Great North Door of Pauls Church (1610)?

[Arber v. 222.]

Collins (S.). A Sermon. H. Lownes. 1608. 4°.

Myriell (T.). The devovt sovles search. T. Creede for him and H. Walley. 1610. 8°.

Sclater (W.). A key to the key of scripture. T. Snodham. 1611. 4°.

JOHN HELME, Bookseller (1607—1616).

In St Dunstan's Churchyard, in Fleet street. 1610.

[Arber v. 241.]

Selden (J.). The Dvello. G. Eld. 1610. 4°.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion. H. Lownes for M. Lownes, J. Browne, him and J. Busby. 1613. F°.

Selden (J.). Titles of Honor. W. Stansby. 1614. 4°.

ANNE HELME, Widow (1617—1627).

In St Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleet street. 1621.

[Arber v. 241.]

Hieron (S.). The Spirituall Fishing. J. Beale. 1618. 4°.

Markham (G.). Hungers Prevention. A. Mathewes for her and T. Langley. 1621. 8°.

Wright (T.). The passions of the minde. A. Mathewes. 1621. 4°.

LAURENCE LISLE, Bookseller (1607—1626).

The Tiger's Head, Paul's Churchyard. 1608–1614.

[Arber v. 249.]

Corderoy (J.). A warning for Worldlings. T. Purfoot. 1608. 12°.

Jonson (B.). The characters of Two royal Masques. With T. Thorpe. [1609?] 4°.

T. (D.). The Dove and the Serpent. T. Creede. 1614. 4°.

Ælianus. The Tactiks. [M. Bradwood.] 1616. F°.

Overbury (Sir T.). His wife. Ed. 11. [M. Bradwood?] 1622. 8°.

Jonas Man, Bookseller (1607—1635).

The Talbot, Paternoster Row, 1612–7.

[Arber v. 251.]

Newhouse (T.?). A learned and frvitfull sermon. [T. Snodham.] 1612. 8°.

Hill (J.). The penitent sinners entertainment. J. Beale. 1614. 8°.

Wylshman (W.). The sincere preacher. F. Kingston. 1616. 8°.

Bruce (R.). The way to true peace. R. Field for T. Man and him. 1617. 4°.

Dod (J.) and R. Cleaver. Ten Commandments. Ed. 18. [J. Haviland?] See assignes of T. Man, &c. 1630. 4°.

First issue.

Dod (J.) and R. Cleaver. Ten Commandements. Ed. 18. [J. Haviland.] With the assignes of T. Man and P. Man. 1632. 4°.

Second issue.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Genesin. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, P. Man and him. 1632(–3). F°.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Exodum. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and him. 1633. F°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. Book 4. [J. Haviland] For the assignes of T. Man, Paul Man, and him. 1634. F°.

William Stallenge, Patentee (1607).

[Arber v. lvii.]

Serres (O. de). The perfect use of silkwormes. F. Kingston for R. Sergier and C. Purset, with his assignment. 1607. 4°.

LEONARD BECKET, Bookseller (1608—1628).

In the Temple, near to the Church.

[Arber v. 219.]

Six godlie treatises. N. Okes. 1608. 8°.

Crashaw (W.). The iesuites gospel. Ed. Allde. 1610. 4°.

C. (W.). The embassador. N. Okes. 1613.

Aylesbury (T.). A Sermon. G. Eld. 1623. 4°.

Crashaw (W.). Querela (Manuale). J. Beale. 1632(–1). 12°.

NICHOLAS BOURNE, Bookseller (1608—1640).

At the Royal Exchange, 1612.

South side of the Royal Exchange, 1624.

South entrance of the Royal Exchange, 1629–1640.

[Arber v. 222.]

Woodcoke (R.). A godly and learned answer to...A few...reasons. N. Okes for I. Bache and him. 1608. 4°.

Appelius (J.). A true relation. [T. Snodham?] 1612. 4°.

Smith (H.). Six sermons. T. Dawson. 1612. 4°.

3742. Dent (Arthur). A learned and frvitfvl exposition vpon the Lords Prayer. By Arthur Dent, sometime Minister of the Word of God at South-Suberry, in Essex. Lvke. 11. 2. London: Printed for Nicholas Bourne...1613. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 14.

Probably printed by T. Snodham. Headpiece of no. 3396. The title in a border of ornaments.

Smith (H.). Six sermons. T. Dawson. 1614. 4°.

S. (E.). Britaines Busse. W. Jaggard. 1615. 4°.

Pratt (W.). The Arithmeticall Jewell. J. Beale. 1617. 8°.

Ley (R.). Two sermons. W. Jones III. 1619. 4°.

Ley (R.). The brvising of the serpents Head. J. Dawson. 1622. 4°.

Netherlands. More excellent observations. E. Allde for him and T. Archer. 1622. 4°.

Jobson (R.). The Golden Trade. N. Okes. 1623. 4°.

Misselden (E.). The circle of commerce. J. Dawson. 1623. 4°.

The state mysteries of the Iesvites. G. Eld. 1623. 4°.

Isocrates. Archidamus. W. Jones. 1624. 4°.

Wotton (A.). Runne from Rome. W. Jones III. 1624. 4°.

Hagthorpe (J.). Englands Exchequer. [M. Flesher] for N. Butter and him. 1625. 4°.

Spenser (B.). Vox civitatis, or Londons Complaint. J. Dawson. 1625. 4°.

Featly (D.). Ancilla pietatis (The summe of saving knowledge). G. Miller. 1626. 12°.

Primrose (G.). The table of the Lord. J. Dawson. 1626. 12°.

Wotton (A.). A dangerous plot. [J. Dawson.] 1626. 4°.

East India Company. The petition. [J. Dawson.] 1628. 4°.

3743. France. The articles of peace agreed vpon, betwixt the two Crownes of Great Brittaine and of France. And the publication of the Peace, made at Roven, on Sunday, the 20. of May, last past, by the commandement of the French King, and the Queene his Mother. Translated out of the French copy. Les articles de la paix, accordée entre le Roy de France & le Roy de la Grand' Bretagne. Ensemble la publication faite a Rouen, le Dimanche vingtiesme de ce present mois, par le commandement du Roy & de la Reyne sa mere. A Rouen de l'imprimerie de Dauid du Petit val, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. M.DC.XXIX. Auec priuilege dudict Seigneur. Together with two other Relations. The one concerning the siege and taking of the towne of Priuas by the French King, with the losse of many men of note, and of the extremity vsed to the defendants vpon the taking thereof. The others from the sieges of the Prince of Orenge [Frederick Henry],

before the Towne of Balduck, or the Bush [*i.e.* Bois le Duc or s'Hertogenbosch]. London, Printed for Nicholas Bovrne, dwelling at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1629. 4°.
Bb*.14.1[11].

Probably printed by Elizabeth Allde. Headpiece of no. 2036.

Davenport (J.). A royall edict. E. Allde for R. Mab and him. 1629. 4°.

Hall (J.). An answer to Pope Vrban. W. Jones III. 1629. 4°.

3744. Hertogenbosch, S'. A Iornall of Certaine...passages in and before the Towne of S'hertogenbosh, From the 18. of August till the 1. of September...Whereunto is added, A Sermon made by [Michael Ophove] the Bishop of S'hertogenbosh...(Articles Agreed vpon...betweene...Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange...and the... Towne of S'hertogenbosh...And also, How the Towne...was deliuered ...into the hands of His said Excellence...) London, Printed for Nicholas Bourne.. 1629. 4°. Bb*.14.1[4].

Two Parts. Ornament of no. 3324 (cf. p. 691). Printed by W. Jones?

— Another copy. Bb*.14.1[13].

BM 243–4.

Marandé (L. de). The iudgment of humane actions. A. Mathewes. 1629. 8°.

3745. News. Newes of certaine commands lately given by the french king concerning the interteinment of the English, and which doth conduce to a firme peace betweene the two Nations. Articles of Peace Propounded by the King of Denmarke his Commissioners, vnto the Deputies of Walestin and of Tilley. Articles also Propounded by the said Deputies vnto the said Danish Commissioners with the Answer and Reply thereunto. And other Advises from Germany. Also a Copie of an horrible and fearefull Oath, which by the Emperour is forced vpon the Protestants in Bohemia and the Palatinate, either to take it or forsake their Country. Printed for Nicolas Bourne, and are to be solde at his Shopp at the South Entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1629. 4°.
Ll.8.51[1] (sel).

May 5. Numb. 32.

Preston (J.). The saints daily exercise. W. Iones IV. 1629. 4°.

Primrose (J.). Exercitationes. W. Jones IV. 1630. 4°.

Three severall treatises. With N. Butter. 1630. 4°.

Yaxlee (H.). Morbus et Antidotus. W. Jones. 1630. 4°.

Preston (J.). The breastplate of Faith. W. Jones. 1630(–1). 4°.

N. (N.). De conventu cæsario Ferdinandi. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for N. Butter and him. 1631. 4°.

The Continuation of our Weekly Newes. With N. Butter. 1631. 4°.

A Copie of the letter of the Nationall Synod. With N. Butter. 1631. 4°.

Preston (J.). [The Breastplate of Faith. qu. Ed. 3. G. Purslowe. 1631?] 4°.

Preston (J.). The saints daily exercise. R. B[adger]. 1631. 4°.

Capell (M.). Gods valvation of mans soule. W. Jones. 1632. 4°.

The Continuation of our forraine Avisoes. With N. Butter. 1632. 4°.

The Continuation of ovr weekely Avisoes. J. Dawson for N. Butter and him. 1632. 4°.

Preston (J.). Life eternal. R. B[adger] for him and R. Harford. 1632. 4°.

Schomberg (H. de). A relation. J. Dawson for N. Butter and him. 1632. 4°.

Sutton (T.). Lectures upon Romans xi. J. Haviland. 1632. 4°.

The Swedish Discipline. J. Dawson for him and N. Bourne. 1632. 4°.

The Swedish Intelligencer. Part 1. [T. Cotes] for N. Butter and him. 1632. 4°.

Two editions.

The Swedish Intelligencer. Part 2. J. Legate for N. Butter and him. 1632. 4°.

Featley (D.). Ancilla pietatis. G. Miller. 1633. 12°.

The continuation of the German history. [G. Wood] for N. Butter and him. 1633. 4°.

Preston (J.). Life eternall. Ed. 3. R. Badger for him and R. Harford. 1633. 4°.

Preston (J.). The saints daily exercise. E. Purslowe. 1633. 4°.

Preston (J.). The saints qualification. R. Badger. 1633. 4°.

Schloer (F.). The death of the...kings of Sweden and Bohemia. J. Dawson. 1633. 4°.

Stow (J.). The Survey of London. E. Purslowe. 1633. 4°.

The Swedish Intelligencer. J. Legate for N. Butter and him. 1633. 4°.

Parts 3 and 4.

Wischart (W.). An exposition of the Lords Prayer. M. Flesher. 1633. 12°.

Bayne (P.). A Comment vpon Col. i. and ii. R. Badger. 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). The breastplate of faith and love. R. Young. 1634. 4°.

Qu. 1637?

Preston (J.). Life eternall. E. Purslowe for him and R. Harford. 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). The New Covenant. Ed. 8. J. Dawson. 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). The saints daily exercise. E. Purslowe for him and W. Hope. 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). The saints qualification. R. Badger. 1634. 4°.

The Modern History of the world. With N. Butter. 1635. 4°.

Poland. The forme of the agreement. T. Harper for N. Butter and him. 1635. 4°.

Preston (J.). The saints daily exercise. Ed. 9. E. Purslowe. 1635. 4°.

Featley (D.). Clavis mystica. R. Young. 1636. F°.

The principall passages of Germany etc. [T. Cotes?] for N. Butter and him. 1636. 4°.

No. 1.

Preston (J.). The breastplate of faith and love. 1634. R. Young. (1637?) 4°.

The 'Treatise of Effectual Faith' in this is dated this year. See *ante* 1634.

Featley (D.). Transubstantiation exploded. G. Miller. 1638. 12°.

Preston (J.). The golden scepter. R. Badger for him, A. Boler, and R. Harford. 1638. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). Light from heaven. E. Purslowe for him and R. Harford. 1638. 4°.

Preston (John). The golden scepter. R. Badger for him, R. Harford, and F. Eglesfield. 1638(9). 4°.

Sibbes (R.). Beames of divine light. G. Miller for him and R. Harford. 1639. 4°.

Woodall (J.). The Surgeons Mate. R. Young. 1639. F°.

Zarain Aga. A Relation of...Babylon. J. Raworth for N. Butter and him. 1639. 4°.

Dafforne (R.). The Apprentices Time-Entertainer. R. Young. 1640. 4°.

Downham (G.). A godly...treatise of prayer. R. Daniel, Cambridge. 1640. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). Evangelicall Sacrifices. T. Badger for him and R. Harford. 1640. 4°.

Henry Fetherstone, Bookseller (1608—1627).

The Rose, Paul's Churchyard, 1614–7.

[Arber v. 235.]

Eudes (M.). Catholiqve traditions. W. Stansby. 1609. 4°.

Wybarne (J.). The new age of old names. With W. Barret. 1609. 4°.

Eudes (M.). Catholiqve traditions. W. Stansby. 1610. 4°.

Hull (W.). Repentance not to be repented of. A. Hatfield. 1612. 8°.

Purchas (S.). His Pilgrimage. Ed. 2. W. Stansby. 1614. F°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. Ed. 4. F. Kingston for T. Man and him. 1614. F°.

Egerton (S.). A briefe methode of catechizing. R. Field. 1615. 8°.

Garey (S.). A new yeares gift. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Gunter (P.). A sermon. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Martyn (W.). The historie and lives of twentie Kings. (The succession of dukes.) W. Stansby. 1615. F°.

Dyke (D.). Certaine comfortable sermons. T. Snodham. 1616. 4°.

Hall (J.). Meditations and Vowes. H. Lownes. 1616. 12°.

Sclater (W.). A Sermon. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

Hall (J.). Contemplations. Vols. 1 and 2. W. Stansby. 1617. F°.

Hall (J.). A Recollection. E. Griffin. 1617. F°.

Purchas (S.). His Pilgrimage. W. Stansby. 1617. F°.

Garey (S.). Caesaris Hostes. J. Beale for him and J. Parker. 1618. 4°.

Hooker (R.). Certayne divine tractates. [W. Stansby.] 1618. F°.

Purchas (S.). His Pilgrim. W. Stansby. 1619. 8°.

Hall (J.). The honor of the Married Clergie. W. Stansby. 1620. 8°.

3746. Hall (Joseph). A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene...published...augmented...London...for Hen: Fetherstone ...(and N. Butter). 1621 (1620). F°. Adams 3.62.1.

Three parts. Title engraved by Elstrack. With the imprints of F. Kingston, E. Griffin, and W. Stansby.
BM 764.

Purchas (S.). His Pilgrimes. W. Stansby. 1625. F°.

Purchas (S.). His Pilgrimage. W. Stansby. 1626. F°.

Catalogus Librorum. J. Legate. 1628. 4°.

Per Golding, Bookseller (1608).

[Arber v. xcii.]

Froissart (J.). An Epitome. T. Purfoot. 1608. 4°.

Richard Moore, Bookseller (1608—1631).

S. Dunstan's Churchyard in Fleetstreet, 1608–1631.

[Arber v. 254.]

Folkingham (W.). Fevdigraphia. [W. Stansby.] 1610. 4°.

Donne (J.). Ignatius his Conclaue. N. Okes. 1611. 12°.

Copley (J.). Doctrinall and morall observations. W. Stansby. 1612. 4°.

Quarles (F.). A feast for wormes. F. Kingston. 1620. 4°.

Venner (T.). Via recta. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Musgrave (C.). Motives. F. Kingston. 1621. 4°.

3747. Quarles (Francis). [Hadassa: or the History of Queene Ester...London...for R. Moore...1621.] 4°. Syn.7.62.70.

Wants title. Qu. printed by F. Kingston?
Cf. BM 172.

Johnson (J.). Arithmatick. A. Mathewes. 1622. 8°.

Venner (T.). Via recta ad vitam longam. T. Snodham. 1622. 4°.

Powel (G.). The resolved Christian. T. Snodham. 1623. 8°.

Aylesbury (T.). The Passion Sermon. G. Miller. 1626. 4°.

Donne (J.). Ignatius his Conclave. M. Flesher. 1626. 12°.

Venner (T.). Via recta. F. Kingston. 1628. 4°.

Sidney (Sir P.). The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia. Ed. 7. H. Lownes and R. Young. 1629. F°.

Heresbach (C.). The whole art of husbandry. T. Cotes. 1631. 4°.

Henry Walley, Bookseller (1608—1637).

With R. Bonian, 1608–1610.

Qu. The Spread Eagle, over against the Great North Door of Pauls Church? 1610.

[Arber v. 271.]

Myriell (T.). The devovt sovles search. T. Creede for R. Bonian and him. 1610. 8°.

William Barrenger, Bookseller (1608—1622).

At the great North-door of Paul's. 1620.

[Arber v. 219.]

Rich (B.). A short svrvey. N. Okes. 1609. 4°.

Daborn (R.). A Christian turn'd Turke. [N. Okes.] 1612. 4°.

Ephraim Dawson, Bookseller (1609—1636).

The Rainbow, Fleetstreet 1624? –1636.

[Arber v. 231.]

Downham (G.). The christian arte of thriving. F. Kingston for T. Downe and him. 1620. 4°.

Ussher (J.). A briefe declaration of the vniversalitie. J. Dawson. 1629. 4°.

Trussell (J.). A continuation of the history of England. M. Dawson. 1636. F°.

Thomas Downes, Bookseller (1609—1635).

[Arber v. 232.]

Downham (G.). The christian arte of thriving. F. Kingston for him and E. Dawson. 1620. 4°.

Ireland. Articles of Religion (1615). R. Young. 1628. 4°.

Ireland. Articles of Religion (1615). H. Lownes. 1629. 4°.

Usher (James). A briefe declaration. Ed. 3. T. Cotes. 1631. 4°.

3748. Cotton (Clement). A large concordance to the bible of the last translation allowed by authoritie. The second edition much enlarged. Whereunto is now added a concordance to all the bookes commonly called Apocrypha. By The care and paines of Clement Cotton. The manifold use and benefit of this worke is sufficiently declared in the prefaces to the Reader. London...for Thomas Downes and Robert Young. M.DC.XXXV. F°.

Syn . 4 . 63 . 9.

With letters by D. Featly and W. Gouge. This copy has MS. dedication illuminated, on vellum, to the Drapers' Company London, dated 1634.

Cf. BM 165.

Henry Holland, Bookseller (1609—1633).

[DNB. xxvii. 141 *b*.]

Holland (H.). Monvmenta sepvlchralia Sancti Pavli. [M. Bradwood?] for M. Law and him. [1614.] 4°.

Holland (H.). Herωologia. [Amsterdam? Ab. 1620.] F°.

Wilkinson (R.). The stripping of Joseph. W. Stansby for him and G. Gibbs. 1625. 4°.

Holland (A.). Naumachia. J. Legate. 1632. 4°.

At end of Xenophon Cyropædia, printed by Legate this year, with his device 2.

John Legate I (1609?—1620).

At Cambridge, 1588–1609?

Devices: (1) 'Hinc lucem et pocula sacra.' 97 mm. 1608.
(2) ,, ,, 44 mm.
(3) The Mermaid.

Ornament: The Mask and two rings.

[DNB. xxxii. 406 *a*.]

3749. The Hellish and horrible Councell, practised...by the Iesuites...to murther a King...instructions...to...Francis Ravilliacke, who murdered Henry the fourth...Sent...in answere of that impudent Pamphlet published by Peter Cotton...annexed. Translated out of French. ℑ. ℒ. London Printed for T. B. and ...sold by Iohn Wright...1610. 4°. G . 11 . 65[15] (sel).

Probably printed by J. Legate for Bushell.
BM 415.

3750. Perkins (Williams). A Reformed Catholike...Printed at London by Iohn Legatt [ ] Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge [ ] 1611. And...sold...by Simon Waterson. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 63.

Device 2. Ornament.
BM 1221.

3751. Perkins (Williams). The Works...The first volvme: Newly corrected...Printed at London by John Legatt...1612. And are to be sold at his house in Trinitie Lane. F°. Syn . 2 . 61 . 4.

Vols. 2 and 3 of this copy are dated 1609. Vol. 3 by Legge.
Device 1.
Cf. BM 1219.

3752. Mason (James). The Anatomie of Sorcerie...At London by Iohn Legatte...sold...by Simon Waterson. 1612. 4°. Dd* . 4 . 5[5] (E).

Device 2.
BM 1076.

3753. Owen (John). Epigrammatum...libri tres. Ad D. Mariem (*sic*) Neuille...Editio Quarta. (Epigrammatum...Ad... D. Arbellam Stuart. Liber Singularis. Editio secunda.) Londini, Ex officinâ Iohannis Legati, sumtibus Simonis Waterson. 1612. 12°. O* . 13 . 17[2] (G).

Device 2. Ornament.
BM 1176.

3754. Camden (William). Remaines concerning Britaine... Reviewed, corrected, and encreased. Printed at London by Iohn Legatt for Simon Waterson. 1614. 4°. Adams 7 . 61 . 1.

Anon. Preface signed M. N.
Ed. 2. Device 2.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 61 . 45.

BM 1131.

3755. Terentius. Terence in English. Fabvlae comici... industria R. B(ernard)...Quarta editio multò emendatior. Londini, Ex officina Johannis Legatt Celeberrimae Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1614. 4°. U . 13 . 13.

With the Latin text.
BM 1490.

3756. Rich (Barnaby). The honestie of this age...Printed at London for T. A[dams]. 1615. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Device 3. Without printer's name.
BM 1303. Haz. H. 505.

3757. Willis (Timothy). Propositiones tentationvm...propaedeumata...chymica...Londini Excusum per Iohannem Legatt. 1615. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 21.

Ornament. Author's presentation copy to William, earl of Pembroke, with MS. inscription, and label correction.
BM 1608.

Palingenius. Zodiacus vitæ. See Stationers' Company. 1616. 8°.

Ornament.

3758. Rich (Barnaby). ⌜The Honestie of this Age...London for T. Adams. 1616.⌝ 4°. Syn . 7 . 59 . 30⁴.

Without printer's name. Wants title and all after F 3.
BM 1303. Haz. H. 505.

3759. Anthony (Francis). Apologia veritatis illvcescentis, pro avro potabili:...Authore Francisco Antonio. Londini, Excusum per Iohannem Legatt. 1616. 4°. N* . 11 . 52 (E).

Prefaces by H. Malavici, A. Gil. With numerous testimonials. Complimentary verses.
BM 43.

3760. Perkins (William). The workes...Newly corrected... Printed at London by Iohn Legatt Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1616. F°. Syn. 3. 61. 8–10.

3 Vols. Vol. 2 is dated 1617, Vol. 3 bears imprint of Cantrell Legge, Cambridge, 1618.
Device 1.

3761. Rous (Francis). Meditations of instrvction, of exhortation, of reprofe ..London...by I. L. for George Gibbs and Francis Constable. 1616. 12°. K*. 13. 48 (G).

Signed F. R.
BM 1276.

3762. Willis (Timothy). The search of cavses...Alchemie. London Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1616. 8°. Dd*. 5. 51⁶ (G).

Wants A 1 (blank?). Ornament. The title in a lace border.
BM 1608.

3763. Maxwell (James). A new eight-fold probation...With a ten-folde probation...London...by Iohn Legatt, Printer...of Cambridge. 1617. 4°. Bb*. 12. 15³ (sel).

BM 1084.

Perkins (William). The workes. Vol. 2. 1617. F°.

See Vol. 1 (1616).

3764. Playfere (Thomas). Hearts Delight...Printed at London by John Legatt...1617. And...sold...by Mathew Lawe. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 30².

With other sermons. This forms Part 2 of The 'Whole Sermons' issued in 1623 by T. Snodham (no. 3436).
Device 2.

3765. Wirsung (Christopher). The general practise of physicke ...Compiled...by...Christopher Wirtzung...and now Translated...By Iacob Mosan...London, Printed for Thomas Adams. 1617. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 26.

Without printer's name. With Williamson's device (p. 361) inscription and date excised. This was used by the younger Legate in 1637 and possibly also by him in 1632.
Factotum of no. 3266. Initial 'I' with J. Legate's initials at p. 358 as in no. 3766 at p. 127.
B. L. Ed. 2.

3766. La Primaudaye (Pierre de). The French Academie... This fourth part neuer before published in English. 4 Pts. London Printed for Thomas Adams. 1618. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 6.

Ed. 6? Trans. by T. B. C. *i.e.* Thomas Bowes? or Thomas Beard? With letter by G. I. Title in the compartment of no. 2395 etc. Initial 'I' with J. Legate's initials at p. 127 as in no. 3765.
BM 928.

Hieron (S.). Works. See W. Stansby. [Ab. 1620.] F°.

Device. See no. 3132.

3767. Perkins (William). A treatise tending vnto a declaration, whether a man be in the estate of damnation...Reuiewed and corrected by the Author. Printed at London by Iohn Legat, and are to be sold by Arthur Iohnson. 1619. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 64.

Ed. 4?

3768. Thomas (Thomas). Thomae Thomasii dictionarivm... emendatvm...accessit...de Ponderum...reductione...Tractatus. Vndecima Editio. Ex officina I. Legati...Londini. 1619. 8°. M*. 11. 23 (F).

Latin and English. Device.
BM 1495.

Books without date.

Possibly printed by John Legate the younger.

3769. Perkins (William). A declaration of the trve manner of knowing Christ crucified...London, Printed by John Legatt. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 45.

Device 2.
Wants all after the title to p. 21.

3770. Perkins (William). A direction for the government of the Tongue according to Gods Word. London, Printed by John Legatt. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 46.

Device 2.
Wants the preface.

3771. Perkins (William). ⌜How to live and that well. J. Legat. 16—?⌝ 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 47.

On Hab. ii. 4.
Wants title.
Cf. BM 1221.

3772. Perkins (William). A salve for a sicke man: or, a treatise containing the nature, differences, and kindes of death... Printed at London by John Legatt. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 48.

The running title is 'The right way of dying well.' Device 2 at end. Cf. BM 1221.

3773. Perkins (William). Two treatises. The first, Of the Nature and Practice of Repentance. The second, Of the Combate of the Flesh and Spirit. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 49.

Device 2.

Note. *The books published in* 1620 *by either the father or son will be found entered under the latter* (1620).

Bartholomew Sutton, Bookseller (1609).

[Arber v. 268.]

Rich (B.). A short svrvey. N. Okes. 1609. 4°.

Ellis Bach, Bookseller (1610).

[Arber v. 218.]

Haren (J.). The repentance. W. White. 1610. 4°.

Britain's Burse (1610).

[Cunningham's London, ed. Wheatley ii. 581.]

Skory (E.). An extract. R. Barker. 1610. 4°.

Note. *For other entries of Booksellers at this address cf. John Budge* (1610–1616), *and again at the Windmill* (1625), *John Gwillim* (1612–1615), *R. Swain at the Bible* (1622), *H. Perry at the Harrow* (1631), *T. Walkley at the Eagle and Child* (1631), *and W. Sheares at the Harrow* (1636).

Ambrose Garbrand, Bookseller (1610—1616).

[Arber v. 236.]

Abbot (R.). The trve ancient roman Catholike. W. Stansby. 1611. 4°.

George Humble, Patentee (1610—1632).

Partner with J. Sudbury, 1610.

White Horse, Pope's-head Alley, 1610–27.
'In Pope's-head Palace,' 1627.

[Arber v. lvii.]

Speed (J.). The theatre (The history). W. Hall and J. Beale for J. Sudbury and him. 1611. F°.

Maps dated 1610.

Speed (J.). A prospect (The theatre). J. Dawson. 1627. F°.

Speed (J.). The history of Great Britaine. Ed. 2. [J. Dawson.] 1627. F°.

3774. Speed (John). England Wales Scotland and Ireland Described and Abridged with ye Historie...And...sould by Georg Humble...1627. oblong 8°. Adams 8 . 64 . 10[2].

Imperfect.

— Another copy. Adams 8 . 64 . 15[2].

Imperfect.

3775. — Another edition. 1627. Syn . 8 . 62 . 19.

With the same plates.
BM 1435.

3776. Camden (William). [Portrait] 'are to be sold by Geo: Humble in Popes head Alley.' [1627?] R . 9 . 13.

Prefixed to Camden's Annales 1615—1627 (no. 3106).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Prefixed to Camden's Remaines, Ed. 3 (no. 3684).

3777. — Another state. Syn . 7 . 63 . 103.

Without imprint. Prefixed to Camden's Remaines, Ed. 5.

Speed (J.). The theatre. J. Dawson. 1631. F°.

Speed (J.). The historie of great britaine. J. Dawson. 1632. F°.

Map. [Top.] The Kingdome of England. [Right Lower Corner.] Described by Christopher Saxton, augmented by John Speed, and are to be solde in Popes head alley by George Humble. Cum priuilegio. [Left Lower Corner.] Abraham Goos Amstelodamensis sculpsit. 1632. Folio sheet.

Ralph Mabb, Bookseller (1610—1640).

The Greyhound, Paul's Churchyard, 1615.

[Arber v. 251.]

Guillim (J.). A display of Heraldrie. W. Hall. 1611(–10). F°.

Two impressions.

Tooker (W.). Dvellum. G. Eld for N. Butter and him. 1611. 8°.

Gibson (A.). The Lands Mourning. T. Snodham. 1613. 8°.

Webb (G.). The practice of Quietnes. E. Griffin. 1615. 8°.

Dyke (D.). The mystery of selfe-deceiving. E. Griffin for him and N. Butter. 1616. 4°.

Dyke (D.). Two treatises. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

Whalley (J.). Gods plentie. W. Stansby. 1616. 4°.

Moore (J.). A mappe of mans mortalitie. See T. Snodham. 1617. 4°.

Goffe (T.). Deliverance from the grave. [S. Stafford.] 1627. 4°.

White (C.). Of oathes. [G. Purslow.] 1627. 4°.

Burrell (P.). Suttons Synagogue. T. Cotes. 1629. 4°.

Davenport (J.). A royall edict. E. Allde for him and N. Bourne. 1629. 4°.

Henshaw (J.). Horæ Succisivæ. J. Beale. 1632. 12°.

Austin (W.). Devotionis Augustinianae Flamma. J. Legate. 1635. F°.

Babington (J.). Pyrotechnia. T. Harper. 1635. F°.

Bate (J.). The mysteries of nature and art. T. Harper. 1635. 4°.

Austin (W.). The authors own funerall. London for J. Legate and him. 1637. F°.

See this at the end of the second edition of the author's work quoted above.

Austin (W.). Haec homo. R. Olton for him and C. Greene. 1638. 12°.

Dreadful newes...at Callabria. J. Okes. 1638. 4°.

Roberts (L.). The merchants mappe. R. Olton. 1638. F°.

Henshaw (J.). Horæ Succisivæ. 'Ed. 4.' T. Harper. 1640. 12°.

Henshaw (J.). Horæ Succisivæ. Ed. 5. T. Payne. 1640. 12°.

Roberts (L.). Warrefare epitomized. R. Olton. 1640. 4°.

W. (H.). ΘΡΗΝΟΙΚΟΣ. J. Dawson for him, J. Bellamie, and R. Smith. 1640. F°.

George Norton, Bookseller (1610—1623).

[Arber v. 256.]

The spirit of detraction. W. Stansby. 1611. 4°.

Tuke (T.). A discourse of death. W. Stansby. 1613. 4°.

Brathwaite (R.). The Schollers Medley. N. Okes. 1614. 4°.

Browne (W.). The Shepherds Pipe. N. Okes. 1614. 8°.

Chapman (G.). The memorable maske. G. Eld. [1614?] 4°.

Fiscus Papalis. N. Okes. 1617. 4°.

Monginot (F. de). A resolution of doubts. B. Alsop. 1618. 4°.

The New Man. B. Alsop. 1622. 4°.
Two editions.

Richard Redmer, Bookseller (1610—1632).

The Star, at the West Door of S. Paul's.

[Arber v. 261.]

Byrd (W.). Gradualia. H. Lowndes. 1610. 4°.

Davies (J.). The Scourge of Folly. E. Allde. [1611?] 8°.

Harris (R.). Concordia Anglicana. W. Hall. 1612. 8°.

Witt (R.). Arithmeticall questions. H. Lownes. 1613. 4°.

H. (J.). The Hovse of correction. B. Alsop. 1619. 8°.

Wigmore (M.). The holy citie. A. Mathewes. 1619. 4°.

Byfield (N.). The marrow of the oracles. T. Cotes. 1628. 12°.

Robert Wilson, Bookseller (1610—1639).

Gray's Inn new Gate in Holborn, 1628-1639.

[Arber v. 274.]

Bacon (F.). The Charge. [G. Eld.] 1614. 4°.

The Office of Generall Remembrance. G. Eld. 1617. 4°.

Aylesbury (T.). A sermon. G. Eld. 1623. 4°.

W. (W.). The anchor of faith. [M. Flesher?] 1628. 8°.

Bacon (F.). Sylva Sylvarum. J. Haviland. 1635. F°.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The scornfull lady. Ed. 5. M. Parsons. 1639. 4°.

Anne, widow of Robert Wilson (1640).

[Arber v. 274.]

Glapthorne (H.). The Hollander. J. Okes. 1640. 4°.

John Sudbury, Printseller (1610—1615).

Partner with G. Humble, 1610.

The White Horse, Pope's head Alley, 1610.

[Arber v. 268.]

Speed (J.). The theatre (The history). W. Hall and J. Beale for him and G. Humble. 1611. F°.

Maps dated 1610.

John Beale (1611—1640).

Successor to William Hall (p. 666).

Device: Griffin's head erased with stationers' and Beale's arms.

Ornaments: (1) Mask and laurel branches. 1612[1].
(2) King seated.
(3) Lion sejant.
(4) Unicorn sejant.
(5) Faith.
(6) Justice.
(7) Middleton's shield, with initials erased. 1626. (Cf. p. 768.)
(8) The day of judgment.

[Arber v. 219.]

Speed (J.). The theatre (The history). With W. Hall for J. Sudbury and G. Humble. 1611. F°.

3778. Bacon (Francis). The essaies of S[r] Francis Bacon Knight, the Kings Solliciter Generall. Imprinted at London by Iohn Beale. 1612. 8°. LE.19.12.

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 84.

3779. Sheldon (Richard). The first sermon of R. Sheldon after his Conuersion...Published by Authoritie. London, Printed by I. B. for Nathanael Bvtter. 1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.108.

On Heb. ix. 13, 14.
Ornament 1.
BM 1395.

3780. Reuter (Adam). Libertatis Anglicanae defensio, sev demonstratio: Regnum Angliæ non esse feudum Pontificis: In... Oxoniensi Academia...opposita Martino Becano...Londini Excudebat Iohannes Beale. 1613. 4°. Syn.7.59.30[2].

Device.
BM 1299.

3781. Spelman (Sir Henry). De non temerandis Ecclesijs. A Tract...(A Sermon of St Augustines touching rendring of Tithes). At London Printed by John Beale. 1613. 12°. LE.19.62[2].

Device. With head-panel used in nos. 1994 and 3784, and initial 'M' from no. 2001.
BM 85.

[1] Used by R. Waldegrave in 1587, by East in 1594, by W. Hall in 1610, by T. Harper in 1638.

3782. Westerman (William). Iacobs Well: or, a sermon Preached before the Kings...Maiestie at Saint Albans...1612. London...by Iohn Beale, for Matthew Lawe...1613. 8°.
7.42.57.

On John iv. 6.
BM 1580–1.

3783. Hill (John). The penitent sinners entertainement...by Mr Iohn Hill...Preacher of Gods Word at Dublin in Ireland. At London Printed by Iohn Beale, for Ionas Man. 1614. 8°.
Syn.8.61.70.

Cf. BM 816.

3784. Stock (Richard). The chvrches lamentation for the losse of the Godly. Deliuered in a Sermon, at the Funerals of... John Lord Harington, Baron of Exton...Together with a patterne of Piety...By Richard Stocke...Imprinted at London by Iohn Beale. 1614. 8°. Syn.8.61.71.

Verses at end. Panel of nos. 1994 and 3781.
Collation: [A]^{8}, a^{8} B–H^{8}; 72 leaves. 1 (? blank gone); 2*a* (nearly gone), black design; 2*b*?; 3*a* title, 3*b* blank; 4*a* and *b*, shields and verses; 5, cut away; 6*a*–12*b*, dedication; 13*a*–14*b*, To the Christian Reader; 15*a*–64*b*, Sermon; 67*a*–71*a*, Epitaphs; 71*b*, black woodcut; 72, not known.
Cf. BM 1449 ([A]^{8}, a^{8} B–G^{8}–H^{6}; 70 leaves). Cf. Haz. H. 579.

3785. Wright (Edward). A short treatise of dialling... London Printed by Iohn Beale for William Welby. 1614. 4°.
Bb*.11.46^{9}.

BM 1627.

3786. Bruch (Richard). The life of religion: or Short and sure Directions, teaching how to 1. Beleeue aright. 2. Liue aright, & 3. Pray aright. In a new forme of exposition on 1. The Creed. 2. The ten Commandements. 3. The Lords Praier. Put into this kind of method, that it might the better 1. Informe the Vnderstanding. 2. Affect the Soule, and 3. Helpe the Memory. Hereunto is added also a short Treatise on the Lords Supper: with Praiers to be vsed before, at, and after the Communion. By R. B(ruch). Minister of Gods Word. Printed by John Beale, for Roger Jackson and are to bee sold at his shop neere the Conduit in Fleet-streete. 1615. 8°. Syn.8.61.82^{1}.

3787. Jackson (Thomas). Ivstifying faith...At London...by Iohn Beale...1615. 4°. D*.5.22(D).

Prefatory letter by Henry Mason.
Cf. BM 857.

3788. Norden (John). A Pensiue Mans Practise. Very profitable for all persons wherein are contained verie deuout and necessarie prayers for sundry godly purposes, with requisite perswasions before euerie Prayer. Written by I. Norden. Imprinted at London by Iohn Beale for Thomas Pauier. 1615. 12°. Syn.8.61.72.

3 parts. Parts 2 and 3 were printed by E. Griffin for W. Aspley in 1616.
Device.

3789. Gouge (William). ΠΑΝΟΠΛΙΑ ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ. The Whole-Armor of God. At London Printed by Iohn Beale. 1616. 4°. Syn.7.61.109.

Device.
Wants all after p. 520.
BM 713.

3790. Sandys (Edwin). Sermons...With a Preface...by a most reuerend Father now liuing...At London...by Iohn Beale, for Thomas Chard. 1616. 4°. E.12.54.

BM 1355.

3791. Speed (John). A Clowd of VVitnesses: and they the holy genealogies of the sacred Scriptvres...At London. Printed by Iohn Beale for Daniell Speed...1616. 8°. Syn.8.61.73.

BM 1434.

3792. Spelman (Sir Henry). De non temerandis Ecclesiis. A tract of the rights and respect dve vnto Churches...The second Edition, enlarged with an Appendix. A Sermon of St Augustines touching rendring of Tithes...At London Imprinted by Iohn Beale ...to be sold by William Welby. 1616. 8°. Syn.8.58.38^{2}.

For a headpiece in this cf. no. 3734.
BM 1436.

3793. — Another issue. At London Printed by John Beale, 1616. 8°. H.15.27.

With new title-page.
BM 1436.

3794. Moryson (Fynes). An itinerary...in the Latine... translated By him into English...At London...by John Beale... 1617. F°. L*.8.32(B).

Beale's device above imprint.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

'The gifte of the avghter Fynes Morison' stamped on side.

3795. — Another issue. O.2.15.

With scroll-work woodcut above the imprint.
Wants sheet Z.
BM 1118–9.

3796. Pratt (William). The Arithmeticall Jewell: or The vse of a small Table; Whereby is speedily wrought, as well all Arithmeticall workes in whole Numbers, as all fractionall operations, without fraction or reduction. Invented By William Pratt. Published by his Maiesties Priuiledge, granted to the Inuenter, vnder the Great Seale of England. London Printed by Iohn Beale, and are to be sold by Nicholas Bourne, at his shop, at the Royall Exchange. 1617. 8°. Syn.8.61.78.

With ivory and metal tablet inserted in first board, and engraved frontispiece.
MS. notes.
Cf. Haz. II. 491.

3797. Garey (Samuel). Cæsaris Hostes: or, the tragedy of Traitors; For the fift day of August: The day of the bloudy Gowries Treason, and of our Kings blessed preseruation. I will sing a new song...Psalm 144. 9. 10. Dum iniusti...Gregor. in Moral. By Samvel Garey, Preacher in Gods Word. London, Printed by Iohn Beale, for Henry Featherston, and John Parker. 1618. 4°. Syn.7.59.30[5].

3798. Hieron (Samuel). A Helpe vnto Deuotion. Containing certaine Moulds or Fourmes of Prayer, fitted to seuerall occasions; and penned for the furtherance of those, who haue more desire then skill, to poure out their soules by petition vnto God. By

Sam. Hieron. The tenth Edition. In all things...thanks. Phil. 4. Vers. 6. London printed by I. Beale, for Ioyce Macham Widdow. 1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 74.

Printed with scroll-borders throughout.
Ornament 5.

3799. Hieron (Samuel). The Spirituall Fishing. A sermon Preached in Cambridge by that Reuerend and Iudicious Diuine, Mr Samvel Hieron. Printed by the true Copie written with his owne hands a little before his decease. Lvke 5. Vers. 10. The last words of the Verse. Henceforth...Men. At London Printed by Iohn Beale, for widow Helme, and are to bee sold at her shop vnder St Dunstans Church in Fleet Street. 1618. 4°. E. 12. 29^2^.

On Luke v. 10. Device. Ornaments 3–6.
Dedication by J. B. (J. Beale?). Preface by E. C(haloner?).

3800. Record (Robert). The grovnd of arts: teaching the perfect worke and practise of Arithmeticke, both in whole Numbers and Fractions, after a more easie and exact forme than in former time hath beene set foorth: Made by Mr Robert Record D^r^ in Physicke. Afterwards augmented by Mr Iohn Dee. And since enlarged with a Third part of Rules of Practise, abridged into a briefer method then hitherto hath been published, with diuers necessary Rules, incident to the Trade of Merchandise: By Iohn Mellis. Whereunto is added a Compendium of Interest, with a Table of Board and Timber measure. Calculated by R. N[orton]. Gent. And now diligently perused, corrected, illustrated and inlarged; with an Appendix of Figurate Numbers, and the Extraction of their Rootes: by Robert Hartwell, Philomathematicus. Scientia...ignorantem. Fide--sed—Vide. At London Printed by I. B. for Roger Iackson. 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 37.

3801. Gouge (William). The Whole-Armor of God...now the second time published...Whereunto is also added a Treatise of the Sinne against the Holy Ghost...At London Printed by John Beale. 1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 110.

With a frontispiece engraved.
Ornaments 2–6.

Hieron (S.). Works. Vol. 1. See W. Stansby [Ab. 1619]. F°.

Beale's device and ornaments.

3802. Wither (George). The workes. London Printed by John Beale for Thomas Walkley...1620. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

Title only of part containing 'Other Eglogues. By Master Brooke, and Master Dauies.'

BM 1616. Haz. H. 665.

Hieron (S.). The Workes. With W. Stansby. [1620?] F°.

3803. Gill (Alexander). Logonomia Anglica...Secundo edita ...Londini, Excudit Johannes Beale. Anno M.D.C.XXI. 4°.

Bb*. 5. 20.

The royal arms on title. Ornaments 2–6.

BM 693.

3804. Lyly (John). Evphves the anatomy of wit...Corrected and augmented. (Evphves and his england...) I. L. Printed at London by Iohn Beale for Iohn Parker. (1623.) 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Two parts. Ed. 9?

BM 953.

Hieron (S.). Workes. See J. Legate II. 1624 (5). F°.

Device.

3805. Spelman (Sir Henry). Henrici Spelmanni...Archæologvs. In modvm Glossarii...continentis. Latino-barbara...Londini, Apud Johannem Beale. 1626. F°. M*. 8. 13 (B).

Device. Ornament 7.

Author's presentation copy to Rich. Whitfeld. Bought by H. Lucas in 1655 for 10 shillings.

Part 1 only. No more published.

BM 1436.

3806. The treasvre of knowledge. Out of which doth spring most sweet Consolations, right necessarie for troubled consciences, to the intent that they shall not despaire in aduersity and trouble. Iohn 7. He that...Lord is. Psalm 33. Blessed...him. London. Printed for I[ames]. B[oler]. and R[obert]. M[ilbourne]. 1626. 12°.

Syn. 8. 62. 5².

Without printer's name. Qu. by J. Beale?

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 62. 20.

3807. Vaughan (Sir William). Directions for health...The

sixth Edition...Whereunto is annexed Two Treatises...of the Eyes...The first written by Doctor Baily...The other collected out of...Fernelius and Riolanus. London...by John Beale, for Francis Williams...1626. 4°. Syn.7.64.80[3].

BM 1529.

3808. Vox Piscis: or, the Book-fish Contayning Three Treatises.. found in the belly of a Cod-fish in Cambridge Market... London, Printed for Iames Boler and Robert Milbovrne M.DC.XXVII. (London Printed by Iohn Beale for I. B. and R. M. 1627.) 12°. Syn.8.62.5.

With three woodcuts.

Consisting of 1. The Preparation to the Crosse and to Death (by R. Tracy or J. Frith?) 2. J. Frith, A mirrovr, or, glasse to know thy selfe...1626. 3. A briefe instruction. 1627.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 657. Haz. II. 622.

3809. Cicero. M. Tvllii ciceronis tvscvlanarvm quaestionvm sev disputationvm Libri Quinque. Post plurimas doctissimorum Virorum emendationes, ad vsum studiosæ iuuentutis nunc denuo excusi, Et amplissimis notis illustrati. Londini, Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum. 1628. 8°. Syn.8.62.50.

Device.

3810. Cowper (William). [The Workes...Whereunto is added a comentary on the Revelation...The second edition. Imprinted for R. Allot. 1629.] F°. 4.9.27.

Wants engraved title. The Commentary 'Pathmos' has the date 1629 and Eld's device 4 of nos. 3573, 3594. Verses to this.

The imprint of 'Heaven opened' (title misplaced) is J. Beale and T. B. At p. 233 is T. Harper. At p. 917 is J. Legate. Device.

Cf. BM 420.

3811. Mayer (John). Praxis Theologica: or, the epistle of the Apostle S[t] James Resolved, Expovnded, And Preached vpon by way of Doctrine and Vse. For the benefit and instruction of all Christian people, and for the helpe and direction of yong practisers in Theology. To which is added an Alphabeticall Table of the distinct Doctrines heere handled, beeing a great part of the whole body of Doctrines arising out of the holy Scriptures. By Iohn Mayer, Doctor of Diuinity. At London Printed by I. B. for

Robert Bostocke, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Kings head. 1629. 4°. 8.37.72.

With English version.

3812. Taylor (John). All the workes...With sundry new Additions Corrected Reuised, and newly imprinted. At London, Printed by J. B. for James Boler...1630. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Verses. Second title engraved.

— Another copy. Y.7.46.

Wants engraved title.
BM 1480.

3813. Gurnay (Edmund). The Demonstration of Antichrist. London, Printed by I. B. for James Boler...1631. 12°.

Syn.8.63.48.

BM 744.

3814. Jonson (Ben). Bartholomew Fayre: a comedie... (The divell is an asse.—The staple of newes.) London, Printed by I. B. for Robert Allot...1631. F°. Syn.4.61.20.

Part ii of Jonson's Works, bound up with other parts, printed 1640, and with a title prefixed dated 1640. See a note on the volume under that date.
Device.
Cf. BM 893. Haz. II. 320.

3815. Crashaw (William). Qverela sive, Dialogvs Animæ & Corporis Damnati. Quem aiunt S. Bernardum...composuisse...descripta. Per Gvliel Crash. (The Complaint or Dialogve...By William Crashavn.) Londini, Ex officina I. B. sumptibus Leonardi Becket. 1632. [Sig. D 1.] Manvale Catholicorum; Sive, Enchiridion... descripta. Per Gvliel Crash. Londini...1631. (A Manvall for true Catholicks...By William Crashavn. 1632.) 12°.

Syn.8.63.7.

Latin and English.

3816. — Another copy. Add. MS. 3093⁵(E).

A 1–C 11 only.
Haz. H. 129.

Harris (Robert). A treatise of the New Couenant... London, Printed by I. B. for Iohn Bartlet...1632. 4°.

This was issued with 'The way to true happinesse' printed by R. Badger for Bartlet in this year.

3817. Henshaw (Joseph). Horæ Succisivæ, or spare-hovres of Meditations...The Third Edition...London, Printed (by I. B.) for Ralph Mabb. 1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 49.

2 parts. Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 796.

3818. James (Richard). A sermon concerning the times of receiving the sacrament...London, Printed by I. B. for Nathaniel Bvtler. 1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 80.

3819. Massinger (Philip). The Maid of honovr...presented... at the Phœnix in Drvrie-Lane, by the Queenes Majesties Servants... London, Printed by I. B. for Robert Allot...1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 13.

Verses.
BM 1078.

3820. Sweden. A short svrvey of the kingdome of Sweden... Gvstavus Adolphus the 2...London, Printed for Michael Sparke... sold at the Blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1632. 4°. Bb*. 10. 4^{16}.

Printed by J. Beale or N. Okes. Headpiece of nos. 3696, 3825, 3829, 3830 etc.
BM 1466.

3821. Hunt (Nicholas). The Hand-Maid to arithmetick refined: Shewing the variety and facility of working all Rules in whole Numbers and Fractions, after most pleasant and profitable waies. Abounding with Tables above 150. for Monies, Measures and Weights, tale and number of things here and in forraigne parts; verie usefull for all Gentlemen, Captaines, Gunners, Shop-keepers, Artificers, and Negotiators of all sorts: Rules for Commutation and Exchanges for Merchants and their Factors. A Table from 1 l. to 100 thousand, for proportionall expences, and to reserve for Purchases. By Nicolas Hunt, M. of Arts.—Non sum qui segnia...habetur iners. London: Printed by I. B. for Iames Boler...1633. 8°. Adams 8. 63. 3.

Second title engraved by C. V. Dalen 1632.

3822. Hart (James). ΚΑΙΝΙΚΗ or the diet of the diseased.. London...by Iohn Beale, for Robert Allot...1633. F°. L. 3. 10.

Device.
BM 776.

3823. O. (L.). Enchiridion Controversiarum: or, a briefe manvell of Controversies. Wherein, by way of Question and Answer, the principall differences between the Protestants and Papists are set downe, and the Sophismes of the Adversaries of the truth Refuted. By L. O. London: Printed by I. B. for Iames Boler, and...sold at...the Mary-gold...1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 50.

3824. Playfere (Thomas). Nine sermons...London: Printed by I. B. for James Boler...1633. 8°. 8. 38. 42³.

Part 3 of the 'Whole Sermons.' Preface by D. C.

3825. Preston (John). A liveles life: or, Mans Spirituall death for Sinne. Wherein is both learnedly and profitably handled these foure Doctrines The Spirituall Death in Sinne. The Doctrine of Humiliation. Mercy to be found in Christ. Continuance in Sinne, dangerous. Being the substance of severall Sermons upon Ephes. 2. 1, 2, 3. And you...sins, &c. Whereunto is annexed a profitable Sermon at Lincolnes Inne, On Gen. XXII. XIV. Delivered by that late faithful Preacher, and worthy Instrument of Gods glory, John Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Maiesty, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes-Inne. Rom. 7. 9. For I was...dyed. London: Printed by I. Beale, for Andrew Crooke, at the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 52⁴.

3826. Taylor (Thomas). Three Treatises: The Pearle...The Pilgrims Profession: and A Glasse for Gentlewomen to dresse themselves by. To which is added A short Introduction to...the Lords Supper...London: Printed by I. B. for John Bartlet... 1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 51.

BM 1485.

3827. Bradshaw (William). A preparation to the Receiuing of Christs Body and Blovd. Directing weake Christians how they may worthily receiue the same. By W. Bradshavv. With a profitable Treatise of the same Argument, written by another. The 9. Edition corrected and inlarged. London: Printed by I. B(eale) for S. M. 1634. (The Doctrine of Communicating worthily in the Lords Svpper...By A. H[ildersam]. The 8. Edition reuiued and corrected by the Author. London: Printed by Iohn Beale. 1633.) 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 52.

The titles within four border-pieces. Ornaments 4 and 6.

3828. Barton (William). Arithmeticke Abreviated teaching the art of tennes or Decimals to worke all Questions in Fractions as whole Numbers, without Reduction: An easier and Plainer way than the vulgar. Shewing the use also of Napiers Bones, by which Multiplication and Division is performed without charging the Memory at all to those that will make use of them. As also the extracting of the Square and Cube Roots, with divers Applications thereof. Printed at London for James Boler, and William Luggard, and are to be sold at the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 9³.

Without printer's name. Ornament 9. A device 'Tria iuncta in uno' on title. Haz. II. 40.

3829. Preston (John). Remaines of that reverend and learned divine, John Preston, D^r^ in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majesty, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes-Inne. Containing three excellent Treatises, Namely, Ivdas's Repentance. The Saints Spirituall Strength. Pavls Conversion. Hebr. 11. Being dead, hee yet speaketh. London: Printed for Andrew Crooke. 1634. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 52⁵.

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 3820 etc.

3830. Preston (John). Sermons preached before his Maiestie ...The fourth Impression, Corrected and amended. London...for Iames Boler and Ioane Greene, and...sold at the Marigold... 1634. 4°. 8. 28. 3².

Edited by T. G(oodwin) and T. B(all). Without printer's name, but with headpiece of nos. 3820 etc.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 52³.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 81².

BM 1258. Cf. Arber iv. 293.

3831. Dyke (Daniel). Comfortable sermons upon the 124 Psalme...London. Printed by Iohn Beale. 1635. 4°. 8. 25. 35⁸.

Epistle to the Reader signed N. W.
Cf. BM 510.

Hieron (S.). Works. See J. Legate II. [1635?] F°.

Device.

3832. Preston (John). A liveles life: or, Mans Spirituall death...The third Edition...London...for Andrew Crooke...sold by Daniel Frere, without Aldersgate. 1635. 4°. 8.28.3⁴(sel).

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 3820 etc.

3833. A helpe to discovrse: or, More Merriment mixt with serious Matters: Consisting of witty Philosophicall, Grammatical, Physical, Astronomical Questions and Answers. As also, Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Iests, Posies, Love-toyes, &c. readded (*sic*) and plentifully disporsed (*sic*). Together with The Countrey-mans Counsellour, and his yearely Oracle and Prognostication, with additions of a Helpe to preserve his Health, never before Printed. The eleventh Edition. Dauus...alter. London, Printed by I. B. for Nicolas Vavasour, and are to be sold at his Shop in the Inner-Temple, neere the Church. 1635. 12°.

Syn.8.63.53.

The title in a border of ornaments.
Complimentary verses. At p. 285 is a new title 'Sphinx and Oedipvs.'

3834. The pilgrimage of man, wandering in a wildernesse of woe...[illegible]. London: Printed by I. B. 1635. 4°.

Syn.7.63.82.

Ornament of no. 3208.
Cf. BM 1236 ('For W. Barley').

3835. Tooke (George). The Legend of Brita-mart: Otherwise Britaines Mars; or, a paraphrase vpon our Provisionall Martiall Discipline. Presented Dialogue-wise, betweene Publicola, Epimetheus, and Infortvnio; the Scene Grayes-Inne Walkes: The Author G(eorge) T(ooke). London: Printed by I. B. for Nicholas Fussell, at the Signe of the Ball in Pavls Church-yard. 1635. 8°.

Bb*.12.4¹⁰.

Headpiece of nos. 3820 etc.

3836. Sydenham (Humphry). Sermons upon Solemne Occasions...London...by Iohn Beale, for Humfrey Robinson...M.DC.XXXVII. 4°. Syn.7.63.83.

Headpiece of nos. 3820 etc.

— Another copy. 8.37.11⁴.

Pp. 37–272 only, misbound.
BM 1468.

3837. Bacon (Francis). The essayes...London...by Iohn Beale. 1639. 4°. LE.7.36.

— Another copy. LE.7.37.

Both copies want A 1, Bb 8 blank leaves.
BM 84.

William Bladen, Bookseller (1611—1626).

The Great North Door of Pauls, 1614.

The Bible, Great North Door of Paul's, 1618—1624.

[Arber v. 221.]

Bédé (Jean). The right and prerogative of kings. N. Okes. 1612. 8°.

Enchiridion Medicum. Ed. 2. N. Okes for J. Royston and him. 1612. 4°.

Bacon (F.). The charge...touching Duells. For R. Wilson and [him?]. 1614. 4°.

Harrison (W.). The difference of hearers. T. Creede. 1614. 8°.

Ward (S.). Balme from Gilead. T. Snodham for R. Jackson and him. 1618. 8°.

Gataker (T.). Of the nature and use of lots. E. Griffin. 1619. 4°.

Gataker (T.). The spiritvall watch. E. Griffin. 1619. 4°.

Bradshaw (W.). Exposition of II Thessalonians. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Gataker (T.). Marriage duties. W. Jones. 1620. 4°.

Gataker (T.). Trve contentment. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Gataker (T.). Two funeral sermons. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Gouge (W.). The calling of the iewes. E. Griffin. 1621. 4°.

Gataker (T.). The spirituall watch. Ed. 2. J. Haviland. 1622. 4°.

Gouge (W.). Of domesticall dvties. J. Haviland. 1622. 4°.

Ward (S.). Balme from Gilead. J. Haviland for R. Jackson and him. 1622. 8°.

Gataker (T.). Christian constancy crowned. J. Haviland. 1624. 4°.

Robert Peake, Printseller (1611—1640).

Holborn Conduit.

[DNB. xliv. 148.]

Serlio (S.). Architecture. S. Stafford. 1611. F°.

3838. Effigies Regum Anglorum [a] Wilhelmo Conquestore. Are to be sould by Robt Peake att his shopp Neere Holborne Conduitt. [ab. 1640.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Possibly engraved by W. Faithorne.

3839. Rupert (Prince). The Most Illustrious...Ant. v. Dyck Pinxit. Are to be sould by Robt Peake at his shopp neere Holbourne Conduitt. F°.

Portrait.

Samuel Rand, Bookseller (1611—1634).

[Arber v. 260.]

The Treasure of Tranquillity. N. Okes. 1611. 12°.

Cotta (J.). The triall of witchcraft. G. Purslowe. 1616. 4°.

John Royston, Bookseller (1611—1612).

[Arber v. 262.]

Enchiridion Medicum. Ed. 2. N. Okes for him and W. Bladen. 1612. 4°.

'B. W.' (1611).

Serlio (S.). Architecture. See S. Stafford. 1611. F°.

John Crossley (1612).

[Arber v. 230.]

Du Moulin (P.). Theophilus. H. Lownes. 1612. 12°.

Richard Hawkins, Bookseller (1612—1636).

[Arber v. 241.]

Hall (J.). The olde religion. W. Stansby for N. Butter and him. 1628. 8°.

Hall (J.). The olde religion. Ed. 3. [By W. Stansby?] For N. Butter and him. 1630. 8°.

Edward Marchant, Bookseller (1612—1616).

Over against the Cross, Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 252.]

3840. Wither (George). Epithalamia: Or nvptiall poems vpon the...mariage betweene...Prince Frederick the fifth, Count Palatine...and the...Princesse, Elizabeth...At London...for Edward Marchant...1612. 4°. R.9.61² (sel).

Probably printed by F. Kingston. Headpiece of nos. 2912, 2972, 3006 etc. BM 1618.

3841. Tuke (Thomas). A discovrs Against Painting and Tincturing of Women...[For Edward Marchant, London. 1616. 4°.] H*.12.14³ (E).

Cropped. With woodcut of a lady on the title.
Cf. Haz. I. 429.

John Pindley (1612—1613).

[Arber v. 259.]

3842. Hall (Joseph). An holy panegyrick. A Sermon... London Printed by John Pindley for Samvel Macham. 1613. 8°. Syn.8.61.75.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2495, 3370-1.
Dr Warton's copy. One of the Ireland forgery volumes.

— Another copy. 1.51.1².

Wants dedicatory epistle.
BM 763.

Thomas Saunders, Bookseller (1612—1613).

[Arber v. 263.]

Stafford (A.). Meditations. H. Lownes. 1612. 12°.

John Dawson I (1613—1634).

Successor to his uncle Thomas Dawson (p. 369).

Device: 'Princeps svbditorvm incolvmitatem procvrans. I. D.' 1632.

Headpiece: bat and two boys.

[Arber iii. 703, v. 231.]

3843. Bedford (Thomas). The sinne vnto death...a sermon... at Pauls Crosse. August 26. 1621...London...by John Dawson for William Shefford...1621. 4°. G. 13. 17[6].

Preface by I. C. On 1 John v. 16.
BM 122.

3844. May (Edward). A sermon of the commvnion of saints; preached by Edward Maie...London...by Iohn Dawson for George Lathum...1621. 4°. E. 12. 30[4].

On 1 John i. 3.
BM 1048.

3845. Teelinck (Willem). Pavls complaint against his natvrall corrvption...Set forth in two sermons vpon the 24 verse of the 7. Chapter...to the Romanes...London. Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bellamie. 1621. 4°. E. 12. 77[6].

Translated by Ch. Harmar.
BM 1487.

3846. East Indies. The trve relation of that worthy Sea Fight, which two of the East India Shipps, had with 4. Portingals... in the Persian Gulph. With the...Death of Captaine Andrew Shilling...London printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Newbery and William Sheffard. 1622. 4°. Bb*. 11. 39[5].

Headpiece.
BM 1398.

3847. Hawkins (Sir Richard). [The Observations of...in his

Voiage into the South Sea...1593. London. Printed by I. D. for J. Jaggard. 1622.] F°. O.3.5.

Wants title.
BM 782.

3848. Ley (Roger). The brvising of the serpents Hεad. A Sermon Preached at Pauls Crosse September 9, 1621...London. Printed by John Dawson for Nicholas Bourne...1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.73.

On Luke xi. 21–23.
Headpiece.
BM 949.

3849. Mayer (John). A treasvry of ecclesiasticall Expositions...London...by I. D. for Iohn Bellamie...1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.80.

The title in an architectural compartment used by W. Jones in 1629 and in no. 3892, and also by R. Badger.
BM 1086.

3850. Wells, Dr. A trve and ample relation of...occvrrences...in the Palatinate since the first of June. 1622...London... by I. D. for Iohn Bartlet...1622. 4°. Bb*.14.1[1].

Headpiece.
BM not catalogued. Haz. III. 183 (BM copy).

3851. Catholick Judge. The catholiqve ivdge: or a moderator of the Catholique Moderator. Where in forme or manner of a Plea or Suite at Law, the differences betweene those of the Reformed Church, and them of the Romish Church are decided; and without partialitie is shewed which is the true Religion and Catholique Church, for the instruction of either partie. Together with eight strong Arguments or Reasons, why the Popes cannot be competent Iudges in these controversies. Written in the Dutch and French tongue, by Iohn of the Crosse, a Catholique Gentleman. Translated out of French into English, by the Right worshipfull and learned Knight Sir A. A. Prov. 17. 15. Hee...Lord. London, Printed by I. D. for Robert Mylbourne; and are to be sold at his shop, at the great South-doore of Pauls. 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.94.

Translated from the Latin.
By Mr Arber the translator is quoted as Sir A. S.
Headpiece.
BLO under Croix (J. de la). Arber IV. 106.

3852. Dyke (Jeremiah). A Sermon dedicatory. Preached at the consecration of the chappell of Epping in Essex. October, 28. 1622. London, Printed by I. D. for Nathanael Newbery, and ...sold at his Shop vnder Saint Peters Church in Cornehill, and in Popes-head Alley, at the signe of the Stare [by him]. 1623. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 95.

On Exod. xx. 24. Headpiece.
BM 511.

3853. Marnix (Philips van). The Bee Hive of the romish chvrch...Translated into English by George Gilpin the Elder. London. Printed by Iohn Dawson. 1623. 8°. F*. 13. 10 (G).

Published under the pseudonym of I. Rabbotenu.
Preface by John Stell, with Tables by Abr. Fleming. Ed. 4?

— Another copy. F. 15. 42.

BM 1281.

3854. Misselden (Edward). The Circle of Commerce. Or the Ballance of Trade, in defence of free Trade: Opposed to Malynes Little Fish...By E. M(isselden). Merchant. London. By Iohn Dawson, for Nicholas Bourne. 1623. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 55⁷.

BM 1103.

3855. Ratramnus. A booke of Bertram the Priest, Concerning the Body and Blood of Christ, Written in Latin to Charles the Great, being Emperour, aboue eight hundred yeeres agoe. Translated and imprinted in the English Tongue. Anno Dnj. 1549. And now the third time published for the profit of the Reader (by Humfrey Lynde). 1623. London Printed by John Dawson. 1623. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 13³.

3856. Weemes (John). The Christian Synagogue...London... by I. D. for Iohn Bellamie...1623. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 5.

Three Books in two parts, part 2 qu. by same printer? Headpiece, and another as in no. 3871.
BM 1577.

3857. Bacon (Francis). The essaies...Printed at London by I. D. for Elizabeth Iaggard...1624. 8°. LE. 19. 17.

Wants first and last leaves blank.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 84.

3858. Bargrave (Isaac). A Sermon preached Before...the lower House of Parliament. February the Last. 1623...London. By I. D. for Iohn Bartlett and Iohn Spencer and are to be sould at the Gilded Cupp in Cheapside. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 96.

On Ps. xxvi. 6.
Cf. BM 101.

3859. Barnes (Thomas). The wise-mans forecast against the evill time...London...by I. D. for Nathaniell Newbery...1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 98.

Sermon on Prov. xxii. 3. Headpiece.
Cf. BM 106.

3860. Carleton (George). A thankfvll remembrance of gods mercy...of the Church and State of England...London...by I. D. for Robert Mylbourne, and Humphrey Robinson...sold at the Great South doore of Pavls. 1624. 4°. R. 10. 19[33] (sel).

BM 333.

3861. A Gagge for the pope, and the iesvits: or the arraignement...of Antichrist...London...by I. D. for Edward Blackmore... 1624. 4°. G. 12. 9[3].

By—Jonson?
BM 1248.

3862. Gee (John). New shreds of the old snare...London Printed for Robert Mylbourne. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 93.

Without printer's name. Initial 'I' of nos. 1811 etc.
BM 683.

3863. Simson (Patrick). The historie of the chvrch since the dayes of Our Saviour Iesvs Christ, vntil this present Age. Devided into foure Bookes...Devided into 16. Centuries...London Printed by I. D. for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the three Golden Lions in Cornehill neere the Royall Exchange: and for William Sheffard, at the entering in of Popes-head Alley, out of Lumbard street. 1624. 4°. K*. 12. 51 (E).

Dedication signed 'A. Symson.'

3864. Smith (John). The generall historie of Virginia, New

England, and the Summer Isles...London. Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes. 1624. F°. Sel. 2. 40.

Verses. With map of New England at p. 200, engraved by S. Passe (R. Clerke obliterated), and printed by Geor. Low. First State.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 1418.

3865. Cordier (Mathurin). Corderivs dialogves translated Grammatically; For the more speedy attaining to the knowledge of the Latine tongue, for writing and speaking Latine. Done chiefly for the good of Schooles, to be vsed according to the direction set downe in the Booke, called Ludus Literarius, or, The Grammar-schoole. London Printed by I. D. for Thomas Man, and are to be sold by T. P[avier] and others. 1625. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 51.

Trans. by I. Brinsley.

3866. Jackson (Thomas). A treatise containing the originall of Vnbeliefe...London...by I. D. for Iohn Clarke...1625. 4°. K*. 16. 6[1] (E).

BM 857.

3867. Spenser (Benjamin). Vox civitatis, or Londons Complaint against her Children in the covntrey...London Printed by I. D. for Nicholas Bourne. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 97.

BM 1437.

3868. Huit (Ephraim). The anatomy of Conscience, Or the svmme of Pauls Degeneracy. Wherein are handled the places of Conscience, Worship, and Scandall; with diuerse Rules of Christian practise; very profitable for the weake Christian. By Ephraim Hvit, Preacher of Gods Word at Knoll, in Warwickshire. London, Printed by I. D. for William Sheffard, and...sold at his Shop at the entrance in out of Lumbard streete into Popes-head Alley. 1626. 12°. G*. 13. 14 (G).

3869. Mornay (Philippe de). Three homilies Vpon these three sentences following Psal. 55. 22. Cast thy burthen...Lord. Iohn 14. 27. My peace I...you. Lvk. 10. 42. One thing is necessarie. Composed by Philip Mornay, Lord of Plessis-Marly. London

Printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Newbery...sold in Popes-head alley at the...Starre. 1626. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 10².

Dedication signed 'A. R.' Address to the Reader signed 'C. C.'

3870. Primrose (Gilbert). The table of the Lord: whereof, 1. the whole service, Is The Living Bread. 2. the gvests, Any Man. 3. the movth to Eate, Faith Onely. By Gilbert Primerose, Doctour of Divinitie, one of his Maiesties Chaplaines in Ordinary, and Pastour of the French Church at London. London, Printed by I. D. for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at his shop at the Royall Exchange. 1626. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 54.

Preached at Whitehall...the 3. of Iuly 1625.

3871. Wotton (Anthony). A dangerovs plot discovered, by a discovrse Wherein is proved, That, Mr: Richard Movntagve, in his two Bookes...A new Gagg...A iust Appeale...London...for Nicholas Bourne,...1626. 4°. 8. 37. 20.

Anon. Without printer's name. Headpiece of no. 3856.
BM 1626. Halkett and Laing (Adv. Lib.).

3872. Paiva (Hieronymus de). Brevissimum totius Conimbricensis Logicæ Compendium. Per Hieronymum de Paiva Lusitanum, quondam ex societate, quæ dicitur IeSv [*sic*], jam autem Dei gratia reformatæ ecclesiæ filium indignissimum. Londini, Excudebat I. D. pro Johanne Bellamy. 1627. 12°. P*. 13. 37 (G).

Watt.

3873. Speed (John). The history of Great Britaine...The Second Edition...London...sold by George Humble. 1627. Large F°. R. 1. 20.

For the title cf. no. 1835. The ornaments as in nos. 2891 and 3874. Without printer's name.
Date tampered with.
BM 1435 date '1623.' Haz. II. 472 '1627.'

3874. Speed (John). A prospect of the most famovs Parts of the VVorld...(A briefe Description of the Ciuill Warres...in England, Wales, and Ireland). London...by Iohn Dawson for George Humble...1627. F°. L*. 7. 10 (A).

Verses. Ornaments of no. 3873.
Part 1 wants pp. 7, 8.
For another state of the 'Briefe description of the Civill Warres,' headed

'A Description of the Civill Warres of England' dated 1600, attached to the map of 'The Invasions of England and Ireland' also in another state and dedicated to 'Sir Oliver Sainct Iohn Knight,' a single sheet: *see* Printers Unknown 1600.

Cf. BM 1434–5 ('1631–27').

3875. Speed (John). ⌜The theatre of the empire of great britaine...John Dawson for George Humble. 1627.⌝ F°.
L*.7.10²(A).

Wants sheet A and pp. 131–2 (the map of Scotland).
Reimpression of the edition of 1610.
With the engraved title compartment of nos. 3215 and 3873.

— Another copy. Adams.1.62.1.

Engraved title-sheet, only, prefixed to the edition of 1631 (no. 3879).
Cf. BM 1434–5.

3876. East India Company. The petition and remonstrance of the governor And Company of Merchants of London, Trading to the East Indies, Exhibited to the...House of Commons...1628. Printed at London for Nicholas Bovrne. 1628. 4°.
Bb*.11.39¹².

Without printer's name. Headpiece. Initial of no. 3879.
Ornament: East India Company's arms, also used in no. 2547.

— Another copy. Dd*.3.49¹³(E).

BM 515.

3877. Ussher (James). A briefe declaration of the vniversalitie of the chvrch of Christ...1624...The third Impression. London, Printed by John Dawson for Ephraim Dawson...sold at the Rainbow...in Fleet-street. 1629. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1552.

3878. Speed (John). A prospect of the most famous Parts of the World...London Printed by John Dawson for George Humble.... ⌜1631?⌝ F°. Adams.1.62.1¹.

The imprint is torn. The portrait of 1629 as frontispiece. Some of the maps dated 1626.
Cf. BM 1434–5. Lowndes, 2472.

3879. Speed (John). The theatre. J. Dawson for G. Humble. 1631. F°. Adams.1.62.1.

With title of 1627 prefixed.

3880. Netherlands East India Company. A remonstrance of the directors of the Netherlands East India Company, presented to the Lords States Generall...touching the bloudy proceedings against the English Merchants...at Amboyna. Together, With the Acts of the Processe...And the Reply of the English East India Company...By Iohn Dawson, for the East India Company, London. 1632. 4°. O.4.56[3] (sel).

Three parts.
BM 516.

3881. Fletcher (Phineas). The way to blessednes...a treatise ...on the first psalme. London...by I. D. for Iames Boler...1632. 4°. Syn.7.63.85.

With text.
BM 191.

3882. The Continvation of our weekely Avisoes...London. Printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Butter and Nicolas Bourne. 1632. 4°. Ll.8.51[33, 38] (sel).

The text title is 'Weekly News.'

No. 32. July 6.
35. July 25.

3883. Rogers (John). A Treatise of Love...The second Edition. London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Nathanael Newbery...1632. 12°. 7.42.129.

BM 1313.

3884. Schomberg (Henri de). A relation sent to the French King by the Marshall de Schomberg, of the Fight betweene the Army which he commaundeth, and the Army of Mounsieur the Duke of Orleans, neere to Castelnau-d'Ary the first of September. 1632. The names of many great Mounsieurs, Captaines, and Commaunders slaine of the Duke of Orleans side, and some of the Kings side. Translated out of the French Copie Printed at Lyons. Another famous overthrow since given (by that valiant old Protestant Souldier, Monsieur de la Force, with onely 800. Foote, and 400 Horse) to 3000 Foote and 400. Horse of the Duke of Orleans, vnder the Command of Delbeuf, one of the House of Guise. London. Printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1632. 4°. Syn.7.63.86.

3885. Speed (John). The historie of great britaine...The Third Edition...At London...by Iohn Dawson, for George Hvmble ...1632. F°. Adams.3.63.1.

With portrait of the author engraved by S. Savery prefixed.
Device.
BM 1435.

3886. Sweden. The Svvedish discipline, Religiovs, Civile. And Military. The first part in the Formes of Prayer...in the Armie...with two...Prayers by that pious King [Gustavus II Adolphus]...The second...The third Part...Last of all, Is the famous Battell of Leipsich...this second time...described. London ...by Iohn Dawson for Nath: Butter and Nich: Bourne. 1632. 4°. T.11.37[2].

Three parts. Verses by Sa. Cr. *i.e.* S. Crooke.
The plan of the battle of Leipsic is 'Sett out by Olvf Hans and cut in brasse at Leipsich by Jaacob Gabler and here immitated (*sic*) by Michael Droshaut, London 1632.'

3887. Another copy. Mm.16.55[10].

The plan 'Set out...bij Olvf Hans...' only.
Inserted is a MS. document relating to arbitration between (Helkiah) Crooke and Lady Crooke, widow of Sir Thomas Crooke Knight.

— Another copy. Bb*.9.33[8].

Wants plan.
Cf. BM 1466.

3888. Weemes (John). An explication of the ivdiciall Lawes of Moses...By Iohn Weemse...London...by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bellamie...1632. 4°. Syn.6.63.6.

Cf. BM 1577.

3889. Nash (Thomas). Qvaternio or a fovrefold way to a happie Life; set forth in a Dialogue...London, Printed by Iohn Dawson. 1633. 4°. Sandars Collection.

BM 1135.

3890. Schloer (Friedrich). The death of the two renowned kings of Sweden and Bohemia...November 1632...Translated... London, Printed by I. D. for Nicolas Bourne...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.87.

On the death of Gustavus (Adolphus) II. and Frederick V. King of Bohemia.
Verse at end. Headpiece.
Herb. 1361.

3891. Torshel (Samuel). The saints hvmiliation...nine profitable Sermons. London, Printed by John Dawson for Henry Overton ...1633. 4°. 8.39.41.

BM 1502.

3892. Preston (John). The New Covenant, or the saints portion...The Eighth Edition, corrected...London Printed by I. D. for Nicholas Bourne...1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.81[1].

Possibly printed by J. Dawson II (1634–1640).
Dedication and preface by R. Sibs and J. Davenport.
The title in the compartment of no. 3849 used also by R. Badger.

3893. Simson (Patrick). The historie of the chvrch...Collected...by...Patrick Symson...The third Edition Corrected and inlarged. London Printed by John Dawson, for John Bellamie... 1634. F°. Syn.4.63.10.

Possibly printed by John Dawson II (1634–1640).
BM 1471.

Mary, Widow of John Dawson I (1635—1637).

[Arber v. 231.]

3894. Trussell (John). A Continuation of the collection of the history of England, beginning where Samvel Daniell...ended...and ending where...Viscount Saint Albones began...London...by M. D. for Ephraim Dawson...Sold in Fleet-street at the...Rainbowe... 1636. F°. R.3.16[2].

BM 1513.

3895. Clowes (William). A profitable and necessarie booke of Observations, for all those that are burned with...Gun-powder... With an addition...Last of all...a short treatise for the cure of Lues Venerea...The third Edition. (The nature and propertie of Quicksilver, by G. Baker...) W. L. London, Printed by M. Dawson...sold by Benjamin Allen and Peter Cole. 1637. 4°. K.10.26.

Verses.
BM 393.

George Gibbs, Bookseller (1613—1633).

The Golden Flower de Luce, Pope's head Alley.

[Arber v. 237.]

Rous (F.). Meditations of instruction. J. Legate for him and F. Constable. 1616. 12°.

Fenner (W.). The Compters Common-wealth. E. Griffin. 1617. 4°.

Wilkinson (R.). The stripping of Joseph. W. Stansby for H. Holland and him. 1625. 4°.

Freake (W.). The doctrines of the Jesuites. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for him. 1630. 4°.

Done (J.). Polydoron. T. Cotes. 1631. 12°.

Edward Griffin I (1613—1621).

Devices: (1) 'Anchora fidei: sic elevabitvr filius hominis. Io. 3.' 1617.
(2) MB (owl and caduceus)[1].
(3) The flaming heart[2]. 1618.

Ornaments: (1) Crowned rose. 44·5 × 12 mm.
(2) Adonai.
(3) 'Ich dien' (without line)[3].

[Arber v. 238.]

3896. Burhill (Robert). Contra Martini Becani, Iesuitæ Moguntini, Controuersiam Anglicanam auctam & recognitam. Assertio Pro iure Regio, Proque Reu^di Episcopi Eliensis [L. Andrewes] Responsione ad Apologiam Bellarmini Auctore Roberto Bvrhillo Anglo. Londini Excudebat Edwardus Griffin, impensis Nathanielis Butter. 1613. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 16[2].

Cf. Watt.

3897. Brinsley (John). The trve watch, and Rvle Of Life, Or a direction for the examination of ovr Spirituall estate, and for the guiding of the whole course of our life (according to the word of God, whereby we must be iudged at the last day) to help to preserue vs from Apostasie, or decaying in grace, and to further our daily growth in Christ. The Sixth Edition, reuiewed, and much inlarged,

[1] Used at Eton in 1615. [2] To be found in no. 2535.
[3] Bradwood's device, within line (p. 697).

Deut. 30. 15—1. Cor. 11. 30.—1. Sam. 2. 30. London Printed by Edw. Griffin for ⌈Samuel Macham⌉ and are to bee sold at his Shop in Paul⌈es⌋ Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bul-head. 1614. 8°.
C.14.11²(sel).

3898. Crooke (Samuel). A briefe direction to trvе happinesse. abridged ovt of the larger Treatise, for the more conuenient vse of priuate Families, and instruction of the yonger sort. By Sam. Crooke. Prov. 22. 6. Traine vp...it. London Printed by Edward Griffin, for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop neere S. Austins gate, at the signe of the Pyed Bull. 1614. 8°.
Syn.8.61.82⁴.

3899. Crooke (Samuel). The gvide vnto trvе blessednesse. Or, a body of the doctrine of the Scriptures, directing man to the sauing knowledge of God. Collected By Sam. Crooke. The second Edition. 2 Tim. 3. 15. Thou hast knowne...Jesus. London, Printed by Edw. Griffin, for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold at his shop neere S. Austins gate, at the signe of the Pyde Bull. 1614. 8°.
Syn.8.61.82³.

— Another copy. 8.40.18.

King (J.). Vitis Palatina. See J. Bill. 1614. 4°.

Device 3.

3900. Alting (Henry). A Votiue Oration For the avspicial government of...Fredericke the V. Palatine...Translated by William Walker.. London by Edvvard Griffin, for John Hodgets. 1615. 4°.
Bb*.11.32⁹.

Cf. Haz. 1. 8.

3901. Barclay (John). Ioannis Barclaii poematvm libri dvo. Londini Excudebat Edwardus Griffin Anno M.DC.XV. 4°. Y.9.50.

BM (not in catalogue). Cf. Haz. H. 25 'BM.'

3902. Breton (Nicholas). Characters vpon essaies Morall, And Diuine...London Printed by Edw. Griffin, for Iohn Gwillim... 1615. 8°. LE.19.81.

Complimentary verses.
BM 267. Arber iii. 567.

3903. Du Moulin (Pierre). Father Cotton a iesvite...his two and thirtie Demands...With the Answers...Also threescore and

foure Demands...by way of Counter-change...Also a new late Challenge, by a learned Diuine...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter...1615. 4°. 8.23.31[7].

Dedication by I(ohn?) B(arnes?)
BM 507.

3904. Webb (George). The practice of Qvietnes or A direction how to liue Quietly at all times, in all places, vpon all occasions, And how to auoide or put off, all occasions of vnquietnesse. Deliuered in Six Sermons at Steeple-Ashton in Wiltshire by George Webbe Preacher of the Word and Pastor there. London Printed by Edw: Griffin for Ralph Mab, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church yard at...the Greyhound. 1615. 8°. Syn.8.61.79.

3905. Wilson (Thomas). Theologicall Rules...Two Centuries ...also Ænigmata Sacra...By T. W. Preacher of the word. London Printed by Edw. Griffin for Fran. Burton, and...solde in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the greene Dragon. 1615. 8°. 8.41.39.

Cf. BM 1560 (attributing it to Walkington).

3906. Barlow (William). Magneticall Aduertisements...concerning...the Load-stone...London...by Edward Griffin for Timothy Barlow...1616. 4°. Dd*.4.6[8](E).

Also, Letter from D[r] W. Gilbert, at end. Device 2.
For another copy see no. 3923.
Cf. BM 103.

3907. Carpenter (Richard). A pastoral charge...at the Trienniall Visitation of [William Cotton] the Lord Bishop of Exon... 1616. (Christs Larvm: Bell of Love...London...) by Edward Griffin for Francis Constable...1616. 8°. 8.40.35.

Two parts. On Acts xx. 28, and John xv. 12.
Haz. III. 31.

3908. Dyke (Daniel). The Mystery Of Selfe-Deceiving...Published...by...I. D(yke)...London E. Griffin for R. Mab, and N. Butter. 1616. 4°. G*.5.28(E).

3909. Dyke (Daniel). Tvvo treatises. The one, Of Repentance, The other, Of Christs Temptations...Published...by his Brother I.D....London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Ralph Mab...1616. 4°. C.5.76.

Jeremiah Dyke. Part 2 has separate Title 'Michael and the Dragon.'

3910. Forde (William). A sermon preached at Constantinople ...at the Funerals of...Lady Anne Glover...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Francis Constable...1616. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 119.
BM 641.

3911. Norden (John). A Pensive Mans Practise...The Second Part...(—The Third Part). London, Printed by E. G. for William Aspley 1616. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 72².
The title within a double border of ornaments.
Part 1 was printed by J. Beale in 1615.

3912. Sclater (William). A Sermon preached at the last generall Assise holden for the County of Sommerset at Tavnton. By William Sclater Batchelar in Diuinitie, and Minister of the Word of God at Pitminster. London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone, dwelling in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Rose. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 93.
On Ps. lxxxii. 6, 7.

3913. Scott (Thomas). Christs politician, And Salomons pvritan...two Sermons...London...by Edward Griffin for Francis Constable...1616. 4°. R. 10. 46⁸ (sel).
BM 1374.

3914. Sheldon (Richard). A svrvey of the miracles of the chvrch of Rome...wherein are examined...the six fundamentall Reasons of Iohn Flood...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 95.
BM 1395.

3915. Stoughton (Thomas). Two profitable Treatises: I. Of Davids Love to the Word: II. Of Davids meditation on the Word of God. The one shewing the excellencie of the Word...The other shewing the necessitie of the continuall meditation of the Word... Psal. 119. Vers. 139. My...140. Thy...141. I am...precepts. London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Arthur Iohnson dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the White horse. 1616. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 125.

3916. Utie (Emmanuel). Mathew the Publican. A fvnerall sermon, Preached in S^t. Stephens Walbrooke the 11. of March 1615.

By E. V. sometimes Fellow of S^t. Iohns Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 120.

Panel ornament of nos. 2087, 3380, 3464 etc. Ornament of no. 4056. BM 1524. Baker-Mayor i. 292.

3917. Fenner (William). The Compters Common-wealth, or a voiage to an Infernall Iland...London...by Edward Griffin for George Gibbes...1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 98.

BM 616.

3918. Fenton (Roger). A Treatise against the Necessary Dependance vpon that One Head, and the present Reconciliation to the Church of Rome. Together with certaine Sermons...London ...by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter. 1617. 4°. 8. 28. 41[2].

Edited by Emmanuel Utie.
BM 617.

Hall (Joseph). Contemplations. Vol. 3. E. Griffin for N. Butter and W. Butler the younger. 1617. F°.

See this with Vols. 1 and 2 under W. Stansby (no. 3120). The device is Griffin's, and the ornaments used appear to be so also. It is possible that he printed sheets (R–Cc). Device.

3919. Hall (Joseph). A Recollection of such Treatises as haue bene heretofore seuerally published, and are nowe reuised, corrected, and augmented...With addition of some others not hitherto extant. London. Printed for Hen: Fetherstone...F° Syn. 4. 61. 18[1].

The title engraved by Elstrack. The separate titles give Edward Griffin's name and the date 1617. Device.
BM 764.

New Testament (Rhemes). See J. Bill. 1617. F°.

Part 2 of no. 3478. Device.

3920. Price (Daniel). Maries memoriall. A sermon preached at S^t. Maries Spittle on Munday in Easter weeke being Aprill 1. 1616. By Daniel Price Doctor in Diuinitie, and Chaplaine vnto the Kings Maiestie. London Printed by Edward Griffin. 1617. 4°. 8. 37. 48[1].

On Matt. xxvi. 13. Device.

3921. Salkeld (John). A treatise of Paradise...London Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Bvtter. 1617. 8°.
E*. 15. 36 (F).

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 61. 80.

BM 1348.

3922. Wilkinson (Robert). Barvvickbridge: or England And Scotland covpled. In a Sermon tending to peace and vnitie. Preached before the King at Saint Andrewes in Scotland. Anno Domini. 1617. Iulij. 13. By Robert Wilkinson Dr. in Diuinitie, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie. Esay 19. 23...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for William Aspley. 1617. 4°. Bb*. 11. 37[14].

On Ps. cxxxiii. 1.

3923. Barlow (William). Magneticall Aduertisements... Whereunto is annexed a breife Discouerie of the idle Animaduersions of Mark Ridley... The second Edition. London... by Edward Griffin for Timothy Barlow...1618. 4°. P*. 16. 1 (E).

Two Parts. A reissue of no. 3906 with new title, and second part added.
BM 103.

3924. Day (Valentine). A comfortable and heavenly Inqvisition: Not made by the vnmercif[vl] Pope, Christs pretended Vicar: but by our mercifull God, in Christ, our assured louing father. Or a Sermon preached at the Funerall of the vertuous and religious Gentlewoman Mris Neale of Homersfield in Suffolke. London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 81.

On Gen. iii. 9. Mrs Neale was sister of Sir E. Coke.
Without printer's name. Ornament 1.

3925. Ward (Samuel). A coal from the altar...Sermon...at a generall Visitation at Ipswich. The third Edition... London, Printed by E. G. for Ioyce Macham, widow;...sold in Pauls Churchyard, at the signe of Time. 1618. 8°. 8. 40. 15[3].

On Rev. iii. 19. Edited by Ambrose Wood. Device 3.
BM 1568.

3926. Ward (Samuel). Iethro's Ivstice of peace. A sermon preached at a generall Assises held at Bvry St. Edmvnds, for the Countie of Suffolke. By Samvel Ward Batchelour of Diuinitie.

London, Printed by Edw. Griffin for Iohn Marriot...at the... Flower-de-luce neere Fetter-lane end in Fleet Street. 1618. 8°. 8.40.15[2].

On Exod. xviii. 21–23. Edited by Nath. Ward.

3927. Aristoteles. ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕΛΟΥΣ ΤΕΧΝΗΣ ΡΗΤΟΡΙΚΗΣ *βιβλία τρία*... Græcolat. Contextu... Latino, Paraphrasi... intertexto... Londini Typis Eduardi Griffini. 1619. 4°. O*.4.9(D).

Edited by Theodorus Goulston. The title in an elaborate compartment, with headpiece of no. 3375 beneath.

Presentation Copy to Thomas Murray, tutor to Prince Charles.

— Another copy. L.10.35[1].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

3928. Gataker (Thomas). Of the nature and vse of lots... London...by Edward Griffin...sold by William Bladen...1619. 4°. H*.11.56[2](E).

— Other copies. G.11.26[1], G.13.9[1].

BM 680.

3929. James I. The covrt of...James, the first...London Printed by Edw: Griffin...1619. 4°. R.4.9.

Dedication signed A. D. B. Verses.

BM 69.

3930. Bainbridge (John). An astronomicall description of the late Comet... London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Iohn Parker. 1619. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

BM 88.

3931. Davies (Edward). The Art of War, and Englands Traynings; plainely Demonstrating the dutie of a priuate Soviidier; with the office of each seuerall Officer belonging to a Foot-company: and the Martiall lawes of the field. As Also, The office and charge belonging to the command of a Colonell; the Exercise of trayning or drilling: With diuers other necessary and profitable disciplined Notes and Observations. By Edw. Davies Gentleman. London Printed by Edward Griffin, dwelling in the Little-Olde-Bayly neere the signe of the Kings-head. 1619. 4°. M.11.53.

Cf. Haz. II. 159.

3932. Dodoens (Rembert). A new Herbal...now first translated out of French into English, by Henry Lyte...Corrected and amended. ℭ. ℒ. Imprinted at London by Edward Griffin. 1619. F°. L. 3. 7.

Ed. 4. The title in the compartment of nos. 2395 etc.
BM 486.

3933. Gataker (Thomas). The Spiritvall watch, or Christs generall watch-word. A meditation on Mark. 13. 37...London by Edward Griffin for William Bladen...1619. 4°. H*. 11. 56[1] (E).

— Other copies. G. 11. 26[2], G. 13. 9[2], 8. 24. 24[9] (sel).
BM 680.

3934. King (John). A Sermon of pvblicke thanks-giving for the happy recouery of his Majesty from his...sicknesse: Preached at Pavls-Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1619. London for Thomas Adams. 1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 32.

Without printer's name. On Isaiah xxxviii. 17.

— Another copy. 8. 28. 24[12].
BM 911.

3935. Oldenbarneveld (Joan van). The Arraignment of John van Olden Barneuelt...Containing the Articles alleadged... Together with a letter...by the General States, vnto the particular Vnited Prouinces...Published by Authoritie, and with priuiledge of the States Generall. London...by Edward Griffin for Ralph Rounthwait...1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 30[6].

Wants A 1, and all after E 4.
Cf. BM 1165.

3936. Newman (John). A looking-glasse for petitioners... Sermon...at Framlingham...London...by Edward Griffin for John Barnes...in Christ-Church walke. 1619. 8°. 8. 40. 4.

On Luke xi. 9.
BM 1145. '16°'.

3937. Parr (Elnathan). The grovnds Of Diuinitie...To which is prefixed a very profitable Treatise...The Third Edition. London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Samuell Man...1619. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 42[1].

Wants all after sheet X.
BM 1198.

3938. Benefield (Sebastian). A commentarie, or exposition vpon the second Chapter of...Amos. Deliuered In xxi. Sermons in ...Meysey-Hampton...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for John Parker...1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 99[2].

3939. Bradshaw (William). A plaine and pithy exposition of the second epistle to the Thessalonians. By that learned & judicious Diuine M[r] William Bradshaw, sometime Fellow of Sidney Colledge in Cambridge. Published since his Deceasse by Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith. London Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Bible, at the greath North dore of Paules. 1620. 4°. F. 13. 4[5] (sel).

— Another copy. 7. 40. 11.

Wants first blank leaf.

3940. Gataker (Thomas). משכיל לדור Dauids Instructer. A sermon...at the visitation of the Free-schoole at Tvnbridge...London, Printed by Edward Griffin. 1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 48[4].

On Ps. xxxiv. 11.
BM 679.

3941. Gataker (Thomas). Gods parley with princes: with an appeale...two Sermons...London...by Edw: Griffin...sold by Timothy Barlow...1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 48[1].

Ornament 1.

— Another copy. G. 13. 9[6].

— Another copy. 8. 23. 12[1].

BM 679.

3942. Gataker (Thomas). Trve contentment in the gaine of godlines, With its self-svfficiencie. A meditation on 1. Timoth. 6. 6. By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith. London Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen, and...sold at his shop...1620. 4°. G. 13. 9[8].

3943. Gataker (Thomas). Two funeral sermons...on Philip. 1. 23...Eccles. 7. 1. London...by Edward Griffin for William Bladen...1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 48[3].

On the death of Mrs Rebekka Crisp, being reissue of 'Pauls desire of dissolution' and 'The benefit of a good name.'

— Another copy. G . 13 . 9[3].

— Another copy. 8 . 23 . 32[1].

BM 680–1.

3944. Gataker (Thomas). Two mariage sermons: the former on Prov. 19. 14. By Thomas Gataker...The latter on John 2. 1–12. By...William Bradshaw...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Fulke Clifton...1620. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 48[2].

The first sermon has a second title [sig. A 1] 'A Good Wife Gods Gift.' The second 'A marriage feast'.

Ornament 2.

BM 681.

3945. Goodwin (George). Melissa religionis pontificiæ. Eiusdemque Apotrope. Elegijs decem conclusa. Superbia appetitum habet vnitatis, & omnipotentiæ. Avg. Londini, Impensis Nathanaelis Butter. 1620. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 56.

In Latin elegiac verse.

Without printer's name. Ornaments 1 and 2.

BLO. TCD.

3946. King (John). A Sermon at Paules Crosse, on behalfe of Pavls Chvrch, March 26 . 1620...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Elizabeth Adams. 1620. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 37[10].

On Ps. cii. 13, 14.

— Another copy. 8 . 28 . 24[13].

BM 911.

3947. Venner (Tobias). Via recta ad Vitam longam...also... the true vse of...Bathe. London...by Edward Griffin for Richard Moore...1620. 4°. Dd* . 2 . 36[11] (E).

Ed. 1.

Haz. H. 628.

3948. Whittell (Robert). The way to the Celestiall Paradise. London...by Edw. Griffin, for Ralph Rounthwaite...1620. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 102.

BM 1591.

3949. Gouge (William). The Calling of the Ievves. A Present to Ivdah...London...by Edward Griffin for William Bladen ...1621. 4°. F* . 11 . 59 (E).

Qu. if the same in any part as Sir H. Finch's 'The World's Great Restauration or Calling of the Iews, published by W. Gouge?

— Another copy. 8.28.40[3].

BM 713.

Hall (J.). A Recollection. See H. Fetherstone. 1621. F°.

Device at p. 281.

3950. Ossoliński (Jerzy). A trve copy of the latine oration of...Lord George Ossolinski...Chamberlain to the Kings Maiestie of Poland...Embassadour to [James I.]...pronounced...11. of March. 1620. With the Translation...London, Printed for William Lee... 1621. 4°. Bb*.14.1[6].

Device 'Noli altum sapere.' With the initial T of nos. 2799, 3913 etc.

— Another copy. Dd*.3.28[10](E).

BM 1170.

Book without date.

3951. Cicero. The Familiar Epistles of M. T. Cicero Englished and Conferred with the French Italian and other translations. London printed by Edward Griffin. 12°. Syn.8.62.52.

Engraved title. The Epistle dedicatory by I. Webbe.

BM 384 '[1620?].'

Anne, widow of Edward Griffin I (1621—1640).

Her Business was owned in 1635 *by a Syndicate consisting of Thomas Haviland, Robert Young, and Miles Flesher.*

Devices: 1. The flaming heart[1], 1634.

2. Qu. 'Veritas filia temporis,' 1637[2].

[Arber iii. 701. v. 239.]

Overbury (Sir T.). His Wife. Ed. 11. See M. Bradwood. 1622. 8°.

No. 3380. Qu. if not printed with Griffin's types? With panel ornament of nos. 2087, 3916, and initial 'T' of no. 3913.

Markham (Gervase). Cheape and good hvsbandry... The sixt Edition...Printed at London by Anne Griffin, for Iohn Harison...'1631.' 4°.

Anon. This is part of his 'Way to get Wealth' 1638. The date 1631 is apparently reprinted in error.

[1] Cf. p. 839. [2] Used in nos. 2056, 2066, 2354, etc.

Bolton (Robert). The saints selfe-enriching examination. See E. Purslowe. 1634. 4°.

Part 2 of 'A threefold treatise.'

3952. King (Henry). An exposition vpon The Lords Prayer. Deliuered in certaine Sermons, in the Cathedrall Church of S. Paul. By Henry King Archdeacon of Colchester, and Residentiary of the same Church. Orationi...occupatur. Hieron. Epist. ad Lætam. The Second Impression. London ¶ Printed by Anne Griffin. 1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.104.

Device 1.

— Another copy. 7.40.28.

Imperfect.

3953. Balbani (N.). The Italian convert, newes from Italy... or the life of Galeacivs Caracciolvs the Noble Marquesse of Vico... Written first in Italian...translated into Lattin by...Beza, and... into English...published by W. C. London, Printed by A. G.... sold by H. Hamond of Salisbury. 1635. 4°. 9.41.65.

Anon. W. C. was W. Crashaw.
BM 330. Haz. IV. 17.

3954. Gill (Alexander). The sacred philosophie Of the holy scripture...London by Anne Griffin for Ioyce Norton and Rich. Whitaker. 1635. F°. 4.26.8.

Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. Two titles.
BM 47–8.

3955. Harsnett (Adam). A Touchstone of Grace...London, Printed by A. G. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith...1635. 12°. G.16.15.

Ed. 3.
DNB.

3956. Hopton (Arthur). Hoptons Concordancy enlarged... by Iohn Penkethman. 𝔅. 𝔏. London...by Anne Griffin for Andrew Hebb...1635. 8°. N.11.21.

Two parts. Cancel title. Verses.
BM 834.

3957. Pecke (Richard). Christs Watch-word. Occasioned on the fvnerall of the truly Reverend Mr Laurence Bodley, Bachelour

of Divinity, late Fellow of Exeter Colledge in Oxford, and Rector of Clift-hidon in Devon. By Richard Pecke, Master of Arts, and Minister of Gods Word in Columpton. Matth. 24. 26. Blessed... doing. London, Printed by Anne Griffin, and are to be sold by Iohn Moungwell and Edward Dight, Book-sellers in Exeter. 1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 101.

Wood, Fasti, i. 416.

3958. Cato (Dionysius). Cato variegatvs or Catoes Morall Distichs. Translated...in English verse. By S^r. Richard Baker Knight. London Printed by Anne Griffin, and...sold by Anne Bowler...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 102.

Device: Arms of Scotland, within collar.
BM 347.

3959. Cogan (Thomas). The haven of health...Hereunto is added a preservation...With...the late sicknes at Oxford...The fourth Edition...London, Printed by Anne Griffin, for Roger Ball... 1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 80^2.

BM 395.

3960. Frubach (Volradus a). Pomi Palæstini evaporatio Hoc est, enodatio Responsorum & Rescriptorum in causâ Palatinâ nuper datorum. Cum annexâ Brevi demonstratione nullitatum, quibus clandestinæ de translatione Electoralis Palatinæ dignitatis & ditionum in Bavaricam gentem dispositiones, laborare ostenduntur. Londini Typis A. G. Cum autoritate & permissu publico; Sumptibus I. N[orton]. & R. W[hitaker] Prostant ad Insignia Regia in Cæmèterio D. Pauli. Anno M.DC.XXXVI. 4°. Dd*. 2. 2^4 (D).

— Another copy. T. 14. 12.

3961. Markham (Gervase). The inrichment of the Weald of Kent...corrected...London Printed by Anne Griffin for Iohn Harison ...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 69^5.

Part of his 'Way to get Wealth,' 1638. Harrison's device.
BM 1060–1.

3962. Preston (John). Fovre godly and learned treatises... The fourth Edition...Printed at London by A. G. for Michael Sparke, and...sold at the blue Bible...1636. 4°. 8. 28. 3^1.

BM 1257.

3963. Becon (Thomas). The displaying of the Popish Masse ...London, Printed by A. G. for the Company of Stationers. 1637. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 57.

Verses.
BM 121.

3964. Elton (Edward). An exposition of the epistle...to the Colossians...The third Edition...London...for R. M. by Anne Griffin. 1637. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 13.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2368 etc., used by G. Miller in 1636.
BM 222.

3965. The English, Latine, French, Dutch, Schole-master... Being the onely helpe to attaine to those Languages. Printed in the Netherlands 25 times; and this being the first Edition in London. By A. G. for Michael Sparke...1637. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 58.

Preface by M. S., presumably the publisher. Sparke's device as frontispiece.
Haz. IV. 93.

3966. Harmar (John). Lexicon etymologicvm ... impressum Londini, Typis Annæ Griffin, impensis Iocosæ Nortonæ & Richardi Whitakeri, CIↃIↃCXXXIIIX. F°.

Part 3 of Scapula's Lexicon, printed by Harper in 1637. Device.

3967. Markham (Gervase). The english hovse-wife...now the fifth time augmented...London Printed by Anne Griffin for Iohn Harrison...1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 69[6].

Part of his 'Way to get Wealth,' 1638.

3968. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt notes. W. L. London...by A. G. for the Company of Stationers. 1637. 4°. Adams 5. 63. 2[3].

The title in a lace border.

Lawson (W.). The country house-wives garden. 1637. 4°.

At sig. F 6 of his 'New Orchard and Garden,' which forms part 6 of G. Markham's 'Way to get Wealth.' See E. Griffin, 1638.

3969. Palatinate. The manifest of...Charles Lodowick, Count Palatine...Concerning the Right of His Succession Both...of the

Palatinate: As also...of the Electorship-Palatine...Translated... London...by A. G. for I. N[orton]. and R. W[hitaker]...sold at the signe of the Kings Armes in Pauls Church-yard. M.DC.XXXVII. 4°. R.10.16³(sel).

BM 363.

William Harper, Bookseller (1613—1614).

[Arber v. 240.]

Lydiat (Thomas). Recensio et explicatio...Londini, Sumptibus Gvllielmi Harper. CIↃIↃCXIII. See E. Le Preux [Geneva?]. 1613. 8°.

For another foreign book with London imprint see no. 2376.

Isaac Jaggard (1613?—1627).

Son of William Jaggard (pp. 571–7).

[Arber iv. 182, v. 244.]

3970. Boccaccio (Giovanni). The Decameron...London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard. 1620. F°. Sandars Collection.

Anon. Vol. 2 only.
The title with six medallion cuts, also used in the text.
BM 460.

3971. Burton (William). The Description of Leicester Shire ...London...for Iohn White...[1622]. F°. Syn.4.62.9.

Engraved title, and portrait by Delaram.
Saxton's map inserted. Without printer's name.
BM 298.

3972. Shakspeare (William). Mr William Shakespeares comedies, histories, & tragedies...London Printed by Isaac Jaggard, and Ed. Blount. 1623. [Col.] Printed at the Charges of W. Jaggard, Ed. Blount, I. Smithweeke, and W. Aspley. 1623. F°. Sandars Collection.

Edited by J. Heming and H. Condell. Verses. Portrait by M. Droeshout.
The preliminary leaf of verses and imprint on title in facsimile.
BM 1385–6.

3973. Rich (Barnaby). A New Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender...With a Calculation of all the Popish Trinkets brought...by...Doctor Sanders and Allen...London Printed for Francis Constable...1624. 4°. Dd*.3.49[11](E).

Another copy of Rich's 'New Description of Ireland' (no. 2772) with new title and without dedication etc. Anon. Without printer's name.
BM 899.

3974. Boccaccio (Giovanni). The modell of VVit, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conuersation...translated into English. Printed by Isaac Iaggard, for Mathew Lownes, 1625. F°.
Sandars Collection.

Vol. 1 only. The title in the compartment of nos. 2715 etc.
BM 239.

3975. Cockeram (Henry). The english dictionarie: or, an interpreter of hard english words...The second Edition, reuised and enlarged. By H. C. Gent. London. Printed by Isaac Iaggard, for Edmund Weauer...1626. 8°. Bradshaw Collection.
BM 394.

Huish (A.). Lectures upon the Lords Prayer. See W. Turner, Oxford. 1626. 4°.

3976. Overbury (Sir Thomas) his wife. With additions... The twelfth Impression. London, Printed by I. I. for Robert Swayne...1627. 8°. Syn.8.62.55.

Cf. BM 1172 (misprint).

Part of Isaac Jaggard's estate was assigned by his widow Dorothy to Thomas and Richard Cotes, qu. 19 *June* 1627? (*Arber* iv. 182.)

Samuel Man (1613—1640).

The Swan, Paul's Churchyard, 1623–5.

[Arber v. 251.]

Parr (E.). The Grounds of Divinitie. N. Okes. 1614. 8°.

Granger (T.). The tree of good and evill. N. Okes. 1616. 8°.

Parr (E.). The grounds of Divinitie. E. Griffin. 1619. 8°.

A dictionarie english and latine. J. Haviland. 1623. 12°.

Lee (R.). The spirituall Spring. T. [Snodham]. 1625. 4°.

Shute (N.). Corona Charitatis. W. Stansby. 1626. 4°.

Carter (J.). A plaine and compendious exposition. W. Stansby. 1627. 4°.

Hieron (S.). Works. Vol. 1. [Qu. J. Beale and J. Legate for S. M. 1634. (the assigns of T. Man, 1635)?] F°.

Qu. for S. Macham II?

Clarke (J.). Paroemiologia...For R. M[ilbourne], and [ ] by Samuel Man. 1639. 8°.

This imprint on label only. See the book printed by F. Kingston (no. 3057).

John White, Bookseller (1613—1625).

The Holy Lambe, Little Britain, near Aldersgate Street.

[Arber v. 273.]

3977. A svbpaena from the high Imperiall Court of Heauen, to be serued vpon all men: vpon an Information preferred by Iustice, against Man-kinde. With the Answere, and Reply from Mercy, and her directions how to come to Heauen, if we auoyd sinne...Imprinted at London by I. White, 1618. 8°.

Syn. 8. 61. 84.

Wants B 4 (last leaf?).
Cf. Haz. H. 582.

Jerome (S.). Seaven helpes to heaven. See A. Mathewes for R. Jackson. 1620. 8°.

Qu. if by J. White?

Burton (W.). The description of Leicester Shire. [J. Jaggard. Ab. 1622]. F°.

Crashaw (W.). A mittimvs to the ivbile. G. Purslowe. 1625. 4°.

Thomas Harper (1614—1640).

Successor of Thomas Snodham (p. 718) afterwards Wood and Lee, qu. before 1629?

Devices: (1) G. Bishop's 'Dat esse manus superesse minerva.' 1624[1].
(2) R. Waldegrave's 'God is my helper[2].' 1629.

Ornaments: (1) David harping, and two satyrs. 1628.
(2) Idol and fleur-de-lis[3]. 1630.
(3) Mask and two grotesque griffins[4]. 1632.

[Arber iii. 703, v. 240.]

3978. Texeda (Fernando). Scrutamini Scripturas: the exhortation of a spanish converted monke: Collected Out of the Spanish Authours themselues, to reade and peruse the holy Scriptures; Contrary to the Prohibition of the Pope, and Church of Rome, whose Tyranny in this point plainely appears to euery mans view. With other occurrences of no small importance. London, Printed by Thomas Harper. M.DC.XXIV. 4°. Syn.7.62.85.

Device 1.

3979. Hodson (Phineas). The Kings Reqvest: Or, David's Desire. A Sermon...the 21. of Aprill last...London, Printed by Tho. Harper, for Edward Blount...1628. 4°. E.12.77[2].

On Ps. xxvii. 4. Ornament 1.
BM 821.

3980. Camden (William). Tomus Alter, & Idem: Or The Historie of the...Princesse Elizabeth...Whereunto also is annexed an Appendix...London...by Tho. Harper...sold by William Web Booke-seller in Oxford. Anno Dom. 1629. 4°. Syn.6.62.6.

Annales, part iv. Camden's name does not appear. The Dedication is signed by the translator, Thos. Browne, D.D., Canon of Windsor.
With engraved frontispiece of Queen Elizabeth's tomb at Westminster.
Cf. BM 523 (different imprint).

Cowper (W.). Workes. Ed. 2. See J. Beale. 1629. F°.

3981. Gregorius I. B. Gregorii magni...De Cvra Pastorali... emendatus, & restitutus...ab eximijs aliquot Academiæ Oxoniensis Theologis. Editus a Jeremia Stephano...Londini, Typis T. Harperi, Impensis Philemonis Stephens, & Chr. Meredith. 1629. 8°.
3.34.10.

[1] Cf. pp. 343, 578. [2] Cf. p. 392, and for its use by East p. 317, and Snodham p. 706.
[3] Used in nos. 1845, 2010, 2026 etc. by E. Allde. [4] Used in nos. 3396 etc.

— Another copy. 3.38.14.

BM 732.

3982. Ryves (Sir Thomas). Historia navalis. Autore Tho. Rivio...Londini: Typis Tho. Harperi. MDCXXIX. 8°.
Syn.8.62.56.

With three plates.
BM 1335.

3983. Sclater (William). Three Sermons Preached by William Sclater Doctor of Diuinity...at Pitminster in Sommersetshire. Now published by his Sonne of Kings Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by Thomas Harper for Robert Allot...1629. 4°.
Syn.7.62.124.

Device 2.
BM 1363.

3984. Taylor (Theophilus). The Mappe of Moses: Or, a gvide for governors. Two sermons...before the Iudges...of Reding ...London...by Thomas Harper. 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.76.

On Hebr. iii. 5. With folding table.
BM 1485.

3985. Doddridge (Sir John). The History of the ancient and moderne Estate of The Principality of Wales...Cornewall, and... Chester...By Sir Iohn Dodridge...London, ¶Printed by Tho. Harper, for Godfrey Emondson, and Thomas Alchorne, M.DC.XXX. 4°.
J.11.70°.

BM 486.

3986. Drayton (Michael). The Mvses Elizivm...London...by Thomas Harper for Iohn Waterson...1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.105.

Ornament 2.
Wants A 1.
BM 499.

3987. Francklin (Richard). ΟΡΘΟΤΟΝΙΑ, Seu tractatvs de tonis in lingua Grecanica...Londini. Excudebat Thomas Harper, pro Gulielmo Sheres. M.DC.XXX. 8°. Syn.8.63.59.

Præfati sunt J. Boisius, R. Crittonus. Verses. Ornament 2.
BM 653.

3988. D. (I.). Salomons Pest-Hovse...of the Plague...By... I. D. Preacher of Gods Word. Whereunto is added Mr Hollands Admonition, and Mr Phaers Prescription...Also, London Lookebacke...By A. H. of Tr. Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, and...sold...by Michael Sparke...1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 106.

Preface by H. D.
Cf. BM 438 (another imprint).

The booke of Psalmes. See Stationers. 1630. 4°.

Ornament. See no. 3304.

3989. Ruggle (George). Ignoramvs. Comœdia...Secunda editio auctior & emendatior...Londini: ¶ Typis T. H. Sumptibus G. E[dmondson] & I. S[penser]. 1630. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 60[2].

Anon. Ornament 2. With engraved frontispiece.
BM 880. Arber iv. 238–9.

3990. Robinson (John). Vox Ducis: or, an alarme from the trvmpet of God, to euery Souldier in Iesus Christ. Calling them to Fight the good fight of Faith. In a Sermon at Pauls Crosse, Sept. 11. 1631. By Iohn Robinson Preacher of the Word. London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 1631. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 61.

On 1 Tim. vi. 12.

3991. Weever (John). Ancient Fvnerall Monvments...London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 1631. And...sold by Laurence Sadler...F°. R. 8. 20.

Engraved frontispiece by T. Cecill.
BM 1577.

3992. Cornwallis (Sir William). Essayes...Newlie corrected. (Discovrses vpon Seneca...) London. Printed by Thomas Harper for I: M[ ]: and...sold by Ambrose Ritherdon...1632(–1). 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 62.

Three Parts. Preface by H. O. Engraved title.
BM 410.

3993. Psalms. All the French Psalm tunes with English words...Accorded to the verses and tunes generally vsed in the Reformed Churches of France and Germany. Perused and approved by judicious Divines, both English and French...London ¶ Printed

by Thomas Harper, with permission of the Company of Stationers. 1632. 12°. Sandars Collection.

Noted.
BM 189.

3994. Cyprianus. D. Caecilii Cypriani Episcopi Carthaginiensis De Vnitate Ecclesiæ, Libellus singularis, Cum vet. Mss. diligenter à Theologis Oxoniensibus collatus. Editus unà cum annotationibus Ieremiae Stephani SS. Th. Bacchal. Londini, ¶ Apud Thomam Harpervm, Impensis Philemonis Stephans, & Christopheri Meredith. M.DC.XXXII. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 63.

Ornament 3.
Wood *Ath. Oxon.* iii. 671. BLO.

3995. Espagne (Jean d'). Antidvello: or, a treatise, In which is discussed the lawfulnesse and vnlawfulnesse of Single Combats. Together with the forme of seuerall Dvels...London by Thomas Harper for Beniamin Fisher...1632. 4°. Dd*. 4. 9³(E).

Anon. Headpiece from no. 3386.
BM 45, 597.

3996. Horne (Robert). The history of the woman of great faith...Matthew, ch. 15. v. 22. &c. and...Mark, ch. 7. 24...London: Printed by T. H. for Philemon Stephens, and Chr. Meridith...1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 64.

BM 836. DNB.

3997. Juan, de Santa Maria. Christian policie...Written in Spanish, and translated into English. London...by Thomas Harper, for Richard Collins...1632. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 3.

Device. Translated by Edward Blount.
BM 901.

3998. Massinger (Philip). The Emperovr of the east...acted, at the Black-friers, and Globe Play-houses, by the Kings Maiesties Seruants. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Iohn Waterson, Anno 1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 15.

Verses.
BM 1078.

3999. Recorde (Robert). The grovnd of arts...augmented by Mr. John Dee. And since enlarged with a Third part of Rules of

Practise...By Johm (*sic*) Mellis...Annuities...calculated by R. C. but corrected...by Robert Hartwell...B. L. London, Printed by Tho. Harper, for Iohn Harison...1632. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 65.

With a cancel leaf p. 325–6.

4000. Banister (John). The Workes of...Iohn Banester. In five Bookes...[Sig. A 2] To which is added a Treatise for distilling of Oyles...—A Treatise of Chirvrgerie...Collected out of...(Angerius Ferrerius) Antonius Calmeteus Vergesatus, and Johannes Tagaltius...) London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 1633. 4°. K. 10. 31.

Five parts. Principally from Wecker. Prefaces by A. H., W. Goodrus, W. Clowes.

With two titles, the first of which is in a compartment with vine-dressers, harvesters, mowers, and diggers.

Part 5 is An Antidotary.

BM 98.

4001. H. (P.). Gutta Podagrica: A Treatise of the Govt... Perused by P. H. D^r. in Physick. London...by Thomas Harper. 1633. 4°. K. 16. 33⁴.

Edited by H. H.

— Another copy. Bb*. 9. 43⁵.

Cf. BM 752.

4002. Heylyn (Peter). The historie of...S^t. George of Cappadocia...The Institution of the most Noble Order of S. George, named the Garter. A Catalogue of all the Knights...The second Edition ...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Henry Seyle...1633. 4°. P. 11. 39.

With second title engraved. Without the two extra leaves at end.

BM 805.

4003. Jorden (Edward). A Discourse of Naturall Bathes, And Minerall Waters...And lastly...of...Bathe...The third Edition, much Enlarged...London...by Tho. Harper. MDCXXXIII. And...sold by Michael Sparke...4°. Dd*. 3. 16³ (E).

Licensed by the London College of Physicians. Verses.

Haz. II. 322.

4004. Langham (William). The garden of health...Simples and Plants...The second Edition...B. L. London, Printed by

Thomas Harper, with permission of the Company of Stationers: M.DC.XXXIII. 4°. L.4.46.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.147.

BM 925.

4005. Markham (Gervase). Country Contentments...The fift Edition...London, Printed by Thomas Harper for Iohn Harison... 1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.69[2].

Part of his 'Way to get Wealth,' 1638. Harison's device.

4006. Tunstal (Cuthbert). A sermon preached on palme svnday, before King Henry the VIII....London: Printed by Thomas Harper, M.DC.XXXIII. 4°. E.11.6[10].

On Phil. ii. 5–11, and preface by the printer.
BM 1514.

4007. Vaughan (Sir William). Directions for health...The seuenth Edition...Whereunto is annexed Two Treatises...for all Diseases of the Eyes...The first...by Doctor Baily...the other...out of...Fernelius and Riolanus. London: Printed by Thomas Harper, for Iohn Harison...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.107.

Harison's device.
BM 1529.

4008. Wigmore (Michael). The Meteors. A sermon preached at a visitation...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Nathaniel Butter...1633. 4°. E.12.29[4].

On Matt. v. 14.
BM 1599.

4009. Digges (Thomas). Nova corpora regularia...Problematibus additis nonnullis, Demonstrata à Nepote. Londini, Apud Thomam Harperum. M.DC.XXXIV. 4°. Adams 7.63.5.

Edited by D. Digges the younger?
BM 480.

4010. Ross (Alexander). Commentvm de terræ motv circulari ...Ad Lansbergium & Carpentarium...Londini, Apud Thomam Harperum. M.DC.XXXIV. 4°. Bb*.9.46[5].

BM 1328.

4011. Babington (John). Pyrotechnia... Whereunto is annexed a short Treatise of Geometrie... London... by Thomas Harper for Ralph Mab. MDCXXXV. F°. Adams 4 . 63 . 1.

Engraved second title.
BM 80.

4012. Bate (John). The mysteries of Nature and Art... Water works... Fire works... Drawing... The second Edition... Printed for Ralph Mabb (by Thomas Harper). 1635. 4°. Adams 7 . 63 . 7.

Prefatory verses by Joseph Bernard and T. T.

— Another copy. LE . 5 . 24.

Wants portrait and leaf 'To the Reader.'
BM 112+

4013. Bolton (Robert). Instrvctions For a Right comforting afflicted consciences... The second Edition, divided into Chapters, with a Table of the Contents annexed. London, Printed by T. H. for Thomas Weaver. 1635. 4°. 8 . 28 . 18[3].

BM 244.

4014. Camden (William). Annals... Translated into English by R. N. Gent. Together with divers Additions... The third Edition. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Benjamin Fisher... MDCXXXV. F°. Syn . 4 . 63 . 14.

With second title engraved, and portrait of Elizabeth prefixed.
The translator was probably R. Norton.
Headpiece of nos. 413, 2892, 4031 and 4049 at p. 1. Sidepiece of nos. 2892 and 3388 at p. 119.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only. (Two copies.)
BM 322.

4015. Molinier (Étienne). A mirrovr for christian states... Reviewed, and augmented... Translated into English, by VVilliam Tyrvvhit, Sen. Esquire... London, Printed by Thom. Harper. 1635. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 108.

BM 380.

4016. Poland. The Forme of the Agreement made at Strumsdorff. Of the Truce for twenty six yeares to come, concluded betwixt The High and Mighty Prince, the Kings Majesty of Poland, Great Duke of Lettow, &c. as also of the Kingdome of Poland, and Great

Dukedome of Lettow; on the one Party. And The High and Mighty Princesse, [Christina] the Queenes Maiestie, and Kingdome of Sweden; on the other Partie. Comprised in twenty foure Articles. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Nathaniel Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1635. 4°. Bb*.14.1[16].

Latin and English.

4017. Silesio (Mariano). The Arcadian Princesse; Or, the trivmph of ivstice...Faithfully rendered to the originall Italian Copy...London, Printed by Th. Harper for Robert Bostocke... 1635. 8°. Syn.8.63.66.

With engraved frontispiece, but wanting preliminary verses.
BM 1406.

4018. Stafford (Anthony). The femall glory: or The Life, and Death of our Blessed Lady...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Waterson...1635. 8°. Syn.8.63.67.

Verses, and on p. 209 an engraving. Ornament 2. The title in a border of the same ornaments as in nos. 4036–7 and 4042.
BM 1441.

4019. Wells (John). Sciographia, Or the art of shadowes... By J. W. Esquire. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, and... sold...at the signe of the Bell [by A. Hebb?]. 1635. 8°. M.11.37[1].

Preface by Henry Gellibrand.

— Another copy. P.17.20.

— Another copy. Adams 7.63.6.

Wants last two leaves.
BM 1556.

4020. Bryan (John). The vertvovs davghter. A Sermon Preached...in Warwicke at the Funerall of...Mistresse Cicely Puckering...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman...1636. 4°. 8.37.10[2].

Cf. BM 285.

4021. Day (Martin). Doomes-day...London...by T. H. and M. F[lesher]. for Nathanael Butter...sold at...the Pide Bull neere Saint Austins gate. 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.74.

Three parts.
Cf. BM 457, '8°'.

4022. Ralegh (Sir Walter). Tvbvs Historicus...London...by Thomas Harper, for Benjamin Fisher. 1636. 4°. Bb*.11.12[4].
BM 1285.

4023. Salisbury (Sir Thomas). The history of Ioseph: a poem. Written by Sir Thomas Salusbury...Printed by Thomas Harper, for Roger Ball...1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.109.
Complimentary verses.
BM 1348.

4024. Camden (William). Remaines concerning Britaine... The fift Impression...By...Iohn Philipot, Somerset Herald. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Iohn Waterson...1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.110.
Wants portrait. For another copy, see no. 4026.

4025. A Soveraigne Antidote Against Sabbatarian errovrs. Or a Decision of...the Sabbath...By a Reverend, Religious, and judicious Divine. London...by Thomas Harper for Beniamin Fisher ...1636. 4°. Dd*.2.46[15](E).
BM 44.

4026. Camden (William). Remaines...London, Printed by Thomas Harper for Iohn Waterson...1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.103.
Another copy of no. 4024, with date changed. Portrait prefixed (no. 3777).
BM 323.

4027. Hall (Joseph). The remedy of Prophanenesse...In two Bookes...(A Sermon...in...Excester...) London...by Thomas Harper, for Nathanael Butter...1637. 8°. Syn.8.63.68.
BM 764–5.

4028. Scapula (Joannes). Lexicon Græco-Latinum Novum... Cui appendix...Ad hæc, Auctarium...Dialectorum...a Iacobo Zvingero...Editio novissima...Indice Laurentij Martij...industriâ selecto ...accessit...Lexicon Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ...Autore Joanne Harmaro. Londini, Typis T. Harperi, Impensis Iocosæ Norton & Ric. Whitakeri...CIↃIↃ CXXXIIIX. F°. Aa*.1.7.
Three parts. Part 2 is printed by Cotes. Part 3 is Typis Annæ Griffin.
BM 1360.

4029. Sibbes (Richard). A Fountain Sealed...London...by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman...1637. 12°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 69[1].

Epistle dedicatory by Tho. Goodwin and Philip Nye.
With second title engraved by Marshall prefixed 'A fountaine sealed the 2[d]. Edition.'
BM 1402.

4030. Sibbes (Richard). Two sermons Vpon the first words of Christs last Sermon, Iohn 14. 1...The third Edition. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman...1637. 12°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 69[2].

Dedication by T. Goodwin and Philip Nye.
BM 1403.

4031. Stirling (William Alexander, earl of). Recreations with the mvses. London, Printed by Tho. Harper. 1637. F°.
Syn . 4 . 63 . 15.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc.
Headpiece at part 2 p. 1 as in nos. 413, 2892, 4014, 4049 etc.
This copy has no portrait.
BM 30.

4032. Tedder (Richard). A sermon preached at Wimondham ...at the Primary Visitation of...Matthew [Wren], Lord Bishop of Norwich, on the third of Iune, Ann. Dom. 1636...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Godfrey Emerson...1637. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 111.

BM 1486.

4033. R. (T.). Cornelianum Dolium...Londini, Apud Tho. Harperum. Et væneunt per Tho. Slaterum, & Laurentium Chapman. 1638. 8°. Y . 16 . 52.

Qu. by Tho. Randolph? Second title engraved.
BM 1280. Retrospective Review xii. 38.

4034. Sibbes (Richard). A Fountain Sealed: or, The duty of the sealed to the Spirit, and the worke of the Spirit in Sealing. Wherein many things are handled about the Holy Spirit...Being The substance of divers Sermons preached at Grayes Inne...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman...1638. 12°.
Adams 8 . 63 . 10[1].

Ed. by Tho. Goodwin and Philip Nye.
Second title engraved prefixed. A fountaine sealed...the 3[d] Edition...

4035. Sibbes (Richard). Two sermons Vpon the first words of Christs last Sermon, Iohn 14. 1...The fourth Edition. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman...1638. 12°. Adams 8 . 63 . 10².

Dedication by T. Goodwin and Philip Nye.

4036. Camus (Jean Pierre). Admirable events: selected ovt of fovre bookes...Together with morall Relations...translated into English by S. Du Verger. Certain moral relations...Translated into English [by T. B.] London, Printed by Thomas Harper for William Brooks...1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 112.

The title in a border of the same ornaments as in nos. 4018 and 4037.

4037. — Another copy. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Abel Roper...1639. 4°. W . 10 . 1.

With cancel title in a border of ornaments as nos. 4018, 4036 and 4042.
Ornament of no. 4039.
BM 325.

4038. Catalogus librorum Ex præcipuis Italiæ Emporiis Selectorum Per Robertvm Martinvm. Apud quem venales habentur. Londini, in Old Bayly, Non procul ab Aquæductu sub Venetiis. Typis Thomæ Harper, M.DC.XXXIX. 4°. LR . 32 . 60⁸.

Device.

4039. Clapham (Henoch). A briefe of the bibles History. Drawne first into English Poesie, and then illustrated by apt Annotations...The fourth Edition. London, Printed by Thom. Harper for Nathaniel Butter...1639. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 71.

Two parts. The title in a lace border. Ornament of no. 4037 at p. 113.
BM 162.

4040. Du Bosc (Jacques). The compleat woman...Translated ...By N. N. London, Printed by Thomas Harper and Richard Hodgkinson. 1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 113.

Device.
BM 502.

4041. Fletcher (John). Monsievr Thomas. London... by Thomas Harper, for Iohn Waterson...1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 41.

Ornament 2.
BM 635.

4042. Gray (Thomas de). The compleat horseman and expert ferrier...London...by Thomas Harper...sold by Lawrence Chapman ...1639. F°. K.14.30.

The title in a border of the same ornaments as in nos. 4018 and 4036–7. Ornament 2. With frontispiece portrait of Charles I engraved by W. Marshall. Verses.
Haz. II. 164.

4043. Guibert (Philibert). The charitable physitian...Translated into English by I. W. London, Printed by Thomas Harper. 1639. 4°. L.5.47.

Part 2 is 'The charitable apothecarie.'
BM 740.

4044. Matthieu (Pierre). Vnhappy Prosperity. Expressed in the History of Ælius Seianus, And Philippa the Catanian. With Observations vpon the fall of Sejanvs. Lastly, Certain Considerations upon the Life...of Monsieur Villeroy. Translated out of the Originals By S^r. T(h.) H(awkins). Second Edition. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, and...sold by Nicholas Vavasour...1639. 12°. Syn.8.63.72.

With frontispiece engraved by W. Marshall. The title in a border of ornaments.
BM 1081.

4045. W.(T.). A catalogve of the dvkes, marqvesses, Earles, Viscounts, Bishops, Barons of...England, Scotland, and Ireland... Privy Councell; Knights...Iudges...Baronets...With an addition of the Knights, from the first of King Charles to this present. Collected by T. W. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Walkley...1639. 8°. Syn.8.63.70.

Qu. by T. Walkley?

4046. Catalogus librorvm, Plurimis linguis scriptorum: De omni fere facultate tractantium; ac è diversis Europæ Regionibus congestorum: Prostant venales apud Robertum Martinvm, Londini, in Old Bayly, sub Venetiis. Typis Thomæ Harper, M.DC.XL. 4°. LR.32.60^9.

Device.

4047. Cranmer (Thomas). Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum ...Londini, Typis T. H. & R. H[arper]. impensis Danielis Frere... M.DC.XL. 4°. H.10.35.

— Other copies. H. 10. 28, H. 11. 29², Cc. 4. 28.
BM 539.

4048. Henshaw (Joseph). Horæ Succisiuæ...the fourth Edition...London, Printed [by Harper] for Ralph Mabbe. 1640. Are to be sould at the Angel in Popes head ally. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 25.

Title only engraved by G. Glover, prefixed to the fifth edition.
Cf. BM 796 '1635 & 1636,' printed by T. Harper.

4049. Saulnier (Gilbert), Sieur Du Verdier. The Love and armes of the greeke princes...Or, the romant of romants. Written in French by Monsieur Verdere, And Translated for...Philip, Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery...London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Walkley...1640. F°. Syn. 4. 64. 4.

Three tomes. The last printed by John Dawson.
BM (Gen. Cat.). Haz. H. 701.
On the title of each tome is Lord Pembroke's badge. At sig. A 2 of Tom. 1 is the headpiece used in nos. 413, 2892, 4014 and 4031.

4050. Pasquils Palinodia, And His progresse to the Tauerne ...[Ab. 1634?] [London. Printed by T. H. for L. Chapma]n, and ...sold [at the...Sun at Linc]olnes-Inne gate, in [Chancery Lane.] 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 114.

In verse. With woodcut on title.
Sig. D 3 supplied in reprint.
Cf. BM 1203.

Compton Holland, Bookseller (fl. 1614—7?).

[DNB. xxvii. 152 b.]

Ralegh (Sir W.). The History of the World. 1614(–7). F°.

4051. Butler (William). Guilielmus Butler Cantabrig huius ætatis princeps medicorum. Anno 1620. Are to be solde by Compton Holland. 8°.

A portrait, engraved by S. Pass.

George Purslowe (1614—1632).

Near the East End of Christ's Church, 1616–7.

Devices: (1) Clasped hands and knot, 1615.
(2) 'Noli altum sapere.'
(3) Bollifant's 'Veritas filia temporis'[1] 1623.

Ornaments: (1) Fleur de lis and marigolds. 44 mm.[2]
(2) Vase and two hounds.

4052. Wright (Leonard). A svmmons for Sleepers...Hereunto is annexed, A Patterne for Pastors...Newly corrected and augmented...W. L. London, Imprinted by George Purslowe. 1615. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 62.

Device 1.
BM 1628.

4053. Breton (Nicholas). The good and the badde, or Descriptions of the Worthies, and Vnworthies of this Age...London... by George Purslowe for Iohn Budge, and...sold at the great Southdore of Paules, and at Brittaines Bursse. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 3.

BM 268.

4054. Cornwallis (Sir William). [Essayes of Certaine Paradoxes. London For Th. Thorp. 1616]. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 79[3].

Wants first sheet. Without printer's name.
Cf. BM 410. Cf. Haz. II. 143.

4055. Cotta (John). The triall of Witch-craft...London, Printed by George Pvrslowe for Samvel Rand...1616. 4°. Dd*. 2. 41[7] (E).

BM 413.

4056. Epictetus. Epictetvs Manuall. Cebes Table. Theophrastvs Characters. By Io. Healey. London, Printed by George Purslowe for Edward Blount. 1616. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 86.

Dedication signed 'T. Th.' qu. Thorpe the publisher of the edition of 1610.
BM 592.

4057. Greenwood (Henry). [[Sig. A 2.] Greenwoods workes: Contayned, in Fiue seuerall tractates. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. Of the Day of

[1] Cf. nos. 2056, 2066, 2354. Used afterwards by J. Haviland and A. Griffin?
[2] Used by S. Stafford from 1600 to 1611. See p. 597.

Iudgement. Lords Prayer. Race to Saluation. Torment of Tophet. Baptisme of Christ. ℬ. ℒ. Imprinted at London, for Henry Bell. 1616.] 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 57.

The printer's name is given on the titles of parts 1 (wanting, and supplied here from a copy in the possession of W. R. Elliott, M.A., of St John's College, Cambridge), 4, and 5.

Bell's device 1. Ornament 1.

Titles of the parts are 'A Treatise of the great and generall day of Iudgement,' seventh edition, 'The Race Celestiall...The third Impression,' 'Tormenting Tophet...The third Edition,' 'A ioyfvll tractate...The second Edition.'

Wants A 1–3, Bb 4–8. In this copy at sig. I 4, the headline reads 'Dddicatory.'

4058. Wright (Leonard). A display of dvty, deckt with Sage Sayings, Pithy Sentences, and Proper Similies. Pleasant to Read, delightfull to Heare, and profitable to Practice: By L. Wright. Good nurture...felicity. ℬ. ℒ. London, Printed by George Purslowe, and are to be solde at his house neere the East end of Christs Church. 1616. 4°. Bb*. 12. 15⁴ (sel).

4059. Leak (William). A sermon preached aboard of the Globe the 18. of May, Anno 1617. At an Anchor by the Cape of Good Hope... Entertained by the... Marchants trading into East India...1614...London, Printed by George Purslowe, and...sold at his house...1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 79.

Ornament as in no. 4061.

BM 945.

4060. Mornay (Philippe de). A worke Concerning the trunesse of Christian Religion...translated...by...Sir Philip Sidney Knight, and... Arthur Golding... the fourth time published... London... by George Purslowe. 1617. 4°. Adams 7. 61. 5.

Dedication by Tho. Wilcock.

BM 1115 '8°'.

4061. Price (Sampson). The clearing of the saints sight. A sermon preached at Cvndover neere the Religious and ancient Towne of Shrewsbvry. By Sampson Price Batchelour of Diuinitie of Exeter Colledge in Oxford. 2. Kings. 20. 5. I haue...thee. London, Printed for Iohn Barnes, dwelling in Hosier Lane neere Smithfield. 1617. 4°. 8. 37. 48⁴.

On Rev. vii. 17. Possibly printed by E. Griffin. Ornament of no. 4059.

4062. Rich (Barnaby). The irish hvbbvb...London, Printed for John Marriot...1617. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Qu. printed by G. Purslowe?
BM 1303.

4063. Adams (Thomas). The happines of the Church... contemplations vpon part of the 12. chapter of Hebrewes. Together with certain other Meditations and Discourses...London, Printed by G. P. for Iohn Grismand...1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 121.

Two parts.
BM 17–18.

4064. Baynes (Paul). The Christians Garment. A Sermon Preached in London, by the late faithfull Minister of Gods Word, Master Paul Bayne. Gal. 3. 27. Col. 3. 4. London, Printed by G. P. for Ralph Rounthwaite...1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 92.

On Rom. xiii. 14. Preface signed G. W.; and Master Bayne his Prayer.
Device.

— Another copy. E. 12. 77[1].

4065. Harington (Sir John). The most elegant and witty epigrams...fovre Bookes...London...by G. P. for Iohn Budge... 1618. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 5.

Preface by John Budge.
Haz. H. 255, II. 268.

4066. Cowper (William). Pathmos: or a commentary on the Revelation of Saint John...the fourth...seventh Chapters...London ...by George Purslow, for Iohn Budge...sold at...the greene Dragon ...1619. 4°. F. 10. 122.

Verses.
BM 226–7.

4067. Cowper (William). The life and death of...William Cowper, Bishop of Galloway...Wherevnto is added a resolvtion... touching the Articles...in the late generall Assembly...at Perth. London...by George Purslowe, for Iohn Budge...sold in Pauls Church-yard, at...the Greene-Dragon. 1619. 4°. Dd*. 3. 9[4](E).

BM 421. Haz. III. 49.

4068. Grisons. The proceedings of the Grisons, in the yeere 1618...Anno. 1619. 4°. Bb*. 11. 26[4].

Licensed to Edward Blount (Arber).
Without printer's name. Device 2. Headpiece of no. 4069.
BM 736. Arber iii. 642 etc.

4069. Rich (Barnaby). The irish hvbbvb...(Aphorismes). London, Printed for Iohn Marriot...1619. 4°.
Bradshaw Collection.

Qu. printed by G. Purslowe? Headpiece of no. 4068.
BM 1303.

4070. White (Francis). Londons warning, By Jervsalem. A sermon preached at pavls crosse on mid-Lent Sunday Last. By Francis White, M[r]. of Arts, and sometime of Magdalene Colledge in Oxford. Devt. 32. 29. Oh...end. London, Printed by George Purslowe, for Richard Flemming: and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the three Flower-de-Luces, in Saint Pauls Alley, neere Saint Gregories Church. 1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 126.

Wants A 1 (blank?).

4071. Greene (Robert). A qvip for an vpstart covrtier... [illegible]. London printed by G. P. 1620. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
BM 729.

4072. Greenwood (Henry). Greenwoods workes: Contayned in Fiue several tractates...The ninth Impression, corrected and amended. London printed (by George Purslowe) for Henry Bell, and...sold by Iohn Clarke...1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 57.

Bell's device 2. Ornament 1.

4073. Greenwood (Henry). The iaylers iayl-delivery. Preached at Great Saint Maries in Cambridge, the 6. of February. 1619. By Henry Greenwood, Master of Art, and Preacher of the Word of God. 1 Pet. 5. 5. God resisteth...humble. At London Printed by George Purslow, for Henry Bell, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the signe of the Sunne in Bethlem. 1620. 4°. LE. 5. 92[1].

On Acts 'xxvi.'=xvi. 30, 31.

4074. Guild (William). Moses Vnuailed...Wherevnto is added the Harmony of all the Prophets...London...by G. P(urslowe). for I. Budge...1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 58.

Two parts.
Presentation copy, with autograph inscription, to Viscount Lauderdale.
Cf. BM 742 ('Pt 2. 1619.').

Horae Subsecivae. See S. Stafford. 1620. 8°.

No. 2893. Possibly printed by Purslowe. Ornament 1.

4075. Gerhard (Johann). The Soules Watch: or, A Day-Booke for the Deuout Sovle. Consisting of 52. heauenly Meditations, and diuers godly Prayers, fitted to all the dayes of the Weeke. Being holy Exercises for a sanctified conuersation and spirituall riches for the Inward Man. By Iohn Gerhard D^r of Diuinitie, and superintendent of Heldburge. Psal. 143. 10. Let thy...righteousnes. Englished by R. B. With the Lords Prayer expounded by him. The third Edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. Lōdon printed for R. Iackson. 1621. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 59.

The title within a compartment of four pieces. Ornament 1 at sig. a 5.
Wants a 1–3 (blank leaves?), and pp. 21–2, 251–4.

4076. Ward (Samuel). The happinesse of practice. London, Printed for Iohn Marriot, and Iohn Grismond...1621. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 60.

Sermon on John xiij. 17. Without printer's name. Ornament 1.
BM 1568.

4077. G. (T.). The friers chronicle: or, the trve legend of priestes and monkes lives. Sua cuique, mihi mea. London, Printed for Iohn Budge: and...sold...at the Greene Dragon. 1623. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 7.

Possibly by T. Goad.
Device 2, qu. used by J. Haviland in this year?
DNB. xxii. 21.

4078. Robinson (Thomas). The anatomy of the english nvnnery at Lisbon in Portvgall...London...by George Pvrslowe, for Robert Mylbourne, and Philemon Stephens...1622. 4°. F. 13. 15^7.

Preface signed T. R. only.
BM 1311.

4079. Aleman (Matheo). The Rogve: or the life of Gvzman de Alfarache. Written in Spanish...London...for Edward Blount. 1623. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 11.

Part 1. Device 2. Without printer's name. Part 2 was printed by G. Eld for him.

Dedicated and translated by Diego Puede-Ser, *i.e.* J. Mabbe. Verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 28.

4080. Hayward (Sir John). The Sanctvarie of a troubled Soule...London Printed by George Purslow. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 103.

Two parts. Title, with portrait, engraved by J. Payne.

BM 784.

4081. Langford (George). Search the scriptvres. or an enqvirie after veritie. Discoursing of, and discussing the Scriptures Sufficiencie. Perspicuitie. Necessitie. By George Langford, Bachelour of Diuinitie, and Minister of Gods Word, at Mortlake, neere London. Tertullian...Pet. Lombard...London, Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke...vnder Saint Peters Church in Cornehill. 1623. 4°. Dd*. 4. 21[9] (E).

— Another copy. Adams 7. 62. 2.

4082. Casaubon (Isaac). The originall of idolatries...By... Isaac Casavbon...translated...By Abraham Darcie. London Printed by Authoritie, for Nathaniel Bvtter...1624. 4°. G. 12. 9[1].

Attributed to Casaubon by the translator. Without printer's name.

— Another copy. F. 5. 7[3].

Wants last four leaves.

BM 340.

4083. Mason (Henry). The new art of lying, covered by Iesvites...discovered...London...by George Purslowe for Iohn Clarke ...sold...vnder Saint Peters Church in Cornehill. 1624. 4°. Q*. 16. 54 (E).

Including verses by T. Goad and Dan. Featley.

— Other copies. Dd*. 3. 27[5] (E), E. 5. 36[1], G. 12. 9[9].

Haz. H. 382.

4084. Virgil. The Epigrams of Virgilivs Maro, and others. With the Praises of him and his Workes. Also His Epitaphs... Englished by I(ohn) P(enkethman)...London, Printed by G. P. 1624. 8°. Y . 6 . 31³ (sel).

Headpiece of nos. 2876, 4052 etc.
Wants A 1 blank.
BM 1546.

4085. Augustinus. Saint Avstins religion... Wherevnto is newly added, Saint Avstins Svmmes; in Answer to Mr. Iohn Breerely, Priest [*i.e.* Iames Anderton]. (By William Crompton.) London...for Iohn Marriot...1625. 4°. 8 . 23 . 28¹.

Also ascribed to Alexander Cooke. This second edition was revised by Abp. Laud, by request of Charles I. No Errata leaf. Without printer's name. Two parts.
BM 428. Cf. Haz. II. 140. DNB. XIII. 150, XII. 76.

4086. Barclay (John). Barclay his argenis: or, the loves of Poliarchvs and Argenis: Faithfully translated... By Kingesmill Long, Gent. London: Printed by G. P. for Henry Seile...1625. F°. Syn . 4 . 62 . 12.

Ed. 1. Verses. Device 2.
Haz. I. 27. TCC.

4087. Cooke (Alexander). The weather-cocke of romes religion...or: the world tvrn'd topsie-tvrvie by Papists. London...by George Purslowe for Iohn Marriot...1625. 4°. F . 10 . 50⁹.

Anon.
BM 1320. DNB. XII. 76.

4088. Crashaw (William). A mittimvs to the ivbile at Rome: or, the rates of the Popes Cvstome-Hovse. Sent To the Pope...this Yeere of ivbile, 1625. And...published out of the old Latine Copie ...London: Printed by G. P. for John White...M.D.XXV. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 104.

Title in red and black.
BM 1320.

4089. Jackson (Thomas). Christs answer vnto Iohns qvestion...Sermons in...New castle vpon Tine...London...by G. P. for Iohn Clarke...1625. 4°. E . 12 . 68.

BM 856.

4090. Mason (Henry). Christian hvmiliation, or, a treatise of Fasting...Together with a briefe Discourse concerning...Lent... London: Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke...1625. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 77.

Device 2. Headpieces of no. 4095.
BM 1076.

4091. Harris (Robert). Samuels fvnerall: or, a sermon preached at the fvnerall of Sir Anthonie Cope...At London: Printed by George Purslowe for Iohn Bartlet...1626. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 78.

Ornament 1.
BM 773.

4092. Mason (Henry). The Epicures Fast...of the Romane Church...London: Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke...1626. 4°.
E. 5. 36^{3}.

BM 1076.

4093. Mason (Henry). The Tribvnall of the conscience: or a treatise of examination; shewing Why and how a Christian should examine his Conscience, and take an account of his life. By Henry Mason, Parson of St. Andrews Vndershaft, London. London: Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke, and are to be sold at his Shop, vnder St. Peters Church in Corne-hill. 1626. 4°.
Dd*. 3. 27^{7} (E).

4094. Mason (Henry). The Tribvnall of the conscience: or, a treatise of examination; shewing Why and how a Christian should examine his Conscience, and take an account of his life. The Second Edition, reuised and enlarged. By Henry Mason, Parson of St. Andrews Vndershaft, London. London...by G. P. for Iohn Clarke...1627. 4°.
Bb*. 12. 15^{2}.

— Other copies. E. 5. 36^{4}, Syn. 7. 62. 14^{8}.

4095. White (Christopher). Of oathes...Perivrie, and...dispensations...three Sermons in Oxenford...Imprinted at London for Ralph Mab. 1627. 4°.
8. 37. 12^{7}.

Without printer's name. Headpiece of no. 4090, but cf. no. 2455.
BM 1586–7.

4096. Harris (Robert). Peters enlargement vpon the prayers of the Chvrch. The sixt Edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres...London, Printed by George Purslowe, for Iohn Bartlet... 1629. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 107.

Device.
BM 773.

4097. Cade (Anthony). A ivstification of the chvrch Of England...London...for George Lathvm...1630. 4°. C. 6. 84.

Qu. printed by G. Purslowe? Ornament 2.
BM 313? '8°'.

The Continuation of our Weekly Newes. See N. Butter. 1631. 4°.

See no. 3547. Qu. by G. Purslowe? His device and headpiece on March 14.

4098. Greene (Robert). Philomela, The lady fitz-waters Nightingale... [illegible]. London, Imprinted by George Purslowe. 1631. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
BM 729. Greene's Works (ed. Grosart), Vol. xi.

4099. Hayward (Sir John). The Sanctvarie of a troubled Soule. By Sr Joh Hayward knight Doc. of Lawe. London Printed by G. Purslow and are to bee sold by R. Dawlman at the Brazen Serpent in Paules church yard. 1631. [At head of title] Newly Corrected and inlarged by the Author in his life time. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 86.

Two parts. Title engraved by T. Cecill, with portrait.
The imprint of this was re-engraved for the edition of 1636 (no. 4119).
Table 'Of General Benefits' before p. 329 of part 1.
Ornament of nos. 2882 etc. on title of part 2.

4100. Preston (John). [The Breast-plate of Faith and Love... 18. sermons...For N. Bourne? 1631?] 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 90[2].

With dedication by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport. Qu. ed. 3?
Wants title.
Ed. 2 is dated 1630, some ornaments (and the initial letters) of which agree with this. The fifth edition is dated 1634–7.
Printed by G. Purslowe? Headpiece of nos. 4063, 4077, 4101, 4103 etc.

4101. Preston (John). A liveles life: or Mans Spirituall death in Sinne, Wherein is both learnedly and profitably handled these foure Doctrines, The Spirituall Death in Sinne. The Doctrine of Humiliation. Mercy to be found in Christ. Continuance in sinne, dangerous. Being the substance of severall Sermons upon Ephes. 2. 1, 2, 3. And you...sins. Whereunto is annexed a profitable Sermon at Lincolnes Inne, On Gen. xxii. xiv. Delivered by that late faithfull Preacher, and worthy Instrument of Gods glory, Iohn Preston, D^r^ in Diuinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majesty, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes-Inne. The last edition. London...for Michael Sparke... 1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.49^3^.

The third edition was published in 1635.
Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 4100 etc.

Elizabeth, widow of George Purslowe, (1633—1640).

At the east end of Christ church. 1636.
[Arber iii. 700–704.]

4102. Brooke (Fulke Greville, Lord). Certaine learned and elegant workes...Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney...London,...by E. P. for Henry Seyle...1633. F°. Y.8.6.

BM 733.

4103. Donne (John). Ivvenilia: or certaine Paradoxes and Problemes, written by I. Donne. London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seyle...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.139^2^.

Device 2. Ornament 1.
At sig. G 1*b* occur the ornaments used in no. 4122.
BM 490.

4104. Massinger (Philip). A new way to pay old debts... acted at the Phœnix in Drury-Lane, by the Queenes Maiesties seruants...London...by E. P. for Henry Seyle...M.DC.XXXIII. 4°. Syn.7.63.14.

Verses.
BM 1078.

4105. Preston (John). The saints daily exercise...The Eighth

Edition, Corrected. London...by Elizabeth Purslow, for Nicholas Bourne...sold at his shop...1633. 4°. 8.36.44.

Edited by Richard Sibbs and John Davenport. Title compartment of nos. 3849 etc.

For another copy see no. 4109.

Cf. BM 1258, 1634.

4106. Stow (John). The Survey of London...inlarged by... A[nthony]. M[unday]...And now...finished by...A[nthony]. M[unday?]. H[umphry]. D[yson]. and others. By Elizabeth Pvrslow... sold by Nicholas Bovrne, London. 1633. 4°. L*.8.15(B).

Edited by C. I. The arms of the City of London on sig. A 1*b* (frontispiece).

BM 1454–5 ('Henry' Dyson). Haz. I. 409 ('Humphry' Dyson).

4107. Bolton (Robert). A three-fold treatise: Containing the Saints Sure and perpetuall Gvide. Self-enriching Examination. Soule-fatting Fasting. Or, Meditations...of the Lords supper... London, Printed by E. Purslow, for Rapha Harford...1634. 4°. 8.28.17[2].

Epistle dedicatory signed C. C.

Three parts. The second part is printed by Anne Griffin, the third by John Haviland.

Ornament. The title within a border of ornaments.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.65[2].

4108. Preston (John). Life eternall...XVIII. Sermons...The fourth Edition, Corrected. London, Printed by E. P....sold by Nicholas Bourne...and by Rapha Harford...1634. 4°. 8.28.2[3].

Edited by Thomas Goodwin and Thomas Ball. The title in the compartment of nos. 3849 etc.

BM 1257.

4109. Preston (John). The saints daily exercise...The Eighth Edition, Corrected. London...by E. P. for N. Bourne, and are to be sold by W. Hope, at the Glove...1634. 4°. 8.28.2[1].

No. 4105 with cancel title. The title in the compartment of nos. 3849 etc.

BM 1258.

4110. Prideaux (John). The doctrine of the Sabbath. Delivered in the Act at Oxon. Anno, 1622...And now translated... London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile. 1634. 4°. 8.24.11[10].

Device 2.

— Another copy. 8 . 28 . 20[3].
BM 1261.

4111. Prideaux (John). The doctrine of the Sabbath...The second Edition. London...by E. P....for Henry Seile...1634. 4°.
F . 5 . 38[2].

4112. Botero (Giovanni). The Cavse of the Greatnesse of Cities. Three Bookes. With Certaine Observations concerning the Sea. Written in Italian, by Iohn Botero: And translated into English by Sir T[homas?] H[awkins?]. London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile...1635. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 73.
Ornament. The title in a border of fleur-de-lis.

4113. Preston (John). The saints daily exercise...The Ninth Edition, Corrected...London, Printed by Elizabeth Purslow, for Nicholas Bourne.. 1635. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 81[3].
Dedication by R. Sibs and J. Davenport.
The title in the compartment of nos. 3849 etc.
BM 1258.

4114. Prideaux (John). The doctrine of the Sabbath. Delivered in the Act at Oxon. Anno, 1622. By Dr. Prideavx his Majesties Professour for Divinity in that Vniversity. And now translated into English for the benefit of the common People. The third Edition. Mark 2. 27. The Sabbath...London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile...1635. 4°. F . 5 . 33[3].

4115. Seneca. L. A. Seneca...his booke of consolation to Marcia. Translated into an English Poem. London...by E. P. for Henry Seile...1635. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 115.
By R. C(odrington?). Preface signed Philophrastes. Device 2.
Haz. H. 544.

4116. Thornton (Richard). The Ægyptian Covrtier. Delivered in two Sermons, before the Vniversitie, at S[t]. Maries Church in Oxford. The first, Iuly 25. 1631. The other, Iuly 6. 1634. By Richard Thornton, M[r]. of Arts, and sometimes Fellow of Lincolne Colledge. Erasm. Enchir. Habet...agit. Ecclvs. 8. Ver. 8. Despise

...ease. London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the Tygres head in S^t. Pauls Churchyard. 1635. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 117.

On Gen. xl. 23. The title in a border of ornaments.

4117. Barclay (John). Barclay his Argenis...Translated out of Latin into English. by Kingsmill Long...The Second Edition... Together with a Key...London...for Henry Seile...1636. 4°.
W. 8. 47.

Headpiece and initial letters of Purslowe. Title engraved.
BM 100.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

This copy wants A 4 (portrait) and pp. 701–719.

4118. Felltham (Owen). Resolues A Duple Century the VI Edition...London Printed for Henry Seile...1636. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 116.

Engraved title by W. Marshall. The title of the second century bears the imprint 'By E. P....1635.'
BM 615.

4119. Hayward (Sir John). The Sanctvarie of a troubled Soule. By Sr Ioh Hayward Knight Doc. of Lawe. London Printed by Elizabeth Purslow. 1636 at the east end of Christchurch. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 74.

Title engraved by T. Cecil (from no. 4099), at the head is 'Newly Corrected & inlarged by the Author in his life time.' Imprint at base re-engraved.

4120. Talæus (Audomarus). Avdomari Talaei rhetorica e P. Rami, regii professoris, prælectionibus observata. Cui præfixa est epistola, quæ lectorem de omnibus utriusque viri scriptis, propediem edendis commonefacit. Londini: Excusum impensis Societatis Stationariorum. 1636. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 77^2.

With letter by Andreas Wechelus to the reader.
Without printer's name. Device.

4121. Articles of enquiry and Direction for the Diocese of Norwich, In the first Visitation of the Reverend Father in God, Richard Mountaigu Bishop of that Diocese. Anno Dom. 1638. Et Translationis suæ, anno 1°. London; Printed by E. P. for Henry Seile, 1638. 4°. G. 5. 1^12 (sel).

Device 2.

4122. Sibbes (Richard). Light from heaven...London...by E. Purslow for N. Bourne...and R. Harford...1638. 4°.
F . 11 . 141.

Preface by J. Sedgwick, and A. Jackson. The title in a border of ornaments. The ornament used at sig. A1 used in nos. 4103 etc.
Pp. 281–292 supplied in wonderful facsimile.
BM 1402.

Sibbes (R.). The Spiritual Jubilee. E. Purslowe. 1638. 4°.

Part 2 of his 'Beames' printed by G. Miller in 1639, q.v.

4123. Tuvil (Daniel). Vade Mecum...By D. T....The third Edition. London: Printed by E. P. for J. S. and...sold by Bernard Langford...1638. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 24.

With second title engraved.
J. S. was qu. J. Smethwick or J. Stafford?
Ornament at p. 1 as in no. 3099.
BM 1472.

4124. Peacham (Henry). The duty of all true subiects to their King...In two Bookes...by H. P....London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seyle...1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 118.

Device. Initials only of author given.
BM 1179.

4125. Puget de la Serre (Jean). The mirrour which flatters not...Transcrib'd English from the French, by T(ho). C(ary)... London, Printed by E. P. for R. Thrale...1639. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 78.

Verses. Engraved frontispiece by J. Payne, qu. from another copy?
BM 1269.

Sibbes (R.). The hidden life. E. Purslowe. 1639. 4°.

Part 2 of his 'Evangelicall Sacrifice' printed in 1640, by T. Badger.

Montagu (R.). ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΥ pars posterior. With R. Olton for J. Kirton and T. Warren. 1640. F°.

4126. Strafford (Thomas Wentworth, earl of). Depositions and articles against Thomas earle of Strafford Febr. 16. 1640. 1640. 4°. R . 10 . 19[26] (sel).

Without printer's name. Vase ornaments on title.

4127. — Another edition. 1640. 4°. R . 9 . 62[1] (sel).

Without printer's name. Vase ornaments on title.
BM 1579.

4128. — Another edition. 1640. 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 83.

Without printer's name. Lozenge ornament on title.
Cf. BM 1579.

Richard Woodroffe, Bookseller (1614—1623).

The Golden Key, near the great North door, St Paul's Churchyard. 1615.
[Arber v. 275.]

B. (I.), D.D. A sermon. W. Stansby. 1615. 4°.

Cole (N.). The godly mans assurance. T. Snodham. 1615. 4°.

William Butler II, Bookseller (1615—1619).

[Arber iii. 29 etc.]

Hall (Joseph). Contemplations. Vol. 3. E. Griffin for N. Butter and him. 1617. F°.

See it with Vols. 1 and 2 under W. Stansby this year (no. 3120).

Francis Constable, Bookseller (1615—1640).

The White Lion, Paul's Churchyard, 1616–24.
The Crane, Paul's Churchyard, 1635.
The Goat, King's Street and in Westminster Hall, 1640.
[Arber v. 228.]

Carpenter (R.). A pastoral charge. E. Griffin. 1616. 8°.

Forde (W.). A sermon. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

Rous (F.). Meditations of instruction. J. Legate for G. Gibbs and him. 1616. 12°.

Scott (T.). Christs politician, and Salomons puritan. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

4129. Peacham (Henry). The Compleat Gentleman...Imprinted at London for Francis Constable...1622. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 108.

The title engraved by F. Delaram.
Qu. printed by Legate?
BM 1208.

Rich (B.). A New Irish Prognostication. [Isaac Jaggard.] 1624. 4°.

Lord (H.). A Displaye of two forraigne sects. T. and R. Cotes. 1630. 4°.

Massinger (P.). The fatall dowry. J. Norton. 1632. 4°.

Peacham (H.). The Compleat Gentleman. [J. Legate.] 1634. 4°.

Peacham (H.). The Gentlemans Exercise. [J. Legate] for J. M. and him. 1634. 4°.

Part 2 of the 'Compleat Gentleman.'

Manchester al Mondo. J. Haviland. 1635. 12°.

Read (A.). The Chirurgicall Lectures. J. H. for him and E. Blackmore. 1635. 4°.

Glapthorne (H.). Wit in a Constable. J. Okes. 1640. 4°.

John Gwillim, Bookseller (1615).

In Britain's Burse.
[Arber v. 238.]

Breton (N.). Characters. E. Griffin. 1615. 8°.

Thomas Langley, Bookseller (1615—1635).

[Arber v. 247.]

Greene (J.). A refvtation of the apology for actors. W. White. 1615. 4°.

Markham (G.). Hungers Prevention. A. Mathewes for A. Helme and him. 1621. 8°.

Richard Lee, Bookseller (1615—1616).

[Qu. Arber. iii. 684?]

Goodman (G.). The fall of man. F. Kingston. 1616. 4°.

John Marriot, Patentee (1615—1640).

The Flower-de-Luce, near Fetter Lane end, in Fleet Street.
St Dunstan's Churchyard, 1621–32.
[Arber v. lviii.]

Rich (B.). The irish hvbbvb. [G. Purslowe?] 1617. 4°.

4130. Pharmacopœia Londinensis... Diligenter reuisa, denuo recusa...London Printed for Iohn Marriott...1618. F°. L. 3. 11.

Ed. 2. Qu. printed by M. Bradwood, or J. Bill? Headpieces of 3519, 3927 etc.
BM 10. Arber v. lviii.

Ward (S.). Jethro's Ivstice of Peace. E. Griffin. 1618. 8°.

Rich (B.). The irish hvbbvb. [G. Purslowe?] 1619. 4°.

4131. Abbot (George). A Briefe Description of the whole World... Newly augmented... The fift Edition. At London... for John Marriot...1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 85².

Anon. Printed by T. Snodham, with his headpiece.
BM 473. DNB i. 6, 7.

Ward (S.). The happinesse of practice. [G. Purslowe.] 1621. 4°.

Ward (S.). The happinesse of practice. [A. Mathewes?] for him and J. Grismand. 1621. 8°.

Ward (S.). Jethro's ivstice of peace. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1621. 8°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1621. 8°.

4132. Wither (George). Wither's motto. Nec habeo, nec Careo, nec Curo. [For I. Marriott.] 1621? 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.
BM 1619.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion. Part 2. A. Mathewes for him, J. Grismand, and T. Dewe. 1622. F°.

4133. Meredith (John). The sinne of blasphemie against the holy Ghost, Scholastically examined; the reasons of the absolute Irremissibility thereof displayed; An admonition to all Reuolting Apostataes annexed. By Iohn Meredyth, Sub-Deane of Chichester. Mark 3. Vers. 29. He...damnation. Heb. 10. Vers. 38. Aug. Lib. 2. de Trinit. Cap. 1. London. Printed for Iohn Marriot, and are to beesold at his Shop in S^t. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleet-street. 1622. 4°. 8.28.7³.

Printed by Edward Allde. Headpiece of no. 2027.

Ward (S.). All in all. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1622. 8°.

Ward (S.). A coal from the altar. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1622. 8°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith in death. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1622. 8°.

Ward (S.). Woe to drunkards. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1622. 8°.

Mayer (J.). Catechisme abridged. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1623. 8°.

Mayer (J.). The english catechisme. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1623. 4°.

N. (I.). A godlie mans gvide to Happinesse. A. Mathewes. 1624. 12°.

Ward (S.). A peace-offering. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1624. 8°.

Ward (S.), Woe to drunkards. A. Mathewes for him and J. Grismand. 1624. 8°.

Saint Austines religion. [G. Purslowe.] 1625. 4°.

Cooke (A.). The weather-cocke of romes religion. G. Purslowe. 1625. 4°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith. [M. Flesher] for him and J. Grismand. 1625. 8°.

King (H.). A sermon. J. Haviland. 1626. 4°.

Sutton (E.). The serpent anatomized. [Wood and Lee?] 1626. 4°.

Pharmacopoeia Londinensis. Ed. 3. [J. Haviland.] 1627. F°.

Lucanus Pharsalia. [J. Bill] for T. Jones and him. 1627. 8°.

Valentine (H.). Noahs Doue. J. Haviland. 1627. 4°.

Cornwallis (Sir W.). Essayes. T. Harper for 'J. M.' 1632(–1). 8°.

4134. Quarles (Francis). Argalvs and Parthenia...London... for Iohn Marriott...1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 73.

The title engraved by T. Cecill.
Without 'the minde of the Frontispiece.'
Cf. BM 1273?

4135. — Another edition. London...for Iohn Marriott... [Ab. 1632.] 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 77^2.

The title as in no. 4134, but with the date obliterated in the plate.
Cf. BM 1273. Haz. H. 490.

Quarles (Francis). Divine poemes. 1632. 8°.

Engraved title only, prefixed to the edition printed by M. Flesher for Marriot in 1633 (no. 4275) and 1634.

Donne (J.). Poems. M. Flesher. 1633. 4°.

Gomersall (R.). Poems. M. Flesher. 1633. 8°.

Quarles (F.). Divine poems. M. Flesher. 1633 (1632). 8°.

4136. Donne (John). Ignatius his Conclave...also...an Apology for Iesuites...London...for Iohn Marriot...sold by W. Sheares ...1634. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 42.

Qu. by the printer 'H. R.'?
BM 489–490.

Gomersall (R.). Sermons on St Peter. M. Flesher. 1634. 4°.

Peacham (H.). The Gentleman's Exercise. [J. Legate] for 'J. M.' and F. Constable. 1634. 4°.

Part 2 of the 'Compleat Gentleman.'

Quarles (F.). Divine poems. M. Flesher. 1634. 8°.

Donne (J.). Poems. M. Flesher. 1635. 8°.

Valentine (H.). Fovre Sea-sermons. M. Flesher. 1635. 4°.

4137. Massinger (Philip). The great dvke of Florence. A Comicall Historie...presented...by her Maties Servants at the Phoenix in Drurie Lane. London...for John Marriot. 1636. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 11.

Verses by G. Donne and J. Ford. With the ornament of no. 2868. Probably printed by M. Flesher.

BM 1078.

Elton (E.). An exposition of...the Colossians. A. Griffin for 'J. M.' 1637. F°.

Quarles (F.). Divine poems. M. Flesher. 1638. 8°.

Quarles (F.). Hieroglyphikes. M. Flesher. 1638. 8°.

Pharmacopœia Londinensis. Ed. 5. [M. Flesher.] 1638–9. F°.

Valentine (H.). God save the King. M. Flesher. 1639. 4°.

4138. Davies (Sir John). A Nevv Post: With Soueraigne salue to cure the Worlds madnes...By Sir I. D. Knight. (Reasons Moane [by Sir J. D. or Robert Mason?].) For Iohn Mariot. 8°.

Syn. 8. 62. 42.

Qu. imperfect, wanting A 2–4?

Cf. Haz. H. 143. Brydges *Censura Literaria* vi. 144.

Richard Meighen, Bookseller (1615—1640).

Next to the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet-street, 1635. [Arber v. 253.]

Jonson (Ben). Workes. Vol. 1. W. Stansby. 1616. F°.

Price (S.). The beavty of holines. B. Alsop. 1618. 4°.

Slatyer (W.). The history of Great Britanie. W. Stansby. 1621. F°.

Blundeville (T.). Exercises. Ed. 6. W. Stansby. 1622 (1621). 4°.

Cambridge University. True copies. W. Stansby. 1623. 4°.

Eadmer. Historia. W. Stansby for him and T. Dew. 1623. F°.

Brinsley (J.). Ludus literarius. F. Kingston. 1627. 4°.

Barclay (J.). Argenis. F. Kingston for him and H. Seile. 1628. 4°.

Barclay (J.). Argenis. F. Kingston for him and H. Seile. 1629. 4°.

Holyday (B.). Τεχνογαμία. J. Haviland. 1630. 4°.

Stow (J.). Annales. A. Mathewes. 1631(–2). F°.

Hipolito. The True history. Ed. 2. T. Harper. 1633. 8°.

Davenant (Sir W.). The Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour. [H. R.] 1635. 4°.

Selden (J.). Mare clausum. W. Stansby. 1635. F°.

Austin (W.). Devotionis Augustinianae flamma. With J. Legate. 1637. F°.

Ladies Cabinet opened. M. Parsons. 1639. 4°.

Jonson (B.). Workes. Vol. 2. [B. Alsop and T. Fawcet.] 1640 (1631). F°.

Thomas Purfoot II (1615—1640).

Partner with his father from 1591 (see p. 278).

Device: Lucretia (signed T G), with initials T. P. 1631 (cf. no. 1369).

Ornament: Mask, two profiles, two ears of wheat. 1616.

[Arber iii. 702–3.]

4139. Cotton (Clement). The mirror Of martyrs...Whereunto is added two godly Letters...by M. Bradford...W. T. At London. Printed by T. P. for Io: Budge...sold at his Shop...and at Brittaines Bursse. An. 1615. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 85.

BM 414.

Psalms...with apt notes. See Stationers Company. 1615. F°.

4140. Dunbar (John). Epigrammaton Joannis Dvnbari...centvriæ sex, Decades totidem. Londini, Ex Typographeo Thomæ Purfootij. 1616. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 12.

Ornament.
BM 507.

Psalms...with apt notes...See Stationers Company. 1618. F°.

4141. James I. The Peace-maker: or Great Brittaines Blessing... London, Printed by Thomas Pvrfoot: An. Dom. 1619...4°. Syn. 7. 61. 122.

With the Royal arms on verso of first leaf. In the British Museum Catalogue under James I, and attributed to him by Halkett and Laing, from the Bodleian Library Catalogue.
BM 863.

Psalms. The Whole Booke of psalmes...(A forme of Prayer...) See the Stationers Company. 1623. F°.

4142. Cooke (Edward). The character of warrre...London, ¶ Printed by Tho: Purfoot. 1626. 4°. Bb*. 10. 27[3].

Wants last two leaves.
Haz. II. 140.

4143. Mascall (Leonard). The Gouernment of Cattell. Diuided into three Bookes. The first, entreating of Oxen, Kine, and Calues: and how to vse Bvls, and other Cattell, to the yoake or fell. The second, discoursing of the Gouernment of Horses, with approued Medicines against most Diseases. The third, discouering the ordering of Sheepe, Goates, Hogges, and Dogges, with true Remedies to helpe the Infirmities that befall any of them. Also perfect instructions for taking of Moales, and likewise for the monthly husbanding of Grounds, as hath been already approued, and by long Experience entertayned among all sorts, especially Husbandmen, who haue made vse thereof, to their great profit and contentment. Gathered by Leonard Mascal. ℌ.L. London, ¶ Printed by Tho: Purfoot, for Francis Falkner, and are to bee sould at his Shop, neere Saint Margrets hill in Southwarke. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 41.

4144. Bible. The doctrine of the Bible. Or, rvles of discipline. Briefly gathered through the whole course of the Scripture, by way of Questions and Answers. The knowledge...Justice. London, Printed by Tho: Purfoot, for Edward Brewster, and Robert Bird, and are to be sould in Paules Church-yard, and in Cheap-side at the signe of the Bible. 1630. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 83.

4145. Pitiscus (Bartholomaeus). Trigonometry: or, the doctrine of triangles. First written in Latine, by Bartholmevv Pitiscvs of Grunberg in Silesia, and now Translated into English, By Ra: Handson. Whereunto is added (for the Mariners use) certaine Nauticall Questions, together with the finding of the Variation of the Compasse. All performed Arithmetically, without Map, Sphaere, Globe, or Astrolabe, by the said R. H. Printed by T. P [broken], for G. Hurlock neare Magnus corner. [Ab. 1630?] 4°.

Adams 7. 63. 14^1.

The title in an elaborate compartment with globes at top, ship at base, and men at sides. See note on p. 905.
Cf. Arber IV. 312.

4146. Canon. A canon of triangles: or, the tables, Of Sines, Tangents, and Secants The Radivs asumed to be 100000. London. Printed for Iohn Tap. 1630. 4°. Adams 7. 63. 14^2.

With the ornaments of no. 4086.

4147. Baker (Humphrey). The Well-Spring of Sciences... Arithmeticke...augmented...B. L. At London...by Tho: Purfoot, and...sold by John Grismond...1631. 8°. Adams 8. 63. 1.

BM 89.

4148. Mason (John). An excellent tragedy of Mulleasses the Tvrke...Acted...by the Children of his Maiesties Revels... London...by T. P. for Francis Falkner...1632. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 1.

Ornament. With the tailpiece of no. 4143.
BM 1077.

4149. C. (W.). Decimarvm Et Oblationvm Tabvla. A Tithing Table...by W. C. Bach. of the Civill Law. B. L. London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1633. 4°.

Adams 7. 63. 8^4.

Ed. 2.
BM 312.

4150. Taylor (Thomas). The Parable of the sower. To which is added, A Mappe of Rome, in fiue Sermons...The third Edition. London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot for John Bartlet...1634. 4°.
Syn.7.63.131.

Two parts. With a second title, engraved, prefixed. 'A mappe of Rome' is published by W. I(emmat). Minister. Part 2 contains the headpiece of nos. 3820 etc., so that it was probably printed by J. Beale (p. 824).
BM 1486.

4151. C. (W.). Decimarvm Et Oblationvm Tabvla. A Tithing Table...By W. C. Bach. of Civill Law. ℭ. ℒ. London...by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1635. 4°. Syn.7.63.132.

Ed. 3?
BM 312.

4152. Withals (J.). A Dictionary in English and Latine... Recognized by Dr [L.] Evans; after by Abr. Fleming: and then by William Clerk...enlarged...ℭ. ℒ. Printed at London by Thomas Purfoot. 1634. 8°. Aa*.12.1.

The title in a narrow border of ornaments.
Cf. Haz. I. 161.

For other books possibly by Purfoot see under T. P. 1630.

Edward Wright, Bookseller (1615—1640).

[Arber v. 276.]

Langhorne (L.). Mary sitting at Christs feet. M. Flesher. 1630. 8°.

Langhorne (L.). Mary sitting at Christs feet. M. Flesher. 1633. 8°.

Bernard Alsop, Alone (1616—1625).

Successor to T. Creede? (p. 565).
By St Anne's Church near Aldersgate, 1618.
The Dolphin in Distaff Lane, 1621.
Ornament: Medusa head.
[Cf. Arber iii. 703.]

4153. Lefevre (Raoul). [The ancient Historie of the destruction of Troy...Translated...by W. Caxton. Newly corrected...

The fifth Edition. B. A. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop. 1617.] 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 75.

Anon. Wants all before A 2.
Cf. no. 117.
BM 1512. Haz. I. 154–5.

4154. Cade (Anthony). Saint pavles agonie. A sermon preached at Leicester, at the Ordinary Monthly Lecture...London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop...1618. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 20.

On Rom. vii. 24.
BM 313.

4155. Fleming (Abraham). A treatise of blazing starres... B. A. London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, and...solde by Henry Bell...1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 74.

With a woodcut of a blazing star on the title. Verses.
BM 1508.

4156. Monginot (François de). A resolvtion of dovbts, or a svmmarie decision of Controuersies betwixt the Reformed Church and the Romaine. By Francis Monginot Phisitian to the King of France. A Treatise containing the causes and reasons mouing the sayde Fr. Monginot to forsake the Romane Church betaking himselfe to the Reformed. At Rochel. Faithfully rendred according to the French Copie. 1618. London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, for George Norton, and are to be solde at his shoppe at the Signe of the Red Bull, neere Temple Barre. 1618. 4°. 8. 23. 31[10].

Dedication signed 'R. C.'

4157. Price (Sampson). The beavty of holines: or the consecration of a House of Prayer...Preached in the Chappell at the Free-Schoole in Shrewsbury, the 10. day of September, Anno Dom. 1617. At the Consecration of the Chappell, by...[John Overal] Bishop of Couentrey and Lichfield...London, Imprinted by B: A: for Richard Meighen...1618. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 123.

BM 1260.

4158. Sibthorpe (Robert). A covnter-plea to an apostataes Pardon. A sermon preached at Paules Crosse vpon Shroue-Sunday, February 15. 1617. By Robert Sibthorpe, Preacher of the Word

of God at Waterstratforde in Buckinghamshire. Iohn 6. 7...Iust. Martir...London, Printed by Bar: Alsop, for Richard Fleming. 1618. 4°. E.12.77[11] (sel).

On Ierem. v. 7.
Wants A 1. Last leaf torn.

4159. — Another issue. [Imprint] London, Printed by Bar: Alsop, for George Fairebeard...1618. 4°. Syn.7.61.124.

BM 1403.

4160. H. (I.). The Hovse of correction: or...epigrams. Written by I. H. Gent. Together with a few Characters, called Par Pari...[Second title] Certaine Characters...London...by Bernard Alsop, for Richard Redmer...1619. 8°. Syn.8.61.8.

Qu. by J. Heath?
Wants frontispiece and B 6.
BM 751.

4161. Horne (Robert). Certaine sermons, of the rich man and Lazarvs. Preached by Robert Horne, Minister of the Word of God. Lvke. 12. 21. So is...God. Galat. 6. 10. While we have... faith. London, Printed by Ber. Alsop for Iohn Hodgets. 1619. 4°. 7.40.38[2].

4162. Blount (Cecilia Lady). A sermon preached At S. Martins Church in the Fields. At the fvnerall of the Lady Blount, the 6. day of December, An. Dom. 1619. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Iohn Hodgets. 1620. 8°. Syn.8.62.60[1].

On John iv. 19–21. Cecilia Lady Blount was the wife of Sir Richard Blount, Kt. (Registers of St Martin's in the Fields.)

4163. Boughen (Edward). A Sermon of confirmation, preached in Oxford, at the first Visitation of...Iohn [Howson] Lord Bishop of Oxford, September, 27. 1619. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Elizabeth Adams...1620. 4°. Syn.7.62.113.

On Acts. xviii. 17.

4164. Crakanthorp (Richard). The defence of Constantine: with a treatise of the Popes temporall Monarchie...London...by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn Teage...1621. 4°. F.11.75.

Two parts.
BM 422.

4165. Crashaw (William). [The] Iesvites gospell: written by themselues...The second Impression Corrected...London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, and...sold at his house...1621. 4°.
Dd*.3.27⁶(E).

Leaves I 2 and I 4 blank.
Haz. H. 129, I. 236.

4166. Fiscvs Papalis. Sive, catalogvs indvlgentiarum & relquarum (*sic*) septem principalium Ecclesiarum vrbis Romæ. Ex vetusto Manuscripto codice...translated...with Certaine notes and Comments...London, printed by Barnard Alsop...1621. 4°.
G.12.9².

Latin and English. Trans. by W. Crashaw.
Cancel title. Wants N 4 blank.

— Another copy. 8.28.29³(sel).

Wants A 1 and N 4 blank.
BM 1192.

4167. Reading (John). A faire warning...seuerall Sermons at Saint Maries in Douer...London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn Hodgets. 1621. 4°. Syn.7.62.114.

Ornament.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 1292.

4168. Reading (John). The old mans staffe, Two Sermons... Preached in Saint Maries in Douer...London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Iohn Hodgets. 1621. 4°. Syn.7.62.115.

Ornament.
BM 1292.

4169. Du Vair (Guillaume). A Bvckler against adversitie: or a Treatise of Constancie. Written in French by the Right Honourable the Lord Dv Vair, Keeper of the great Seale of France. And now done into English by Andrevv Covrt. London, by B. Alsop. 1622. 4°. R.10.35¹⁵(sel).

4170. Harris (Robert). Absaloms fvnerall. Preached at Banbvrie by a neighbovr minister. Or, the Lamentation of a loving father for a rebellious Child...At London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Man...1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.116.

4171. Harris (Robert). Samvels fvnerall. Or a sermon preached at the fvnerall of Sir Anthony Cope...By Mr Robert Harrice...At London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Man... 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 117.

4172. The new man...of a Generall Councell...of Paul the fifth. Translated into English by William Crashaw...London...by Bernard Alsop, for George Norton...1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 118.

4173. — Another issue. London...by Barnard Alsop, for George Norton...1622. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 426 (one edition only).

4174. Powell (Thomas). Direction For Search Of Records... in the Chancerie. Tower. Exchequer...London...by B. A. for Paul Man...sold at his Shop in Chancerie Lane...or in Distaffe Lane, at the Signe of the Dolphin. 1622. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 8.

BM 1253.

4175. Scot (Patrick). A table-booke for princes. Containing short Remembrances for the Gouernment of themselues and their Empire...London...by B. A....sold by Robert Swaine...1622. 8°. S*. 6. 20 (F).

No portrait.
BM 1364 ('1621' with portrait).

4176. Whately (William). Gods hvsbandry: The First Part ...London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Man... 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 119[1].

BM 1582.

4177. Garey (Samuel). Ientaculum Iudicum: Or, a breake-fast for the Bench: Prepared, Presented, and Preached in two Sacred Seruices, or Sermons, the Morning Sacrifice before the two Assises: at Thetford, at Norwich: 1619. Containing monitory Meditations, to execute Iustice and Law-Businesse with a good Conscience. By Samvel Garey, Preacher of Gods Word at Win-farthing in Norff. Ezech. 3. 1. Sonne of man...rowle. Iohn. 10. 10 And I tooke...belly. (A Manuall for Magistrates...1619.) London, Printed by B. A. for Matthew Law, and are to be sold

by Edmond Casson at Norwich in the Market-Place, at the Signe of the Bible. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 120.

4178. Petley (Elias). The royall receipt: or Hezekiahs physicke. A sermon delivered At Pavls-Crosse, on Michaelmas Day, 1622...London, Printed by B. A. for Edward Blackmore... 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 105.

BM 1225.

4179. Rogers (Richard). The practice of christianitie...The third Edition...London...by B. Alsop for Tho. Man...sold by Beniamin Fisher...1623. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 64.

Edited by S. E. (qu. Stephen Egerton?). With preface by W. Gouge.
BM 1315.

4180. Whately (William). A Bride-bvsh. Or a direction for married persons...London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Beniamin Fisher, and...sold at...the Taulbut. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 119[3].

Headpiece of nos. 2405, 3584, 4182 etc.
Cf. BM 1582.

4181. — Another state. 8. 22. 65.

In the imprint 'Taulbut' has been corrected to 'Talbot.'
Cf. BM 1582.

4182. Markham (Gervase). Honovr in his perfection...in commendations of...Henry Earle of Oxenford, Henry Earle of Southampton, Robert Earle of Essex, And...Robert Bartve, Lord Willoughby of Eresby...And...Lord Wriouthesley, the Lord Delaware, and the Lord Montioy. London...by B. Alsop, for Beniamin Fisher...1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 121.

Signed G. M. With names of Officers of four regiments.
Headpiece of nos. 4180 etc.
BM 1039.

4183. More (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Moore's Vtopia... translated...by Raphe Robinson.. newly Corrected...London...by Bernard Alsop...1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 2.

Preface by B. Alsop.
BM 1112.

4184. Marcelline (George). Vox militis...two parts...the Prince of Orange...Count Mansfield...Printed at London by B. A. for Thomas Archer...1625. 4°. Ll. 8. 49[15].

Dedication signed G. M. The book is taken from B. Rich's 'Allarme to England.'

BM 1039.

4185. Ol. (P.). The Spanish Pilgrime: or an admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke. Shewing how necessary...it is ...to make warre vpon the King of Spaines owne Countrey... London. By B. A. and are to be sold by Thomas Archer. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 24[8].

BM 1433.

4186. J. (W.). Dictionariolvm Quadrvplex: or A fourefold Dictionarie for the use and benefit of Grammar-Schollers. By W. J. London. By B. A. for H. Seile. 1638. 4°. M*. 11. 3 (D).

Bernard Alsop and Thomas Fawcet (1626—1640).

Successors to Thomas Creede (p. 565).

Grubstreet near the lower Pump 1633–9.

Device: The Griffin of Gryphius[1].

Headpiece: CR, crown and supporters, within panel, with cherubs, 1630.

[Arber iii. 700, 703.]

4187. Ross (Alexander). An exposition on the fovrteene first Chapters of Genesis, by way of Question and Answere. Collected ovt of Ancient and Recent Writers: Both briefely and subtilly propounded and Expounded. By Abraham (*sic*) Rosse of Aberden, Preacher at St Maries neere South-Hampton, and one of his Maiesties Chaplaines. London. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Anth: Vpphill, and are to be sold at the White-Lyon, in Pauls Church-yard. 1626. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 26[3].

Two parts. The dedication of each part is signed Alexander Rosse.

Wants N 8.

Cf. DNB. xlix. 251 *a*.

[1] Creede's device 3.

4188. Santarelli (Antonio). The articles which were propounded to the Jesuites to subscribe them in the Parliament, on Sunday the 14. of March, &c. 1626. By reason of a...Booke...of Anthonius Santarellus. The Sentence against the Iesuites of the Colledge of Clemont...The Censure which the Diuines of the Vniuersitie of Paris haue made against a Booke...Antonij Santarelli...de Hæresi...1625...Printed at Rovan, By Jacques Besonge, dwelling within the Court of the Palace. M.DC.XXVI. With Licence. 4°. Syn.7.62.72.

Bound up with this is 'Censvre de la facvlte de theologie de Paris...Anthonij Sanctarelli...A Roven, Chez Iacques Besongne...1626.'
With the initial 'T' of no. 4189.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

4189. Vicary (Thomas). The English-mans Treasvre. With the true Anatomie of Mans Body...Also the...English Bathes... by William Turner...Gathered...By William Bremer...And now seuenthly augmented...By G. E. [illegible]....London by B. Alsop, and Tho. Fawcet...1626. 4°. K.11.16 (sel).

With the initial 'T' of no. 4188.
BM 1538.

4190. Baillie (James). Spiritval marriage...a Sermon at Westminster, the first of Ianuarie. Anno Dom. 1626...London. Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet, for Robert Allot...1627. 4°. Syn.7.62.122.

On Hosea ii. 19. Device.
Cf. BM 88.

4191. Purchas (S.). Purchas his Pilgrim. Microcosmus, or the historie of Man...London, Printed for Tho. Alchorn... 1627. 8°. Syn.8.62.19.

Device. The book however has Stansby's ornaments.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

4192. Sydenham (Humphry). The Athenian Babler. A Sermon preached at St. Maries in Oxforde, the 9. of Iuly, 1626. being Act-Sunday...London. Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet, for Iohn Parker. 1627. 4°. Syn.7.62.123.

On Acts xvii. 18. Device. Ornament of nos. 2405 and 4214.
Cf. BM 1468.

Bacon (F.). The use of the Law. 1629. 4°.

Part 2 of Sir J. Doddridge's The Lawyers Light, printed for B. Fisher in 1629.

With the headpiece of nos. 2405, 3584 etc.

4193. Walker (William). A sermon preached in S^t. Pavls-Church in London, in...the Divinitie Lecture...Novemb. 28. 1628... published...and something enlarged...London Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for Robert Allot...[1629]. 4°. E.12.29[16].

On Rom. ii. 22.
Title torn.

— Another copy. E.12.77[4].

Date cropped.
BM 1565.

4194. Doddridge (Sir John). A Compleat Parson...By I. Doderidge...And now published...by W. J. London. Printed by B. A. & T. F. for John Groue...1630. 4°. Dd*.4.15[2](E).

Headpiece.

— Other copies. J.11.70[2], Dd*.3.51[13](E).

Wanting A1 blank.

4195. Freake (William). The doctrines and practises of the societie of Iesvites. In two Bookes. The first, containing their grounds...by...Pavlvs Florenivs...and Christianvs Francken...The second...a Detection...London. By B. A. and T. Fawcet, for George Gibbs. 1630. 4°. 8.28.29[13](sel).

BM 654.

4196. A. (J.). An historicall narration of the ivdgement of some...English Bishops, Holy Martyrs, and Others: (Whereof III; viz. Archbishop Cranmer, B. Latimer, and Bishop Hooper, Suffred Martyrdom...) Concerning Gods Election. By B. A. and T. F. for Samuel Nealand...London. 1631. 4°. F.10.65[18].

The Epistle signed 'J. A. of Ailward'.

— Other copies. G.13.53[8], 8.23.29[7], 8.28.31[3].

4197. — Another issue. Bb*. 11. 48⁴.

Possibly earlier, differing only in the Judgement at the end, which finishes on p. 108.

BM 3 (one edition only).

4198. Brathwait (Richard). The english gentlewoman... London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for Michaell Sparke... 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 133.

Engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall.

Wants preliminary leaf describing the frontispiece, and leaf of errata at end.

BM 262.

4199. N. (N.). De conventv cæsaris Ferdinandi cum quibusdam Imperii Electoribus Ratisbonæ celebrato, Anno M.DC.XXX. Epistola Accurate & vere perscripta ab autore, qui res probe cognitas habuit. Londini, Excudebant B. A. & T. F. typographi pro Nath: Butter, & Nich. Bourne. Anno 1631. 4°.

Mm. 16. 55⁷ (sel).

Device.

BM 1131.

4200. Powell (Thomas). The Repertorie of records...at Westminster...the Exchequer...the Chancery and Tower...for Tenure or Tytle...London. Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for B. Fisher...1631. 4°. Bb*. 11. 1⁶.

Anon. From the MS. of A. Agard.

BM 22. Haz. I. 339.

4201. — Another edition. 1631. 4°. R. 5. 32.

Sheet A reprinted, the rest identical.

4202. H. (R.). The arraignement of the whole creature... London...by B. Alsop and Tho: Fawcet. 1631(–2). 4°. E. 4. 66.

Preface signed R. H. Engraved title with date 1632. Commendatory verses. Halkett and Laing point out that the author on p. 138 quotes Stephen Jerome's 'Origen' as his own work. It is to be noted that the initials 'R. H.' are a retrogression of 'S. I.' (Stephen Jerome).

BM 752 ('R. Harris'). Halk. and Laing from BLO ('R. Henderson').

4203. Augustus. Or, An Essay...London. Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Henry Seile...1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 4.

With Preface by Henry Seile, probably the author.

BM 65.

4204. Hayne (Thomas). The Eqvall Wayes of God: tending to the rectifying of the crooked wayes of man...By T. H....London, Printed for Iohn Clarke...1632. 4°. 8.23.29[14].

With the ornament of nos. 2405 and 4192 on title.
Without printer's name.

— Another copy. F.10.65[12].

— Another copy. G.3.19[2].

Wrongly bound. A 2–3 are inserted in the preceding tract.
BM 754, cf. 788.

4205. Cuffe (Henry). The differences of the ages of mans life. London...by B. A. and T. F. for Lawrence Chapman... 1633. 8°. P*.14.27(G).

Edited by R. M. Headpiece.
BM 432.

4206. Isaacson (Henry). Satvrni Ephemerides...Printed by B. A(lsop). & T. F(awcet). for Henry Seile and Humphrey Robinson...1633. F°. L*.7.18(A).

Commendatory verses.

— Another copy. N.7.21.

BM 900.

4207. Vicary (Thomas). The english-mans Treasure...Also the rare Treasure of the English Bathes...by William Turner... Gathered...By William Bremer...And now Eighthly augmented... Printed at London by Bar. Alsop, and Tho. Fawcet...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.54.

4208. Articles (Visitation). Articles to be enqvired of within the Arch-Deaconrie of Essex, by the Church-wardens and Swornemen in every Parish: And Presentment to bee made thereof, to the Arch-Deacon (Edward Layfeild). With peculiar answer to every Article. Given, Anno Dom. 1635. 𝔅. 𝔏. London, Printed by Barn: Alsop, and Tho. Favvcet. 1635. 4°. G.5.1[12](sel).

4209. Fox (Luke). North-west Fox, or, Fox from the North-west passage. Beginning With King Arthvr, Malga, Octhvr, the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia; Following with

briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkridge...with...Mr Iames Hall's three Voyages to Groynland ...Demonstrated in a Polar Card...With the Author his owne Voyage...Printed by his Majesties Command. London...by B. Alsop and Tho. Fawcet...1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 134.

With frontispiece.
BM 647.

4210. Guarna (Andreas). Bellvm Grammaticale, Sive, Nominum Verborumqȝ discordia civilis Tragico-Comœdia. Summo cum applausu olim apud Oxonienses in Scænam producta, & nunc in omnium illorum qui ad Grāmaticam animos appellunt oblectamentum edita. Huc ades hæc animo—Londini, Excudebant B. A. & T. Fawcet, Impensis Ioh: Spenceri. 1635. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 84.

Anon. Preface by J. Spencer. Verses. The title in a scroll-work compartment copied from no. 1606.
Cf. BM 738, 1339, 1437.

4211. Lefèvre (Raoul). The ancient historie of The Destruction of Troy...Translated out of French into English by W. Caxton. The Sixth Edition, now newly Corrected and amended. B. L. London, Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcet...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 135.

Preface by the Printer T. F. Headpiece.
Haz. H. 197.

4212. Read (Alexander). A sermon preached April, 8. 1635 at a visitation at Brentwood in Essex...London, Printed for Iohn Clark...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 136.

On 1 Cor. xiv. 40. Without printer's name. Headpiece.
BM 1292.

4213. Buck (James). A treatise of the beatitudes. Or Christs happy men. By James Buck Bachelor of Divinitie, and Vicar of Stradbrooke in Suffolke. Let us mourne and desire. Be meeke...and we shall no lesse than with miracles attract them that behold us, &c. S. Chrys. in Matth. hom. 15 in Eth. Non sum melior patribus. London, Printed for William Cooke, neare Furnivalls Inne Gate in Holbourne. MDCXXXVII. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 137.

The title of first sermon has imprint 'for John Clark and Wil. Cooke.' The later titles by B. A. and T. F. Headpiece.

4214. Heylyn (Peter). Antidotvm Lincolniense. or an answer to...The holy table...London...for John Clark...1637. 4°.
F . 3 . 73.

The Holy Table was by archbishop Williams.
Two parts. With the ornaments of nos. 2405 and 4192 on title. Without printer's name.

— Another copy. 8 . 28 . 28[1].

BM 804.

4215. Palmerin D'Oliva. ⌜Palmerin D'Oliva. The first (—second) part...Written in Spanish, Italian, and French...turned into English by A. M. B. L. Printed for B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1637.⌟ 4°. Sandars Collection.

Two parts. The translator Anthony Munday.
Wants title and leaves at end.
BM 1190.

4216. Primrose (James). Iacobi Primirosii, doctoris medici, de vulgi in Medicinâ Erroribus Libri quatuor. Lib. I. De Erroribus circa Medicos. Lib. II. De Erroribus circa Morbos quosdam & eorum curationem. Lib. III. De Erroribus circa Victûs rationem sanorum, & aegrorum. Lib. IV. De Erroribus circa Remediorum usum. Londini. Apud B. A. & T. F. pro H. Robinsonio, ad insigne trium Columbarum in Cœmeterio S. Pauli. 1638. 12°.
L . 25 . 35 (sel).

4217. Articles (Visitation). Articles to be enqvired of, within the Arch-Deaconrie of Essex, by the Church-wardens and Side-men in every Parish. And Presentment to be made thereof, to the Arch-deacon (Edward Layfield). With peculiar answer to every Article. Given, Anno Dom. 1639. B. L. London, Printed by Bar: Alsop, and Tho. Fawcet. 1639. 4°. G . 5 . 1[14] (sel).

4218. More (Sir Thomas). The Commonwealth...London, Printed by B. Alsop & T. Fawcet, and...sold by Wil: Sheares... 1639. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 85.

With dedication by Ber. Alsop. The title in a fleur-de-lis border.
BM 1112.

4219. Palmerin of England. The First Part of the...History, of...Palmerin of England...Translated out of French, by A(nth).

M(unday)...(The Second Part...) B. L. London. Printed by Ber: Alsop and Tho. Fawcet...1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 138.

Attributed to L. Hurtado and to F. de Moraes.
BM 1190.

4220. Hart (Alexander). The tragi-comicall history of Alexto and Angelica...London: Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Nich: Vavasour...1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 27.

Verses.
BM 775.

4221. Jonson (Ben). The workes...The second Volume... London, Printed for Richard Meighen. 1640. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 20.

Device.

This volume consists of (1) title as above; (2) the three plays printed by Beale in 1631, no. 3814; (3) The magnetick lady, a Tale of a Tub, printed in 1640, The sad shepherd, printed in 1641; (4) Masques etc.; (5) The Art of Poetrie, etc.

According to a statement in Sir J. Suckling's 'Last Remains' published by H. Moseley in 1659 (Address To The Reader, *ad fin.*), this volume was published by Sir Kenelm Digby.

Part 3 wants pp. 137–8. Part 4 wants pp. 205–6.

Qu. Part 4 printed by J. Haviland?

Cf. BM 893. Haz. II. 320. W. W. Greg, *List of English Plays*, pp. 55–6.

*** For a book possibly printed by Fawcet alone, see under 'T. F.' printer 1634. Qu. also if no. 4145 be by him?

Timothy Barlow, Bookseller (1616—1625).

The Bull-head, Paul's Churchyard. 1616.

[Arber v. 219.]

Barlow (W.). Magneticall Aduertisements. E. Griffin. 1616. 4°.

Barlow (W.). Magneticall Aduertisements. See E. Griffin. 1618. 4°.

White (H.). The ready way to true repentance. G. Eld. 1618. 8°.

Gataker (T.). Gods parley with princes. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Edward Brewster, Bookseller (1616—1640).

The Star, West End of Paul's, 1621–3.
The Great West Door of Saint Pauls, 1624.
The Bible, near the north door of Paul's, 1627–1634.
The Bible in Paul's Churchyard, 1635.
The Bible on Fleet-bridge, 1636–1640.
[Arber v. 223.]

Rogers (N.). Christian Curtesie. H. Lownes. 1621. 4°.

Rogers (T.). The Roman-Catharist. [H. Lownes.] 1621. 4°.

Rogers (N.). A strange vineyard. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Cawdrey (D.). Hvmilitie...two sermons. J. Haviland. 1624. 4°.

Rogers (T.). The righteovs mans evidences for heaven. G. Miller. 1627. 12°.

Hildersam (A.). Lectures upon the fourth of John. G. Miller. 1629. F°.

Bonham (T.). The chyrurgeons closet. G. Miller. 1630. 4°.

The doctrine of the Bible. T. Purfoot for him and R. Bird. 1630. 12°.

Gouge (W.). Gods three arrowes. G. Miller. 1631. 4°.

Rogers (N.). The true convert. G. Miller. 1632. 4°.

Smith (H.). Gods arrow against atheists. J. Haviland for him and R. Bird. 1632. 4°.

Ball (John). A short Treatise. Ed. 9. W. Stansby for him and R. Bird. 1633. 8°.

Hildersam (A.). The doctrine of fasting and praier. G. Miller. 1633. 4°.

Gouge (W.). Of domesticall duties. Ed. 3. G. Miller. 1634. 4°.

Baynes (P.). A helpe to true happinesse. R. Young. 1635. 12°.

Gouge (W.). A guide to god. G. Miller. 1636. 4°.

Hildersam (A.). The doctrine of fasting. R. Young. 1636. 12°.

Ball (J.). A treatise of faith. R. Young. 1637. 4°.

Ball (John). A friendly triall. Cambridge. 1640. 4°.

Gataker (T.). The decease of Lazarus. E. Griffin for him and F. Clifton. 1640. 4°.

George Edwards, Bookseller (1616—1640).

In Green Arbour, without Newgate, 1628.
The Angel, in Green Arbour, in the Old Bailey, 1629–38.
[Arber v. 233.]

Moore (J.). A mappe of Mans Mortalitie. T. Snodham. 1617. 4°.

Whately (W.). Sinne no more. [J. Haviland ?] 1628. 4°.

Smith (J.). Essex dove. A. Islip. 1629. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). The antibarbarian. G. Miller. 1630. 12°.

Byfield (N.). The marrow of the oracles. Ed. 9. J. Legate. 1633. 12°.

Matthew (R.). The flight of time. G. Miller. 1634. 4°.

Webb (George). The Practice of Quietnes. Ed. 7. M. Flesher. 1638. 12°.

Sibbes (R.). [Bowels opened. G. Miller. 1639.] 4°.

Sibbes (R.). The retvrning backslider. G. Miller. 1639. 4°.

R. M., Bookseller (1616).

Qu. Mabbe, Meighen, or More, or Milbourne?
[Cf. no. 3806.]

4222. Niccols (Richard). Sir Thomas Overbvries Vision. With the ghoasts of Weston, M^ris. Turner, the late Lieftenant of the Tower, and Franklin. By R. N. Oxon...Printed for R. M[ ]. & T. I[ones]. 1616. 4°. Bb*. 12. 15^8 (sel).

Sir J. Elwes was lieutenant. Two woodcuts.
Cf. BM 1132.

Nathanael Newbery, Bookseller (1616—1634).

At St Peter's Church on Cornhill. 1616.
Under St Peter's Church in Cornhill. 1618–9.
Qu. Also The Star under S. Peter's Church in Cornhill, and in Popes-head Alley over against the White Horse? 1618–21.
[Arber v. 255.]

Cotton (C.). The converts catechisme. F. Kingston. 1616. 12°.

Crakanthorp (R.). Justinian the emperor. G. Eld. 1616. 4°.

Barlow (J.). The good mans priviledge. F. Kingston. 1618. 4°.

Barlow (J.). The good man's refuge. F. Kingston. 1618. 4°.

Barlow (J.). The true guide to glory. T. Snodham. 1619. 4°.

Negus (W.). Mans active obedience. F. Kingston. 1619. 4°.

Oldenbarneveld (J. van). The true description. F. Kingston. 1619. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). The anatomy of Arminianisme. T. Snodham. 1620. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). The buckler of the faith. R. Field. 1620. 4°.

Clarke (T.). The Popes deadly Wound. T. Snodham. 1621. 4°.

Barnes (T.). The Gales of Grace. H. Lownes. 1622. 8°.

Bible Concordance, by C. Cotton. R. Field. 1622. F°.

The true relation of that worthy seafight. J. Dawson for him and W. Sheffard. 1622. 4°.

Dyke (J.). A Sermon. J. Dawson. 1623. 4°.

A plaine explanation of the whole revelation of S. John. T. Snodham. 1623? 4°.

Barnes (T.). The wise man's forecast. J. Dawson. 1624. 4°.

East India Company. A true relation of...Amboyna. H. Lownes. 1624. 4°.

4223. Perrin (Jean Paul). The bloudy rage of...Antechrist of Rome...in the Historie of the Waldenses and Albingenses... Translated out of French by Samson Lennard. London, Printed for Nathanael Newbery...sold at...the Starre. 1624. 4°.

P. 4. 55.

Printed by Field? With the initial G and W of no. 2239. At sig. Gggg 2*b* occurs an initial B used at p. 349 of no. 3435 by T. Snodham.

For another copy see no. 4224.

BM 1222.

4224. Perrin (Jean Paul). Lvthers fore-rvnners: or, a clovd of witnesses... K*. 12. 35 (E).

Reissue of no. 4223 with cancel title, but same imprint.

The book was again issued with additional prefatory matter and new title, 'Matchlesse Crueltie,' by command of Oliver Cromwell, in 1655.

— Another copy. P. 4. 56.

BM 1222.

Squire (J.). A sermon. W. Stansby. 1624. 4°.

Du Moulin (P.). The Anatomy of Arminianisme. [R. Young.] 1626. 4°.

Mornay (P. de). Three homilies. J. Dawson. 1626. 12°.

Randall (J.). Twenty nine lectvres. F. Kingston. 1631. 4°.

Rogers (J.). A treatise of love. J. Dawson. 1632. 12°.

4225. Du Moulin (Pierre). The anatomie of Arminianisme... London, Printed for Nathanael Newbery...1635. 8°.

Syn. 8. 63. 109.

Translation. Ed. 2. Preface by N. Newbery.

Daniel Speed, Bookseller (1616—1620).

The Blazing Star, Paul's Churchyard, 1616.

[Arber v. 266.]

Speed (J.). A Clowd of Witnesses. J. Beale. 1616. 8°.

Wimbledon (R.). A Sermon. W. Jaggard. 1617. 8°.

NATHANIEL BROWNE, Bookseller (1617—1631).

Qu. The Great North Door of Saint Paul's Church? 1618.

[Arber v. 223.]

Carleton (D.). The speech...at the Haghe. W. Jones. 1618. 4°.

RICHARD FLEMING, Bookseller (1617—1619).

Great South Door of Pauls, on the right hand going up the steps.

The Three Flower-de-Luces, in St Paul's Alley, near St Gregory's Church. 1619.

[Arber v. 235.]

Sonnibank (C.). The Evnuch's conversion. H. Lownes. 1617. 8°.

Sibthorpe (R.). A counterplea. B. Alsop. 1618. 4°.

White (F.). Londons warning. G. Purslowe. 1619. 4°.

MILES FLESHER, Master Printer (1617—1649).

Partner and successor of G. Eld (p. 758).

Devices: (1) Legate's Mermaid. 1624.
(2) Daniel praying. 1626.
(3) 'Hanc aciem sola tvndit virtus.' 1635.
(4) Qu. Brazen serpent. 87 mm. 1636[1].

[Arber iii. 703.]

Adamson (P.). De sacro pastoris munere. With G. Eld. 1619. 8°.

Carliell (R.). Britaines glorie. With G. Eld. 1619. 8°.

Augustinus. Of the Citie of God. With G. Eld. 1620. F°.

Serres (J. de). A generall historie of France. With G. Eld. 1624. F°.

4226. Webbe (George). Catalogus Protestantium; Or, the protestants Kalender. Containing a svrview of the Protestants

[1] Qu. R. Young?

Religion long before Luthers daies, euen to the time of the Apostles, and in the primitiue Church. London, Printed for Nathanael Butter. 1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 60.

Anon. With prefatory letter by John Gee.
Without printer's name. Device 1.
Cf. BM 1574.

4227. Hagthorpe (John). Englands-Exchequer. or a discovrse of the Sea and Navigation, with some things...concerning Plantations. Likewise...Remonstrances...Wherein...is...set downe the great Commodities...the Portingalls...and others haue gotten... London for Nathaniel Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 59.

Without printer's name.
BM 758.

4228. Hodson (Phineas). The Last sermon preached before his Maiesties Funerals...London Printed by M. F. for Hannah Barret. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 61.

Device 1.
BM 821–2.

4229. Markham (Gervase). Markhams farwell to hvsbandry ...Newly reuiewed, corrected, and amended: together with many new Additions, and cheape Experiments...London, Printed by M. F. for Roger Iackson...1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 62.

BM 1060.

4230. Mayer (John). An antidote against popery...London, Printed by M. F. for John Grismand...sold...in Pauls Alley...1625. 4°. F. 13. 15[2].

BM 1085.

4231. Ward (Samuel). The life of faith...London, Printed for John Marriot and John Grismand. 1625. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 41[5].

Without printer's name. Initial letters of nos. 4255 etc.

4232. Deane (Edmund). Spadacrene Anglica. Or, The English Spaw-Fovntaine...in the Forest of Knaresborow...As also a Relation of other Medicinall Waters...London for Iohn Grismand...sold by Richard Foster...Yorke. 1626. 4°. Ab. 4. 61[6].

Initial G. of no. 2868.
Cf. BM 458.

4233. Donne (John). Ignatius his Conclave...There is also added an Apology for Iesuites...Translated out of Latine. London, Printed by M. F. for Richard More...1626. 12°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 65.

Anon. With a preface by the printer.
BM 880.

4234. Dort, Synod of. A ioynt attestation Avowing that the Discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synode of Dort. London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Mylbourne ...at the great South-doore of Pauls. 1626. 4°. 8 . 23 . 29⁴.

Signed by G. Carleton, J. Davenant, W. Balcanquall, S. Ward, T. Goad.
Bound up as part 2 of Carleton's 'Examination' 1626.

4235. Ward (Samuel). ⌜Gratia discriminans...Londini...Milo Flesher: impensis Robert Mylbourne. 1626.⌝ 4°.
Bb*. 11 . 5¹¹.

Wants title and other preliminary leaves.
Cf. BM 1569.

4236. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations vpon the five bookes of Moses; the booke of the Psalmes, and the song of songs, or, canticles. London Printed for Iohn Bellamie. 1627 (1626). F°.
6 . 32 . 25.

With English version. Seven parts. Parts 1–3 bear M. Flesher's, Parts 4–6 John Haviland's imprint.

— Another copy. 6 . 32 . 24.

Pp. 179—180 supplied in contemporary MS.
BM 169.

4237. Carleton (George). A thankful remembrance...The third Edition revised, and enlarged. London...by M. Flesher for Robert Mylbourne and Humphrey Robinson...1627. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

With portrait and second title engraved.
Haz. II. 82.

4238. Dort, Synod of. Suffragium Collegiale...Judicio Synodico prævium. Cui adjuncta est concio de gratia discriminante... per Sam. Wardum...Ab Authore jam recognita. (Gratia discrimi-

nans. Concio...) Excudebat Milo Flesher, impensis Roberti Milbourn, Londini. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 103².

Two parts.

This is another copy of the edition printed by R. Young in 1626, with title cancelled and replaced by a half-sheet containing the new title and errata list signed O, reprinted. The 'Concio' is the separate edition (no. 4245). Verses by T. Goad in part 2.

BM 718.

4239. Jackson (Thomas). A treatise of the holy catholike faith and Chvrch...three Bookes...The first Booke. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clarke...1627. 4°. K*. 16. 6²(E).

BM 857 (Book 1 only).

4240. Mason (Henry). Christian Hvmiliation, or the christians Fast...Together with a briefe Discourse concerning the Fast of Lent. The second Edition, revised and enlarged. Whereunto is added The Epicures Fast. By Henry Mason...London, Printed by M. F. for John Clarke...1627. 4°. E. 5. 36².

Two parts. Part 2 was printed by G. Purslowe in 1626, where see it.

4241. Mason (Henry). The Cvre of Cares. Or a short discovrse. London, Printed by M. F. for John Clarke...1627. 4°. Dd*. 3. 27⁸(E).

For another copy see no. 4250.

Haz. II. 387.

4242. Ross (Alexander). ΚΟΥΡΕΥΣ ΑΠΟΞΥΡΟΣ, Id est, Tonsor ad cutem rasus...Ex Ingolstadiana Tonstrina...emissus...remissus. Operâ A. R(ossæi). Tonsoris Aberdonensis. Londini, Excudebat Milo Flesher, impensis Nath: Butter. 1627. 8°. Bb*. 12. 43¹.

Haz. II. 522.

4243. Sibthorpe (Robert). Apostolike Obedience...A Sermon ...at Northampton...Assises...Feb. 22. 1626...London, By Miles Flesher for R. M[ynne]...sold by James Bowler. 1627. 4°. Bb*. 9. 40⁷.

Mutilated copy.

On Rom. xii. 7.

With recommendatory note by George Montaigne, bishop of London.

— Another copy. E. 11. 6⁸.

BM 1403.

4244. Sclater (William). An exposition with Notes vpon the first and second Epistles to the Thessalonians. By William Sclater D.D. and Minister of the Word of God at Pitminster in Somerset. London, Printed for I. Parker, and are to be sold by George Vincent at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the crosse keyes. 1627. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 63[1].

Without printer's name. The title in the compartment of nos. 1754 etc.
Two vols.
Vol. 2 was printed by G. Miller.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 62 . 111[1].

4245. Ward (Samuel). Gratia discriminans. Concio ad Clerum. Habita Cantabrigiæ...Ian. 12. 1625...Emendatior et auctior. Excudebat Milo Flesher: impensis Roberti Mylbourne, Londini. 1627. 4°. 8 . 23 . 29[2].

Verses.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 61 . 103[2].

Bound up in Suffragium Collegiale (no. 4238), with new title-page.
Cf. BM 1659.

4246. Ward (Samuel). The life of faith. By Samvel Ward Preacher of Ipswich. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn Grismand in Ivie Lane at the signe of the Gun. 1627. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 66[1].

Wants A 1 (blank?).

4247. Ward (Samuel). The life of faith in death. Exemplified in the liuing Speeches of Dying Christians. By Samvel Ward Preacher of Ipswich. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn Grismand, in Ivie Lane at the signe of the Gun. 1627. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 66[2].

Wants A 1 (blank?), A 8, B 1; 3 leaves.

4248. Hall (Joseph). The works of Joseph Hall B. of Exceter. With a Table newly added to the whole Worke. London, Printed by M. Flesher for N. Bvtter...[Col. to Vol. i.]...by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter...1628. F°. Qq* . 2 . 173 (B).

Vols. i and ii (pp. 1–75) only. The book was compositely printed by J. Haviland (device 3), Beale (name and device 1), W. Stansby (name and J. Windet's device 1, as in no. 2124, but with initials erased), and Flesher.
Cf. BM 761.

4249. Jackson (Thomas). A treatise of the divine essence... The first Part. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clarke...1628. 4°. 8 . 24 . 2^3.

Ornament of mask and two dogs as in nos. 2405, 4192, 4204, 4214, 4292 etc. BM 857.

4250. Mason (Henry). The cvre of cares...1628. 4°. E . 5 . 36^5.

Identical with edition of 1627 (no. 4241) but for alteration of date.

— Another copy. 8 . 24 . 19^1.

BM 1076.

Robinson (J.). New essayes. See Printers Unknown. 1628. 4°.

Two preliminary leaves probably printed by Flesher, with initial 'I' of no. 4255–6.

4251. Rohan (Henri, duc de). A declaration...containing... Reasons...to implore the Assistance of the King of Great Britaine, and to take armes for the defence of the Reformed Churches. Translated according to the French Copie. London, Printed for Nathanael Butter. 1628. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 65.

With the initial 'I' of no. 4255–6. Without printer's name. BM 1317.

Sarpi (P.). A discourse vpon the...Valtelline. See W. Lee. 1628. 4°.

Sarpi (P.). The Cruell Subtilty. See W. Lee. 1628. 4°.

4252. W. (W.). The anchor of faith Vpon which, A Christian may Repose in all manner of Temptations. Especially in that Great and Dangerous Gulfe of Desperation. Wherein so many ouerwhelmed with the weight and Burthen of their Sinne, and not resting themselues by the Hand of Faith, vpon the Promises and Inuitations of Christ, haue with Caine and Judas most fearefully fallen and shipwrackt themselues, to the vtter Confusion both of Body and Soule for euer. Prov. 18. 14. The Body...beare. St August...Least we...from vs. ℣. ℟. London. Printed for Robert Wilson...1628. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 39.

Preface signed W. W. Without printer's name. Initial M of nos. 3559 and 4255. Tailpiece of nos. 955, 1102 and 4254.

4253. Cholmley (Hugh). The state of the now-Romane Chvrch...By way of vindication of...[Jos. Hall] the Lord Bishop of Exceter. From...Henry Bvrton. By H. C(holmeley). London... for Nathaniel Butter. 1629. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 10^2.

With initial 'M' of nos. 2755 and 4254, initial 'T' of nos. 4255, 4258 etc.

— Another copy. E*. 14. 4^2 (F).

With erratum.

BM 374.

4254. Featley (Daniel). Cygnea Cantio: or, Learned Decisions, and...Directions for stvdents In Divinitie. London...for Robert Mylbourne...1629. 4°. Bb*. 14. 1^2.

By occasion of...Elton's Gods holy minde; and Crompton's answer to Brearly (i.e. Anderton), intituled St. Augustine's sermons. Postscript by R. Mylbourne.

Without printer's name.

— Another copy. G. 12. 15^4.

BM 613.

4255. Guicciardini (Francesco). Aphorismes Civill and Militarie...out of the first Quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine. The second Edition. (A briefe Inference.) London...by M. Flesher for Robert Allot. 1629. F°. M*. 4. 7^1 (C).

The aphorisms were translated by Sir R. Dallington. A briefe Inference bears Haviland's imprint and device.

Device 1. Initial 'I' of no. 4251, 4256–7; and many others.

BM 442.

4256. Hall (Joseph). The Reconciler...London, Printed by M. F. for Nath. Butter. 1629. 8°. E*. 13. 45^3 (G).

— Another copy. 4. 47. 18^3.

Wants A 1 and 2 blank.

Neither copy has letters appended by Bp Morton, Jo. Davenant, Jo. Prideaux, and Gilb. Primrose as indicated in the British Museum Catalogue.

With the initial 'I' of no. 4255–6.

BM 764.

4257. Jackson (Thomas). A treatise of the divine essence and Attribvtes. The Second Part...London...for Iohn Clarke... 1629. 4°. K*. 16. 7 (E).

Initial 'T' of nos. 4255 etc. Initial 'G' at p. 146 from no. 3601. Initial 'I' of no. 4255–6.

BM 857.

4258. Potter (Christopher). [A Sermon preached at the Consecration of B. Potter...Hereunto is added an Advertisement touching...the quarrels of Pope Paul 5 with the Venetians; penned ...by F. Paul, and done into English...London J. Clarke. 1629. 8°.] G.12.33[6].

On Joh. xxi. 17.
Wants title.
BM 1251.

4259. Richardson (Alexander). The logicians School-Master: or, a comment vpon Ramvs Logicke. By M[r]. Alexander Richardson sometime of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed for Iohn Bellamie, at the three golden Lyons in Cornhill. 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.86.

Without printer's name. Initial 'N' at p. 41 as in no. 3593.
Cf. Haz. II. 519.

4260. Langhorne (Lancelot). Mary sitting at Christ's Feet. A Sermon...Containing the Christian life...of M[ris] Mary Swaine... ℬ. ℒ. London...by M. F. for Edward Wright...1630. 8°. Syn.8.63.87.

On Luke x. 42.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
Cf. BM 925.

4261. Randall (John). Three and twentie sermons, or, Catecheticall Lectures upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper: Preached before the Communion...Published by his Executor Iosh. Randall...London, Printed for Fulke Clifton, and are to be sold at his Shop on new Fishstreet-hill. 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.75.

Without printer's name.

4262. Wright (Thomas). The Passions of the minde in generall. In Six Bookes. Corrected.. London...by Miles Flesher, and...sold by Robert Davvlman...1630. 4°. 8.37.1.

BM 1628.

4263. Crakanthorp (Richard). Vigilius Dormitans. Romes seer overseene. Or a treatise of the fift Generall Councell...Published...by...Geo: Crakanthorp...London...by M. F. for Robert Mylbovrne...1631. F°. E*.9.41 (C).

— Another copy. H . 9 . 40.
BM 422.

Hall (Joseph). A paraphrase vpon the hard texts of the new testament. London...by M. Flesher for Nathaniel Butter. 1632. F°.

This is part of 'A plaine & familiar explication' published next year, where see it (no. 4271).

4264. Hiud (Johan). The storie of stories, or The life of Christ, according to the foure...Evangelists: with A Harmonie... London, Printed by Miles Flesher. M.DC.XXXII. 8°. 7 . 41 . 23.
BM 214.

4265. Montaigne (Michel de). The essayes...(translated by J. Florio)...The Third edition Wherunto is now...an Index... London...by M. flesher for Rich: Royston...1632. F°.
Syn . 4 . 63 . 2.

Title engraved by M. Droeshout. Commendatory Verses. With initial 'S' used in no. 1797.
BM 1108.

Pulton (F.). A collection of sundrie statutes. Assignes of J. More. 1632. F°.

4266. Velleius Paterculus (Caius). Velleius Paterculus his romane Historie...Exactly translated out of the Latine Edition supervised by Ianus Gruterus...And rendred English by S^r. Robert Le Grys K^nt. London, Printed by M. F(lesher) for R. Swaine... MDCXXXII. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 88.
BM 1532–3.

4267. Donne (John). [Poems, by J. D(onne). With Elegies on the Author's death. London, By M. F. for J. Marriot. 1633.] 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 139[1].

Complimentary Verses by J. Marriot. Elegies by H. K., T. Browne &c. With Donne's Letters.
Wants title and portrait.
Cf. BM 490.

4268. Dort, Synod of. Suffragium Collegiale Theologorum Magnæ Britanniæ...Cui adjuncta est Concio de gratia discriminante

...per Sam. Wardum...Ab Authore jam recognita. Londini, Excudebat M. F. impensis Roberti Milbourn. MDCXXXIII. 8°. C.14.38.

Ed. 3. With MS. notes.

4269. Hall (Joseph). A plaine And Familiar explication... of...the whole Divine Scripture...London...by Miles Flesher, for Nath. Bvtter...1633(–2). F°. C.9.14.

Two parts.
BM 166 (Old Test. only).

4270. Gomersall (Robert). Poems.. Printed by M. F. for John Marriot. 1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.89.

Preface by John Marriot. Verses by 'C. L. I. C.'
BM 705.

4271. Langhorne (Lancelot). Mary sitting at christs feet... [illegible]. London, Printed by M. F. for Edward Wright...1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.90.

Wants A1 (blank?).

4272. Morton (Thomas). A discharge of Five Imputations... by an English Bason...to his late Booke (against their Masse)... London.. by M. F. for R. Milbourne at the signe of the Greyhound ...1633. 8°. F.5.121.

BM 1117.

4273. Propositiones catholicae, qvas ingenvis qvibvscvnqve christianis, per totvm orbem dispersis, serio pensitandas, supplex offert pius Ecclesiæ Filius. Londini, Excudebat M. Flesher impensis Nathanielis Butter in Cœmiterio Paulino. M.DC.XXXIII. 4°. F.10.65[10].

— Another copy. 8.28.6[10].

4274. Quarles (Francis). Divine poems: Containing The History of Jonah. Ester. Iob. Sampson. .London, Printed by M. F. for I. Marriot...1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.91.

With second title engraved by T. Cecill, 'Divine poemes Reuised, and Corrected with Additions...1632,' another copy of which is prefixed to the edition of 1634 (no. 4282), and 1638 (no. 4321).

Collation: A—Kk 6 only; Pp. 502.

BM 1273. Haz. I. 346.

4275. Hall (Joseph). Occasionall Meditations By Jos. Exon. Set forth by R(o). H(all). The third Edition: with the Addition of 49. Meditations not heretofore published. London, Printed by M. F. for Nathaniel Butter. 1633. 12°. E.15.11.

The title in an architectural compartment, as no. B.
BM 763.

4276. Roe (Nathaniel). Tabulæ Logarithmicæ...Unto which is annexed their admirable use...By Edm: Wingate Gent. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...MDCXXXIII. 8°. Syn.8.63.92.

BM 1312.

4277. Taylor (Thomas). Christs victorie over the Dragon...a plaine...Exposition of the twelfth Chapter of S. Iohns Revelation... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.140.

Edited by William Jemmat. With engraved portrait of Taylor, engraved by W. Marshall prefixed.
BM 1485.

4278. Wischart (William). An exposition of the Lords Prayer...At...Lieth in Scotland...London. Printed by M. Flesher, for Nicolas Bourne...1633. 12°. Syn.8.63.93.

Wants A 1, 2 (blanks?).
BM 1022.

4279. Gomersall (Robert). Sermons on St Peter. By Robert Gomersall bachelar in Divinitie. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Iohn Marriot. 1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.141.

4280. Hall (Joseph). [Works.] The second tome: Containing The Contemplations...London, Printed by M. Flesher for Nath: Butter...1634. F°. G.8.9.

The title in a compartment closely resembling that of no. 3435, but with crowned rose at head and the cherubs with palms; and animal's head at foot. This is used also for the first volume.
Vol. i. of this copy bears date 1647, Vol. iii. 1662.
Cf. BM 761.

4281. Potter (Christopher). Want of charitie Justly charged on all such Romanists, as...affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth

Salvation. Or an answer to a late Popish Pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken...The second Edition revised...London. By M. F. for Iohn Clarke...sould by William Webb. 1634. 8°.
F.11.51.

The pamphlet was by E. Knott.
BM 1251.

4282. Quarles (Francis). Divine poems Containing...Jonah. Ester. Job. Sampson...London...by M. F. for I. Marriot...1634. 8°.
Syn.8.63.94.

Engraved title of 1632 prefixed as in nos. 4274, 4321.
Collation: A—Kk^{8} Ll^{4} Mm^{8}.
BM 1274.

4283. Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). Marcvs Avrelivs Antoninus...his meditations concerning Himselfe.. Translated...with Notes by Meric Casavbon...The second Edition. London. By M. Flesher, for Richard Mynne...1635. 4°. L.12.14.

Cf. BM 66.

4284. Donne (John). Poems, By J. D(onne). With Elegies on the Authors Death. London. By M. F. for I. Marriot. 1635. 8°. Syn.8.63.95.

With complimentary verses by the bookseller, I. Marriot, Elegies by H. K., Dan. Darnelly, Edw. Hyde, C. B. of O., H. Valentine, Iz. Walton, &c.
Wants portrait.
BM 490. Cf. Haz. I. 131.

4285. Hall (Joseph). The character of Man: Laid forth In a Sermon Preach't at the Court, March, 1°, 1634. By The L. Bishop of Exceter. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Nat: Butter. M.DC.XXXV. 8°. Syn.8.63.96.

On Ps. cxliv. 3. The title in an architectural compartment as no. 4275.

4286. Hall (Joseph). Josephi Exoniensis Henochismvs... Londini, Impensis Nath: Butter. M.DC.XXXV. 12°.
Syn.8.63.97^{2}.

Without printer's name. Device 3.
BM 763.

4287. Hall (Joseph). Josephi Halli exoniensis episcopi

Αυτοσχεδιασματα. Uel, meditationcvlæ subitaneæ... Londini, Impensis Nath. Butter. M.DC.XXXV. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 97[1].

Without printer's name. Device 3.
BM 762.

4288. Mason (Henry). Hearing and doing the ready way to blessednesse, With an appendix Containing rules of right Hearing Gods Word. By Henry Mason, Parson of S. Andrews Vnder-shaft London. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clark, and are to be sold at his shopp, under S. Peters Church in Cornehill. M.DC.XXXV. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 98.

4289. Pemble (William). A briefe introdvction to geography ...(A summe of moral philosophy). London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Edward Forrest, and...R. Royston...M.DC.XXXV. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 8.

Parts 2 and 4 of Pemble's Works, published by J. Bartlet in this year. Device 3.

4290. Sanderson (Robert). Two sermons: the former...At S. Pauls Crosse ... May 6. (1632). The later ... At a Metropoliticall visitation at Grantham Lincoln: Aug. 22. 1634. By Robert Saunderson...London...by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne at the signe of the Brazen serpent in Pauls Churchyard. M.DC.XXXV. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 142.

On I Pet. ii. 6 and Rom. xiv. 23. The visitation was held by Laud.
BM 1354.

4291. Sibbes (Richard). The sovles Conflict with it selfe, And Victory over it selfe by Faith...Printed at London by M. Flesher for R. Dawlman...1635. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 99.

The title in the architectural compartment of nos. 4304 and 4323.

4292. Taylor (Thomas). Christ revealed: or the old testament explained. A Treatise of the Types and Shadowes of our Saviovr contained throughout the whole Scriptvre: All opened and made usefull for the benefit of Gods Church. By Thomas Tailor D.D. late Preacher at Aldermanbvry. Perfected by himselfe before his death. Hieron. ad Pavlin. In promptu...sacra-

menta. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne at the signe of the Brazen Serpent in Pauls Churchyard. MDCXXXV. 4°. Syn.7.63.143.

Preface by William Jemmat. Ornament of nos. 4249, etc.

4293. Taylor (Thomas). Regula Vita, The rvle of the law under the Gospel...Imprinted at London by M. F. for Robert Dawlman...1635. 12°. 8.40.30.

BM 1486.

4294. Valentine (Henry). Fovre Sea-sermons, preached At the Annuall Meeting of the Trinitie Companie...Deptford...London ...by M. Flesher, for Iohn Marriot...1635. 4°. G.11.64[7].

On Ps. cvii. 23–27.
BM 1526.

Day (M.). Doomesday. With T. Harper. 1636. 4°.

4295. Dow (Christopher). A Discovrse of the Sabbath and the Lords Day...London. M. Flesher for John Clark. 1636. 4°. 8.23.20[2].

BM 492.

4296. — The second edition. 1636. 4°. F.5.33[4].

BM 492.

4297. Goodwin (Thomas). A childe of light walking in darknesse: or a treatise

Shewing { The Causes, by which / The Cases, wherein / The Ends, for which } God leaves his children to distresse of conscience.

Together with directions how to come forth of svch a condition: With other Observations upon Esay 50. 10, and 11. verses. By Tho: Goodwin B.D. Iob 34. 29. When...him? Printed at London by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. F. at the Brazen Serpent in Pauls Church-yard. 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.144.

4298. Hausted (Peter). Ten sermons preached vpon severall svndayes and saints dayes...Together with A Sermon...at Huntington...London, Printed for John Clark...1636. 4°. E.12.53.

Qu. printed by M. Flesher. Initial S and W of no. 4255.
BM 781.

4299. Hoard (Samuel). The soules miserie and recoverie... London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark...1636. 8°. G.14.69.

— Another copy. Adams 8.63.7.

BM 820.

Massinger (P.). The great dvke. See J. Marriot. 1636. 4°.

4300. Montagu (Richard). Richardi Montacutii episcopi cissacestriensis, de originibus ecclesiasticis commentationum tomus primus. Londini, Impress. per Milonem Flesher, & Robertum Young. CIↃ.IↃ.C.XXXVI. F°. H*.3.27 (C).

Reissued, with part 2, in 1640, under new title ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΙΚΟΝ (no. 4335).
Device: Brazen Serpent.
BM 1108.

4301. Nemesius. The natvre of man...Englished...by Geo: Wither. London...by M. F. for Henry Taunton...1636. 12°. 6.55.56.

BM 1138–9.

4302. Quelch (William). Chvrch-Cvstomes vindicated: in two sermons preached at Kingstone upon Thames: the one At the...Visitation...1628. The other At the...Visitation...July 9. 1635. London By M. F. for Nathaniel Butter. 1636. 4°. 8.28.14[13] (sel).

On I Cor. xi. 16.
Cf. BM 1274.

4303. Reeve (Edmund). The Commvnion Book Catechisme expovnded, According to Gods holy Word, and the established Doctrine of the Church. Written for the furtherance of Youth and ignorant persons, in the understanding of the grounds and principles of the Christian Religion. Wherein, besides the continued Explanation of the points expressed in the Catechisme, there are delivered sundry matters very profitable to be considered: Whereof some are mentioned in the Index afore the Worke. Jesus Christ said...John. 21. 15...Matth. 18. 17....Cyprianus et Augustinus. London, Printed by M. F. for Humphrey Mosley in S. Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the three Kings. 1636. 4°. 8.28.5[2].

4304. Sibbes (Richard). The sovles Conflict with it selfe, and victory over it self by Faith. A Treatise of the inward disquietments of distressed spirits, with comfortable remedies to

establish them. Returne unto thy rest O my soule, for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee. By R. Sibbs D.D. Master of Katherine Hall in Cambridge, and Preacher of Grayes Inne London. The Second Edition. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman at the Brazen Serpent in Pauls-Churchyard. 1636. 8°. E.6.7.

Verses. The title in the compartment of nos. 4291 and 4323.

4305. Byfield (Nicholas). A commentary vpon the three first chapters of the first epistle generall of St Peter...[Part 1.] London, Printed by Miles Flesher and Robert Young. 1637. [Part 2.] London Printed for George Latham. 1636. [Part 3.] London, Printed by Robert Young. 1637. F°. 6.32.36.

Three parts.
Part 3 edited by W. Gouge. With English version.
Device 1. Device 3 at sig. T.
BM 224.

4306. Babington (Gervase). The Works of...Gervase Babington...London...by Miles Flesher. 1637. F°. D*.9.7(B).

Five parts. Dedicatory epistle by T. C. Preface by Miles Smith.
BM 79.

4307. Dow (Christopher). Innovations Unjustly charged upon the Present Church and State. Or an answer to...a Libellous Pamphlet made by M^r^. Henry Burton, and intitvled An Apologie ...London. Printed by M. F. for John Clark...1637. 4°.
8.23.20[1].

— Another copy. 8.28.30[3].

BM 492.

4308. Goodwin (Thomas). Aggravation of sinne: and sinning Against Knowledge. Mercie...London...by M. Flesher, for R. Dawlman, and I. Rothwell...1637. 4°. E.5.35[3].

Three parts. Parts 1 and 2 have a separate title for Rothwell alone, Part 2 for Dawlman. On these separate titles is the device 1.
BM 707.

4309. Hoard (Samuel). The Chvrches avthority asserted: in a sermon...at Chelmsford, at the Metropoliticall Visitation of... William [Laud]...March 1. 1636. London...by M. F. for John Clark...1637. 4°. Bb*.10.35[5].

— Another copy. G.12.4.

BM 820.

4310. Maden (Richard). Christs Love and affection Jerusalem. Delivered in sundry Sermons...London...by M. F. for John Clark...1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.145.

BM (Gen. Cat.).

4311. Mede (Joseph). The name Altar, or ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ, anciently given to the Holy Table. A Common-Place, or Theologicall Discourse, in a Colledge Chappell, more than two yeares since. By Joseph Mede B.D. and Fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark...1637. 4°. D*.11.40³(E).

4312. Sibbes (Richard). The saints cordialls...Whereunto is now added, The saints safety in evill times...London...by M. F. for Henry Overton...1637. F°. 4.26.2.

Ed. 2. The separate titles give 'for R. Dawlman.'
BM (Gen. Cat.).

4313. Sym (John). Lifes preservative against self-killing... London...by M. Flesher, for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne...1637. 4°. H*.6.45(E).

Preface by W. Gouge, and verses.
BM 1470.

4314. Vertue (Henry). A Plea for Peace: or a sermon preached in S^t. Pavls Church in London. Iuly 9. 1637. By Henry Vertue, Parson of the Parish Church of Alhollowes (*sic*) Honey-Lane in London. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clark neare S. Peters Church in Cornhill. 1637. 4°. 8.37.11³.

On Eph. iv. 3.

4315. Burroughes (Jeremiah). The excellency of A Gracious Spirit...London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne... 1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.40.

Epistle to the Reader signed W. Gr. *i.e.* W. Greenhill.
On the title is the tailpiece of nos. 955, 1102, and 4252.
BM 296.

4316. Goodwin (Thomas). A childe of light walking in darknes: or a treatise

Shewing { The Causes, by which / The Cases, wherein / The Ends, for which } God leaves his children to distresse of conscience.

Together with directions how to walke, so as to come forth of such a Condition. With other Observations upon Esay 50. 10, and 11. verses. By Tho. Goodwin, B.D. Job. 34. 29. When he hideth his face, who can behold him? Printed at London by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne at the Brazen Serpent in Pauls Churchyard. 1638. 4°. E.5.35[2].

4317. Goodwin (Thomas). The vanity of thovghts discovered...London...by M. F. for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne... 1638. 4°. E.5.35[4].

Ornament of no. 2405 etc.
Cf. BM 708, '12°'.

4318. H. (T.). The sovles possession of Christ: Shewing how a Christian should put on Christ, and bee able to doe all things through his strength. Whereunto is annexed a sermon Preached at the Funerall of that worthy Divine M[r]. Wilmott, late Minister of Clare, in Suffolke. By T. H. London, Printed by M. F. for Francis Eglesfield, at the sign of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. (Spirituall munition: a fvnerall Sermon. Psal. 20. 7. London, Printed for Robert Dawlman, at the signe of the Brazen Serpent in Pauls Churchyard.) 1638. 12°. G.16.24.

Two parts. Though not included in Hooker's Works, nor mentioned as his in DNB, this is probably by him.
The sermon on II Kings ii. 12.

4319. Mede (Joseph). Chvrches, that is, Appropriate Places for Christian Worship; both in, and ever since The Apostles Times. A Discourse at first more briefly delivered in a Colledge Chappell, and since enlarged. By Joseph Mede B.D. and Fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark...1638. 4°. D*.11.40[2](E).

The discourse on I Cor. xi. 22.

4320. Mede (Joseph). The reverence of gods house A Sermon preached at S[t]. Maries in Cambridge, Before the universitie

on S^{t}. Matthies day, Anno 163$\frac{5}{6}$. By Joseph Mede B.D. and late Fellow of Christs Colledge in Cambridge. Levit. 19. 30. Reverence my Sanctuary. Concil. Gangrense Anno Christi 325. can. 5. Εἴ τις...ἔστω. Si quis docet...sit. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clark, and are to be sold at his Shop under S^{t}. Peters Church in Cornhill. 1638. 4°. 8.39.21^{2}.

On Eccl. v. 1.

4321. Quarles (Francis). Divine poems Containing The History of Ionah...London...by M. F. for I. Marriot...1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.100.

Engraved title of 1632 as in nos. 4274, 4282; Preliminary leaf wanting.
BM 1274.

4322. Quarles (Francis). Hieroglyphikes of the life of Man. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Iohn Marriot. 1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.101.

Plates engraved by W. Marshall.
Collation: A—D^{8}E^{4}; 36 leaves.
Verses by E. B. ('Benevolus')=E. Benlowes.
Wants portrait, pp. 39–56 and 61–2 (10 leaves).
The last leaf supplied from an edition of ab. 1677?.
BM 1274. Haz. H. 491 ('34 leaves').

4323. Sibbes (Richard). The soules Conflict...The fourth Edition. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman...1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.102.

Verses. The title is an architectural compartment of nos. 4291 and 4304.
Cf. BM 1403 '12°'.

4324. Webbe (George). The Practice of Quietnes. .The 7th Edition. Profitably amplified by the Author...London, Printed by M. F. and are sold by Geo: Edwards...1638. 12°. Syn.8.63.103.

Engraved title. Epistle signed George Webbe.
Wants A 2 (blank?).
BM 1575.

4325. Pharmacopœia Londinensis...Quinta Editio. London... for Iohn Marriott...(1638) 1639. F°. L.3.13.

Without printer's name.
BM 10.

4326. Coke (Sir Edward). The First part of the Institutes of The Lawes of England: or A Commentary upon Littleton...The fourth Edition...London, Printed by M. F.[lesher] I. H.[aviland] and R. Y.[oung] Assignes of I. More Esquire. Anno 1639. F°.
S*.3.30(C).

With the text, and portraits.
Haz. II. 132.

4327. Comenius (Jan Amos). Reverendi...Comenii Pansophiæ prodromvs...præfatio S. H(artlib). Londini, Typis M. F. Sumptibus L. Fawne, & S. Gellibrand, M.DC.XXXIX. Vœnit (*sic*) in cæmeterio Paulino sub signo serpentis ænei. 12°.
P*.12.62(F).

Device 1 at p. 225.

— Another copy. N.6.44.

BM 917.

4328. Gwinne (Matthew). Nero, Tragoedia nova...Londini, Typis M. F. Prostant apud R. Mynne...M.DC.XXXIX. 12°.
Y.12.27.

Ed. 2. Verses.
BM 746.

4329. Hall (Joseph). Certaine irrefragable propositions worthy of Serious Consideration. By J. H. B. of Exon. London, Printed by M. F. for Nath: Butter. MDCXXXIX. 4°.
Syn.7.63.146.

BM 762.

Paris (Matthew). Vitae dvorvm Offarvm...et viginti trivm abbatum Sancti Albani...Londini, Excudebat Milo Flesher M.DC.XXXIX. Prostant apud Cornelium Bee & Laurentium Sadler...F°.

This forms part 2 of the 'Historia Major' printed by R. Hodgkinson in 1640.
Device 3.

4330. Valentine (Henry). God save the King. A Sermon preached in St Pavls Chvrch the 27th. of March. 1639. Being the day of his maiesties most happy Inauguration, and of His Northerne Expedition. By Henry Valentine, D.D. London, Printed by M. F. for Iohn Marriot; and are to be sold at his Shop in S^t^. Dunstans Churchyard in Fleet-streete. 1639. 4°. G.11.64^6^.

On 1 Sam. x. 24.

4331. Donne (John). LXXX Sermons...London, Printed for R. Royston...& R. Marriot...1640. F°. G*.2.2[1](B).

Edited by J. Donne his son. With life by Iz(aac) Wa(lton).] Vol. 2 was printed in 1649.

With frontispiece engraved by M. Merian containing portrait.

Probably printed by M. Flesher. Device 1.

— Another copy. 4.8.26.

BM 490.

4332. Hall (Joseph). Christian moderation. In two Books. By Jos: Exon. London...by Miles Flesher, and...sold by Nathaniel Butter. MDCXL. 8°. Syn.8.64.28.

Device 3.

BM 762.

4333. Hall (Joseph). An humble remonstrance to the high covrt of Parliament, by A dutifull Sonne of the Chvrch. By M. F. for Nathaniel Butter...London. 1640. 4°. R.10.20(sel).

Anon.

— Another copy. R.10.18[17](sel).

Wants last leaf.

BM 554.

4334. Montagu (Richard). ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΝ...Libri duo... Londini, Typis Mil. Flesher & Rob. Young, & prostant venales apud Jos. Kirton & Tho. Warren...M.DC.XL. F°. 2.22.12.

Part 2 was printed 'Typis R. Olton & Eliz. Purslow.'

With title of earlier issue of part 1 'De originibus' 1636 retained, *ut supra* (no. 4300).

Device: R. Young's.

— Another copy. K*.10.22(C).

Wants second title.

BM 1108.

Robert Milbourne, Bookseller (1617—1640).

At the Great South Door of Pauls, 1623–6.

The Greyhound, Paul's Churchyard, 1628–35.

The Unicorn near Fleet-bridge, 1636–8.

[Arber v. 253.]

Bedell (W.). The copies of certaine letters. W. Stansby. 1612. 4°.

Elton (E.). The complaint of a sanctified sinner. W. Stansby. 1618. 4°.

Jenison (R.). The height of Israels heathenish idolatrie. G. Eld. 1621. 4°.

Denison (S.). An exposition vpon II Peter i. R. Field. 1622. 4°.

Robinson (T.). The anatomy of the English nunnery at Lisbon. G. Purslowe for him and P. Stephens. 1622. 4°.

The Catholique iudge. J. Dawson. 1623. 4°.

Elton (E.). The trivmph of a true christian. R. Field. 1623. 4°.

Forestus (P.). The arraignment of vrines. G. Eld. 1623. 4°.

Shaw (J.). Bibliorum summula. R. Field. 1623. 8°.

Texeda (F. de). Hispanus conversus. T. Snodham. 1623. 4°.

Texeda (F. de). Texeda Retextus. T. Snodham. 1623. 4°.

Abbot (G.). A treatise. H. Lownes. 1624. 4°.
Two editions.

Carleton (G.). A thankfvll remembrance. J. Dawson. 1624. 4°.

Featley (D.). The Romish Fisher. H. Lownes. 1624. 4°.

Gee (J.). The Foot out of the Snare. H. Lownes. 1624. 4°.

Gee (J.). New shreds of the old snare. [J. Dawson.] 1624. 4°.

Sutton (T.). The Good Fight of Faith. H. Lownes. 1624. 4°.

Elton (E.). Gods holy mind. A. Mathewes and J. Norton. 1625(–4). 4°.

Cleaver (R.). A declaration. A. Mathewes. 1625. 12°.

Hart (J.). The anatomie of vrines. R. Field. 1625. 4°.

Synod of Dort. A ioynt attestation. M. Flesher. 1626. 4°.

Synod of Dort. Suffragium Collegiale. R. Young. 1626. 4°.

Fawkener (A.). Comfort to the afflicted. [R. Young.] 1626. 4°.

4335. Featley (Daniel). A Parallel: of newe-old Pelagiarminian Error. London Printed for Robert Milbourne. 1626. 4°. 8.23.29[12].

Anon. Directed against Bp R. Montagu.

— Another copy. 8.28.40[1].

4336. Featley (Daniel). Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani. Anon. Londini, Impensis Roberti Mylbovrne. 1626. 4°. 8.23.29[13].

— Another copy. 8.28.40[2].

BM 1211.

Featley (D.). A second parallel. [J. Bill.] 1626. 4°.

Owen (L.). The running register. [F. Kingston.] 1626. 4°.

Ward (S.). Gratia discriminans. M. Flesher. 1626. 4°.

Vox Piscis. J. Beale for J. Boler and him. 1627(–6). 12°.

Carleton (G.). A thankful remembrance. M. Flesher. 1627. 4°.

Denison (S.). The White Wolfe. G. Miller. 1627. 4°.

Dort Synod. Suffragium Collegiale. M. Flesher. 1627. 4°.

Ward (S.). Gratia discriminans. M. Flesher. 1627. 4°.

4337. Dyke (Jeremiah). A Sermon preached at the Publicke Fast. To The Commons House of Parliament. April. 5th. 1628... London...for Robert Mylbovrne...1628. 4°. Syn.7.62.125.

On Heb. xi. 7.

BM 511.

Lynde (Sir H.). Via tuta. G. Miller. 1628. 12°.

Morton (T.). The grand imposture. G. Miller. [1628?] 4°.

— Another edition. G. Miller. 1628. 4°.

Dyke (J.). A sermon. [W. Jones IV.] 1629. 4°.

Featley (D.). Cygnea Cantio. [M. Flesher.] 1629. 4°.

Carleton (G.). A thankfull remembrance. Aug. Mathewes for him and H. Robinson. 1630. 4°.

Clarke (J.). Holy Oyle. A. Mathewes. 1630. 4°.

Fisher (A.). A defence of the liturgie. W. Stansby. 1630. 4°.

Lynde (Sir H.). Via devia. A. Mathewes. 1630. 12°.

Lynde (Sir H.). Via tuta. A. Mathewes. 1630. 12°.

Burgess (J.). An answer. A. Mathewes. 1631. 4°.

Burgess (J.). The lawfvlnes of kneeling. A. Mathewes. 1631. 4°.

Crakanthorp (R.). Vigilius Dormitans. M. Flesher. 1631. F°.

Morton (T.). Of the institution of the sacrament. W. Stansby. 1631. F°.

Pedantius, Comoedia. W. Stansby. 1631. 12°.

Smith (J.). Advertisements for the planters of New-England. J. Haviland. 1631. 4°.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Leviticum. A. Mathewes. 1631. F°.

Dyke (J.). The mischiefe and miserie of sandals (*sic*). W. Stansby. 1632. 8°.

Gill (A.). Πάρεργα. A. Mathewes. 1632. 12°.

Gustavus II. The new starr of the north. A. Mathewes. 1632. 4°.

Two editions.

Hawkins (W.). En Priscianus. A. Mathewes. 1632. 4°.

Clarke (J.). Dux grammaticus. A. Mathewes. 1633. 12°.

Synod of Dort. Suffragium Collegiale. M. Flesher. 1633. 8°.

Morton (T.). A discharge of Five Imputations. M. Flesher. 1633. 8°.

Stafford (T.). Pacata Hibernia. A. Mathewes. 1633. F°.

Birckbek (S.). The protestants record. [A. Mathewes.] 25 Sept. 1634. 4°.

Denison (S.). The doctrine of both the sacraments. A. Mathewes. 1634. 12°.

Hawkins (W.). Corolla Varia. T. Buck, Cambridge. 1634. 8°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. J. Haviland. 1634. F°.

Wither (G.). A collection of emblemes. A. Mathewes. 1635–4. F°.

Birckbek (S.). The protestants evidence. [W. Jones IV.] 1635. 4°.

Dyke (J.). Good conscience. Ed. 6. A. Mathewes. 1635. 8°.

Morton (T.). Of the institutions of the sacrament. Ed. 2. [A. Mathewes.] 1635. F°.

Heylyn (P.). A coale from the altar. [A. Mathewes?] 1636. 4°.

Ed. 1 and 3.

Lynde (Sir H.). A case for the spectacles. M. Parsons. 1638. 4°.

Milbourne (W.). Sapientia Clamitans. J. Haviland. 1638. 8°.

Clarke (J.). Paroemiologia. F. Kingston. 1639. 8°.

Jackson (J.). The key of knowledge. F. Kingston. 1640. 12°.

John Parker, Bookseller (1617—1638).

The Ball, Paul's Churchyard. 1618.

The Three Pigeons, Paul's Churchyard, 1620–1624.

[Arber v. 258.]

Garey (S.). Caesaris Hostes. J. Beale for H. Featherston and him. 1618. 4°.

Bainbridge (John). An astronomicall description. E. Griffin. 1619. 4°.

Benefield (S.). A commentarie...vpon Amos ii. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Hieron (S.). Workes. W. Stansby. [1620?] F°.

Rous (F.). Diseases of the time. W. Stansby. 1622. 12°.

Lyly (J.). Euphues. J. Beale. 1623. 4°.

Ingpen (W.). The Secrets of Numbers. H. Lownes. 1624. 4°.

Rous (F.). Oile of Scorpions. W. Stansby. 1624. 12°.

Hieron (S.). Works. Vol. 2. J. Legate II. 1624. F°.

Luther (M.). Every-dayes sacrifice. 1624. 12°.

Linaker (R.). A comfortable Treatise. T. Snodham. 1625. 12°.

Sydenham (H.). Natures overthrow. [J. Haviland?] 1626. 4°.

Sydenham (H.) Jacob and Esau. [T. Cotes?] 1626. 4°.

4338. Ali Abençufian. Almansor the learned and victoriovs King that conquered Spaine. His Life and Death. Published By Robert Ashley...London, Printed for John Parker. 1627. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 9.

Translated out of the Spanish edition of 1603.
Printed by W. Stansby. Ornament 2. Imperfect.
BM 32.

Sclater (W.). An exposition upon Thessalonians. [M. Flesher.] 1627. 4°.

Sydenham (H.). The Athenian Babler. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1627. 4°.

Ariosto. Orlando Furioso. G. Miller. 1634. F°.

Usher (J.). Immanuel. J. Haviland. 1638. 4°.

Michael Sparke I, Bookseller (1617—1640).

In Green Arbour. 1627.

The Blue Bible, Green Arbour, near the Little Old-Bayly. 1629.

Device: Time, Death, and the Book. 1637.

There may be some confusion in the books printed between 1638 *and* 1640 *for Michael Sparke, and those printed for Michael Sparke junior, q.v.*

[Arber v. 266.]

Smith (J.). The generall historie of Virginia &c. J. Dawson and J. Haviland. 1624. F°.

Burton (W.). The baiting of the Popes Bull. W. Jones. 1627. 4°.

Prynne (W.). The perpetvitie of a regenerate mans estate. Ed. 3. [W. Jones?] 1627. 4°.

Hume (J.). The iewes deliverance. W. Stansby. 1628. 4°.

4339. Burton (Henry). Babel no Bethel...In answer to Hugh Cholmley's Challenge, and Rob: Butterfields Maschil...For M. S. 1629. 4°. G. 11. 28².

With letter to Joseph Hall Bp. of Exeter.

— Another copy. 8. 24. 21².

BM 297.

Owen (L.). Speculum Jesuiticum. T. Cotes. 1629. 4°.

Rogers (T.). The faith...in thirty nine articles. J. Legate. 1629. 4°.

Wadsworth (J.). The English Spanish Pilgrim. T. Cotes. 1629. 4°.

D. (I.). Salomons Pest House. T. Harper. 1630. 4°.

Higginson (F.). New Englands Plantation. T. and R. Cotes. 1630. 4°.

T. (W.). Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. T. and R. Cotes. 1630. 4°.

Brathwait (R.). The english gentle-woman. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1631. 4°.

Comenius. Porta linguarum. G. Miller for him and T. Slater. 1631. 8°.

Crooke (H.). *Μικροκοσμογραφία.* T. and R. Cotes. 1631. F°.

Filippi (M. A.). Confessio fidei. T. Cotes. 1631. 4°.

Preston (J.). Sermons. [E. Allde.] 1631. 4°.

Preston (J.). Three sermons. T. Cotes. 1631. 4°.

Preston (J.). Three sermons. Oxford. 1631. 4°.

Preston (J.). [Sig. Gg.] The doctrine. Alsop and Fawcet. 1632. 4°.

Sandys (Sir E.). Europæ speculum. T. Cotes. 1632. 4°.

Sweden. A short survey. [J. Beale?] 1632. 4°.

Attersoll (W.). A commentarie vpon...Philemon. Ed. 2. T. Cotes. 1633. F°.

Bolton (R.). Helpes to humiliation. T. Cotes. 1633. 4°.

Johnson (R.). The gospell. T. Cotes for him, and sold by J. Cartwright at Coventry. 1633. 4°.

Jorden (E.). A discourse of naturall bathes. T. Harper. 1633. 4°.

Lemnius (L.). The touchstone of complexions. E. Allde. 1633. 4°.

Preston (J.). Foure godly and learned treatises. Ed. 3. T. Cotes. 1633. 4°.

Preston (J.). A liveles life. [E. Purslowe?] 1633. 4°.

Prynne (W.). Histrio-mastix. E. Allde and W. Jones. 1633. 4°.

Read (A.). Σωματογραφία. T. Cotes. 1634. 8°.

Mercator (G.). Historia mundi. T. Cotes for him and S. Cartwright. 1635. F°.

Several maps 'sumpt Mi. Sparke.'

4340. Davies (John) of Hereford. The Writing Schoolemaster or The Anatomie of Faire Writing Wherein is exactlie expressed each seuerall character, Together with other Rules & Documents, coincident to the Art of Faire & speedy writing By John Dauies of Heref. Viuit post funera virtus. London Printed for Michaell Sparke sixtene edition enlarged. 1636. Oblong 8°.

Syn. 7. 63. 148.

Engraved throughout, with frontispiece containing portrait of Davies; and MS. examples by Walter Harries. Plate 17 contains the name of the engraver, Fran. Ingheenram.

Cf. Haz. II. 160 etc.

Eusebius. The ancient ecclesiasticall histories. Ed. 4. G. Miller. 1636. F°.

Preston (J.). Fovre godly & learned treatises. A. Griffin. 1636. 4°.

Ramus (P.). Via regia ad Geometriam. T. Cotes. 1636. 4°.

Bolton (R.). Helps to humiliation. Ed. 4. J. Okes. 1637. 4°.

Device.

Drant (T.). The Royall Guest. G. Miller for W. Hammond and him. 1637. 4°.

The English, Latin, French, Dutch, Schole-master. A. Griffin. 1637. 8°.

Preface by M. S(parke?). Device.

Eusebius. Life of Constantine. T. Cotes. 1637. F°.

Sandys (Sir E.). Europæ speculum. T. Cotes for him and G. Hutton. 1637. 4°.

Wilkins (J.). The discovery of a world in the moone. E. Griffin for him and E. Forrest. 1638. 8°.

Robert Willis, Stenographer (1617—1622).

At the house of Mistress Stubbes, in the Alley adjoining Ludgate, on the outside of the gate.

[Cf. Arber v. 274.]

Willis (J.). The school-maister to stenographie. W. Jones for him and H. Seile. 1622. 12°.

Richard Badger, Master Printer (1618—1640).

Printer to the Prince His Highnes. 1639.

Successor with G. Miller to R. Field's widow. 1625.

Stationers' Hall. 1635.

? St Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleet street, at the Shop turning up to Clifford's Inn. 1636.

Devices: (1) 'In domino confido' (horizontal broken lines).
(2) Sic omni tempore verno. 1628.
(3) 'Ex igne resurgit virtus,' Badger's monogram, Stationers' and Badger's coat of arms. 1632.
(4) R. Field's Anchora Spei. 105 mm. 1629. (Cf. p. 464.)
(5) ,, ,, ,, 71 mm. 1635. (Cf. p. 464.)

Ornament: The crowned thistle.

[Arber iii. 703.]

Byfield (N.). The marrow of the oracles of God. With G. Miller. 1625. 12°.

Manwaring (R.). Religion and alegiance. J. Haviland. 1627. 4°.

4341. Catalogus Vniversalis pro nvndinis Francofvrtensibvs avtvmnalibvs de anno MDCXXVIII. Hoc est: Designatio omnium librorum qvi hisce nvndinis avtvmnalibvs vel noui vel emendatiores & auctiores prodierunt. Londini, Prostat Apud Ioannem Billivm. 1628. 4°. LR.32.60[12].

Device 2.

Davenant (J.). One of the sermons. [G. Miller.] 1628. 4°.

Andrewes (L.). XCVI Sermons. Ed. 1. G. Miller. 1629. F°.

Andrewes (L.). Opuscula. F. Kingston. 1629. 4°.

4342. Abernethy (John). A christian and heavenly treatise... The third edition...At London, Printed by Richard Badger for Robert Allot...1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 84.

With complimentary verses.
BM 7.

4343. W. (G.). A rich storehouse, or treasvrie for the diseased...By G. W. And now seuenthly augmented and inlarged by A. T. Practitioner in Physicke and Chirurgerie. B. L. London ...by Richard Badger, for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...sold...at the...golden Lion...1630. 4°. K. 16. 57.

With dedication to Sir James Pemberton by Ra. Blower the original publisher. Device.
Cf. BM 1472 ('1631').

4344. Andrewes (Lancelot). XCVI. Sermons...The second edition. London Printed by Richard Badger. M.DC.XXXI. F°. E. 8. 23.

Ed. 2 of parts 1 and 2 only. Device 2.
Edited by Abp Laud and Bp J. Buckeridge. With portrait of Andrewes by J. Payne prefixed. Part 3 with funeral sermon by Buckeridge (1634) is of the third edition (no. 4361).
BM 39.

4345. Preston (John). Life eternall...XVIII. Sermons...Imprinted at London by R. B. and...sold by Nicholas Bourne... and by Rapha Harford...1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 149.

Dedication signed by Thomas Goodwin, and Thomas Ball.
The title in the compartment of nos. 3849, 3892, and nos. 4346, 4350–1, 4360.
Two parts. Part 2 was apparently printed by W. Jones IV, with Grafton's headpiece of nos. 3329, 3337 etc.
BM 1257.

4346. Preston (John). The saints daily exercise. A treatise ...in five Sermons, upon I Thes. 5. 17...The Fifth Edition, Corrected. ...London by R. B. for Nicholas Bourne...sold at his shop...1631. 4°. 8. 37. 15².

Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.
The title in the compartment of nos. 4345 etc.

4347. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...London...by R. Badger for the Company of Stationers. 1632. F°. Qq*. 1. 163² (B).

Noted. Device 3.

— Other copies. Syn. 3. 63. 1[4], 1. 30. 16[2], Adams 3. 63. 5[4]. BM 186.

4348. Harris (Robert). The way to trve happinesse. Deliuered in XXIV. Sermons vpon the Beatitvdes. By Robert Harris, B. in Diuinity, and Pastor of Hanwell. Also, a treatise of the New Covenant; Set forth Sermon-wise, on Ezechiel the XI. By the same Avthovr. Titvs 3. Ver. 8. This is...men. London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, and...sold at his shop...at the Gilded Cup. 1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 89.

Without printer's name. The 'treatise' was printed by J. Beale.

4349. Overbury (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Overbury his wife...The fifteenth Impression. London, Printed by R. B. for Robert Allot...1632. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 56.

BM 1172.

4350. Preston (John). Life eternall...XVIII. Sermons...The Third Edition, Corrected...Imprinted at London by R. B. and... sold by Nicholas Bourne...and by Rapha Harford...1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 90[1].

Dedication by Thomas Goodwin and Thomas Ball. The title in the architectural compartment of no. 4345.

For another copy with date altered see no. 4351.

4351. Preston (John). Life eternall. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 91.

Another issue of no. 4350 with date altered.

Buckeridge (J.). A sermon preached at the fvneral of ...Lancelot Andrewes. 1634. F°.

See no. 4361.

4352. Griffith (Matthew). Bethel: or, a forme for families: In which all sorts, of both Sexes, are so squared, and framed by the Word of God, as they may best serve in their severall places, for usefull pieces in God's Building. By Matthew Griffith. I Cor. 3. 9. Wee are...God. London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at the signe of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. MDCXXXIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 150.

[Engraved title.] 'Bethel: or A forme for families, in which all sorts of both sexes, are soe squarde, and framde by the word, as they may best serue in

theire seuerall places, for usefull peices in God's buildinge. By Mathew Griffith, Wee are...God j Corinth's. 3. 9. London, Printed for Ro: Allott and Henry Taunton and Are to be sold at their shops at ye Black beare in Paules Churchyard & in St Dunstans Churchyard Fleetstreete. 1634.' Signed 'D. des Granges.'

4353. Griffith (Matthew). Bethel: or, a forme for families... London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Jacob Bloome. MDCXXXIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 92.

This is another copy of the preceding, but with imprint altered, and wanting the engraved second title.

Cf. BM 734 '8°'.

4354. Preston (John). The saints qvalification: Or a treatise I. Of Humiliation, in Tenne Sermons. II. Of Sanctification, in nine Sermons: wherevnto is added a Treatise of Communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three Sermons. Preached, By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesvs Christ, Iohn Preston, Doctor in Divinitie, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majestie, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometime Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. When men...person. Iob. 22. 29. Cast away...spirit: &c. Ezek. 18. 31. He that eats...him. Ioh. 6. 56. London, Printed by R. B. for Nicholas Bourne, and...sold at his shop at the Royall Exchange. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 93.

Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.

4355. Baynes (Paul). A Commentarie vpon the first and second chapters of Saint Paul to the Colossians...together with divers places...London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Nicholas Bourne...1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 94.

Two parts. Dedication by Justinian Stubbs.

BM 222.

4356. Phalaris. The epistles Of Phalaris...Translated into English by W. D. London...by Richard Badger, for George Latham ...1634. 12°. W. 6. 20.

BM 1228.

4357. Powell (Robert). The life of Alfred, or Alvred...Refounder of...Oxford. Together with a Parallel of...K. Charles...by Richard Badger for Thomas Alchorn...sold at...the green-Dragon... 1634. 12°. R. 12. 63.

Wants A 1.

BM 1253.

4358. Fleming (Giles). Magnificence exemplified: And, the repaire of Saint Pauls Exhorted unto. In a Sermon appointed to be preached at S^t^. Pauls-Crosse, but preached in the Church. August the 31. 1634. London. Printed by Richard Badger for Thomas Alchorn, and...sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard at the Signe of the Green-Dragon. 1634. 4°. 8.23.32[10].

On Luke vii. 5.

Griffith (M.). Bethel. 1634. 4°.

See no. 4352.

4359. Howard (William). A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie ...in what manner the New Oath of Allegiance...may...be taken by Roman Catholikes...London, Printed by R. Badger. 1634. 4°. Bb*.11.16[4].

Cf. BM 840.

4360. Preston (John). The saints qualification...The second Edition, Corrected...London, Printed by R. B. for Nicholas Bourne ...1634. 4°. 8.28.2[2].

Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport. Title compartment of no. 4345 etc.

4361. Andrewes (Lancelot). XCVI. Sermons...The third edition ...By Richard Badger, London. 1635 (1634). F°. E.8.19–22.

Three parts in four volumes. Devices 3 and 5.

— Another copy.

Part 3 and some earlier sheets used in the preceding edition (no. 4344). BM 39.

4362. Boughen (Edward). Two sermons: the first...at Canterbury, at the visitation...April 14. 1635. The second...at Saint Paul's Crosse, The eighteenth of April, 1630. London, Printed by R. B. 1635. 4°. 8.37.55[1].

Two parts. On 1 Cor. i. 10, and on 1 Joh. iv. 1–3.
BM 253.

4363. Capel (Richard). Tentations: Their Nature, Danger, Cure...To which is added a Briefe dispute ..of Vsvry. The Second Edition Corrected. London, Printed by R. B. for Iohn Bartlet, and...sold at his Shop in Cheap-side, at...the Gilt Bible. 1635. 12°. E.15.68.

With preface by R. Sibbes.
BM 329.

4364. Jones (William). A commentary vpon...Philemon... Hebrewes...second and third epistles of saint John...London, Printed by R. B. for Robert Allot...1635. F°. Syn.4.63.11.

The thistle ornament on title. The broken headpiece on the second leaf occurs also in a book printed in this year by T. Cotes. Another used 'per R. H'(odgkinson) in 1639.

Cf. BM 892.

4365. Person (David). Varieties: or, a surveigh of rare and excellent matters...Wherein the principall Heads of diverse Sciences are illustrated, rare secrets of Naturall things unfoulded, &c. Digested into five Bookes...London, Printed by Richard Badger for Thomas Alchorn...in Pauls Church-yard,...green-Dragon. 1635. 4°. Syn.7.63.151.

Two parts. With cancel title to part 2. Verses. The title within a border of ornaments as no. 4382.

BM 1223.

4366. Turner (Thomas). A Sermon preached before the king at VVhite-Hall, the tenth of March...London...by Richard Badger. 1635. 4°. E.11.72[5].

On Matt. ix. 13.

BM 1515.

4367. White (Francis). A treatise of the sabbath-day. Containing, a defence of the Orthodoxall Doctrine of the Church of England, against Sabbatarian-Novelty. By D[r]. Fr. White, L. Bishop of Ely. Jer. 6. 16. Thus saith the Lord...therein. Tertul. Constat ...suscepit. London, Printed by Richard Badger. 1635. 4°. E*.12.63(E).

Ed. 1.

4368. White (Francis). A treatise of the sabbath-day...The Second Edition. London...by Richard Badger. 1635. 4°. F.5.56.

BM 1587.

4369. Andrewes (Lancelot). A Sermon of the Pestilence. Preached at Chiswick, 1603. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Lancelot Andrewes, late L. Bishop of Winchester. London, by Richard Badger...1636. 4°. 8.28.24[10].

On Ps. cvi. 29, 30.

4370. Browning (John). Concerning pvblike-prayer, and the fasts of the Church...By Io. Br(owning). B.D. London, Printed by Richard Badger, and...sold in S. Dunstans Church-yard in Fleetstreet...1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 95.

BM 283.

4371. Capel (Richard). Tentations Their Nature Danger, Cure...To which is added a Briefe dispute, as touching Restitution in the case of Usvry. The Third Edition Corrected...London, Printed by R. B. for Iohn Bartlet...1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 104.

Three parts in 2. With a prefatory letter by R. Sibbes. Part 2 was printed by R. Young.
Cf. BM 329.

4372. Featley (John). Obedience and svbmission. A sermon Preached at S^t. Saviours-Church in South-warke...eigth (*sic*) day of December...1635...London, Printed by R. B. Anno Dom. 1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 96.

Device.
BM 614.

4373. Goodwin (Thomas). The retvrne of prayers. A treatise ...London...by R. B. for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne...1636. 4°. E. 5. 35[1].

4374. Powell (Robert). Depopvlation arraigned. London, Printed by R. B....sold in S. Dunstans Church-yard neere the Church doore. 1636. 8°. Bb*. 12. 24[1].

BM 1253.

4375. Primrose (David). A treatise of the sabbath and the lords-day. Distinguished into foure parts. Wherein is declared both the Nature, Originall, and Observation, as well of the one under the Old, as of the other under the New Testament. Written in french by David Primerose Batchelour in Divinitie in the Vniversity of Oxford, and Minister of the Gospell in the Protestant Church of Roven. Englished out of the French Manuscript by his Father G[ilbert]. P[rimerose]. D.D. London, Printed by Richard Badger for William Hope, and are to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the Glove in Corne-hill. 1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 97.

4376. White (Francis). A treatise of the sabbath-day...The Third Edition. London...by R. B....1636. 4°. F.5.33[1].

In answer to Theophilus Brabourne and others.
BM 1587.

Austin (W.). Devotionis Augustinianae flamma. See J. Legate II. 1637. F°.

Device 3 at p. 187, and headpiece at p. 189 of no. 4347.

4377. Lawrence (Thomas). A sermon preached before the kings maiesty, at White-Hall, the Seventh of February, 1636. By Thomas Lawrence, D[r]. of Divinity, and Chaplaine to his Maiestie in Ordinarie. Published by the Kings especiall Command. Psalm. 84. O how...Hostes. Esay. 8. 13, 14. Sanctifie...Sanctuary. London, Printed by R. Badger, and are to bee sold in Saint Dunstans Church-Yard in Fleet-street, at the little shop turning up to Cliffards-Inne [by H. Taunton?]. 1637. 4°. E.12.29[10].

Device 1.

4378. Laud (William). A speech...in the starr-chamber... the XIVth of Iune, MDCXXXVII. At the censvre of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, & William Prinn; Concerning pretended Innovations In the Church...London...by Richard Badger. 1637. 4°.
G.10.33[10].

— Other copies. Bb*.11.4[1], 8.28.5[6].

Catchword of p. 76 'spared.'
Want A 1.
BM 934.

4379. Another edition. London...by Richard Badger. 1637. 4°. R.10.14[5](sel).

Catchword of p. 76 'house.'
BM 934.

4380. Articles (Visitation). Articles to be enqvired of within the diocese of London. In the second Trienniall Visitation of the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Father in God, William [Juxon] Lord Bishop of London, Lord High Treasurer of England. Holden in the yeare of our Lord God, 1637. W. L. London, Printed by Richard Badger. MDCXXXVII. 1637. 4°.
G.5.1[8](sel).

4381. Pocklington (John). Altare Christianum: or, The dead Vicars Plea. Wherein the Vicar of Gr[antham]. being dead, yet speaketh...London, Printed by Richard Badger. 1637. 4°.
8.28.8⁴.

In this the author wrongly attributes Abp Williams' 'Coal from the Altar' to John Cotton.

BM 1245.

4382. Preston (John). Remaines...Iudas's Repentance, The Saints Spirituall Strength. Pauls Conversion...The Second Edition. London...by R. B. for Andrew Crooke. 1637. 4°. 8.28.3⁷ (sel).

Within a border of ornaments as no. 4365.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.78².

BM 1258.

4383. White (Francis). An examination and confvtation of a Lawlesse Pamphlet, intitvled, A briefe Answer to a late Treatise of the Sabbath-day: Digested Dialogue-wise betweene two Divines, A and B. By Dr. Fr. White, L. Bishop of Ely. 2 Cor. 13. We can...Truth. Hieronymus...persuaderi. London, Printed by R. B. and are to be sold in S. Dunstans Church-yard in Fleetstreet, at the little Shop turning up to Cliffords-Inne [by H. Taunton?]. 1637. 4°. 7.41.85.

The Lawlesse pamphlet was by W. Prynne.

4384. Boys (John). The Workes of Iohn Boys...(1638.) F°.
E.9.28.

Five parts. With engraved title 'Imprinted for William Aspley, Anno 1629' only. The parts of the book bear Badger's imprint for Aspley, and this date.

4385. Jermin (Michael). Paraphrasticall Meditations...upon the vvhole booke of the proverbs of Solomon...London...by R. Badger, for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1638. F°. 4.16.7.

BM 194.

4386. Morton (Thomas). Replica. sev, adversus nuperrimam confutationem aliqvotæ particulæ Partis prioris Apologiæ Tho. Mortoni, (Authore C. R. Theologo) Brevis Velitatio. Londini, Typis R. B. Impensis R. Whitaker, & R. Badger. MDCXXXVIII. 4°.
E*.12.14 (D).

Device 3.

4387. Ovid. Ovids metamorphosis englished, by Geo: Sandys. The 3d. Edition. London, Imprinted by R. B. for Andrew Hebb... CIↃIↃCXXXVIII. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 55.

Device 1. At the end is an imprimatur referring to 'this Booke with the figures in the margent referring to every fifth line.'
Haz. I. 313. Cf. Arber v. lviii.

4388. Preston (John). The golden scepter...with the chvrches dignitie by her Marriage. And the chvrches dvtie in her Carriage. In three Treatises...London...by R. B. for N. Bourne...and A. Boler ...and R. Harford...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 49[1].

Edited by T. Goodwin and T. Ball. With engraved frontispiece by G. Glover.

4389. — Another state. Syn. 7. 63. 98.

Without engraved frontispiece, but has 'R. Badger' for 'R. B.' upon the title.
BM 1257.

4390. — Another state. London, Printed by R. Badger for N. Bourne...R. Harford...and...F. Eglesfield...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 99.

The date of the engraved frontispiece has been altered to '1639.'

4391. Rogers (Henry). The Protestant Chvrch existent, and Their Faith professed in all Ages...With a Catalogue of Councels... London, Printed by Richard Badger. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 100.

Ornament.
BM 1313.

4392. Younge (Richard). Sinne stigmatizd...Whereunto is annexed, Compleat Armor against evill society...By R. Junius. London, Printed for G. Latham...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 105.

There is a second title 'The drunkard's character...London, Printed by R. Badger, for George Latham...1638.' The date of 'Compleat Armour' is 1638, with device 1. 'R. Junius' was probably Richard Younge.
Wants pp. 707–8.
BM 903. Cf. DNB. LXIII. 403.

4393. Laud (William). A relation of The Conference betweene William Lawd...And Mr. Fisher...With an Answer to...A. C. London, Printed by Richard Badger...MDCXXXIX. F°. E*. 9. 38 (C).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

With the armorial bearings of the Archbishop on the sides.

— Another copy. Syn . 4 . 63 . 12[1].

BM 933.

Preston (John). The golden scepter. 1639. 4°.

See no. 4390.

4394. Rastell (William). A table collected of the yeares of our Lord God, and of...the Kings of England...Written by William Rastall, and now newly corrected and augmented, 1639. By J. Booker. ℭ. ℒ. London, Printed by R. B. for Andrew Hebb... 1639. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 106.

Ornaments of nos. 4365 and 4382.
Cf. BM 1289.

4395. Spelman (Sir Henry). Concilia, decreta, leges, constitvtiones, in re ecclesiarum orbis britannici...Tribus distincta Tomis: Quorum, Primus hic Tomus...Londini, Typis R. Badger, Impensis Ph. Stephani, & Ch. Meredith...cIↃ.IↃ.C.xxxix. F°. B* . 3 . 22 (B).

— Another copy. R . 13 . 18.

BM 1436.

4396. Dorislaus (Isaacus). Prœlium Nuportanum Rerum fide tradebat. IS: Dorislaus. I. C. Londini. 1640. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 26[7].

Without printer's name. Device 2.
BM 490.

4397. Galenus. ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΓΑΛΗΝΟΥ ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗΝΟΥ ΤΩΝ ΣΩΖΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΤΙΝΑ...A...Theodoro Govlstono...recensita...traducta... Londini, Typis Richardi Badger...Sumptibus Ph. Stephani, & Ch. Meredith...MDCXL. 4°. K . 4 . 29.

Greek and Latin. Edited by T. Gataker.
BM 670.

4398. Hall (Joseph). Episcopacie by Divine Right...London ...by R. B. for Nathanael Butter...1640. 4°. F . 3 . 80.

BM 762.

4399. Articles to be enquired of...In the third Triennial Visitation of...William [Juxon], Lord Bishop...ℭ. ℒ. London, by Richard Badger. 1640. 4°. R . 10 . 26[4] (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.
BM 1016.

4400. Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus. A Johanne Spelmanno D. Hen. fil. editum...Londini, Excudebat R. Badger... Impensis Phi. Stephani, & Ch. Meredith...1640. 4°. 1.39.8.

— Another copy. 1.39.9.
BM 174.

4401. Renaudot (Théophraste). Numb. 1. A question Whether there bee nothing new. Being one of those Questions handled in the weekly Conferences of Monsieur Renaudots Bureau d'Addresses, at Paris. Translated into English, Anno 1640. London, Printed by R. B. for Iasper Emery...4°. Syn.7.64.76[1].
Woodcut of no. 4403.
BM 1297.

4402. Renaudot (Théophraste). Numb. 2. A question. Which is most to be esteemed, an Inventive Wit, Judgement, or Courage... London, Printed by R. B. for Iasper Emery...1640. 4°. Syn.7.64.76[2].
Antipapist woodcut of no. 4404.
BM 1297.

4403. Renaudot (Théophraste). Numb. 3. A question. Whether Truth beget Hatred, and why?...London, Printed by R. B. for Iasper Emery...4°. Syn.7.64.76[3].
Ornament of no. 4401.

4404. Renaudot (Théophraste). Numb. 4. A question Of the Cock, and whether his crowing do affright the Lion?...London, Printed by R. B. for Jasper Emery...4°. Syn.7.64.76[4].
Antipapist cut of no. 4402.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

4405. Sadler (John). Masquerade du Ciel...By J. S. London ...by R. B. for S. C[artwright]. 1640. F°. P*.3.40(C).
Signed J. S. only.
Author's presentation copy, bound in blue morocco, with autograph inscription to Dr Richard Holdsworth.
BM 1339.

4406. Stoughton (John). Baruch's sore...In two Sermons... London, Printed by R. B. for Iohn Bellamie, Henry Overton, Iohn Rothwell, and Ralph Smith. 1640. 4°. 6 . 30 . 60².

Published as part 2 of 'Seaven Sermons.'

4407. Stoughton (John). XI. Choice sermons...Printed by R. B. for Iohn Bellamie, Henry Overton, Iohn Rothwell, and Ralph Smith. 1640. 4°. 6 . 30 . 60¹.

Published for his widow by A. B. Consisting of: Five Sermons...Printed by R. B[ ]. for Iohn Bellamie, and Ralph Smith; Sixe Sermons.

The whole bound with 'Choice Sermons' and republished as 'XV Choice Sermons.'

For books printed with R. Young see under R. Young and R. Badger (1640).

Edward Blackmore, Bookseller (1618—1640).

At the South Door of Paul's Church. 1623–1625.

The Angel, Paul's Churchyard. 1629–1630.

The Blazing Star[1], Pauls Churchyard.

[Arber v. 221.]

Petley (E.). The royall receipt. B. Alsop. 1623. 4°.

A Gagge for the pope. J. Dawson. 1624. 4°.

Texeda (F. de). Miracles vnmasked. T. Snodham. 1625. 4°.

Bernard (R.). Rhemes against Rome. F. Kingston. 1626. 4°.

Speed (J.). A clovd of witnesses. F. Kingston. 1628. 8°.

4408. Bernard (Richard). The Bible-battells. Or The Sacred Art Military...Printed for Edward Blackmore...to be sold by Iames Boler...1629. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 30³.

BM 134.

Bernard (R.). A guide to grand-ivry men. F. Kingston. 1629. 12°.

[1] G. J. Gray's index to Hazlitt.

4409. Bernard (Richard). The isle of man...a continued Allegorie...The seuenth Edition. London...for Edward Blackmore ...sould in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Angell. 1630. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 30[1].

Printed by F. Kingston?
Haz. IV. 9.

Packer (T.). The trve catholike. G. Miller. 1632. 12°.

Bernard (R.). The isle of man. J. Haviland. 1635. 12°.

Read (A.). The Chirurgicall Lectures. J. Haviland for F. Constable and him. 1635. 4°.

Massinger (P.). The Bond-man. J. Raworth. 1638. 4°.

Massinger (P.). The duke of Millaine. J. Raworth. 1638. 4°.

George Fairbeard, Bookseller (1618—1629).

The George, Pope's Head Alley, near the Royal Exchange, 1618.

[Arber v. 237.]

Sibthorpe (R.). A covnter-plea. B. Alsop. 1618. 4°.

Chambers (R.). Sarahs sepulture. G. Eld. 1620. 4°.

John Grismand, Bookseller (1618—1640).

Typefounder in 1637.

The Gun, near the Little North Door of St Paul's, 1618.

The Gun, Paul's Alley, 1621.

The Gun, Ivy Lane, 1627–1636.

[Arber iv. 535.]

Adams (T.). The happiness of the Church. G. Purslowe. 1618. 4°.

Du Bartas. A learned Summary. [G. Purslowe.] 1621. F°.

Ward (S.). The happinesse of practice. With J. Marriot. 1621. 8°.

Two editions.

Ward (S.). Jethro's ivstice of peace. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1621. 8°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1621. 8°.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion Part 2. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot, him and T. Dewe. 1622. F°.

Ward (S.). All in all. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1622. 8°.

Ward (S.). A coal from the altar. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1622. 8°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith in death. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1622. 8°.

Ward (Sam.). Woe to drunkards. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1622. 8°.

Mayer (J.). The english catechisme. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1623. 4°.

Mayer (J.). Catechisme abridged. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1623. 8°.

Webster (J.). The Devils Law-case. A. Mathewes. 1623. 4°.

Meredith (J.). The ivdge of heresies. A. Mathewes. 1624. 4°.

Ward (S.). A peace-offering. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1624. 8°.

Ward (S.). Woe to drunkards. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and him. 1624. 8°.

Mayer (J.). An antidote against popery. M. Flesher. 1625. 4°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith. With J. Marriot. 1625. 8°.

Deane (E.). Spadacrene Anglica. [M. Flesher.] 1626. 4°.

Mayer (J.). Ecclesiastica Interpretatio. J. Haviland. 1627. 4°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith. M. Flesher. 1627. 8°.

Ward (S.). The life of faith in death. M. Flesher. 1627. 8°.

4410. Wither (George). [Britain's Remembrancer...Imprinted for Great Britaine...sold by John Grismond...1628.] 12°.

Y . 12 . 15.

Wants title.
BM 1617. TCC.

Mayer (J.). The english catechisme explained. A. Mathewes. 1630. 4°.

Baker (H.). The Well-spring of Sciences. T. Purfoot. 1631. 8°.

Mayer (J.). A Comm. vpon the N. T. Vol. 2. J. Haviland. 1631. F°.

4411. Whitaker (Tobias). ΠΕΡΙ ΥΔΡΟΠΟΣΙΑΣ: or, a discovrse of Waters...London, Printed for Iohn Grismond...1634. 12°.

L. 26. 64 (sel).

BM 1584.

4412. Sprint (John). Propositions, tending to proove the necessary Vse of the Christian Sabbath, or Lords Day: And that it is commanded by the Word. Whereunto is added the Practise of that sacred Day, framed after the same Word. By John Sprint, an unworthy Minister of the Gospell of Iesus Christ, at Thornebery in Gloucester-shire, sometimes Student of Christs Church in Oxon. London, Printed for John Grismond, in Ivie-Lane, at the Signe of the Gun. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 107.

Probably printed by T. Harper. With the ornament of nos. 4018 etc.

Ward (S.). A collection of...sermons and treatises. [A. Mathewes.] 1636(5). 8°.

Assize of Bread. R. Bishop. 1636. 4°.

George Miller (1618—1640).

Successor to R. Field in 1625 (p. 477).

Blackfriars, 1634.

Devices: R. Field's 'Anchora Spei' (1) 105 mm. (2) 72 mm. (3) 55·5 mm. (4) 35 mm. 1639. (5) The Protestant Angel. 1639[1]. (5) Gryphius griffin[2]. 1635.

Ornaments: (1) Globe and two cornucopiae. (2) Ape and two dogs[3].

[1] Cf. nos. 3306—8.

This device occurs on the title page of an Italian Bible printed 'Appresso Francesco Durone' in 1562, quarto. In a copy of it, now in the possession of Mr W. Aldis Wright, Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, the following MS. note has been prefixed: 'Explanat^{n} of ye opp. page. Lewis 13 K. of France, havg establisht ye Cath. Rel. in Bearn and united it to ye Crown of France, ye protest^{ts}. being alarm'd at it or rather making it a pretence to revolt assembled at Rochelle Dec. 25 [1621] and formg themselves into a kind of sovereign Community, granted comissions for raising soldiers, and publisht several ordinances seal'd with a Seal, whereon was ingraved a woman, representg Relig^{n}. supported by a Cross, holdg a book which meant ye Evangelists, trampg under her feet a Skeleton by which they pretended to repres^{t}. ye Church of Rome, and holdg in her hand a bridle. Chalons Hist. of France II. 403.

'This seems to have been a device us'd by ye protest^{ts}. so early as ye date of this book 1562 ye 1st year of ye 1st Civil War under Chas. IX. Hainault's Hist. p. 268. 8vo.'

After the name of the printer is stamped in 'In Lione.' The book bears the autograph of 'R. Gough 1746.' Cf. also Silvestre nos. 607, 894, 956.

[2] Cf. nos. 1562, 2261.

[3] Used in 2256.

4413. Aylesbury (Thomas). The Passion Sermon at Pavls-crosse, vpon Good-Friday last, Aprill 7. 1626. By Thomas Ailesbury. Sanguis...Paradisi. Tertullian. London, Printed by G. M. for Richard Moore. 1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 109.

Device 3. On 1 Cor. ii. 8.

4414. Byfield (Nicholas). The Rvle of Faith: or an exposition of the Apostles Creed...By...Nicholas Bifield...published...by ...Adoniram Bifield. London, Printed by G. M. for R. Rounthwaite, P. Stephens and C. Meredith...at their shop...1626. 4°. 8. 37. 29.

With English version.
BM 47.

4415. Featley (Daniel). Ancilla Pietatis: Or, The hand-maid to Priuate Devotion: Presenting a Manuell to furnish her with Instructions, Hymnes and Prayers.

fitted to { The Christian Feasts and Fasts. / The Weeks of the yeere. / The daies of the Weeke.

By Daniel Featly, D. in Diuinity. Christus fide concipitur, confessione nascitur, deuotione tenetur. S. Leo. At London, Printed for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at the South entrance of the R. Exchange. 1626. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 7[1].

The title in a woodcut compartment with 'Faith and Hope' at top, 'Devotion and the Handmaid' at the base, biblical cuts at sides, used again in no. 4447.
DNB XVIII. 277.

4416. Featley (Daniel). The svmme of saving Knowledge: Deliuered in a Catechisme, consisting of fifty two sections answerable to the Sabbaths throughout the Yeere. Joh. 17. 3. This is life eternall...Christ. By Daniel Featly, Doctor in Diuinity. London, Printed by George Miller, for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at his shop, at the South Entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1626. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 7[2].

Probably part of the preceding.

4417. Guild (William). Moses Vnuailed...Whereunto is added the Harmonie of all the Prophets...London, Printed by G. M. for Robert Allot...1626. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 61.

BM 742.

4418. Denison (Stephen). The White Wolfe or, A Sermon

Preached at Pavls Crosse, Feb. 11...1627...Wherein Faction is vnmasked... Especially, the Hetheringtonian Faction... London, Printed by George Miller, for Robert Milbovrne. 1627. 4°.
D*. 16. 8⁵ (E).

Against J. Hetherington. On Matt. vii. 15.
The title in a rope border, with rosettes at the corners.
BM 468.

4419. Lever (Christopher). The historie of the defendors (*sic*) of the catholiqve faith...London by G. M. for Nicolas Fussell and Humphrey Moseley...sold in Pauls Churchyard at...the Bell. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 110.

With second title engraved by F. Hulsius.

— Another copy. 9. 15. 84.
BM 947.

4420. Rogers (Timothy). The righteovs mans evidences For Heaven. Or, a treatise shewing how euery one, while he liues here, may certainly know what shall become of him after his departure out of this life. The seauenth Edition, corrected and enlarged. By Timothy Rogers, Preacher of Gods word in Essex. Psal. 107. 43. Who...Lord. 2. Pet. 1. 10. Giue...fall. London, Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bible at the North doore of Pauls. 1627. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 62.

Wants A 1, 2 (blanks?).

4421. Sclater (William). A briefe exposition with notes, vpon the second epistle to the Thessalonians...London, Printed by George Miller, for George Vincent, and are to be sold at the Crosse Keyes at Pauls gate. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 111².

4422. Davenant (John). One of the sermons preached At Westminster: The fifth of Aprill...Before...Parliament...By the Bishop of Sarvm. London, Printed for Richard Badger. MDCXXVIII. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 112.

Without printer's name. Device 2.
The British Museum copy has imprint 'for J. Stempe.'
Cf. BM 450.

4423. Lynde (Sir Humphry). Via tuta: the safe way... London, Printed by G. M for Robert Milbourne...1628. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 63.

BM 1035.

4424. Morton (Thomas). The grand impostvre of the (now) chvrch of Rome: Manifested in this one Article of the new Romane Creede, viz: The Holy, Catholike, and Apostolike Romane Church, Mother and Mistresse of all other Churches, without which there is no Saluation. Proued to be a New, False, Sacrilegious, Scandalous, Schismaticall, Hereticall, and Blasphemous Article (respectiuely) and euerie way Damnable. The Last Chapter containeth a Determination of the whole Question, concerning the Separation of Protestants from the present Church of Rome: whereby may be discerned whether Side is to be accounted Schismaticall, or may more iustly pleade sovles salvation. By the B. of Couentrie & Lichfield. London, Printed by George Miller, for Robert Mylbourne. [1628?] 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 126.

Ornament 2.

4425. Morton (Thomas). The grand impostvre of the (now) chvrch of Rome...The second Edition...London...by George Miller for Robert Milbovrne...1628. 4°. F. 4. 25.

BM 1117.

4426. Andrewes (Lancelot). XCVI. sermons...(A sermon preached at the Fvneral of the...Bishop...By...Iohn...Bishop of Ely). London Printed by George Miller for Richard Badger. 1629. F°. 4. 37. 21.

Ed. 1.

Three parts. Edited by Archbishop Laud and Bp J. Buckeridge.

Devices 1 and 2. Headpiece at p. 12 as in no. 4442.

BM 39.

4427. Hildersham (Arthur). Lectvres vpon the fovrth of Iohn...London by G. M. for Edward Brewster...1629. F°. D*. 10. 25 (C).

Edited by I. C. *i.e.* John Carter, of Bramford, Suffolk.

— Another copy. C. 9. 43.

BM 815.

4428. Lightfoot (John). Ervbhin or miscellanies Christian and Judaicall, and others...London...G. Miller, for Robert Swayne and William Adderton. 1629. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 93².

BM 952.

4429. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes: Collected into English Meeter...London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers...1629. 8°. Syn.7.60.52[5].

Without notes.
Title only, in a lace border.

4430. Bonham (Thomas). The Chyrvrgeons closet...drawne into method...by Edward Poeton...London...by George Miller, for Edward Brewster...1630. 4°. K.11.19.

Ornament 2.
BM 247.

4431. Charron (Pierre). Of wisdome...Translated by Samson Lennard. At London Printed For Edward Blount & Wilł Aspley. [Col.] London. ¶ Printed by George Miller for William Aspley... 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.119.

Engraved title by W. Hole.
BM 365.

4432. Du Moulin (Pierre). The antibarbarian...London, Printed by George Miller, for George Edwards, and...sold...at the ...Angell. 1630. 12°. Syn.8.63.35[1].

Dedication signed Richard Baylie.
BM 506.

4433. Slatyer (William). Genethliacon. sive, Stemma Iacobi ...the Pedigree of King Iames, and King Charles...London...by George Miller. 1630. F°. Bb*.8.31[11].

Engraved plates. Latin and Greek verses. Device.
BM 1411.

4434. Comenius (Johannes Amos). Porta Lingvarvm trilingvis reserata et aperta. sive Seminarium Linguarum & Scientiarum omnium, Hoc est, Compendiaria Latinam, Anglicam, Gallicam (& quamvis aliam) Linguam vnà cum artium & scientiarum fundamentis sesquianni spatio ad summum docendi & perdiscendi methodus, sub titulis centum, periodis mille comprehensa. Latinè primùm. Nunc verò gratitudinis ergò in Illustrissimi Principis Caroli Britannicæque Gallicæ & Hybernicæ pubis, gratiam, Latinè, Anglicè & Gallicè in lucem eruta, Operâ, studio, & elucubratione Ioh. Anchorani Theol. Licentiati. Æstimat ut sapiens pretio non pondere gemmas: vtilitate probat sic quoque mentis opus. Londini, Excudebat Georgivs

Millervs Sumptibus Michaelis Sparkes & Thomæ Slater. [Second title] The Gate of tongves vnlocked and opened, Or else A Seminarie or seed-plot of all Tongues and Sciences. That is, A short way of teaching and thorowly learning within a yeare and a halfe at the farthest, The Latin, English, French, (and any other) tongue, together with the ground and foundation of Arts and Sciences, comprised vnder an hundred Titles, and a thousand periods. In Latine first, And now as a token of thankfulnesse brought to light in Latine, English, and French, In the behalfe of the most Illustrious Prince Charles, and of British, French and Irish youth. By the labour and industry of Iohn Anchoran Licentiate in Diuinitie. London Printed by George Miller for Michael Sparke...1631. 8°.
Aa*.12.53.

Verses.

4435. Another issue. Syn.8.63.79.

With imprint 'London Printed by George Miller for the Author 1631.'
This copy wants Latin title, dedication to Prince Charles, at the beginning, and 'A Table' (two leaves) at end.

4436. Gouge (William). Gods three arrowes...(The extent of gods providence...Downefall of Papists in a Chamber...—The dignitie of chivalry...The second Edition...) London...by George Miller for Edward Brewster...1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.120.

BM 713.

4437. Napier (John). Logarithmaticall Arithmetike...invented by...Iohn Neper...illustrated...by Henry Briggs...published in English by diverse of his friends...London, Printed by George Miller. 1631. F°. M.2.4.

BM 1134.

4438. Plutarchus. The Lives...Translated out of Greeke into French by Iames Amiot...With the lives of Hannibal and Scipio: translated...by Charles del' Esclvse, and...into English, By Sir Thomas North Knight...London by George Miller...sold by Robert Allott. 1631. F°. L.8.28.

Another edition of nos. 2257, 2269.
Two parts. With portrait-panels. Device 1.
BM 1244.

4439. Packer (Thomas). The trve catholike: Collected out

of the Oracles, and Psalteries of the Holy Ghost. for Instruction, Deuotion. Devt. 4. 8. What Nation...day? Devt. 29. 29. The secret things...Law. By Thomas Packer his Majesties Seruant. The third edition enlarged. London, Printed by George Miller, for Edward Blackmore, and...sold at his shop in Pauls Church yard at the signe of the Angel, 1632. 12°. E*. 14. 32 (G).

Watt.

4440. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers...1632. 8°. Syn. 7. 60. 52[6].

Title only, in a lace border.
BM 186.

Psalms. The whole booke. See Stationers (no. 3307). 1632. 32°.

Device 5.

4441. Rogers (Nehemiah). The trve convert: or an exposition Vpon the xv. chapter of S[t]. Lvkes Gospell, Containing three Parables. The lost sheepe. The lost groat. The lost sonne... London, Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster...1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 121.

Three parts. The title in Miller's architectural compartment as nos. 4454 and 4473.
BM 1314.

4442. Sandys (George). A relation of a Iourney...London, Printed for Ro: Allot. 1632. F°. O. 2. 48[1] (sel).

Engraved title of the third edition, date altered to 1632. See *ante* 1627. Without printer's name. Headpiece at p. 1 as in no. 4426 at p. 12. Several copper-plate illustrations in the text, and two folded leaves.

4443. Balcanquhall (Walter). The Honour of Christian Chvrches; and the necessitie of frequenting of Divine Service... Delivered in a Sermon on the eight day of December last...published by his Majesties...commandement. London, Printed by George Miller for Robert Allot...1633. 4°. 8. 28. 14[15] (sel).

On Matt. xxi. 13. Ornament 2.
BM 90.

4444. Estwick (Nicholas). A learned and godly sermon... MDCXXXI. at the Funerall of M[r] Robert Bolton...Revised and some-

what enlarged...(The life and death of Mr Bolton). London, Printed by George Miller...1633. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 122.

With note at end by the printer. Device 2.
BM 599.

4445. Hildersam (Arthur). The doctrine of fasting and praier...In...Sermons at the Fast...1625. (A Sermon...in Ashby-Chappell, Oct. 4. 1629...). London...by George Miller, for Edward Brewster...1633. 4°. G . 13 . 17[1].

On Eccl. xi. 8.
Two parts. The Epistle Dedicatory by Samuel Hildersam.
BM 815.

4446. Leigh (Edward). A treatise Of the divine promises. London...by George Miller...1633. 4°. C . 12 . 75.

BM 940.

4447. Featley (Daniel). Ancilla Pietatis: or, the hand-maid to Priuate Devotion: Presenting a Manuell to her Mistresse furnished with Instructions, Hymnes and Prayers...The fifth Edition carefully corrected and augmented. Printed by G. M. for Nicholas Bourne. 1633. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 80.

The title within the woodblock frame dated '1626' of no. 4415. There is a second title, engraved on metal by F. Hulsius, prefixed.
This copy wants one leaf (Sig. O 12).

4448. Ariosto (Ludovico). Orlando Fvrioso in English ..By S[r] Iohn Harington of Bathe Knight Now thirdly revised and amended with...the Authors [*i.e.* Sir J. Harington's] Epigrams... London printed by G. Miller for I. Parker. 1634. F°.
Sandars Collection.

With engraved title copied from no. 2228, and plates retouched. See Appendix.
BM 50.

4449. Barrough (Philip). The method of physick, containing the cavses, signes, and cvres of inward diseases in mans body, from the head to the foote. Wherunto is added, the forme and rule of making remedies and medicines, which our Physitions commonly use at this day, with the proportion, quantity, and names of each medicine. By Philip Barrough. The seventh Edition. London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in Black-friers. 1634. 4°.
Adams 7 . 63 . 4.

Device 2.

4450. Gouge (William). Of domesticall dvties, Eight Treatises ...The third Edition. Whereunto are added Patterns of Prayers for the severall members of a Family, gathered out of the severall Treatises of Domesticall Duties. And an Alphabeticall Index. By William Govge. London, Printed by George Miller, for Edward Brewster, and...sold at the signe of the Bible...1634. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 123.

4451. Matthew (Roger). The flight of time...of Jobs Diall, Iob 9. 25...Bloxham in Oxford-shire by the Pastour thereof. R. M. ...London, Printed by George Miller for George Edwards...1634. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 124.

Ornament 2.

4452. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... (A godly prayer...) London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers...1634. 8°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 58².

BM 186.

4453. Bentham (Joseph). The christian conflict: a treatise, Shewing the Difficulties and Duties of this Conflict, with the Armour, and speciall Graces to be exercised by Christian Souldiers. Particularly applied to Magistrates, Ministers, Husbands, Wives, Parents, Children, Masters, Servants. The Case of Vsury and Depopulation, and the errours of Antinomists occasionally also discussed. Preached in the Lecture of Kettering in the County of Northampton, and with some enlargement published by Ioseph Bentham, Rector of the Church of Broughton in the same County. London, Printed by G. M. for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith at the Golden Lion in Pauls Church-yard. 1635. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 125.

4454. Bolton (Robert). Mr. Boltons last and learned worke of the Foure last Things, Death, Iudgement, Hell, and Heaven. With his Assise-sermon and Notes on Iustice Nicolls his Funerall. Together with the Life...of the Authour. Published by E(dward) B(agshawe). And re-viewed...Hereunto is added the Sermon at M. Boltons Funerall, by M. Nic. Estwick. The third Edition. London...by George Miller...1635. 4°. 8 . 28 . 17³.

Address by W. G., and Meditations at end. Compartment of no. 4441 etc. Estwick's sermon with device 6. Portrait by J. Payne as in no. 4473.

4455. Bolton (Robert). Two Sermons preached at Northampton... Published by E. B(agshawe). London... by George Miller...1635. 4°. E . 12 . 89.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 63 . 65⁴.

BM 245.

4456. Luther (Martin). A commentarie of master doctor martin luther upon the epistle of s. paul to the galathians. First collected and gathered word by word out of his preaching, and now out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the unlearned. Wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods grace, and the power of the Gospell, with the difference betweene the Law and the Gospell, and the strength of Faith declared: to the joyfull comfort and confirmation of all true Christian beleevers, especially such as inwardly being afflicted and grieved in conscience, do hunger and thirst for justification in Christ Iesu. For whose cause most chiefely this Booke is translated and printed, and dedicated to the same. My power...weaknesse. 2 Cor. 12. 9. London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Fryers. 1635. 4°. Adams 7 . 63 . 9.

Preface by Edwin Sandys.

4457. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes. B. L. London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1635. F°. G . 2 . 29².

Without printer's name. The title in the compartment of nos. 2368, 3461, and 4464.

4458. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers...1635. 8°. 1 . 33 . 27³ (sel).

The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 60 . 52⁷.

Title only.

Psalms. The whole booke. See Stationers (no. 3308). 1635. 32°.

Device 5.

4459. Bentham (Joseph). The saints societie. Delivered in XIV. Sermons, By I. B. Master in Arts, and Preacher of Gods Word

at Broughton in Northamptonshire. London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-Friers. 1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 126.

Preface signed Joseph Bentham, and a letter by G. M. the printer?
Device 4. The title within a border of ornaments.
See also next entry.

4460. Bentham (Joseph). The societie of the saints...in foureteene Sermons, with some Additions... By Ioseph Bentham ...Preacher...at Weekley... London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in Black-Friers. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 127.

Another copy of the preceding with new title-page without date.
Ornament 1.
Cf. BM 131 ('8°').

4461. Eusebius Pamphili. The ancient ecclesiasticall histories ...by...Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius...translated...By Meredith Hanmer...The fourth Edition corrected and revised...Hereunto is added Evsebivs his Life of Constantine...With Constantines Oration to the Clergie. London, Printed by George Miller...sold by Michaell Sparke...MDCXXXVI. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 16[1].

Device 2. The life of Constantine was printed by Thomas Cotes for Michael Sparke. 1637. This is really the fifth edition. The fourth was printed in 1619 (no. 2287). The title within a border of ornaments.
BM 602.

4462. Gouge (William). A gvide to goe to god: or an explanation of...The Lords Prayer. The second Edition...London, Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewster...1636. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 128.

Ornament 2.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

4463. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers. 1636. 12°.
Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 187.

4464. Williams (Griffith). The best religion; Wherein is largely explaned the Summe and principall Heads of the Gospell. In certaine Sermons and Treatises, the Particulars and Dependance whereof are set downe immediately after the Epistle. With a large

Alphabeticall Table. By Gr. Williams Doctor in Divinity and Deane of Bangor. Acts 16. 17. These men are the servants... salvation. London Printed by George Miller, for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith at the Golden Lion in Pauls Church-yard. MDCXXXVI. F°. 4.26.65.

Wants second title 'The right way to the best religion' with device 3. The title in the compartment of nos. 2368, 4457 etc.
Cf. BM 1606.

4465. Bolton (Robert). A short and private Discourse betweene M^r. Bolton and one M. S. concerning Usury. Published by E(dward) B(agshaw)...London...by George Miller...1637. 4°. 8.28.18⁴.

BM 245.

4466. Drant (Thomas). The Royall Guest: or a sermon... at Lent Assises...At the Cathedrall of Sarvm...By Thomas Drant of Shaston in Com. Dorset. London, Printed by G. M. for Walter Hammond, and...sold by Michael Sparke...1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.129.

BM 496.

4467. Luther (Martin). A commentarie vpon the xv. psalmes, called Psalmi Graduum, that is, psalmes of Degrees: Faithfully copied out of the lectures of D. Martin Luther, very fruitfull and comfortable for all Christian afflicted consciences to read. Translated out of Latine into English, By Henry Bull. London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the Black-friers. MDCXXXVII. 4°. Syn.7.63.130.

With epistle by J. Foxe. Device 2. The title within a border of fleurs de lis.

4468. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes: Collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold...(Prayers...) London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers. 1637...12°. 1.37.5³.

The title in a border of ornaments.
BM 187.

4469. Durie (John). De Pace Inter Evangelicos procuranda sententiæ quatvor: Quarum tres a...Tho. [Morton] Dunelmensi. Io. [Davenant] Sarisbvriensi. Ios. [Hall] Exoniensi. Vltima ab... quibusdam in Gallia Theologis...Traditæ...fuerunt Johanni Duræo ...Londini, Per G. M. pro Gualtero Hammond & prostant venales per Bernardum Langford...MDCXXXVIII. 12°. D*.13.9(G)

— Another copy. C.16.41.

4470. Featley (Daniel). Transubstantiation exploded: or an encovnter with Richard [Smith] the Titularie Bishop of Chalcedon ...in a Letter to D. Smith the Sorbonist...Ordinarie of England... Whereunto is annexed a...disputation held at Paris with Christopher Bradshaw...(Of the Bishops Chaplaine and Champion S. E[ ].) London, Printed by G. M. for Nicolas Bourne...1638. 12°.
7.42.49.

BM 614.

4471. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes ...(A godly Prayer...Honour and prayse...). London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers...1638. 8°. 1.47.9[1].

The title in a lace border. With copperplate of David prefixed (by Robert Peake?).

— Another copy. Syn.8.63.23[3].

— Another copy. Syn.7.60.52[8].

Title only.
BM 188.

4472. Barrough (Philip). The method of physick...The eighth Edition. London, Printed by George Miller dwelling in Black-Fryers, MDCXXXIX. 4°. N*.11.44(E).

Device 3.

4473. Bolton (Robert). M[r]. Boltons last and learned worke of the Foure last Things...with his assise-sermons, and Notes on Justice Nicolls his Funerall. Together with the Life...of the Authour. Published by E. B(agshawe)....Hereunto is added the Sermon at M. Boltons Funerall, by M. Nic. Estwick. The fourth Edition. London, Printed by George Miller...1639. 4°.
Syn.7.63.65[3].

With portrait of 1632 engraved by J. Payne, bound at the beginning of the volume as in no. 4454.

The title in the compartment of no. 4441 etc. The assise sermons dated 1635 (no. 4454). Wanting Estwick's Funeral sermon.

Cf. BM 244.

4474. Delamothe (G.). The french alphabet, teaching in a very short time...French...Together with the treasure of the French

Tongue...By G. D. L. M. N. London, Printed by George Miller, and...sold by Iohn Smethwicke...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 81.

Two parts. With cancelled title. The preface signed 'G. Delamothe N.'
Device 6, and 3 at part 2.
Haz. I. 123.

4475. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes. London, Printed by G. M. for the Companie of Stationers. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 14.

BM 188.

4476. Gouge (William). A recovery from apostacy...A Sermon ...in Stepney...at the receiving of a Penitent...London...by George Miller, for Ioshua Kirton, and Thomas Warren...1639. 4°. 8. 37. 13[9].

On Luke xv. 31. The penitent was V. Jukes.
BM 713.

4477. May (Edward). A most certaine and trve relation of a strange monster or serpent Found in the left Ventricle of the heart of Iohn Pennant...London...by George Miller. 1639. 4°. Bb*. 10. 10[12].

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 6[5] (E).

BM 1084.

4478. Sibbs (Richard). Beames of divine light...XXI. Sermons. The III. first being...to that Treatise called The Bruised Reed... London...by G. M. for N. Bourne...& R. Harford. 1639. 4°. F. 11. 140.

Prefaced by John Sedgwick and Arthur Jackson.
Two parts. Part 2 was printed by E. Purslow in 1638 (*ante* p. 882).

— Another copy. 8. 37. 75[1].

BM 1401.

4479. Sibbs (Richard). [Bowels opened. Printed by G. M. for G. Edwards. 1639.] 4°. F. 11. 140.

Fragment only, consisting of 'Index' at p. 330.
BM 1401.

4480. Sibbs (Richard). The retvrning backslider, or a commentarie upon the whole XIIII. Chapter of...Hosea...(The Saints

priviledge...) London, Printed by G. M. for George Edwards... 1639. 4°. F. 11. 139.

Edited by J(ohn?) H(ill?).
Cf. BM 199 ('8°').

Samuel Nealand, Bookseller (1618—1632).

The Crown, Duck-Lane, 1631.

[Arber v. 255.]

A. (J.). An historical narration. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1631. 4°.

John Piper, Bookseller (1618—1624).

St Paul's Churchyard, 1621.

[Arber v. 259.]

Urfé (Honoré d'). The History of Astræa. N. Okes. 1620. 4°.

Mun (T.). A discovrse of Trade. N. Okes. 1621. 4°.

Squire (John). A sermon. N. Okes. 1621. 4°.

Howson (J.). Certaine sermons. T. Snodham. 1622. 4°.

Ralph Rounthwaite, Bookseller (1618—1626).

The Flower-de-Luce and Crown, S. Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 262.]

Baynes (P.). The Christians Garment. G. Purslowe. 1618. 4°.

The arraignment of John van Olden Barneuelt. E. Griffin. 1619. 4°.

Whittell (R.). The way to the Celestiall Paradise. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Lindsay (D.). A true narration of the generall Assembly. W. Stansby. 1621. 4°.

Byfield (N.). The Rule of Faith. G. Miller. 1626. 4°.

THOMAS WALKLEY, Bookseller (1618—1640).

The Eagle and Child in Britain's Burse, 1627.
Near Whitehall, 1634.
The Flying Horse, near York House, 1637–1640.
[Arber v. 271.]

Wither (G.). The workes. J. Beale. 1620. 8°.

Bolton (E.). Nero Caesar. T. Snodham. 1623. F°.

Bolton (E.). Nero Caesar. T. Snodham. 1624. F°.

Flamel (N.). His exposition. T. Snodham. 1624. 12°.

S. (E. C.). The government of Ireland. [A. Mathewes?] 1626. 4°.

Bolton (E.). Nero Caesar. T. Snodham. 1627. F°.

4481. Buckingham (Duke of). A manifestation or remonstrance...containing a Declaration of his Maiesties intention for this present Arming. Translated out of the Originall French Copie. Published with authoritie. London, Printed for Thomas Walkley... 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 64.

English and French. Qu. printed by Norton and Bill?
BM 1541.

Massinger (P.). The Picture. J. Norton. 1630. 4°.

Barclay (John). The Mirrour of Mindes. J. Norton. 1631. 12°.

4482. Carew (Thomas). Cœlum Britannicum. A masque at White-hall...18. of February, 1633. London Printed for Thomas VValkley...1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 61[8].

Anon.

4483. — Another edition. With pagination corrected. Syn. 7. 63. 21.

Wants first leaf.
BM 275.

4484. Jones (Inigo). The temple of love. A Masque...By Inigo Jones...and William Davenant...London...for Thomas Walkley ...1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 22.

BM 891.

4485. May (Thomas). The Victorious Reigne Of King Edward the third...London...for T. Walkley, and B. Fisher...sold at the... Talbot...1635. 8°. Syn.8.63.82.

Verse.
BM 1085.

Jones (I.). Britannia triumphans. J. Haviland. 1637. 4°.

May (T.). The Tragedy of Julia Agrippina. R. Hodgkinson. 1639. 8°.

W. (T.). A catalogue of the dvkes &c. T. Harper. 1639. 8°.

4486. Bristol (Earl of). The third speech of the lord George Digby, To the House of Commons, Concerning Bishops, and the Citie Petition, the 9th. of Febr: 1640...for Tho: Walkley. 1640. 4°. Ll.8.56[1] (sel).

BM 479.

4487. A Catalogve of the Dvkes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Bishops, Barons, that sit in the Parliament, Begvn...3. of November, 1640. London, Printed for Tho: Walkley...1640. 8°.
L*.16.18[10] (E).

Cf. no. 4045. Qu. printed by J. Dawson? With ornament as in nos. 4488 and 4489, used in the year 1591.
Cf. BM 552.

4488. A Catalogve of the names of the Knights...Burgesses... Barons...for the House of Commons, for this Parliament. Begvn... the 3. of November, 1640. London, Printed for Tho: Walkley... 1640. 8°. L*.16.18[11] (E).

Cf. no. 4045. Qu. printed by J. Dawson? Ornament of nos. 4487 and 4489.
BM 548.

4489. A Catalogve of the Dukes...London, Printed for Tho: Walkley...1640. 8°. L*.16.18[12] (E).

Another edition, differing after p. 7.
Qu. printed by J. Dawson? Ornament of nos. 4487 and 4488.
Cf. BM 552.

Saulnier (G.), Sieur du Verdier. The love and armes of the greeke princes. Tom. 1, 2. T. Harper. 1640. F°.

—— Tom. 3. J. Dawson. 1640. F°.

John Bartlet, Bookseller (1619—1640).

The Gilt Cup, Cheapside, in the Goldsmiths Row, 1621–1636.

[Arber v. 219.]

Taylor (T.). The parable of the sower. F. Kingston. 1621. 4°.

Ussher (J.). The substance of a sermon, 18 Feb. 1620. F. Kingston. 1621. 4°.

Wells (Dr). A true...relation of...the Palatinate. J. Dawson. 1622. 4°.

Bargrave (I.). A Sermon (Hosea x. 1.). N. Okes. 1624. 4°.

Bargrave (I.). A Sermon on Ps. xxvi. 6. J. Dawson. 1624. 4°.

Ryves (Sir T.). Regiminis anglicani in hibernia defensio. [H. Lownes.] 1624. 4°.

Harris (R.). Peters enlargement. Ed. 3. J. Haviland. 1625. 4°.

Harris (R.). Gods goodnes and mercie. H. Lownes. 1626. 4°.

Harris (R.). Hezekiahs recovery. Ed. 2. R. Young. 1626. 4°.

Harris (R.). Samuels fvnerall. G. Purslowe. 1626. 4°.

Harris (R.). The blessednesse of a sound spirit. [J. Haviland.] 1628. 4°.

Harris (R.). Davids comfort at Ziklag. [R. Young.] 1628. 4°.

Pemble (W.). Salomons recantation. J. Haviland. 1628. 4°.

Harris (R.). Peters enlargement. Ed. 6. G. Purslowe. 1629. 4°.

Pemble (W.). A frvitfvll sermon. R. Young. 1629. 4°.

Pemble (W.). A short...exposition vpon...Zachary. R. Young. 1629. 4°.

Pemble (W.). Vindiciæ gratiæ. H. Lownes. 1629. 4°.

Gouge (W.). An exposition. [H. Lownes and R. Young?] 1630. 4°.

Harris (R.). Sixe sermons. Ed. 2. H. Lownes. 1630. 4°.

Ussher (J.). A sermon. Ed. 2. J. Legate. 1631. 4°.

Harris (R.). The way to true happinesse...Also a treatise...[R. Badger.] 1632. 4°.

The Treatise was printed by J. Beale.

4490. Taylor (Thomas). A man in christ...The third Edition. London, Printed for J. Bartlet...1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 108[2].

With title on single leaf.

4491. Taylor (Thomas). Meditations from The Creatures... The third Edition. London, Printed for John Bartlet...1632. 12° Syn. 8. 63. 108[3].

With title on single leaf, containing the device of Lownes no. 5 (p. 516), and R. Young used in nos. 2558, 2563.

4492. Taylor (Thomas). The practice of repentance...The third Edition. London, Printed for I. Bartlet...1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 108[1].

With folding leaf ('A Table') at sig. B 1.

Taylor (T.). Three treatises. J. Beale. 1633. 12°.

Taylor (T.). The Parable of the Sower. T. Purfoot. 1634. 4°.

Capel (R.). Tentations. R. Badger. 1635. 12°.

Harris (R.). Workes. R. Young. 1635. F°.

Pemble (W.). Workes. T. Cotes. 1635. F°.

Taylor (T.). The principles of christian practice. R. Young. 1635. 12°.

Capel (R.). Tentations. Ed. 3. R. Badger. 1636. 12°.

Parts 1 and 2.

Capel (R.). Tentations. Part 3. R. Young. 1636. 12°.

The Manifold wisedome of God. R. Hodgkinson. 1640. 12°.

Harris (R.). Peters enlargement. J. Haviland. 16[ ]. 4°.

Jacob Blome, Bookseller (1619—1640).

[Arber v. 221.]

Griffith (M.). Bethel. R. Badger. 1633. 4°.

Herbert (Sir T.). A relation of some yeares travaile. W. Stansby. 1634. F°.

Malory (Sir T.). History of Prince Arthur. W. Stansby. 1634. 4°.

Guillim (J.). A displaye of heraldrie. T. Cotes. 1638. F°.

John Clarke (1619—1639).

Under S. Peter's Church in Cornhill. 1620–1638.

[Arber v. 227.]

Greenwood (H.). Workes. G. Purslowe for H. Bell, and him. 1620. 8°.

Langford (G.). Manassehs miracvlovs metamorphosis. G. Eld. 1621. 4°.

Langford (G.). Search the scriptures. G. Purslowe. 1623. 4°.

Mason (H.). The new art of lying. G. Purslowe. 1624. 4°.

Jackson (T.). Christs answer. G. Purslowe. 1625. 4°.

Jackson (T.). A treatise...of Vnbeliefe. J. Dawson. 1625. 4°.

Mason (H.). Christian humiliation. G. Purslowe. 1625. 4°.

Mason (H.). The epicures fast. G. Purslowe. 1626. 4°.

Mason (H.). The tribunall of the conscience. G. Purslowe. 1626. 4°.

Jackson (T.). A treatise of the holy catholike faith. M. Flesher. 1627. 4°.

Mason (H.). Christian Humiliation. M. Flesher. 1627. 4°.

Mason (H.). The cure of cares. M. Flesher. 1627. 4°.

Mason (H.). The tribunall of the conscience. G. Purslowe. 1627. 4°.

Jackson (T.). A treatise of the divine essence. Part 1. M. Flesher. 1628. 4°.

Mason (H.). The Cure of Cares. M. Flesher. 1628. 4°

Jackson (T.). A treatise. [Wood and Lee?] 1629. 4°.

Potter (C.). A sermon. [M. Flesher?] 1629. 8°.

Cleaver (R.). A godly forme of houshold government. Assignes of T. Man. 1630. 8°.

Hayne (T.). The equall wayes of God. [B. Alsop and T. Fawcet.] 1632. 4°.

4493. Mason (Henry). The cvre of cares. Or A short Discourse, declaring the condition of worldly Cares; with some Remedies appropriated unto them. Penned for the use of all, but is most proper for such as be distressed. The third Edition enlarged With another Discourse of Contentment in Gods gifts. By Henry Mason Parson of S. Andrews Vndershaft London. London, Printed for John Clark, under S. Peters Church in Cornhill. 1634. [P. 267] The tribvnall of the conscience...The fourth Edition, revised and inlarged...1634. 12°. E.15.17[1].

This is issued with no. 4494 as 'Foure usefull and profitable treatises' (London, for Iohn Clark. 1656.) with general title prefixed.

4494. Mason (Henry). The new art of lying...London, Printed for John Clark...1634. 12°. E.15.17[2].

See no. 4493.

BM 1076. Haz. III. 156.

Potter (C.). Want of charitie. M. Flesher for him and W. Webb. 1634. 8°.

Mason (H.). Hearing and doing. M. Flesher. 1635. 12°.

Dow (C.). A Discourse of the Sabbath. M. Flesher. 1636. 4°.

Two editions.

Hausted (P.). Ten sermons. [M. Flesher?] 1636. 4°.

Read (A.). A sermon. [Alsop and Fawcet.] 1636. 4°.

Hoard (S.). The soules miserie. M. Flesher. 1636. 8°.

Buck (J.). A treatise. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for him and W. Cooke. 1637. 4°.

Dow (C.). Innovations unjustly charged. M. Flesher. 1637. 4°.

Heylyn (P.). Antidotum Lincolniense. [B. Alsop and T. Fawcet.] 1637. 4°.

Hoard (S.). The Churches authority asserted. M. Flesher. 1637. 4°.

Maden (R.). Christs love and affection. M. Flesher. 1637. 4°.

Mede (J.). The name Altar. M. Flesher. 1637. 4°.

Sparrow (A.). A Sermon. R. Bishop. 1637. 4°.

Vertue (H.). A Plea for Peace. M. Flesher. 1637. 4°.

Chillingworth (W.). The Religion of Protestants. Oxford. 1638. F°.

4495. Chillingworth (William). The religion of protestants a safe way to Salvation. Or an answer to a booke entituled Mercy and Truth...The second Edition. London, Printed for John Clark ...MDCXXXVIII. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 12².

'Mercy and Truth' was by E. Knott.

BM 373.

Mede (J.). Churches...for Christian Worship. M. Flesher. 1638. 4°.

Mede (J.). The reverence of gods house. M. Flesher. 1638. 4°.

Jermin (M.). A commentary upon Ecclesiastes. R. Hodgkinson. 1639. F°.

Augustine Matthews, Master Printer (1619—1638).

Devices: (1) The pheasant on a wreath. 1622.
(2) The dragon car. 1623.
(3) W. Barley's 'Non plus,'[1] with 'AM' incised. 1633.
(4) 'Sic semper ero.' 1622.
(5) R. Smith's 'Tempore patet occulta veritas.'[2]
[Arber iii. 700 etc.]

4496. Bruyn (Ambrosius de). In originem, vsum foedvm, et ritvm profanvm, bacchanaliorvm, oratio...Londini, Excudebat apud (*sic*) A. M. M.DC.XIX. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 127.

BM 285.

[1] Cf. p. 502 (no. 2410). It was also used by W. Jones IV in 1632. [2] See p. 309.

4497. Wigmore (Michael). The holy citie. 1 Discouered. 2 Besieged. 3 Deliuered. A sermon...before...Francis, Lord Verulam...London, Printed by A. M. for Richard Redmer...1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 128.

On Eccl. ix. 14, 15.
BM 1599.

4498. Jerome (Stephen). Seaven helpes to heaven...The third Edition...London, Printed by I. W. and A. M. for Roger Iackson... 1620. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 33.

The printer 'I. W.' here has not yet been identified. Qu. John Wright? or White?
Cf. BM 871.

4499. Markham (Gervase). Hungers Preuention: Or, The whole Arte Of fowling...London...by A. Math. for Anne Helme and Thomas Langley...1621. 8°. L. 25. 25 (sel).

BM 1060.

4500. Ward (Samuel). The happinesse of practice...London, Printed for Iohn Marriot, and Iohn Grismand...1621. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 41⁴.

Probably printed by Mathewes. Initial S of no. 1098.

4501. Ward (Samuel). Iethro's ivstice of peace. A sermon ...at Bury S^t. Edmvnds...London, Printed by Avgvstine Mathewes, for Iohn Marriot and John Grismand...1621. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 41³.

On Exod. xviii. 21–23. Dedication by Nath. Ward.
BM 1568.

4502. Ward (Samuel). The life of faith. London Printed by Aug: Math. for Iohn Marriot and John Grismand...1621. 8°. 8. 40. 15⁴.

BM 1568.

4503. Warre (James). The tovch-stone of trvth. Wherein Veritie, by Scripture is plainely confirmed, and Error confuted. John 5. 39. Search...me. Acts. 17. 11. These...so. Printed at London by Avgvstine Mathewes. 1621. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 49⁴.

Verses.

4504. Wright (Thomas). The passions of the minde in generall. In Sixe Bookes. Corrected, enlarged...London, Printed by A. M. for Anne Helme...1621. 4°. P*. 5 . 35 (E).

Ed. 4?
BM 1628.

4505. Donne (John). A sermon vpon the VIII. verse of the I. chapter of the acts of the Apostles. Preach'd To the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation. 13°. Nouemb. 1622...London. Printed by A. Mat: for Thomas Iones...1622. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 62 . 127.

Wants A1 (blank?).
BM 490.

4506. Drayton (Michael). The second part, or a continuance of Poly-olbion...London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes for Iohn Marriott, Iohn Grismand, and Thomas Dewe. 1622. F°.

R . 9 . 4² (sel).

Device 1.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 499. Haz. H. 165, I. 134.

4507. Field (Theophilus). A christians preparation to the worthy Receiuing of the Blessed Sacrament of the Lords Supper. By the Right Reuerend Father in God, the Lord Bishop of Landaffe. Nunquam satis dicitur, quod nunquam satis discitur. London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes, for Tho. Thorp. 1622. 8°.

Dd* . 5 . 59⁷ (G).

4508. Markham (Francis). Five decades of epistles of warre. London...by Augustine Matthewes. Anno 1622. F°.

M* . 4 . 5¹ (C).

BM 1057–8. Haz. I. 276.

4509. The First and second Part of the troublesome Raigne of John King of England...Written by W. Shakespeare. London, Printed by Aug: Mathewes for Thomas Dewe...1622. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Ed. 3.
BM 1393. Haz. H. 302. Greg, 124.

4510. Ward (Samuel). All in all...[Col.] London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for John Marriott, and John Grismand. 1622. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 41[8].

Woodcut Frontispiece 'All in all' used again in 1636 (no. 4589).
BM 1568.

4511. Ward (Samuel). A coal from the altar...In a Sermon ...at a generall Visitation at Ipswich...The fourth Edition...London. Printed by A. M. for John Marriott and John Grismand...sold...at the signe of the Gunn. 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 10[5].

Edited by Ambrose Wood. Ornament.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 62. 41[1].

BM 1568.

4512. Ward (Samuel). The life of faith in death...London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes, for Iohn Marriot and John Grismand...1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 41[6].

BM 1568.

4513. Ward (Samuel). Woe to drvnkards...London Printed by A. Math. for Iohn Marriot, and John Grismand...1622. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 41[7].

On Prov. xxiii. 29, 32. Woodcut 'Thus of ould' used again in (nos. 4527 and 4589).
BM 1569.

4514. Johnson (John). Johnsons Arithmatick In 2. Bookes The first of vulgare arithma: With diuers Briefe and Easye rules: to worke all the first 4. partes of Arithmatick in whole numbers and fractions by the Author newly Invented. The Second, of Decimall Arithmatick wherby all fractionall operations are wrought in whole Numbers, in Marchants accomptes without reduction; with Interest, and Annuityes By John Johnson Survaighour; practitioner in the mattiematiqu. Printed at london by Augustine Mathewes, and are to be sold by Richard Moore in S[et] Dunstons Churchyard in Fleet S[treet...]. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 9[1].

Engraved title signed FD (Delaram), cropped. Preface dated 1622.

4515. Ashton (Gualter). The prisoners plaint, a sermon preached by Gvalter Ashton...Prisoner in the Kings Bench for

Debt...in that place, vpon the 25. of August. 1622. London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes. 1623. 4°. 8 . 28 . 14^{10} (sel).

On Ps. cxxx. 1.
BM 59.

4516. Aslachus (Cunradus). The description of heaven. Or, A Diuine and Comfortable Discourse...Conuerted into English, by Raph Jennings. London, Printed by A. M. for John Bramridge... 1623. 8°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 67^{3}.

Verses.
BM 60.

4517. Donne (John). Encænia. The feast of dedication. Celebrated at Lincolnes Inne...At the Dedication of a new Chapell ...London, Printed by Avg. Mat. for Thomas Jones...1623. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 49^{3}.

BM 489.

4518. Jesuits. The Legend of the Iesvites. Or...the reasons, for weich the Citizens of Troyes...refuse to receiue the Societie... extracted...Newly published in French. And now...done into English. London...by A. M. for Thomas Dewe...1623. 4°. Bb* . 10 . 37^{3}.

BM 873.

4519. Mayer (John). The English catechisme explained. Or, a commentarie on the short Catechime (*sic*) set forth in the Booke of Common Prayer. Wherein divers necessarie Questions touching the Christian Faith are inserted, moderne Controuersies handled, doubts resolued, and many Cases of Conscience cleared. Profitable for Ministers in their Churches, for Schoole-Masters in their Schooles, and for Housholders in their Families. By Iohn Mayer, Bachelour of Diuinitie. The third Edition reviewed. Published by Command. London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for Iohn Marriot, and are to be sold by Iohn Grismand, at his Shop at the signe of the Gun in Pauls Alley. 1623. 4°. Adams 7 . 62 . 1.

4520. Mayer (John). Mayers catechisme abridged. or, The A. B. C. inlarged. With many necessary Questions fitted vnto it, for the benefit of all that desire to teach or learne it effectually. A dutie to which all wee of the Church of England are bound,

it being generally appointed by Authoritie. The second Edition made more compleat and perfect by the Author. London, Printed by A. M. for I. M[arriot] and are to be sold by John Grismand, at his shop in Pauls Alley, at the Signe of the Gun. 1623. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 68.

4521. Webster (John). The Deuils Law-Case...A new Tragecomœdy...London. Printed by A. M. for John Grismand...1623. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 16.

Device 2.
BM 1575.

4522. Donne (John). Devotions vpon Emergent Occasions, and seuerall steps in my Sicknes. Digested into 1. Meditations vpon our Humane Condition. 2. Expostvlations, and Debatements with God. 3. Prayers, vpon the seuerall Occasions, to him. By J. Donne...London, Printed by A. M. for T. Jones. 1624. 12°.
Syn. 8. 62. 69.

4523. Donne (John). Devotions vpon Emergent Occasions... The second Edition. London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Iones. 1624. [Col.]...and are to be sold at the black Rauen, in the Strand. 1624. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 70.

4524. Meredith (John). The Ivdge of Heresies...By John Merideth...London...by A. M. for Iohn Grismand...1624. 4°.
F. 5. 7[2].

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 17[4].

Wants last sheet.
BM 1093.

4525. Norden (John). A godlie mans gvide to Happinesse. A Manuell of necessary Motiues, holy Meditations, and godly Prayers, to stirre vp the hearts of men vnapt to pray...By I. N. London Printed by A. M. for Iohn Marriott, and...sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstons...1624. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 71.

Wants sig. A 5—8.
BM 1152.

4526. Ward (Samuel). A peace-offering to god...for the

Princes safe returne. .at Manitree...London, Printed by A. Math. for Iohn Marriott, and John Grismand...1624. 8°.

Syn. 8. 62. 41[9].

On 1 Thess. v. 18.
BM 1568–9.

4527. Ward (Samuel). Woe to drvnkards. A Sermon by Samvel Ward, Preacher of Ipswich. London, Printed by A. Math for Iohn Marriott, and John Grismand...1624. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 61[3].

Woodcut 'Thus of ould' as in nos. 4513 and 4590.

4528. Elton (Edward). Gods holy mind tovching matters morall, which himselfe vttered in Tenne Words, or Tenne Commandements. Also Christs holy Mind touching Prayer, deliuered in that most holy Prayer, which himselfe taught vnto his Disciples: Discouered by the light of his owne holy Writ, and deliuered by Questions and Answeres. By the late Reuerend and faithfull Preacher of Gods word, M[r]. Edward Elton, Bachelour in Diuinitie, and Pastor of Saint Mary Magdalens Bermondsey, neere London. I have seene...large. Psal. 119. 96. For the Law...Christ. Iohn 1. 17. (A plaine and easie exposition...) London, Printed by A. M. and I. N[orton]. for Robert Milbourne, and...sold at his Shop at the great South doore of Pauls. 1625 (1624.) 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 128.

Two parts. Edited by John Hill. Preface by Tho. Gataker.

4529. Cleaver (Robert). A declaration of the Christian Sabbath. Wherein the sanctifying of the Lords-Day, is proued to bee agreeable to the Commandement of God, and to the Gospell of Iesvs Christ. By Robert Cleaver. At London Printed by A. M. and I. N[orton]. for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at his Shop at the great South Dore of Pauls. 1625. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 72[3].

4530. Guild (William). Ignis fatvvs. Or, the elf-fire of pvrgatorie. Wherein Bellarmine is confuted...Also an Annexe... London...by Avgvstine Mathevves...sold at Britaines Burse. 1625. 4°. F. 5. 7[1].

BM 742.

4531. Irenæus Rodoginus, *pseud.* Differences in matters of

Religion, betweene the Easterne and Westerne Churches...London Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves for Iohn Budge...1625. 4°.
Dd*.4.21²(E).

! Verses.

— Another copy. G.12.15⁵.

Preface only.
BM 1311.

4532. Markham (Francis). The Booke of Honovr. Or, five decades of epistles of honovr. London...by Augustine Matthewes, and John Norton. 1625. F°. M*.4.5²(C).

— Another copy. O.3.9.

BM 1057.

4533. Procter (William). The Watchman warning. A Sermon ...at Pavls Crosse the 26. of September, 1624...London...by Avgvstine Matthevves...1625. 4°. E.12.39¹.

On Isaiah xxix. 1, 2.
BM 1264.

4534. S. (E. C.). The government of Ireland vnder...Sir John Perrot...London...for Thomas Walkley...1626. 4°.
R.12.8.

— Another copy. AB.5.33a¹(sel).

— Two other copies (imperfect). Bradshaw Collection.

Without name of printer. Dedicated to 'my...cossin Bevell Grenvile Esquire.' Halkett and Laing on the authority of Wood, attribute the authorship to Sir E. Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon.
BM 1336.

4535. Norton (Robert). The Gvnner. London, Printed by A. M. for Hvmphrey Robinson...1628. F°. Syn.4.62.15.

The title within an engraved compartment, with the inscription 'NVL SANS SOVCI DE BRY.'
With numerous plates.
Verses.
BM 1156.

4536. Marandé (Léonard de). The ivdgment of Humane Actions...by Monsieur Leonard Marrande And Englished by John Reynolds. London...by A. Mathewes for Nicholas Bourne...1629. 8°. E.6.41.

Cf. BM 1055.

4537. Sclater (William). A briefe exposition with notes vpon the second epistle to the Thessalonians...The second Edition Corrected and Amended. London Printed by Augustine Mathewes for Richard Thrale, and...sold at the Crosse Keyes at Pauls gate [by G. Vincent]. 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.63².

4538. Carleton (George). A thankfvll remembrance Of Gods Mercie. In an Historicall Collection of the...Deliuerances...The fourth Edition revised. London, Printed by Aug. Math. for Robert Mylbourne, and Humphrey Robinson...1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.23.

— Another copy. R.11.14.

Wants portrait.

— Another copy. Adams 7.63.15.

Wants portrait and most of title.
BM 333.

4539. Clarke (John). Holy Oyle for the Lampes of the sanctvarie: or scriptvre-phrases...(A Method of Prayer). London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for Rob. Milbovrne...1630. 4°. 2.33.17.

Engraved second title.

— Another copy. H*.11.53(E).

Wants engraved title.
BM 388.

4540. Lynde (Sir Humphry). Via devia...London...by Aug. M. for Rob. Milbovrne...1630. 12°. E*.13.40(G).

BM 1034-5.

4541. Lynde (Sir Humphry). Via tvta: The safe way...The fourth Edition...London, Printed by Aug. M. for Rob. Milbovrne... 1630. 12°. E.6.55.

Prefixed is the 'Creed' of Pius IV., Latin and English.
Haz. III. 150.

4542. — Another edition. 12°. G.14.69[2].

Fragments only.

4543. Massinger (Philip). The Renegado...acted by the Queenes Maiesties seruants, at the priuate Play-house in Drurye-Lane. London, Printed by A. M. for Iohn Waterson...sold at the Crowne...1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.12.

Verses.
BM 1078.

4544. Mayer (John). The english catechisme explained. Or a commentarie on the short Catechisme...in the Booke of Common Prayer...The fourth Edition reviewed. Published by Command. London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for John Grismand...1630. 4°. 8.37.77.

BM 542.

4545. Wadsworth (James). The present estate of Spayne, or A true relation of some...things touching the Court...with a Catalogue of all the Nobility...London...by A. M. for Ambrose Ritherdon ...1630. 4°. Bb*.11.24[12].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM ('By A. M. for R. Thrale'). Haz. ('By A. M. for R. Thrale and A. Ritherdon').

4546. Warre (James). The tovch-stone of trvth. Wherein Veritie, by Scripture is plainely confirmed, and Error confuted... The third Impression Inlarged and Corrected. Printed at London by Avg. Mathewes, and ..sold by Thomas Iones...1630. 8°. Syn.8.63.149.

Verses.
Wants A1 (blank?).
BM 1571.

4547. Burgess (John). An answer reioyned to that...Pamphlet of a Namelesse Author...viz. a reply to Dr. Mortons Generall Defence of three Nocent Ceremonies.. Published by his Majesties speciall Command. London...by Augustine Matthewes for Robert Milbourne...1631. (The Lawfvlnes of kneeling in the act of receiving

the Lords svpper...London...by Augustine Matthewes for Robert Milbourne...1631. 4°. F.4.26.

Two parts.
Wanting last leaf; but with an earlier issue of the last leaf of part 1 (pp. 653–4) bound in at end.
The nameless author was W. Ames.
BM 295.

4548. — Another copy. E*.12.36(E).

Perfect. Without the cancelled leaf.
BM 295.

4549. Haughton (William). A Pleasant comedie called, A Woman will haue her Will...London.. by A. M. and...sold by Richard Thrale...1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.33.

Third edition of 'Englishmen for my money.' Anon.
Headpiece used by J. Norton II in 1627, broken.
BM 1622. Haz. I. 204.

4550. Herle (Charles). Contemplations and devotions on The ...Saviours Death and Passion...London: Printed by Aug. Mat. for Humphrey Robinson...1631. 12°. Syn.8.63.150.

BM 799.

4551. Hubert (Sir Francis). Egypts favorite...London, Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman...1631. 8°. Syn.8.63.151.

In verse. With preface by L. Chapman.
BM 842.

4552. Hunt (Nicholas). The new-borne christian: or a lively patterne, and perfect representation of the saint-militant Child of God; layd open and described to the life, by his holy antipathie, and contrariety to sinne and impiety: his establishment in grace, and finall perseverance. 1 Ioh. 3. 9. Whosoever...&c. Ego...ego ...Δύσμορφος...malus. London: Printed by Avg: Matthewes for Richard Collins...solde at the three Kings...1631. 4°.
Syn.7.63.152.

Cf. Haz. II. 297 (license 10 May 1630).

4553. Lesly (John). An epithrene...Bewailing The want of VVeeping. A Meditation...London, Printed by A. M. for Humphrey Robinson...1631. 8°. Syn.8.63.152.

Wants A 1 (blank), A 8, and folding map, qu. containing author's name?
BM 946. Haz. I. 256.

4554. Lucanus. Lvcans Pharsalia... Englished by Thomas May, Esquire. The second Edition, corrected, and the Annotations enlarged...London...by Aug. Mathewes, for Thomas Iones...1631. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 140[1].

Engraved second title.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 141[1].

Wants verses preceding engraved title, and last leaf.
BM 1026.

4555. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Leviticum...By the same Author of Hexapla...Perused and finished by P(eter) S(mith). D[r]. of Divinitie. London, Printed by Aug. Matthewes, for Robert Milbovrne...1631. F°. D*. 10. 32 (C).

BM 170.

4556. Stow (John). Annales, or, a generall Chronicle of England... continved... vnto... 1631. By Edmvnd Howes, Gent. Londini. 1631. ℬ. ℒ. Impensis Richardi Meighen. (An Appendix...of the...three...vniversities...The third...by Sir George Bvck, Knight. Printed by Avg. Matthevves, for Richard Meighen. 1632.) F°. R. 2. 19.

Two parts.
Haz. 1. 408.

4557. Du Moulin (Pierre). A learned treatise of traditions, lately set forth in French by Peter Du Moulin, And faithfully done into English by G. C. Εγὼ...λαμβάνω, Ioh. 5. 34. Si aut...Traditio, Cypr. Epist. 74 ad Pomp. London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes for Humphrey Robinson...1632. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 153.

4558. Gill (Alexander). ΠΑΡΕΡΓΑ, Sive poetici conatvs... Londini Imprimebat Aug. Matth. sumptibus Rob. Milbourne... 1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 35[2].

Verses. Presentation copy, with author's autograph inscription, to Patrick Young, librarian to the King.
BM 693–4.

4559. Gustavus II. Adolphus. The new starr of the north, shining vpon the Victorious King of Sweden. (ΕΠΙΝΙΚΙΟΝ...)

London...by Avgvstine Mathevves for Robert Milbovrne...sold at ...the Greyhound...1632. 4°. Mm. 16. 55³ (sel).

Wants A 1. Headpiece of nos. 4581 and 4588. Part 2 signed, Alex. Gil jun. BM 745. Cf. Haz. I. 486.

4560. — Another edition. 1632. 4°. Bb*. 10. 43⁷.

With portrait by M. Droeshout. Wants the 'Επωίκιον. Qu. BM 745?

4561. Hausted (Peter). The Rivall Friends. A Comœdie... Acted before the King and Queens Maiesties, when...they were pleased to visite...Cambridge...19. day of March. 1631...London... by Aug. Matthewes for Humphrey Robinson...1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 25.

Commendatory verses.
BM 781. Haz. I. 204.

4562. Hawkins (William). En Priscianvs verberans et vapvlans. Iam publicato verberans aures stylo, Quâ peius iterum vapulet, metuit crisin. Londini Excudebat Avgvstinvs Mathewes impensis Roberti Mylbovrne ad insigne Canis venatici in cœmeterio Paulino. 1632. 4°. D*. 3. 42² (E).

Nisus (pseud. of W. H.) edidit. Commendatory verses.

4563. Oughtred (William). The circles of proportion and the horizontall instrvment...by Mr. W. O. Translated...by William Forster. London Printed for Elias Allen...1632. 4°. M. 11. 65.

With engraved title only. One plate following the Epistle, one at p. 130. At end 'The Translator to the Reader,' 2 pp.
BM 1172.

4564. — Another edition. London...by Avg. Mathewes... 1632. 4°. Adams 7. 63. 3¹.

With printed title page.
Additional engraved title: 'Printed for Elias Allen maker...sold at his shop.' Date altered to 1639.
With the 'addition' of 1633 (no. 4576).
BM 1172.

4565. Sanderson (Robert). Tvvelve sermons preached 1. Ad Clerum. III. 2. Ad Magistratum. III. 3. Ad Populum. VI. By Robert Savnderson Batchellor in Divinity, sometimes Fellow of

Lincolne Colledge in Oxford. 1. Cor. 3. 8. He that planteth...one. London, Printed by Avg. Math. for Robert Davvlman, and are to be sold by Robert Allet, at the signe of the Black-Beare, in Pauls-Church-yard. 1632. 4°. E. 12. 48.

4566. Stubbe (Edmund). Fravs honesta Comœdia Cantabrigiæ olim acta...Londini Typis August. Math. impensis Richardi Thrale. 1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 60[1].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 154.

BM 1457.

4567. Catalogue. Catalogus librorvm quos (In Ornamentum Reipublicæ Literariæ) non sine magnis Sumptibus & Labore, ex Italia selegit Robertvs Martine, bibliopola Londinensis. Apud Quem In Cœmiterio Divi Pavli Prostant venales. Londini, Typis Avgvstini Mathewes. M.DC.XXXIII. 4°. LR. 32. 60[6].

Device 5.

4568. Clarke (John). Dux grammaticvs...Cui suas...Auxiliares succenturiavit copias Dvx Oratorius...(Secvnda Praxis...—Dvx oratorivs.—A twofold praxis...—The second praxis). Londini Imprimebat A. M. sumptibus R. M[ilbourne] apud quem...1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 155.

Three parts. The text title is 'Grammaticulorum institutio. Seu, Vulgaria Whitintoniana.' The last two sections are translations of the first two.

4569. Francklin (Richard). [ΟΡΘΟΤΟΝΙΑ seu] tractatus de tonis in lingua Græcanica...Et nunc secundùm in lucem editus. Londini, Excudebat Avg: Mathevves pro Gulielmo Seres. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 156.

Commendatory letters by J. Boys, R. Creyghton, R. Kidson, F. Hobman.
Headpiece of nos. 3201, 3518 etc.
BM 653.

4570. Fulke (W.). The text of the new testament...of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhemes...Wherevnto Is Added the Translation...vsed in the Church of England [Royal Version]: With A confutation of...Heresie...By W. Fvlke...The 4th Edition (The Defense &c.)...London Printed by Augustine Mathewes on (*sic*) of the assignes of Hester Ogden...1633. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 7.

With title and portrait engraved by W. Marshall, 'dedicavit A. G.'
Headpiece of the 'Answere to the Preface': the lion and unicorn.
BM 212 and 660.

4571. Another issue. 1.14.2.

Headpiece to the 'Answere to the Preface': the dogs and runners. With 'The Defense &c.' prefixed. This copy has neither engraved portrait nor engraved title.

— Another copy. Adams 3.63.3.

Without the 'defence.'

4572. Herbert (Edward, lord). De veritate...Exc. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm. CIↃ IↃC XXIV. Iam denuò sed auctius & emendatius recud. Londini Per Avgvstinvm Matthaevm. CIↃ IↃC XXXIII. 4°. P*.4.12 (D).

BM 797.

4573. Markham (Gervase). The dvmbe knight. An historicall comedy Acted...by the Children of his Maiesties Revells. London...by A. M. for William Sheares...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.26.

By G. M. and Lewis Machin. Founded on a novel by Bandello. Preface signed by L. Machin.
BM 1046. DNB. XXXVI. 167.

4574. May (Thomas). The heire. a comedie...Acted by the Company of the Revels. 1620...London...by Augustine Mathewes, for Thomas Iones...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.24.

A second title at the end with the words 'The second Impression' added. Verses by T. Carew.
BM 1085.

4575. May (Thomas). The reigne Of King Henry the second ...(The description &c.). London...by A. M. for Benjamin Fisher... 1633. 8°. Syn.8.63.157.

In verse. With portrait of Henry II engraved by R. Vaughan prefixed.
BM 1085.

4576. Oughtred (William). An addition vnto the vse of the instrument called the circles of Proportion...London, Printed by Avgustine Mathewes. 1633. 4°. Adams 7.63.3².

Bound with 'The Circles' 1632 (no. 4564). Anon.

4577. Stafford (Thomas). Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased ... vnder... Sir George Carew... London... by Avg: Mathevves for Robert Milbovrne...1633. F°. Bradshaw Collection.

Device 3. Portraits of Carew by Voerst, and Elizabeth. Verses. The map of Munster 'Performed by Iohn Speede...solde...by Iohn Sudbury and George Humble...1610.'

4578. — Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

The map of Munster is 'by I. Speed' and 'sold by Tho: Bassett in Fleet street, and Richard Chiswell in St Pauls Churchyard.' With printed matter at back. [After 1669.]

— Another copy. R.8.27.

Wanting the portrait of Carew and map of Munster.
BM 1441–2.

4579. Stafford (Thomas). Pacata Hibernia... London... by A. M. 1633. And part of the Impression made over, to be vented for the benefit of the Children of Iohn Mynshew, deceased. F°. L*.9.1(B).

Second issue. Device 4. Without portrait of Elizabeth, or map of Munster.
Haz. II. 575.

4580. Wotton (Sir Henry). Ad regem è Scotia redvcem... plavsvs et vota. Londini Excusum Typis August. Mathusij. Anno CIↃ IↃC XXXIII. Small F°. Dd*.3.21[3](E).

Collation: A–N^2^. No watermark. Device 4.

— Another copy. Syn.6.63.9.

BM 1626.

4581. Birckbek (Simon). The protestants evidence, taken ovt of good Records; Shewing that for Fifteene hundred yeares next after Christ, divers worthy Guides of Gods Church, have in sundry weightie poynts of Religion, taught as the Church of England now doth: distribvted into severall Centvries, and opened, By Simon Birckbek, Bachelor in Divinitie, sometime Fellow of Queenes Colledge in Oxford, and now Minister of Gods Word at Gilling in Richmondshire. London, Printed for R. M. Septemb. 25. 1634. 4°. E*.11.18(D).

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 4559 and 4588.

4582. Denison (Stephen). The doctrine Of Both The sacraments: To wit, baptisme, and the Svpper of the Lord. Deliuered in sundry Sermons by Stephen Denison, Preacher of Gods Word at Cree-Church, London. Mark 16. 16. He...damned. Iohn 6. 53. Then...you. London, Printed by A. M. for Robert Milbourne, at the Signe of the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 158.

Wants A 1 (blank).

4583. Owen (John). Epigrammatvm Ioannis Owen...Libri Decem...Editio Sexta...Londini Ex officina Aug: Math: sumptibus Simo: Waterson. 1634. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 159.

Second title engraved. Verses. Ornament.

— Another copy. K*. 13. 41 (G).

Wants engraved title.
BM 1176.

4584. Wither (George). A Collection of emblemes...The First (—Fourth) Booke. London, Printed by A(vgustine). M(atthewes). for Robert Milbourne. 1635(-4). F°. Sandars Collection.

BM 1617.

4585. Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The scornfvll Ladie. A comedy...The fourth Edition. London, Printed by A. M. 1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 35.

Ornament.
BM 119.

4586. Dyke (Jeremiah). Good conscience, or a treatise shewing the Nature...thereof...The Sixth Edition corrected. Lvke 10. 42. One thing is necessarie. London, Printed by A. M. for Robert Milbourne. 1635. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 160.

Wants A 1 (blank?).
Cf. BM 511.

4587. Lucanus. Lvcans Pharsalia... Englished by Thomas May, Esquire. The Third Edition, Corrected by the Author. London, Printed by A. M....sold by Will. Sheares...1635. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 161[1].

Wants engraved title.
BM 1026.

4588. Morton (Thomas). Of the institution of the sacrament ...The second edition...London...for Robert Milbovrne. 1635. F°. E*.8.27 (C).

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 4559 and 4581.
With the arms of the author on the covers.
BM 1117.

4589. Ward (Samuel). A collection of svch sermons and treatises as have beene written and Published By Samvel Ward... London, Printed for Iohn Grismond...1636. 8°. Syn.8.63.162.

Without printer's name. The separate works have imprint dated 1635.
A preliminary leaf with two beacons; and Ward's 'All in All' frontispiece as in no. 4510. At p. 35 is device 4. At p. 515 is the woodcut 'Thus of ould, thus now' used in nos. 4513 and 4527.
BM 1568.

4590. Fasciculus Florvm: or, a nosegay Of Flowers, Translated out of...severall Poets...London, Printed by A. M. 1636. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Preface signed 'Lerimos Uthalmus' *i.e.* Thomas Willmer?
Haz. H. 192, 1. 153. BM 1553.

4591. Heylyn (Peter). A coale from the altar. or, an answer to a Letter...to the Vicar of Gr[antham]. against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancell...(A copie of the Letter written to the Vicar of Gr...). London for Robert Milbovrne...1636. 4°. Dd*.4.21[7] (E).

Anon. Probably printed by A. Mathewes.
Tailpiece used in nos. 2312, 3202 etc. The letter was by Abp Williams.
BM 714–5.

4592. Du Bartas. A learned svmmary vpon the famovs poeme of VVilliam of Salvst Lord of Bartas. Wherein are discovered all the excellent secrets in Metaphysicall, Physicall, Morall, and Historicall Knowledge. Fit for the Learned to refresh their memories, and for younger Students to abreviat and further their Studies: Wherein Nature is discovered, Art disclosed, and History laid open. Translated out of French, by T. L. D. M. P. London. Printed for Andrew Crooke. 1637. F°. Y.7.43.

By Simon Goulart?
Without printer's name. Device 3.

4593. Heylyn (Peter). A coale from the altar...The third Impression...London, Printed for Robert Milbovrne...1637. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 153.

Another edition of no. 4591 with the same cut at p. 6.
BM 715.
Matthews was succeeded by M. Parsons (*Arber* iii. 704).

Henry Seile, Bookseller (1619—1640).

The Tiger's Head, Paul's Churchyard, 1622–1636.
The Tiger's Head, Fleet-Street, between the Bridge and the Conduit, 1637.
The Tigers Head, Fleetstreet, over against St Dunstanes Church, 1639.
[Arber v. 263.]

Overbury (Sir T.). His wife. Ed. 11. With L. Lisle. 1622. 8°.

Willis (J.). The schoolmaister to...stenographie. W. Jones for R. Willis and him. 1622. 12°.

Lisle (W.). A Saxon treatise. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Barclay (J.). Argenis. G. Purslowe. 1625. F°.

Barclay (J.). Argenis. F. Kingston for R. Meighen and him. 1628. 4°.

Felltham (O.). Resolves. Ed. 3. F. Kingston. 1628. 4°.

Barclay (J.). Argenis. F. Kingston for R. Meighen and him. 1629. 4°.

Beaumont (Sir J.). Bosworth Field. F. Kingston. 1629. 8°.

Felltham (O.). Resolves. Ed. 4. T. Purfoot II. 1631. 4°.

Augustus, or an Essay. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1632. 12°.

Brooke (Fulke Greville, lord). Workes. E. Purslowe. 1633. F°.

Donne (J.). Juvenilia. E. Purslowe. 1633. 4°.

Heylyn (P.). The historie of St George. T. Harper. 1633. 4°.

Holland (H.). Ecclesia Sancti Pauli. J. Norton. 1633. 4°.

Isaacson (H.). Saturni Ephemerides. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for him and H. Robinson. 1633. F°.

Massinger (P.). A new way to pay old debts. E. Purslowe. 1633. 4°.

Prideaux (J.). The doctrine of the sabbath. E. Purslowe. 1634. 4°.

Two editions.

Botero (G.). The Cause of the Greatnesse of Cities. E. Purslowe. 1635. 12°.

4594. Chowne (Thomas). Collectiones Theologicarvm Quarundam Conclusionum...industria Thomæ Chounei, de Alfristonio in Comitatu Sussexiæ Armigeri...Londini, Impensis Henrici Seyle. 1635. 12°. C.16.24.

Presumably printed by E. Purslowe. Ornament of nos. 3099 and 4123.

— Another copy. G*.14.28(G).

Wants errata leaf.
BM 374. Horsfield's *Sussex* i. 331.

Prideaux (J.). The doctrine of the sabbath. Ed. 3. E. Purslowe. 1635. 4°.

Seneca. Consolation to Marcia. E. Purslowe. 1635. 4°.

Thornton (R.). The Ægyptian covrtier. E. Purslowe. 1635. 4°.

Barclay (J.). Argenis. Ed. 2. [E. Purslowe.] 1636. 4°.

Felltham (O.). Resolues. Ed. 6. E. Purslowe. 1636(–5). 4°.

Heylyn (P.). The history of the sabbath. T. Cotes. 1636. 4°.

Crowne (W.). A true relation. [F. Kingston?] 1637. 4°.

4595. Cowley (Abraham). Navfragivm iocvlare, Comœdia: Publicè...Acta, in Collegio SS. et individuæ Trinitatis...Londini, Impensis Henrici Seile. 1638. 8°. Dd*.5.63⁵(G).

Qu. printed by Badger, or Cotes?
BM 420.

4596. I. (H.). Iacob's ladder...1638. London. Printed for Henry Seile...12°. Syn.8.63.163.

Title engraved by W. Marshall.
BM 853.

J. (W.). Dictionariolum quadruplex. B. Alsop. 1638. 4°.

Norwich Diocese. Articles. E. Purslowe. 1638. 4°.

Peacham (H.). The duty of all true subiects. E. Purslowe. 1639. 4°.

Richard Whitaker, Bookseller, alone (1619—1640).

The King's Head, Paul's Churchyard. 1625.

Qu. Device: Veritas filia temporis. 1637?[1]

[Arber v. 273.]

C. (W.). The fatall vesper. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Goad (T.). The dolefull euen-song. J. Hauiland for W. Barret and him. 1623. 4°.

Udall (W.). The historie of Mary Stuart. J. Haviland. 1624. F°.

Bacon (F.). Apophthegmes. H. Barret. 1625. 8°.

Bacon (F.). Essayes. J. Haviland. 1625. 4°.

Wilson (C.). Selfe deniall. N. Okes. 1625. 4°.

Selden (J.). Titles of honor. W. Stansby. 1631. F°.

New Testament. [Elzevir, Leyden.] 1633. 8°.

Joyce Norton and Richard Whitaker (1633—8).

Constitutions. John Norton. 1633. 4°.

Homilies. Certaine sermons. John Norton. 1633. F°.

Gerard (J.). The Herbal. A. Islip with them. 1633. F°.

Bacon (F.). De Sapientia. F. Kingston. 1634. 12°.

Verstegan (R.). A restitution of decayed intelligence. John Norton. 1634. 4°.

Homilies. Certaine sermons. John Norton. 1635(–3). F°.

Brerewood (E.). Enquiries. John Norton. 1635. 4°.

Gill (A.). The sacred philosophie. A. Griffin. 1635. F°.

[1] Used in nos. 2056, 2066, 2354, 3376 etc.

Frubach (V. a). Pomi Palæstini evaporatio. A. Griffin. 1636. 4°.

The manifest of Charles Lodowick. A. Griffin. 1637. 4°.

Scapula (J.). Lexicon græcolatinum. T. Harper. 1637. F°.

Part 2 was printed by Cotes, Part 3 by A. Griffin. Device.

Bacon (F.). Operum Moralium pars II. J. Haviland. 1638. F°.

Richard Whitaker, alone (1637—1640).

4597. A protestation Of the Most High and Mighty prince Charles Lodowicke, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Archidapifer... Translated out of the High-Dutch, into English, French, and Latine, and Printed at London for Richard Whitaker. M.DC.XXXVII. 4°.
Dd*. 3. 38[9] (E).

Device. Qu. printed by J. Haviland?
BM 364.

Bacon (F.). Operum Moralium Tomus. E. Griffin. 1638. F°.

ΛΕΙΤΟΥΡΓΙΑ ΒΡΕΤΤΑΝΙΚΗ. T. Cotes. 1638. 8°.

Morton (T.). Replica. R. B[adger] for him and R. Badger. 1638. 4°.

Bauderon (B.). Pharmacopoea. E. Griffin. 1639. F°.
Device.

Pelegromius (S.). Synonymorum sylva. E. Griffin. 1639. 8°.

Holyoake (F.). Dictionarivm etymologicvm. F. Kingston. 1640. 4°.

Sarpi (P.). The historie of the councel of Trent. R. Young and J. Raworth. 1640. F°.

Shirley (J.). S[t] Patrick for Ireland. Part 1. J. Raworth. 1640. 4°.

Tacitus. Annales. J. Legate. 1640. F°.

Tacitus. The end of Nero etc. (Histories.) J. Legate. 1640. F°.

JOHN BELLAMIE, Bookseller (1620—1640).

The Three Golden Lions, Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange.

[Arber v. 220.]

Teelinck (W.). Pavls complaint. J. Dawson. 1621. 4°.

Mayer (J.). A treasury. J. Dawson. 1622. 4°.

Weemes (J.). The Christian Synagogue. J. Dawson. 1623. 4°.

Simson (P.). The historie of the church. J. Dawson for him and W. Sheffard. 1624. 4°.

4598. Gonsalvius Montanus (Reginaldus). A fvll, ample and pvnctvall discovery of...the Spanish Inquisition...translated into English. London, Printed for Iohn Bellamy...1625. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 62 . 129.

Trans. by V. Skinner?

Printed by H. Lownes. With initial W used in no. 2415 (A. Islip) and in no. 4153 p. 102.

Wants Cc 4 blank.

Cf. Haz. II. 253.

Ainsworth (H.). Annotations. M. Flesher. 1627 (1626). F°.

Paiva (H. de). Brevissimum totius Conimbricensis Logicæ Compendium. J. Dawson. 1627. 12°.

Richardson (A.). The logicians schoolmaster. [M. Flesher.] 1629. 4°.

Cotton (J.). Gods promise. W. Jones. 1630. 4°.

Jenison (R.). The Cities Safety. J. Haviland. 1630. 8°.

4599. New England. The hvmble reqvest of his maiesties loyall Subjects, the Governour and the Company late gone for Nevv-England ; To the rest of their Brethren, in and of the Church of England. For the obtaining of their Prayers, and the removall of suspitions, and misconstructions of their Intentions. London, Printed for Iohn Bellamie. 1630. 4°. Ll . 8 . 56^{46} (sel).

Probably printed by M. Flesher. Initial 'T' of no. 4247.

Mayer (J.). A Commentarie vpon the New Testament. Vol. 1. T. Cotes. 1631. F°.

Widdowes (D.). Naturall Philosophy. T. Cotes. 1631. 4°.

Wilson (J.). Zacheus. T. Cotes. 1631. 12°.

Weemes (J.). An explication of...Moses. J. Dawson. 1632. 4°.

Weemes (J.). Workes. Vol. i–iii. T. Cotes. 1633(–2). 4°.

Rogers (D.). A practicall catechisme. T. Cotes. 1633. 4°.

Simson (P.). The historie of the church. J. Dawson. 1634. F°.

Wood (W.). New Englands prospect. T. Cotes. 1634. 4°.

Rogers (D.). A treatise of the two sacraments. T. Cotes. 1635. 4°.

Weemes (J.). A treatise (Workes Vol. iv). T. Cotes. 1636. 4°.

Simson (A.). A sacred septenarie. T. Paine. 1638. 4°.

Ainsworth (H.). Annotations. M. Parsons. 1639. F°.

Ovid. De tristibus. T. Cotes. 1639. 8°.

4600. Stoughton (John). The arraignement of covetousnesse, In three Sermons. London, Printed for Iohn Bellamie, Henry Overton, Iohn Rothwell, Richard Serger, and Ralph Smith. 1640. 4°. 6.30.60².

Part 3 of Stoughton's 'Seaven Sermons' *q.v.*

Stoughton (J.). Baruchs sore. R. Badger for him, H. Overton, I. Rothwell, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). The christians prayer. I. Dawson for him and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XI Choice Sermons. R. Badger for him, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XV Choice Sermons. [R. Hodgkinson] for him, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, R. Royston, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). A learned treatise. R. Hodgkinson for him, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for him, H. Overton, A. Crooke, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XIII Sermons. (A forme of wholsome words.) J. Raworth for him, H. Overton, A. Crooke, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

W. (H.). ΘΡΗΝΟΙΚΟΣ. J. Dawson for R. Mabbe and him and R. Smith. 1640. F°.

Laurence Chapman, Bookseller (1620—1640).

Upper end of Chancery Lane, next Holborn. 1631–1637.

Qu. The Sun, at Lincoln's Inn Gate?

[Arber v. 226.]

Hubert (Sir F.). Egypts favorite. A. Mathewes. 1631. 8°.

With preface by Chapman.

Cuff (H.). The difference of the ages. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1633. 8°.

Pasquils Palinodia. T. Harper. [Ab. 1634?] 4°.

Bryan (J.). The vertvous daughter. A Sermon. T. Harper. 1636. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). A Fountain Sealed. T. Harper. 1637. 12°.

Sibbes (R.). Two sermons. Ed. 3. T. Harper. 1637. 12°.

R. (T.). Cornelianum Dolium. T. Harper for T. Slater and him. 1638. 8°.

Sibbes (R.). A Fountain Sealed. T. Harper. 1638. 12°.

Sibbes (R.). Two Sermons. Ed. 4. T. Harper. 1638. 12°.

Gray (T. de). The compleat horseman. T. Harper. 1639. F°.

Bryan (J.). The vertvovs daughter. E. Griffin. 1640. 4°.

Fulke Clifton, Bookseller (1620—1640).

On New Fish-street Hill, under St Margarets Church, 1620.

The Lamb, New Fish-street Hill, 1623–40.

[Arber v. 227.]

Gataker (T.). Two mariage sermons...(A Good Wife Gods Gift). E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

Gataker (T.). A good wife gods gift. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Gataker (T.). The ioy of the ivst. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Gataker (T.). The christian mans care. J. Haviland. 1624. 4°.

Gataker (T.). Jacobs thankfvlnesse. J. Haviland. 1624. 4°.

Gataker (T.). Abrahams decease. J. Haviland. 1627. 4°.

Randall (J.). Three and twentie sermons. [M. Flesher?] 1630. 4°.

Gataker (T.). The decease of Lazarus. E. Griffin for E. Brewster and him. 1640. 4°.

Thomas Cotes, alone (1620—1640).

Successor to Isaac Jaggard (p. 854).

Devices: (1) R. Jones' 'Heb Ddiev Heb Ddim[1].' 1631–1640.
(2) W. Baldwin's 'Love and lyve[2].' 1635–7.
(3) R. Hall's 'Post tenebras lux[3].' 1630.

Ornaments: (1) Prince of Wales' feathers and two cherub musicians[4]. 1636.
(2) Flower spray on criblé border-piece. 1631.
(3) Crowned rose and cornucopiae. 1629.

Headpieces: (1) Bat and two boys[5].
(2) Royal arms, hope and faith[6].

[Arber v. 229.]

4601. D. (T.). [The Bloody Banquet. London T. Cotes. 1620.] 4°. LE.22.114[2].

Drama. By T. Barker, R. Davenport or T. Drue?
Fragment; two leaves only; B 2, 3.
BM 440.

4602. Sydenham (Humphry). Iacob and Esav...Sermon at Pavls crosse, March 4. 1622...London, Printed for Iohn Parker. 1626. 4°. Syn.7.62.65.

On Rom. ix. 18. Qu. printed by T. Cotes or Haviland?
Qu. BM 1468?

[1] See p. 293. Adopted from W. Jaggard (p. 571) in nos. 2784, and 2791.
[2] Cf. Herb. 552. Afterwards used by J. Charlwood (no. 1359 etc.) and in nos. 1868 and 3550.
[3] Cf. pp. 261, 277.
[4] Used by J. Wolfe in no. 1592.
[5] Cf. J. Dawson's headpiece, p. 829.
[6] Used in nos. 2764, 2769, 2777 etc.

4603. Sandys (George). A relation of a Iourney begun An: Dom: 1610...of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of...Italy...The third edition. London. Printed for Ro: Allot. 1627. F°. Adams 4 . 62 . 2.

Without printer's name. Headpiece used in no. 4619. With copper-plate engravings used again in no. 4442, and title engraved by F. Delaram.
BM 1355.

4604. Byfield (Nicholas). The marrow of the oracles of god. or Diuers Treatises, containing Directions about six of the waightiest things can concerne a Christian in this life. By N. Bifield late Preacher of Gods Word at Isleworth in Middlesex. The sixth Edition. London, Printed by T. C. for R. R[edmer?]. and are to be sold by Philemon Stephens, and Christopher Meredith, dwelling at the Golden Lyon in Pauls Church-yard. 1628. 12°.
E*. 14 . 29[1] (G).

Two parts.

4605. Burrell (Percival). Sutton's Synagogve or, The English Centvrion: Shewing the vnparrallelled (*sic*) bounty of Protestant piety...Printed at London, by T. C. for Ralph Mabb. 1629. 4°.
Bb*. 11 . 32[2].

Sermon on Luke vii. 5; and list of Governors of the Charterhouse Hospital.
Ornament 1.
BM 296.

4606. Owen (Lewis). Speculum Jesuiticum...Or, the iesuites looking-glasse...Together with a true Catalogue of all their Colledges ...By L. O. London, Printed by T. C. for Michael Sparke...1629. 4°. Syn. 7 . 62 . 130.

Cf. BM 1355.

4607. Wadsworth (James). The English Spanish Pilgrime. Or, a nevv discoverie of Spanish Popery, and Iesviticall stratagems. VVith the estate of the English Pentioners and Fugitiues...Printed at London by T. C. for Michael Sparke...1629. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 63 . 55[11].

— Another copy. R . 10 . 45[4] (sel).

Wants first sheet.
BM 1562.

4608. Willan (Robert). Eliah's wish...A Sermon preached at the Funerall of...Viscount Sudbury, Lord Bayning...Printed at London for I(ohn). S(pencer). Hypo-Bibliothecary of Syon Colledge, and...sold by Richard Royston...1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 159.

Without printer's name. Headpiece 2.
BM 1602.

4609. Done (John). Polydoron...London by Tho. Cotes, for George Gibbes...1631. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 110.

Gibbs' device.
BM 489.

4610. Filippi (Marco Antonio). Confessio fidei Marci Antonii Filippi, itali, veneti, philosophi, medici, nec non Theologiæ Professoris: Olim Papisticis erroribus addicti, nunc vero veræ Orthodoxæ fidei, Dei affulgente gratiâ, cognitionem amplexi. Excusum Londini per Thomam Cotes, impensis Michaelis Sparke. 1631. 4°.
Dd*. 3. 11^{3} (E).

4611. Foster (William). Hoplocrisma-spongvs: or A Sponge to wipe avvay the Weapon-Salve. A Treatise, wherein is proved, that the Cure...is Magicall and unlawfull...London by Thomas Cotes, for Iohn Grove...1631. 4°. AB. 4. 61^{12}.

— Other copies. Dd*. 4. 6^{6} (E), F. 5. 7^{8}.

BM 643.

4612. Heresbach (Conrad). The whole art of hvsbandry... translated by Barnaby Googe Esquire, and...enlarged...By Captaine Garvase Markham...[illegible]. London, Printed by T. C. for Richard More...1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 154.

The title in a lace border. Headpiece 2.
BM 799.

4613. Mayer (John). A commentarie Vpon The new testament...The First Volume...London...by Thomas Cotes, for John Bellamie...1631. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 19^{1}.

The title contains no mention of a preface.
Cf. BM 1086.

Preston (J.). Sermons. See E. Allde. 1631. 4°.

Part 2 has headpiece 2.

4614. Preston (John). Three sermons vpon the sacrament of the Lords Svpper...London, Printed by Thomas Cotes, for Michael Sparke...1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 90³.

Ornament 1.

4615. Ussher (James). A briefe declaration of the vniversalitie of the chvrch...1624...The third Impression, corrected... London, Printed by T. C. for Thomas Downes. 1631. 4°. F. 3. 49³.

On Eph. iv. 13. This forms part 3 of the 'Answer' published in this year.

4616. Widdowes (Daniel). Natvrall Philosophy...The second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie...1631. 4°. Dd*. 3. 36⁵ (E).

Headpiece.
BM 1598.

4617. Wilson (John). Zachevs converted...Also Of Riches... Printed at London by T. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamy, and...sold at the three Golden Lyons...[by him]. 1631. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 111.

Preface by H. Whitfield. Ornament 3.
BM 1609-10 'T. Cotes for F. Clifton.'

4618. Sandys (Sir Edwin). Evropæ specvlvm. Or, a view or svrvey of the state of religion in the Westerne parts of the world ...London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke...1632. 4°. F. 5. 39.

BM 1355.

4619. Shakespeare. Mr. William Shakespeares comedies, histories, and tragedies...according to the true originall copies. The second Impression. London...by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot... sold at...the Blacke Beare...1632. [Col.] Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for John Smethwick, William Aspley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Metghen, and Robert Allot, 1632. F°. Sandars Collection.

Edited by J. Heminge and H. Condell. Verses.
This copy has the variety of sig. A 5, with scroll-work initial S at line 4. Sig. A 5 and A 6 are misbound.
BM 1386. Lowndes 2256. Cf. *Athenæum*, 20 July 1901, p. 104.

4620. The Swedish Intelligencer. The first part. Wherein ...are the famous Actions of that warlike Prince [Gustavus II

Adolphus]...vntill his...Victory over...Tilly, at the Battell of Leipsich...Newly Revised, and Corrected. London. Printed for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1632. 4°. Mm . 16 . 55[11] (sel).

Without printer's name. Headpiece.
BM 745.

4621. The Swedish Intelligencer. The first part...Now the third time, Revised, Corrected, and augmented. London. Printed for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1632. 4°. T . 11 . 37[1].

With portrait as frontispiece. Without printer's name. Headpiece.

— Another copy. T . 11 . 38[1].

BM 745.

4622. Weemes (John). The workes of M[r]. Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Christs Gospell. In Three Volumes. Proverb. 16. 22. Vnderstanding...hath it. Printed at London by T. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie...1633. 4°. F . 9 . 64–66.

Vol. I. contains 'The portraiture of the image of god in man.' Ed. 2, 1632; 'Observations naturall and morall,' 1633; 'The Christian Synagogue.' Ed. 4, 1633. Vol. II. III. An exposition of the law of Moses. 1632. Vol. IV. was published in 1636 (no. 4646). Device 1.

4623. Attersoll (William). A commentarie vpon...Philemon ...The second Edition...Printed at London by Tho. Cotes...sold by Michael Sparke...1633. F°. Syn . 4 . 63 . 18.

BM 223.

4624. Bolton (Robert). Helpes to hvmiliation. By Robert Bolton. And Published before his death. The third Edition. Iames. 4. 10. Humble your selves in the sight of the Lord, and hee shall lift you up. London. Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1633. 4°. 8 . 28 . 17[1].

Edited by I. S. Device 1.

4625. Carpenter (Nathaniel). Achitophel, or The Picture of a wicked Politician. Divided into three parts. A treatise Presented heretofore in three Sermons to the Vniversitie of Oxford, and now published. By Nathanael Carpenter, Bachelour of Divinitie, and fellow of Exceter Colledge at Oxford. London, Imprinted by T. C. for the Company of Stationers. 1633. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 112.

Cf. DNB ix. 162 *a*.

4626. Johnson (Robert). The gospell and his maintenance. Wherein is shewed, That as it is Gods Ordinance, that the Gospell should be preached, So also is it his Ordinance, that the Ministers and Preachers of the Gospell, shall have and receaue Tithes, jure Divino, by Divine right. Herein also is that Question concerning the right of Personall Tithes resolved, and added to this Sermon. 1 Cor. 9. 14...Gen. 14. 20...Gen. 28. 22...Preached at a Synod of the R. Reverend Father in God the Lord Bishop of Chichester, holden in the Cathedrall Church of Chichester, the 3. of October 1632. By Ro. Johnson B.D. Printed at London by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke, and are to be sold by Iohn Cartwright at Coventrie. 1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.155.

The bishop was Richard Montagu. Headpiece.

4627. Preston (John). Fovre godly and learned treatises. Intituled I. A Remedy...II. An elegant and lively Description... III....Selfe-deniall. IV. Upon the Sacrament...The third Edition. Printed at London by T. C. for Michael Sparke...1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.52[1].

Part III. is of a separate edition, printed by Alsop and Fawcet in 1632.
BM 1257.

4628. Rogers (Daniel). A practicall catechisme...The second Edition...By D. R. B. in Divin. and Minister of the Gospell... London by T. Cotes, for John Bellamie...1633. 4°. E.5.37.

BM 1276.

4629. Daniel (Samuel). The Collection of the History of England...Revised, and by his last corrected Coppy printed. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes for Simon Waterson. 1634. F°. R.3.16.

Ed. 4.
BM 447.

4630. Johnson (Thomas). Mercurius Botanicus. Sive Plantarum gratiâ suscepti Itineris, Anno M.DC.XXXIV. Descriptio. Cum Earum nominibus Latinis, & Anglicis, &c. Huic accessit de Thermis Bathonicis Tractatus. Londini, Excudebat Thom. Cotes. 1634. 8°. Dd*.5.3[2](F).

Two parts. Part 2 contains a folding plan of Bath, and woodcuts.
Dedication by T. Johnson for himself and 'Socii itinerantes.' Ornament 3.

— Another copy. Bb*.12.29[5].

Wants first two leaves.
BM 889.

4631. Moffett (Thomas). Insectorvm sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrvm: Olim ab Edoardo Wottono. Conrado Gesnero. Thomaqve Pennio inchoatum...Londini ex Officina typographicâ Thom. Cotes. Et venales extant apud Guiliel. Hope, ad insigne Chirothecæ, prope regium Excambium. 1634. F°. N*.8.29 (C).

Edited by Sir T. de Mayerne.

— Another copy. M.14.42.

Cf. BM 1120 (different imprint).

4632. Paré (Ambroise). The workes of that famous Chirurgion Ambrose Parey. Translated out of Latine and compared with the French, by Th: Johnson. Ne fallare...medentis. London Printed by Th: Cotes and R. Young Anno 1634. F°.

Syn.3.63.2.

With title engraved by T. Cecill. Lownes' grand device at p. 1083, as in nos. 2497, 4712 and 4746.
Lowndes 1772.

4633. Read (Alexander). Σωματογραφία Ἀνθρωπίνη. Or a description of the Body of Man. Printed by Tho. Cotes...sold by Michael Sparke...1634. 8°. K.9.52.

Preface signed Alex. Rhead.
BM 1292.

4634. Wood (William). New Englands prospect...Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie...1634. 4°.

Syn.7.63.156.

Ornament 1.
BM 1623.

4635. Biondi (Giovanni Francesco). Donzella Desterrada, Or, The Banished Virgin...Englished by I(ames). H(ayward)... Printed at London, by T. Cotes, for Humphrey Mosley...1635. F°.

Syn.4.63.20.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2510, 2530, 2562, 2715 etc.
BM 231.

Lambarde (W.). Archion. See D. Frere. 1635. 4°.

4636. Latimer (Hugh). Frvitfvll sermons...Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for the Companie of Stationers. 1635. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Device 1. With portrait of Latimer prefixed, engraved by G. Gifford.
BM 931.

4637. Mercator (Gerardus). Historia mvndi: or mercators atlas...Lately rectified...By...Ivdocvs Hondy. Englished By W. S(altonstall)...London Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke and Samuel Cartwright. 1635. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 21.

With second title engraved by G. Glover junior.

Device 1. Verses.

Maps engraved, and at p. 930 Map of New England engraved by Simon de Passe (Robert Clerke obliterated) and printed by I. Reeve, containing portrait of John Smith. State II. Cf. no. 3864.

The maps at pp. 270, 349, 563, are signed by 'Petrus Kerius' (Pieter van den Keere); at pp. 299 and 475 by Ralph Hall; by 'I. v. L.' (Jacob van Langeren) at pp. 305, 421, 471; at p. 499 by Jean Surhon; at p. '535' (=615) by 'Judocus Hondius.'

Several are engraved 'Sumpt. Mi. Sparke' (*e.g.* p. 891).

The map at p. 539 is pasted down upon another. The map of Egypt at p. 818 is pasted in. Pp. 601–648 are wrongly numbered '520–566' (cf. printed note at foot of p. '565').

The license at the end of the book is dated 'Decemb. 19. 1633,' by W. Haywood.

In the 'second edition' (1637) the name of Cartwright is erased from the engraved title. The editions are otherwise apparently identical.

Haz. II. 392.

4638. Pemble (William). The workes...The third Edition. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for John Bartlet...1635. F°.
Syn. 4. 63. 8.

Four parts, of which parts 2 and 4 were printed by M. Flesher. With the prefaces by R. Capel, J. Geree, to separate works inserted.

Device 1. The broken headpiece on the second leaf occurs also in nos. 4364 and 4734. Device 2 at p. 485.

BM 1212.

4639. Rogers (Daniel). A treatise of the two sacraments... Divided into two Parts...Whereunto is annexed an Appendix... The second Edition. By D. R. B. of Divin....London...by Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie. 1635. 4°. 7. 21. 69.

Cf. BM 1276 (third edition).

4640. Saltonstall (Wye). Picturæ Loquentes...With a Poeme

of a Maid...The second Edition enlarged. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes...sold by William Hope, at the...Glove...1635. 12°.
Syn.8.63.113.

BM 1349.

4641. Wall (George). A sermon at the Lord arch-bishop of Canterbury his Visitation Metropoliticall, held at All-Saints in Worcester, by Dr Brent, Doctor of the Civill Lawes, his Graces Vicar Generall, Iun. 3. 1635. Preached by G. W. Prov. 13. 17. A faithfull Ambassador is health. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, dwelling at the signe of the black Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1635. 4°. E.12.29[3].

On II Cor. v. 20. Dedication with author's name in full.
The visitation was held by Laud. Headpiece 1.

4642. Heylyn (Peter). The history of the sabbath...The second Edition, revised. London, Printed for Henry Seile (...by T. Cotes, for Henry Seyle...). 1636. 4°. H*.6.41(E).

Two parts.

— Another copy. F.5.33[2].

BM 805.

4643. Philipot (John). The Catalogve of the chancellors of England, the lord Keepers of the Great Seale: and the lord treasvrers of England. With a Collection of divers that have beene Masters of the Rolles. By J. P. Summerset Herald. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes...sold by Andrew Crooke...1636. 4°.
R.9.58(sel).

Two parts.
BM 1230.

4644. The principall passages of Germany, Italy, France, and other places for these last sixe Moneths past, Historically reduced to time, place, and action, till the end of the year 1636, according to the Forraine Computation. In which short space you will find much variety of matter, and no small alteration among Princes. All faithfully taken out of good originals by an English Mercury. London. Printed for Nath. Butter, and Nicholas Bourne, February the sixt. 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.59.

Signed 'N. C.' 'Numb. primo' at head of title.
Probably printed by Cotes. Ornament 2.

4645. Ramus (Peter). Via Regia Ad Geometriam...Translated and...enlarged by...William Bedvvell. London...by Thomas Cotes...sold by Michael Sparke...1636. 4°. M . 6 . 22[1].

Edited by John Clerke.
BM 929.

4646. Weemes (John). A treatise of the fovre degenerate sonnes, viz. {the Atheist / the Magician} {the Idolater / and the Jew}

Wherein are handled many profitable questions concerning Atheisme, Witchcraft, Idolatry, and Iudaisme: and sundry places of Scripture, cleared out of the Originall Tongues...Being the fourth Volume, of the Workes of M[r] Ioh. Weemse of Lathocker in Scotland, and Prebend of Dunelm. London...by Thomas Cotes...sold by Iohn Bellamie...1636. 4°. F . 9 . 67.

Forming Vol. iv. of his Works. See no. 4622.

4647. Wotton (Anthony). Rvnne from Rome...London, Printed by Thomas Cotes for William Hope...1636. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 114.

BM 1626.

4648. Allestree (Richard). Allestree. 1637. A New Almanack and Prognostication, for the yeere of our Lord God, 1637. Being the first after Leape yeere. Calculated and properly referred to the Longitude and sublimity of the Pole Artick of 51. deg. and 32. min. And may generally serve for the whole Ile of Great Brittain. Mutor pro temporum ratione. By Richard Allestree. Printed at London by T. Cotes, for the Company of Stationers. 8°. Q* . 11 . 6[2](D).

One sheet only. The title in the compartment of no. 4672. Verses.

4649. Clerke (Richard). Sermons...published...By Charles White...London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Thomas Alchorn...1637. F°. 4 . 26 . 7.

BM 391.

4650. Day (James). A new spring of divine poetrie...Printed at London by T. C. for Humphrey Blunden...1637. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 157.

Device 1. Headpiece. Verses.
BM 456–7.

4651. Eusebius Pamphili. Eusebius his life of Constantine... With Constantines Oration to the clergie. London...by Thomas Cotes, for Michael Sparke...1637. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 16².

Dedication by Wye Saltonstall. This was appended to the fourth edition of the Ancient Histories of Eusebius (no. 4459). Device 2.
BM 602.

4652. Juan de Santa Maria. Policie Vnveiled, Or, Maximes and Reasons of State. Written by I. M. of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. Printed at London by T. C. for Humphrey Mosley, at the Princes Armes Pauls Church yard. 1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 8.

This has been inlaid in the panel in the centre of a title engraved by 'Cor. Galle junior,' with the arms of O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, at top.
The translator was presumably Mabbe.
This is another copy of no. 3997, with the name of 'James Hay, Earle of Carlisle' etc., in the dedication changed to that of Sir Dudley Carleton.

4653. Sandys (Sir Edwin). Evropæ specvlvm, or, a view or svrvey of the state of religion in the Westerne parts of the world... London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke...sold by George Hutton...1637. 4°. F. 5. 38³.

Second authentic edition.
BM 1355.

4654. Martius (Laurentius). Index latinvs in Johannis Scapvlæ lexicon græcolatinum. Londini, Excudebat Tho. Cotes, sumptibus Joice Norton, & Rich. Whitaker. M.DC.XXXVII. F°. Aa*. 1. 7.

Part 2 of Scapula's Lexicon, printed by T. Harper this year. Royal arms.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

4655. Shirley (James). Hide parke a comedie...London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, and William Cooke. 1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 158.

Device 3. Headpiece.
BM 1399.

4656. Sictor (Johannes). Lacrymæ Reipublicæ Londinensis, sive Epicedia Præcipuorum quinq; Virorum, Vnius Syndici, & quatuor Equitum Senatorum Ex-Prætorum, apostrophicè adornata:

Anno undecimo & duodecimo Serenissimi & Potentissimi Magnæ Britanniæ Regis Caroli. Ad Senatum ex insignibus Vrbis. / Crux tibi Lux Fidei superest, Venerande Senatus, / Hanc Astræa piis monstrat ad astra viam. Londini Typis Thomæ Cotes. 1637. 4°.
Dd*.3.28[11] (E).

Arms of the City of London. In honour of Sir Ric. Deane, Ro. Mason, Sir Hugh Hammersley, Sir Robert Parkhurst, Sir John Gore.

4657. Yates (John). A treatise of the honor of Gods hovse... With a Discovery of the true Cause...And an answer...London... By T. C. for William Cooke...1637. 4°. Dd*.4.21[6] (E).

BM 1632.

4658. Balzac. New epistles...Translated...By S[r]. Richard Baker Knight. Being the second & third Volumes. London...by T. Cotes for Fra. Eglesfield, Iohn Crooke, and Richard Serger...sold at the Gray-hound...1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.115[1].

With second title engraved by W. Marshall. Vol. 3 was printed by J. Dawson.
BM 740.

4659. Farley (Robert). Kalendarivm hvmanæ vitæ. The kalender of mans life...London Printed for William Hope...sould at ye vnicorne neare the Royall Exchange. 1638. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

In verse. Latin and English.
Probably printed by T. Cotes. Engraved title by G. Glover, and elaborate woodcuts.
BM 610.

4660. Farley (Robert). Lychnocavsia sive moralia facvm emblemata. Lights Morall Emblems...London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Michael Sparke Iunior, and...sold at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor, 1638. 8°. Sandars Collection.

With second title engraved.
BM 610.

4661. Gildas. The Epistle of Gildas...London...by T. Cotes, for William Cooke...1638. 12°. L*.11.59 (G).

With preface by J. Habington and picture of Gildas engraved by W. Marshall.

— Another copy. Syn.8.63.116.

— Another copy. R. 6. 64.

Wants portrait and four leaves.
BM 695.

4662. Guillim (John). A displaye of heraldrie...The third Edition...London...by Thomas Cotes for Jacob Blome. 1638. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 22.

Dedication by Ralph Mab. With additions of R. St. John Clarenceux. Verses.
Cf. Haz. II. 698.

4663. Hooker (Thomas). Fovre learned and godly treatises; Viz. The Carnall Hypocrite. The Churches Deliverances. The Deceitfulnesse of Sinne. The Benefit of Afflictions. By T. H. Printed at London by Th[o. Cotes,] for Andrew Crooke, and ar[e to be sold] at the signe of the [Beare in] Pauls Churchyard[, 1638]. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 117.

The second page gives 'Severall Treatises of this Authour' proving him to be the Connecticut divine. Licensed by Wykes in 1638.
The title in a border of fleurs de lis as nos. 4664, 4668, 4673, 4676, 4679.
Mutilated copy.
BLO. Halkett and Laing.

4664. ΛΕΙΤΟΥΡΓΙΑ ΒΡΕΤΤΑΝΙΚΗ ... Liber precum ... Operâ & Studio Eliæ PetilI Presbyteri...(ΨΑΛΤΗΡΙΟΝ...εἰς τὰ τμήματα...ἐν Ἐκκλησίᾳ ἡμῶν...) Londini Typis Tho. Cotes I pro Richard Whitakero...1638. 8°. Syn. 7. 63. 31.

Two parts. The title in a fleur-de-lis border as nos. 4663 etc. On the title of the Psalter is device 2.
BM 974.

4665. Shirley (James). The royall master...London, Printed by T. Cotes, and...sold by John Crooke, and Richard Serger...1638. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Verses.
Haz. I. 384–5.

Ames (William). Conscience...V. Bookes...translated... Anno MDXXXIX. See Printers Unknown. 4°.

Book 4 probably printed by Cotes. Headpiece.

4666. A Briefe declaration...concerning private dwelling houses...London...by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke...1639. 4°. R. 10. 5[1] (sel).

Ed. 2.

— Another copy. J . 11 . 70[5].

BM 463.

4667. Cotton (Clement). The mirrovr of martyrs, the first and second part...Whereunto are added two godly Letters written by Master Bradford. The fifth Edition Corrected and Enlarged... London Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke and...sold...at the...Blacke Beare. 1639. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 118.

BM 414.

4668. Ovidius. Pvbl Ovid. De tristibvs: or movrnefvll Elegies, in five bookes...Translated into English Verse by Zachary Catlin...London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie...1639. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 119.

Letter by William Spring. Verses. The title in a fleur-de-lis border as nos. 4663 etc.

BM 1175.

4669. Robartes (Foulke). Gods holy hovse and service... London...by Tho. Cotes...sold at the Grey-hound in Saint Pauls Church yard [by J. Crooke and R. Sergier]. 1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 7.

BM 1307.

4670. Shirley (James). The maides revenge. A tragedy... London. Printed by T. C. for William Cooke...1639. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 42.

BM 1399.

4671. Cockeram (Henry). The English Dictionarie...The sixt Edition, revised and enlarged...London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Thomas Weaver, and are to be sold by Iohn Crooke, and Richard Serger, at the Greyhound in S. Pauls Church-[. 16 ?]. 8°. Syn . 8 . 64 . 1.

Ed. 5 was 1637. Ed. 7, 1642.

4672. Allestree (Richard). Allestree. 1640. ¶ A New Almanack and Prognostication for the yeere of our Lord God, 1640, Being the Bissextile or Leap yeere. Calculated and properly referred to the Longitude and sublimity of the Pole Artick of 51. deg. and 32. min. And may generally serve for the whole Ile

of Great Brittain. Mutor pro temporum ratione. By Richard Allestree. Printed at London by T. Cotes, for the Company of Stationers. 8°. Syn . 8 . 64 . 29.

The title with royal arms in chief, Stationers Company's arms at base, zodiacal signs at sides as in no. 4648. Verses and Derby fair dates on back. Fragment only.

4673. Carter (John). Vindiciæ Decimarvm. Of tithes...ivs divinvm. Printed at London by T. Cotes. 1640. 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 84.

The title in a border of fleurs-de-lis as nos. 4663 etc.
BM 336.

4674. Habington (William). The Queene of Arragon...A Tragi-Comedie. London...by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke... 1640. F°. Sel . 3 . 162[35].

By W. H. Prologue and epilogue by S. Butler.
Wants leaf 34.
BM 48.

4675. Heywood (Thomas). The exemplary lives and memorable acts of nine the most worthy women of the world...Written by the Author of the History of Women...London Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Richard Royston...1640. 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 85.

With nine engraved portraits and verses.
BM 808. Haz. 1. 214.

4676. Knight (Francis). A relation of seaven yeares slaverie vnder the Turkes of Argeire...Whereunto is added a Second Booke conteining a Discription of Argeire...London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke Junior...1640. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 24[3].

The title in a fleur-de-lis border as nos. 4663 etc.
Cf. Haz. 1. 247.

4677. Leigh (Dorothy). The mothers blessing. Or The godly Counsell of a Gentlewoman, not long since deceased, left behinde her for her children. Containing many good exhortations, and good admonitions profitable for all Parents to leave as a Legacy to their Children. By M[ris] Dorothy Leigh. Pro. 1. 8. My son... Mother. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke. 1640. 12°. Syn . 8 . 64 . 30.

There were fifteen editions of this book before 1630.

4678. Markham (Gervase). Markhams faithfvll farrier. Wherein the depth of his Skill is layd open in all those principall and approoved Secrets of Horsemanship, which the Author never published, but hath kept in his brest, and hath beene the Glory of his practise. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Michael Sparke Iunior, and are to be sold at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1640. 8°. L. 25. 42[1] (sel).

4679. Ovid. Ovid de ponto. Containing foure books of Elegies...Translated by W(ye). S(altonstall). The second Edition. Printed at London by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke Junior...1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 31.

The title in a border of fleurs-de-lis as nos. 4663 etc. Sparke's device.
BM 1173.

4680. Parkinson (John). Theatrum Botanicvm...with the chiefe notes of D[r]. Lobel, D[r]. Bonham...London, Printed by Tho. Cotes. 1640. F°. L. 2. 11 (sel).

Commendatory letters by T. de Mayerne &c. Second title, engraved by W. Marshall, with portrait.
BM 1197.

4681. Shakespeare (William). Poems...(An Addition...By other Gentlemen.) Printed at London by Tho. Cotes...sold by John Benson...1640. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by I. B(enson), and verses by L. Digges.
The addition is by Ben Jonson, Leonard Digges, John Warren, I. M., F. B., W. B., etc. Device 1. Portrait, engraved by W. Marshall.
BM 1392.

4682. Shirley (James). The hvmorovs covrtier. A comedy ...London...by T. C. for William Cooke...sold by James Becket... 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 65.

BM 1399.

Stoughton (J.). Choice sermons. (The burning light &c.) See R. Hodgkinson. 1640. 4°.

4683. Stoughton (John). The righteous mans plea to trve happinesse. in Ten Sermons...Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for

Iohn Bellamie, H. Overton, A. Crooke, I. Rothwell, I. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Freere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°. 6.30.61[3].

Part 2 of 'xiii Sermons' for which see under J. Raworth, 1640. The signatures after the prefatory matter commence Aaa.

— Another copy. F.5.93.

Thomas Cotes and Richard Cotes (1630—1631).

Device: R. Hall's 'Post tenebras lvx' (cf. pp. 261, 275 and 999)[1].

4684. Higginson (Francis). New-Englands Plantation. Or a short and trve description of the commodities and discommodities of that Countrey. Written by a reuerend Diuine now there resident. London, Printed by T. C. and R. C. for Michael Sparke... 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.55[1].

Anon. Preface by M. S(parke). Device.
Cf. BM 814.

4685. Lord (Henry). [Engraved title.] A Displaye of two forraigne sects in the East Indies viz[t]. The...Banians...And the ...Persees...Imprinted at London for Francis Constable...[Sig. A 1]. A discoverie of the sect of the Banians..gathered from their Bramanes...(The religion of the Persees...) London...by T. and R. Cotes for Fra. Constable...1630. 4°. P.5.4.

Two parts. Title engraved by W. Marshall.

— Another copy. Bb*.10.13[4].

Wants engraved title.
BM 1022.

4686. T. (W.). Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ...London by T. C. and R. C. for Michael Sparke.. 1630. 4°. H*.6.52[1](E).

Edited by A. B.

— Another copy. G.11.28[3].

BM 1475.

4687. Crooke (Helkiah). ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ...out of Caspar Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius. The second Edition...(An explanation of...Instrvments...out of Ambrosivs Pareus...)...London by Thomas and Richard Cotes...sold by Michael Sparke...1631. F°. N*.7.13(B).

BM 429.

[1] Used also in nos. 2768, 2786.

GEORGE LATHUM, Bookseller (1620—1640).

The Bishop's Head, Paul's Churchyard. 1630–1638.

[Arber v. 247.]

May (E.). A sermon. J. Dawson. 1621. 4°.

Spenser (E.). Prosopopoia. See H. Lownes. [Ab. 1628.] F°.

See no. 2530. (Cf. Arber iv. 205.)

Cade (A.). A ivstification. [G. Purslowe?] 1630. 4°.

Hooker (R.). Of the lawes of ecclesiastical Politie. Ed. 6. W. Stansby. (1632–6.) F°.

Lathum's name is on the engraved title only.

Janua Linguarum. Ed. 8. R. Young. 1634. 8°.

The epistles of Phalaris. R. Badger. 1634. 12°.

Ralegh (Sir W.). The historie of the world. With R. Young. 1634. F°.

With frontispiece of 1614.

Audiguier (V. d'). Lisander and Calista. R. Young. 1635. F°.

Byfield (N.). A commentary upon 1 Peter i–iii. Part 2. 1636. F°.

See M. Flesher and R. Young, 1637 (no. 4305).

Hooker (R.). Of the lawes of ecclesiastical Politie. W. Stansby. 1636. F°.

See 1632.

Younge (R.). Sinne stigmatiz'd. (The drunkard's character.) R. Badger. 1639(–8). 8°.

Leigh (E.). Critica sacra. R. Young for him and P. Nevill. 1639. 4°.

Sclater (W.). The worthy communicant. R. Young. [1639?] 4°.

Dent (A.). The plaine-mans path-way to heaven. Ed. 25. 1640. 12°.

WILLIAM LEE I, Bookseller (1620—1640).
„ „ II, „ (1623—1640).

The Golden Buck, in Fleet Street, near Sergeants Inn. 1621.
The Turks Head, next to the Mitre and Phœnix, Fleetstreet. 1627–1635.
[Arber v. 248.]

Ossolínski (Jerzy). A true copy of the latine oration. [E. Griffin?] 1621. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Sylva Sylvarum. J. Haviland. 1627. F°.

4688. Drayton (Michael). The Battaile of Agincovrt...The Miseries of Queene Margarite...Nimphidia...The Quest of Cinthia. The Shepheards Sirena. The Moone-Calfe. Elegies...London, Printed for William Lee...1627. Small F°. Syn.4.62.16.

Cf. BM 498 '4°'.

4689. Sarpi (Paolo). A discourse vpon the Reasons of the resolvtion taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiqves...Written in Italian by the Author of the Councell of Trent. And Faithfully translated into English. With the Translators Epistle to the Commons...London, Printed for William Lee. 1628. 4°. Bb*.11.36[1].

Translated by 'Philo-britannicus,' *i.e.* Sir T. Roe. Probably printed by M. Flesher. Initial T of nos. 4232, 4249 etc.

— Other copies. Syn.7.58.24[6], Sandars Collection.

BM 1527. See next entry.

4690. Sarpi (Paolo). The Cruell subtilty of ambitioin (*sic*), discovered in a discovrse concerning the King of Spaines Surprizing The Valteline. Written in Italian by the Author of the Historie of the Counsell of Trent [Sarpi]. Translated by the Renowned Sir Thomas Roe Knight, Many times Embassadour in Forraine parts, with his Epistle to the House of Commons in Parliament. Shewing the onely way in Policie to counterplot the designes of promoting Unjust Interests of State. London, Printed for William Lee, at the Turks Head in [. 16]. 4°. Bb*.11.50[3].

Another copy of 'A discourse'...with new title-page, cropped.
See last entry.

Bacon (F.). Sylva Sylvarum. J. Haviland. 1629(–8). F°.

4691. Philipot (John). The Cities Advocate, in this case... Whether Apprentiship extinguisheth Gentry? Containing a... Refutation of...Erasmus..., Sir Thomas Smith...Sir John Fern... Raphe Broke...With...Letters...London, Printed for William Lee... ⌜1629.⌝ 4°. Dd*.4.5[1](E).

Anon. With Commendation by Sir W. Segar. Cropped. Probably printed by M. Flesher.

BM 1014. Haz. ('T. Philipott'). Halk. and Laing ('J. Philipot').

Bacon (F.). Sylva Sylvarum. J. Haviland. 1631. F°.

Bacon (F.). Sylva Sylvarum. J. Haviland. 1635. F°.

Horatius. Odes. Ed. 3. J. Haviland. 1635. 12°.

Latin and English.

Plowden (Edmund). Les qvaeres del Mounsieur Plowden. London, Printed for William Lee and Daniel Pakeman. [Ab. 1636.] 8°. J.12.27.

BM 1243. [1620?]

Bacon (F.). History of Life and Death. J. Haviland. 1638. 12°.

Horatius. Odes and Epodes. J. Haviland. 1638. 12°.

Crompe (J.). Collections out of S. Augustine. J. Haviland. ⌜1638–9.⌝ 4°.

Bacon (F.). Sylva Sylvarum. J. Haviland. 1639. F°.

See also under W. Ley 1640.

John Legate II (1620—1640).

Successor to his father. (Cf. p. 809.)

Devices: (1) Hinc lucem et pocula sacra. 96 mm.[1]
(2) ,, ,, ,, 64 mm.[1]
(3) ,, ,, ,, 45 mm.
(4) Williamson's Triton (without legend)[2]. 1632.
(5) The mermaid. 1632. (Cf. p. 805.)

Ornaments: (1) The mask and two rings. 1627.
(2) Rose and two cherubs.
(3) Four lace pieces. 1625.

[Arber v. 248.]

[1] Used by J. Legate I at Cambridge, 1603—6.

[2] Cf. nos. 1795, 3765—6.

4692. Hieron (Samuel). The sermons of master samvel hieron, formerly collected together by himselfe, and pvblished in one volvme in his life time. Herevnto are annexed of the same avthors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Rime. 3. Meditations touching death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a Catechisme. 5. An Helpe vnto devotion. With fiue Sermons not heretofore published. Psal. 40. 10. I haue not concealed...Congregation. Greg. in Ezek. Hom. 3. The Preacher... afarre off. London Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1620. F°.
E.9.21[1].

Edited by I. B(eale?). Device 2. The separate sermons dated 1619, some with Beale's imprint.

This forms Vol. 1 of the 'Workes' (see no. 3132), but with title as described to Vol. 1. An engraved title of Vol. 1 is probably wanting. The engraved title of Vol. 2 is as in the 'Workes.'

— Another copy. G*.2.27[1] (C).

Wanting first leaf (title), but with Stansby's engraved title prefixed (no. 3132). Cf. BM 811.

4693. Thomas (T.)...Dictionarivm...accessit...Tractatus. Duodecima Editio..adjectum est Supplementum, Authore Ph. Hollando ...Vnà cum nouo Anglolatino Dictionario. Londini Ex officina Iohannis Legati...1620. 4°. Aa*.9.34.

Four parts. Device 2.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

4694. Rogers (Thomas). The faith, doctrine, and religion, professed...in the realme of Englande...London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1621. 4°. C.5.75.

Cf. BM 1315.

4695. Misselden (Edward). Free Trade...London...by Iohn Legatt, for Simon Waterson...1622. 8°. Dd*.5.15[3] (F).

BM 1103.

4696. Misselden (Edward). Free Trade...The second Edition with some Addition. London...by Iohn Legatt, for Simon Waterson. 1622. 8°. Bb*.15.26[2].

BM 1103.

4697. Loe (William). The kings shoe...to treade downe

Edomites...Sermon before the King at Theobalds, October the ninth, 1622...London...by I. L. for William Sheffard...1623. 4°.
8.37.21.

On Ps. lx. 8.
BM 1012.

4698. Sclater (William). The Quæstion of tythes...Mr Seldens Historie...ouer-ly viewed...London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1623. 4°. E*.12.49²(E).

BM 1362.

4699. Gataker (Thomas). A discvssion of the popish doctrine of Transsubstantiation: Wherein the same is declared, by the Confession of their owne Writers, to haue no necessary ground in Gods Word: As also it is further demonstrated to be against Scripture, Nature, Sense, Reason, Religion, the Iudgement of the Auncients, and the Faith of our Auncestours: Written by Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith. London, Printed by I. L. for William Shefford, and...sold at his shoppe...1624. 4°.
H*.6.64(E).

4700. Hieron (Samuel). The sermons...London Printed by John Legatt. 1624(–5). F°. E.9.22.

2 Vols. Edited by I. B(eale?) and R. Hill. Vol. 2 with preface by W. S(tansby).
Another edition of the 'Workes.' The title of Vol. 2 is engraved without date by R. Elstracke 'W. Stansby for I. Parker' as nos. 3132 and 4692.
Device 2. Beale's device at p. 681.
BM 811.

4701. Burges (Cornelius). A new discovery of personal tithes...London...by I. L. for William Sheffard...1625. 12°.
Syn.8.62.72².

Ornament 3.

— Another copy. H.15.16.

Cf. BM 295.

4702. Narne (W.). Christ's Starre...London...by I. L. for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1625. 4°.
Syn.7.62.5.

Wants pp. 316–320.
BM 1135.

4703. Bargrave (Isaac). A Sermon preached before King Charles, March 27, 1627...London...by John Legatt, for Peter Paxton...1627. 4°. 8.37.56[4].

On I Sam. xv. 23.
BM 101.

4704. Pagit (Eusebius). The historie of the bible...corrected ...Printed at London by I. L. and...sold by Simon Waterson. 1627. 8°. Syn.7.64.72[3].

Ornament 1.
BM 1188.

4705. Catalogvs librorvm in diversis locis Italiæ Emptorum, Anno 1628. Qui Londini in officina Fetherstoniana, prostant Venales. Londini, Typis Iohannis Legati. M. DC. XXVIII. 4°. LR.32.60[3].

Device 2.
BM 343.

Cowper (W.). Workes. Ed. 2. (1628.) See J. Beale. 1629. F°.

Device 2.

4706. Rogers (Thomas). The faith, doctrine, and religion... in the realme of England...Expressed in thirty nine Articles... London, Printed by John Legatt, and...sold by Michael Sparke... 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.131.

Ornament 3.
BM 541.

4707. Terentius. Terence in English. Fabvlae comici facetissimi et elegantissimi poetæ Terentii omnes anglicae factæ & hac noua forma editæ: opera ac industria R. B(ernard) in Axholmensi insula Lincolnsherij Epwortheatis. Quinta editio multo emendatior. Ex Horatio. Sunt delicta...arcus. Prodesse non obesse: Illud... accidet. London Printed by Iohn Legatt, and...sold by Iames Boler, at the signe of the Mary-gold...1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.132.

With Latin text. Ornament 2.

4708. Optatus. Optati Afri Milevitani episcopi De Schismate Donatistarum...In Eosdem Notæ...Merici Casavboni...Londini. Typis Ioh. Legat. CIↃ. IↃ C XXXI. 8°. 3.6.47[1].

— Another copy. 3.33.28.

BM 1167.

4709. Perkins (William). An exposition of the symbole or creede of the apostles...Reuiewed and corrected...Printed at London by Iohn Legate, and...sold by Simon Waterson...1631. 4°.
Syn.7.63.160.

Device 2.

4710. Ussher (James). A sermon preached before the commons...the 18. of February, 1620...The second Edition corrected and amended...Imprinted at London by I. L. for Iohn Bartlet...1631. 4°. F.3.49².

On 1 Cor. x. 17. This forms Part 2 of his 'Answer' of this year.

4711. Ames (William). Coronis ad collationem Hagiensem, qva argvmenta pastorvm Hollandiæ Adversus Remonstrantium Quinque Articulos De Divinâ Prædestinatione, & capitibus ei adnexis, producta, ab horum exceptionibus vindicantur. Auctore Gvilielmo Amesio. Editio sexta. Londini Excudebat I. L. sumptibus Roberti Allotti. 1632. 12°. Syn.8.63.120.

Complimentary Verses by F. Hommius.

4712. Josephus. The famovs and memorable workes of Iosephvs...Faithfully translated out of the Latin, and French, by Tho. Lodge...London, Printed by J. L. for Andrew Hebb and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls Churchyard. 1632. F°. Syn.3.63.5.

Ed. 4. With Lownes' grand device 3 as in nos. 2497, 4632, and 4746. Lowndes p. 1235.

4713. The Swedish Intelligencer. The Second Part...London ...by I. L. for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1632. 4°.
T.11.37³.

Ornaments. Folding plate at p. 150.

— Other copies. T.11.38², Mm.16.55¹² (sel).

BM 745.

4714. Xenophon. Cyrvpædia ... Translated ... by Philêmon Holland...London...by J. L. for Robert Allot...1632. (Naumachia

...Lepanto:...by Abraham Holland...Printed for Henry Holland. 1632.) F°. N*.3.35(C).

Devices 5 and 4 (Naumachia).

Complimentary verses. Second title engraved by W. Marshall from H. Hondius' design; containing portraits of Philemon Holland and Charles I., and representations of Xenophon and Cyrus.

Collation: A–Z, Aa–Ee⁴ Ff⁶.

— Another copy. Q.2.37.

Wants the Naumachia.

BM 1631 (wants Naumachia). Haz. II. 664 (the same).

4715. Byfield (Nicholas). The marrow of the oracles of god ...The ninth Edition. London, Printed by John Legatt...sold by George Edwards...1633. 12°. Syn.8.63.185.

4716. James (Thomas). The strange and dangerovs voyage ...in...Discouery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea... With An Appendix concerning Longitude, by Master Henry Gellibrand...And An Aduise...By W. W[atts]. London...by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn Partridge. 1633. 4°. Syn.7.63.79³.

Signed X. Z. Complimentary letter.

With map of the South Seas before p. 5, containing portrait of James.

BM 866.

4717. Playfere (Thomas). Hearts delight. A sermon... Printed at London by I. L....sold...by James Boler. 1633. 8°. 8.38.42².

With others, forming part 2 of the 'Whole Sermons.'

— Another copy. 4.47.31⁶.

'Hearts delight' only.

4718. Rogers (Thomas). The faith, doctrine, and religion, professed, and protected in the realme of England, and dominions of the same. Expressed in thirty nine Articles, concordably agreed vpon by the reuerend Bishops, and Clergie of this Kingdome, at two seuerall meetings, or Conuocations of theirs, in the yeeres of our Lord. 1562. and 1604. The said articles analised into Propositions, and the Propositions prooued to be agreeable both to the written Word of God, and to the extant Confessions of all the neighbour Churches Christianly Reformed. The adversaries also of note and name, which from the Apostles daies, and Primitiue

Church hitherto haue crossed, or contradicted the said Articles in generall, or any particle, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby are discouered, laid open, and confuted. Perused, and by the Lawfull authority of the Church of England, allowed to be publike. Rom. 16. verse 17. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 167.

With the text. Ornament.
Cf. BM 541.

4719. The Swedish intelligencer. The Third Part...Vnto which is added The Fourth Part. London, Printed by I. L. for Nath: Butter and Nicholas Bourne. 1633. 4°. T. 11. 38³.
BM 745.

4720. Bolton (Robert). Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God: delivered in the lectvre at Kettering... The fourth Edition...London...by John Legatt, for Edmund Weaver ...1634. 4°. 8. 28. 18².
Ornament 2.
BM 245.

4721. Peacham (Henry). The Compleat Gentleman...With the art of limning... London...for Francis Constable... 1634. [Part 2.] The Gentleman's Exercise...London...for I. M. and... sold by Francis Constable...1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 168.

The engraved second title (wanting in this copy) is the same as that prefixed to no. 4129, but with imprint recut 'The second Impression much Inlarged Anno 1634. Imprinted at London...at his shoope (*sic*) in pauls Church yeard at ye crane' and 'Fr. Delaram Sculp. Anno 1626.'
BM 1208.

4722. Perkins (William). A reformed catholike...With an Aduertisement...London Printed by John Legatt. 1634. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 121.

Device 3.
BM 1221.

4723. Ross (Alexander). Virgilivs evangelisans. Sive Historia Domini & Salvatoris Nostri Iesu Christi, Virgilianis verbis & versibus descripta...(Alexandri Rossaei peroratio seu Hymnus ad Devm Patrem). Londini, Per Iohannem Legatum pro Richardo Thralo...1634. 8°. Bb*. 6. 46⁴.

Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Y.5.73[3].

BM 1546.

4724. Skinner (Robert). A Sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, the third of December...London Imprinted by I. L. for Andrew Hebb. 1634. 4°. 8.28.24[14].

On Ps. xcvi. 9. Ornament 2.
BM 1411.

4725. Austin (William). Devotionis Avgvstinianae flamma, or, certaine devovt...meditations...Set forth...by...Mrs. Anne Austin ...London...for I(ohn). L(egat). and Ralph Mab. 1635. F°. Qq*.2.27 (C).

Second title, engraved by G. Glover, approximately as in Hazlitt, used again in no. 4734. Device: 'Periit et inventa,' cut at top. (Cf. pp. 249, 326, and no. 1888.)
Cf. Haz. I. 17.

4726. Hieron (Samuel). [Works 'for the Assignes of Thomas Man'? 1635.] F°. Syn.4.63.6[1].

Vol. I. Separate titles bear date 1632, 1634.
Wants all before D 3, and after Hhh 3, 4.
Bound up with Stansby's edition of Vol. II. (1628–9), no. 3172.
With Legate's devices 1 and 2; also J. Beale's.
Not identified. Arber iv. 344.

4727. Perkins (William). The workes of that famovs and worthy minister of Christ in the Vniversitie of Cambridge, M[r] William Perkins. The first volvme: newly corrected according to his owne copies. With distinct chapters, and Contents of every Booke, and two Tables of the whole: one of the matter and questions, the other of choice places of Scripture. Isa. 57. verse 1...2 Pet. 1. verse 15. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1635. F°. Syn.3.63.6.

Device 1.

4728. Perkins (William). The whole treatise of the cases of conscience. Distinguished into three Bookes. Taught and delivered by M. W. Perkins in his Holy-day Lectures, examined by his owne Briefs, and published for the common good, by T. Pickering, Bachelour of Divinitie. Newly corrected, with the two Tables set before the first Booke: one, of the Heads and Number of the

Questions propounded and resolved: another, of the principall Texts of Scripture, which are either explained, or vindicated from corrupt interpretation. Rom. 14. 23. Whatsoever is not of Faith, is sinne. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, and are to bee sold by John Waterson, at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls Churchyard. 1635. 4°. E.5.65.

Ornament 2.

4729. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...with apt Notes...(A forme of prayer...) London, Imprinted by I. L. for the Company of Stationers. 1636. 4°. 1.18.8² (sel).

Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Adams 5.63.1⁵.

BM 187.

4730. Blount (Sir Henry). A voyage into the levant...by Master H(enry). B(lount). Gentleman...London, Printed by I. L. for Andrew Crooke, and...sold at...the Beare...1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.169.

BM 236.

4731. Bolton (Robert). A discovrse abovt the state of trve Happinesse. Delivered in certaine Sermons...The sixth Edition... At London...by John Legatt, for Edmund Weaver...1636. 4°. 8.28.18¹.

Cf. BM 244 (this edition '1631' with different imprint).

4732. Byfield (Nicholas). The marrovv of the oracles of god ...The tenth Edition. London, Printed by John Legatt. 1636. 12°. Syn.8.63.122.

4733. Catalogvs librorvm in diversis Italiæ locis emptorvm, Anno 1636. qvorvm facvltatvm indicem Sequens Pagina Monstrabit. Qui Londini in Cæmeterio Sancti Pauli ad Insigne Rosæ Prostant Venales [by G. Thomason & O. Pullen?]. Londini, Typis Iohannis Legatt. M.DC.XXXVII. 4°. LR.32.60².

Device 4. Headpiece of nos. 2769 etc.
BM 343.

4734. Austin (William). Devotionis Avgvstinianae flamma

...(The second Edition). London, Printed for Richard Meighen, and Iohn Legat...(By John Legate). 1637. F°. Syn.4.63.7.

Second title engraved as in no. 4725. Printed mostly by J. Legate, with his devices 2 and 4; at p. 187 is Badger's device.

A factotum used in no. 2709 (sig. G2 *b*).

'The authors owne funerall' at the end bears imprint 'for J. L. and Ralph Mab.' It contains a headpiece used in nos. 3435 (part 2), and 3027.

BM 67.

Camden (W.). Britannia. With F. Kingston and R. Young for A. Heb. 1637. F°.

— [Another issue] for A. Crooke. 1637. F°.

4735. Wats (William). Mortification apostolicall...sermon in Saint Pauls Church, upon Summons received for the Crosse... May 21. 1637: By William Wats...London, Printed by I. L. for Iohn Cowper...1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.170.

On Col. iii. 5. Ornament 2.

BM 1573.

4736. Sandys (George). A paraphrase vpon the divine poems ...London at the Bell in S^t^. Pauls Church-yard [by A. Hebb?]. CIↃ.IↃC.XXXVIII. [Col.] London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1637. F°. 4.26.14.

Paraphrases of Job, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, Lamentations &c. With music by H. Lawes. Verses.

BM 164.

4737. Blount (Sir Henry). A voyage into the Levant...by Master Henry Blunt...The third Edition. London, Printed by I. L. for Andrew Crooke, and...sold at...the Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1638. 4°. Bb*.11.32^5^.

BM 236.

4738. Casaubon (Meric). A Treatise of Vse and Cvstome... London Printed by I. L. Anno Dom. 1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.6.

Anon.

— Another copy. Dd*.3.36^1^.(E).

BM 1508.

4739. Ross (Alexander). Virgilii evangelisantis christiados libri XIII...Londini, Typis Iohannis Legate, sumptibus Richardi Thrale...1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.123.

Ed. 2. The imprimatur in this is on sig. X4*a*, 'June 14. 1637.'

4740. Another issue. Syn.8.63.124.

The Epilogus in this carried on to sig. X4*b*, and the imprimatur '1637' only. With second title engraved by W. Marshall.
Cf. BM 1546.

4741. Danes (John). Paralipomena Orthographiae...Londini Typis I. L. Impensis P. Stephani et C. Meredith. 1638 (1639). 4°. Aa*.10.2.

Verses by Geo. Barkham. Second title engraved by J. Droeshont.
Presentation copy with autograph, to W. Bray.

4742. — Another copy. M*.11.22(E).

With Errata leaf.
BM 444.

4743. Ward (Samuel). Magnetis redvctorivm theologicvm tropologicvm...Londini, Typis I. L. Impensis Ph. Stephani, & Ch. Meredith...1639. 12°. E*.15.35(F).

Ed. 2. With engraved frontispiece. Ornament 2.
BM 1569.

4744. Grotius (Hugo). Christs passion. A tragedy. With annotations. London, Printed by I. L. and...sold by William Leake...1640. 8°. Syn.8.64.32.

Trans. by G. Sandys. Verses. Cancel title.
BM 737.

4745. Harvey (Christopher). The synagogve, or the shadow of the temple. Sacred poems, and private ejacvlations. In imitation of M^r. George Herbert...London, Printed by I. L. for Phil. Stephens, and Chrystopher Meredith...1640. 12°. Syn.8.64.33.

Anon. The title in a lace border. Wants A1 (blank?).
BM 798. Cf. DNB xxv. 79. There was no 1640 edition of Herbert. Qu. 1641?

4746. Josephus. The famous and memorable works of Josephus

...Faithfully translated out of Latin and French, by Tho. Lodge... London...by J. L. for Iohn Waterson...1640. F°. Syn. 3. 64. 1.

Two parts. The grand device as in nos. 2497, 4632, and 4712. Part 2 (sig. Ggg 2) is for A. Hebb. Device 4.

4747. Ovid. Ovids metamorphosis englished...By G. S(andys). London, Printed by J. L. for Andrew Hebb...M.DC.XL...F°. Syn. 3. 64. 2.

Ed. 2. With a translation of Virgil Aen. i. at end. With second title and frontispiece designed by F. Clein and engraved by S. Savery.

There is also an engraved plate to each of the fourteen books; that to Book 3 is signed by the same artist and engraver.

BM 1175.

4748. Somner (William). The Antiquities of Canterbvry... With an Appendix...London...by I. L. for Richard Thrale...1640. 4°. L*. 10. 47 (D).

Three Plates unsigned; but by Hollar according to Lowndes.

— Another copy. Lib. 6. 64. 1.

BM 1426.

4749. Swinburne (Henry). A brief treatise of testaments and last wills...Newly Corrected and Augmented...London, Printed by I. L. for the Company of Stationers. 1640. 4°. J. 10. 16.

BM 1467.

4750. Tacitus. The annales...The description of Germanie. London...by J. L. for Richard Whitaker, and...sold at...the Kings Armes...1640. F°. Q. 9. 8[1].

Ed. 6. Translated by Ric. Greenway.

BM 1476.

4751. Tacitus. The end of Nero and beginning of Galba. Fovre bookes of the histories...The Life of Agricola. The sixth edition. London...by J. L. for Richard Whitaker...1640. F°. Q. 9. 8[2].

Trans. by Sir H. Savile. Prefatory note by A. B.

BM 1476.

4752. Woodward (Ezekias). A childes patrimony. Laid out upon the good Nurture, or Tilling over the whole Man. In two Parts. The former, Respecting a Childe in his first and second

Age. The latter Manuring A Childe grown up, and at Mans Estate. The Appendix sheweth the scope of the Booke; The rule also, and right Method of Edification. By Ezekias Woodward. No greater joy, then to heare, That Children walke in Truth. 3. John 4. That which precepts do binde, indulgence doth loose. Polyd. Verg. Hist. Aug. lib. II. a. Qui tam sobrius est, ut nihil alienum curet, vereor, ne & publica aliena putet. Verul. de Aug. l. 6. (A child's portion...—Vestibulum, or a Manuduction.) London, Printed by I. L(egatt). and are to be sold by Henry Overton, at his shop at the entring in to Popes-head-alley out of Lumbard-street. 1640. 4°. H*.11.42(E).

Preface by W. Gouge. Two copies of another state of the separate title of part I., with imprint 'London, Printed by I. L. 1640,' are used as linings at the beginning and end of this copy.

John Teage, Bookseller (1620—1623).

The Golden Ball, Paul's Churchyard. 1620.

[Arber v. 268.]

4753. Crakanthorp (Richard). ⌜A⌝ Sermon of Predestination, Preached at Saint Maries in Oxford: By Ri: Crakanthorp. London Printed for Iohn Teage, and...sold at...the Golden Ball. 1620. 4°. 8.28.24².

On II Pet. i. 10.

Crakanthorp (R.). The defence of Constantine. B. Alsop. 1621. 4°.

Loe (W.). Vox clamantis. T. Snodham. 1621. 4°.

Thomas Dewe, Bookseller (1621—1625).

St Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleetstreet. 1623.

[Arber v. 232.]

Florus. The Roman Histories. W. Stansby. [1618.] 12°.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion. Part 2. A. Mathewes for J. Marriot, J. Grismand, and him. 1622. F°.

The first and second part of the troublesome raigne of John. A. Mathewes. 1622. 4°.

4754. Court (Andrew). The trve way to vertve and happinesse. Intreating specially of Constancie in publike Calamities,

and priuate Afflictions. Digested into three Bookes. The first whereof containeth a learned discourse against Pouerty, Sickenesse, and all the Passions of the Minde. Observations vpon Court-Fauourites, and Statesmen. Considerations vpon the beginning of Monarchies, and the necessitie of their end and ruine: Beautified with the Examples of Ancient and Moderne Histories. The second, a definition of diuine Prouidence. The true description of Nature, Destinie, and Fortune. Their errour that attributed vnto them what ought to be ascribed to Gods Prouidence. Considerations vpon the fall of the French King Henry the third. Why the innocent suffer for the guiltie, and Children for their Fathers sinnes. The third, whether a good Subiect bee bound in time of Troubles either for Religion, or State-Gouernment to follow a Partie, or lye still and rest. His dutie both in publike and priuate, vpon those occasions. The immortalitie of the Soule curiously prooued against Atheists by humane reasons. A serious exhortation to a Religious Constancie. Printed for Thomas Dewe and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstons Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1623. 4°. AB. 5. 33 a^3.

Title and preliminary matter; three single leaves.

Eadmer. Historiae. W. Stansby for R. Meighen and him. 1623. F°.

Jesuits. The Legend of the Iesvites. A. Mathewes. 1623. 4°.

Bartholomew Downes, Bookseller (1621—1623).

Near Fleet-bridge. 1622.

[Arber v. 232.]

4755. Osman I. A trve and faithfvll relation...of what hath lately happened in Constantinople, concerning the death of Sultan Osman, and the setting up of Mustapha his Vncle...Imprinted at London for Bartholomew Downes, and...sold at his house...and... by William Sheffard. 1622. 4°. Bb*. 11. 29^8.

Printed by F. Kingston, with his device 4 (cf. p. 604).
Haz. H. 428.

A new survey of the affaires of Europe. With N. Butter and T. Archer. 1623. 4°.

Benjamin Fisher, Bookseller (1621—1637).

Successor to Thomas Man (p. 386).

The Talbot, Aldersgate Street, 1623–1636.

[Arber v. 235.]

Fletcher (G.). The reward of the Faithfull. See L. Greene, Cambridge. 1623. 12°.

M. (I.). Spirituall food. H. Lownes. 1623. 8°.

Rogers (R.). The practice of christianitie. B. Alsop for T. Man and him. 1623. 12°.

Whately (W.). A Bride-bvsh. B. Alsop. 1623. 4°.

Markham (G.). Honour in his perfection. B. Alsop. 1624. 4°.

4756. Camden (William). Annales. London printed for Beniamin Fisher, and...sould at the Talbott...1625. 4°.

Syn. 5. 62. 1.

Two parts. Tom. 1, translated from the French edition of P. D(e). B(elligent). by Abraham Darcie. Anon.

With title engraved by Vaughan and frontispiece portrait of Elizabeth.

Printed by H. Lownes.

BM 523.

Doddridge (Sir John). The Lawyers light. [Wood and Lee?] 1629. 4°.

4757. Camden (William). The historie of the most renowned and Victorious Princesse Elizabeth...Composed by way of Annals... London: Printed for Benjamin Fisher...MDCXXX. F°.

Syn. 4. 63. 17.

Prefixed is a portrait of Elizabeth, engraved by R. White (1645–1704). With preface by R. N. qu. Norton?

Probably printed by N. Okes, with the headpiece of no. 3677.

Haz. II. 79.

Powell (T.). The Repertorie of records. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1631. 4°.

Espagne (J. d'). Antidvello. T. Harper. 1632. 4°.

Bacon (F.). The two bookes. Oxford, with his permission. 1633. 4°.

May (T.). The reigne of Henry II. A. Mathewes. 1633. 8°.

Camden (W.). Annals. T. Harper. 1635. F°.

May (T.). Reign of Edward III. With T. Walkley. 1635. 8°.

4758. Du Moulin (Pierre). A wittie Encounter Betweene Monsieur du Moulin, and Monsieur De Balzac... translated... by A. S. Gent. Imprinted at London for B. Fisher...1636. 8°.
F . 16 . 50.

On De Balzac's book upon the troubles in France.
Haz. III. 69.

Ralegh (Sir W.). Tvbvs Historicus. T. Harper. 1636. 4°.

A Soveraigne Antidote. T. Harper. 1636. 4°.

The Assigns of Joane Man and B. Fisher.

4759. Welwod (William). An abridgement of all Sea-Lawes ...London, Printed by the Assignes of Ioane Man and Benjamin Fisher. 1636. 8°. O*. 14 . 28 (F).

Ed. 2.

— Another copy. W . 15 . 8.

BM 1578. Arber iv. 34–5.

4760. Udall (John). A commentarie vpon the Lamentations Of Jeremy...London, Printed by the Assignes of Ioane Man, and Benjamin Fisher. 1637. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 171.

Anon. Ed. 3?
BM 198.

John Haviland, Master Printer (1621—1640).

In the little Old-Bailey in Eliot's Court. 1627.

In the Old Bailey, over against the Sessions House. 1634.

Devices: (1) The Flaming Heart (Device I) used by him. 1623–1633.
(2) A. Hatfield's rebus (p. 428).
(3) 'Anchora Fidei: sic elevabitvr filivs hominis. Io. 3.'[1]
(4) 'Veritas filia temporis.'[2]
(5) The Flaming Heart (Device II). 1635.
(6) ,, ,, (Device III).
(7) Fleur-de-lis. 1638.

Headpiece: 'Adonai.'

Ornament: (1) Two cherubs and flowerhorns[3].
(2) Mermaid. 1627.

[Arber v. 240–1.]

4761. Harris (Robert). Peters enlargement vpon the prayers of the Chvrch. By Master Harris. The third Edition. Psal. 34. 17. London by John Haviland for John Bartlet...16[2]. 4°.
E. 12. 77[7].

Sermon on Acts xii. 6, 7. Date cropped.

4762. Boys (John). The Workes of Iohn Boys Doctor in Diuinitie and Deane of Canterburie. Imprinted for William Aspley. Anno 1622. F°. 6. 23. 32.

Five parts. Title engraved by J. Payne.
The separate parts contain Haviland's imprint and device 3.

4763. Brinsley (John). The third part of the trve watch... London, Printed by John Haviland for Thomas Pavier...1622.
Syn. 7. 62. 133[2].

Preface by E. Elton.
With second title elaborately engraved, prefixed. See no. 4771.

4764. Du Moulin (Pierre). A heavenly alarvm Or the holy spirituall Awakening. By Mounsieur du Moolin, Minister of Paris at Charrenton... London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Thomas Pavier. 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 82[3].

This forms the third of four treatises, published in 1623 as Du Moulin's 'Coales from the altar,' translated by N. Metcalfe.
Collation: A–E[8].

[1] Used by E. Griffin 1617. [2] Cf. nos. 2056, 2066, 2354.
[3] Used in nos. 2353, 2087–8, 3377, 4061, 3286, 3513–4, 3523.

4765. Gataker (Thomas). The spiritvall watch...The second Edition; Amended and Enlarged. London, Printed by John Haviland for William Bladen...1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.48[5].

BM 680+

4766. Gouge (William). Of domesticall dvties Eight Treatises...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Bladen... 1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.134.

4767. Jackson (Thomas). Judah must into Captivitie. Six sermons On Ierem. 7. 16...London, Printed by I. Haviland for Godfrey Emondson and Nicholas Vavasour, and...sold at their shop ...1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.135[2].

Cf. BM 856.

Montagu (R.). Analecta. See Stationers' Company (no. 3289). 1622. F°.

Printed by Haviland.

4768. Ward (Samuel). Balme from Gilead...Printed at London by I. H. for Roger Jackson, and William Bladen...sold neare the Conduit...and at...the Bible...1622. 8°. Syn.8.60.61[6].

Ed. 2. Preface by Thomas Gataker. 'Immota' cut as in no. 3438–9.

— Another copy. Syn.8.62.41[2].

Haz. I. 446.

4769. Bacon (Francis). Opera...Tomvs primvs. Qui continet De Dignitate & Augmentis Scientiarum Libros IX...Londini, In Officina Ioannis Haviland. MDCXXIII. F°. AB.8.16.

Edited by W. Rawley. Bound, as the British Museum copy, in blue velvet and silver thread.

Device 1.

BM 82.

4770. Bacon (Francis). Francisci Baronis de Vervlamio... Historia Vitæ & Mortis. Sive, Titvlvs secvndvs...Instavrationis magnæ pars tertia. Londini, In Officina Io. Haviland, impensis Matthaei Lownes. 1623. 8°. LE.7.59.

BM 84. Haz. III. 11.

4771. Brinsley (John). The third part of The Trve-watch or The Call of ye Lord to awake all sorts to meete him speedely with intreaty of peace, & to turne vnto him by true repentance: shewing what causes we haue forthwi^th^ to betake o^r^ selu's to watching & prayer. Taken out of ye vision of Ezekiel Chap: 9. By Io: Brinsley. The secound edition. Imprinted at London for Thomas Pauier. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 133[1].

Second title engraved, prefixed to no. 4763.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.

4772. C. (W.). The fatall vesper, or a trve...relation of that ...accident...by the fall of a roome in the Black-Friers...at a Sermon ...by Father Drvrie a Iesvite. Together with the names and number ...London...by Iohn Haviland for Richard Whitaker. 1623. 4°. F. 11. 31[2].

Prefaces signed W. C. Attributed to W. Crashaw.
Cf. Haz. H. 344.

4773. Charles I. A trve Relation and Iovrnall Of the manner of the arrivall, and Magnificent Entertainment, giuen to...Prince Charles...by [Philip IV] the King of Spain...Published by Authority. London...by Iohn Haviland for William Barret. M.DC.XXIII. 4°. Bb*. 14. 1[3].

Published 'On Friday...seuenth of March.'
BM 363. Haz. H. 85.

4774. Dictionary. A dictionarie english and latine: Wherein the knots and difficulties of the Latine tongue are vntied and resolued, and the elegancies and proprieties thereof fully declared and confirmed by examples. A Worke new, and treading the steps of no former example: and yet very profitable for such as translate English into Latine, and generally for those that learne to write or speake properly and purely, according to the naturall idiome of the Latine tongue. London, Printed by John Haviland, for Samvel Man, and...sold at his shop...the Swan. 1623. 12°.

Syn. 8. 62. 73.

4775. Dictionary. A dictionary in Spanish and English... by Ric. Percivale Gent. Now enlarged...by John Minsheu...

Hereunto...is annexed an ample English Dictionarie...Printed at London by Iohn Haviland for William Aspley. 1623. F°.
Syn. 4. 62. 13.

Containing also Minsheu's 'A Spanish Grammar' and 'Pleasant and Delightfull Dialogues.' Three parts. Device 2.
BM 1216.

4776. Gataker (Thomas). A good wife gods gift: and a wife indeed. Two Mariage Sermons. By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhithe. Prov. 12. 4. A vertuous...Bones. London Printed by Iohn Haviland for Fvlke Clifton. 1623. 4°.
8. 23. 32³.

Prov. xix. 14. and xviii. 22.

4777. Gataker (Thomas). The ioy of the ivst; with The Signes of Such. A discovrse tending to the comfort of the deiected and Afflicted; and To the Triall of Sinceritie. Being the enlargement of a Sermon preached at Black-Friers London; on Psal. 95. 11. By Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of Rotherhith. London...by Iohn Haviland for Fvlke Clifton dwelling on New Fish-street Hill at the signe of the Lambe. 1623. 4°. F. 3. 84.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 48⁷.

4778. Gataker (Thomas). A ivst defence of certaine passages in a former treatise concerning...Lots, Against...Mr. I. B. London ...by Iohn Haviland for Robert Bird...1623. 4°. G. 13. 9⁹.

With preface by Daniel Featly. I. B. was I. Balmford.
BM 680.

4779. Gataker (Thomas). Two Sermons: tending to direction for christian cariage...London, Printed by John Haviland. 1623. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 48⁶.

The two sermons are 'מרביד לדויד Davids Remembrancer' and 'Noah his obedience.'
BM 681.

4780. Gerhard (Johann). The Conqvest of Temptations... Englished by R. Brvch...The second Edition. London, Printed by I. H. for Roger Iackson...1623. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 27².

BM (Gen. Cat. 'Second Edition 1622').

4781. Goad (T.). The dolefvll Euen-Song, or a trve, particvlar...narration of that...calamity, which befell...Mr. Drvry a Iesuite, and... his Auditory...the 26. of Octob. last...with the rehearsal of Master Drvrie his Text...as also an exact Catalogue of the names of such as perished...London...Iohn Hauiland, for William Barret and Richard Whitaker...1623. 4°. Bb*.12.14[7].

Catalogue of 100 names, not cross referenced.
BM 667, 699.

Hall (J.). The Best Bargaine. 1623. 8°. See Appendix.

4782. Hinde (William). The office and vse of the Morall Law of God in the dayes of the Gospell, Iustified, and explained at large by Scriptures, Fathers, and other Orthodoxe Diuines, so farre as occasion was giuen by a scandalous Pamphlet (Antinomus Anonymus) sent abroad of late into the hands of diuers good Christians, pretending great reason and reading for the vtter abrogating and abolishing of the whole Law of Moses since the death of Christ. By William Hinde, sometimes Fellow of Queenes Colledge in Oxford, and now Preacher of Gods Word at Bvnbvry in Cheshire. Hos. 8. 12. I haue written...Matth. 5. 19. Whosoeuer...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Thomas Pavier, and are to be sold at his shop in Ivy Lane. 1623. 4°. 8.23.28[3].

4783. Jackson (Thomas). The raging Tempest stilled...weekly Lectures...London, Printed by John Haviland for Godfrey Emondson and Nicolas Vavasour. 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.135[1].

With woodcut on the title.
BM 856.

4784. Lawson (William). A new orchard and Garden... With the Country Housewifes Garden...as also The Husbandry of Bees...now the second time corrected and much enlarged...Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating Plants...(The country housewifes Garden...) Printed at London by I. H. for Roger Jackson, and are to be sold at his [. 1623]. 4°.
Syn.7.62.32.

Ed. 2. The Art of Propagating Plants was by Simon Harward.
Cf. Haz. 1. 253.

4785. Lisle (William). A Saxon treatise concerning the old and new testament...with English...by William L'isle...Herevnto is added...a second Edition of A Testimonie of Antiquitie, &c.

touching the Sacrament...(A Sermon of the Paschall Lambe...at Easter...—The Lords Prayer, the Creed, and the Ten Commandements in the Saxon and English Tongue). London. Printed by Iohn Haviland for Henrie Seile...1623. 4°. D*.11.43(E).

Four parts. Wants last leaf blank.
For a reissue with fresh titles see L'isle's 'Divers ancient monuments 1638.'

— Other copies. G.13.22[1], G.13.53[1], G.11.28[1].

BM 20–1.

4786. Rogers (Nehemiah). A strange vineyard in palæstina: in an exposition of Isaiahs parabolical Song of the Beloued, discouered: To which Gods Vineyard in this our Land is Paralleld. By Nehemiah Rogers, Master in Arts, and Pastor of the Congregation at Messing in Essex. Ierem. 2. 21. Yet I...vnto me? London, Printed by Iohn Hauiland for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the Starre at the West-end of Pauls. 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.136.

4787. Stone (William). [A Curse become a Blessing.] Or, a sermon...in the Ile of Thannet...at the Funerall of...Mr. Pavl Cleybrooke...September 17. 1622. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Sheffard...1623. 4°. Syn.7.59.48[5].

On Ps. cxvi. 15. Device 1.
BM 1451.

Xenophon. The historie. 1623. F°. See Appendix.

4788. Cawdrey (Daniel). Hvmilitie, the saints liverie...two Sermons at Black-Fryers in London...September 22...October 6. 1624...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Edward Brewster... 1624. 4°. Syn.7.62.137.

BM 348.

4789. Gataker (Thomas). Christian constancy crowned by Christ. A Funerall Sermon on Apocalyps. 2. 10. Preached at the buriall of M. William Winter...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Bladen...1624. 4°. Syn.7.59.48[7].

Dedication by R. Sibbes. Last leaf defective.
BM 679.

4790. Gataker (Thomas). The christian mans care. A sermon

...Together with A Short Catechisme...London...by Iohn Haviland, for Fvlke Clifton...1624. 4°. E.12.59[1].

BM 679.

4791. Gataker (Thomas). Iacobs thankfvlnesse...(The ivdgement of...Durandus). London...by Iohn Haviland, for Fvlke Clifton ...1624. 4°. E.12.59[2].

Imperfect.
BM 680.

James (T.). Index Generalis. 1624. 8°. See Appendix.

4792. Lawrence (John). A golden trvmpet...at Pauls Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1624...London...by Iohn Haviland. 1624. 4°. Adams 7.62.3.

BM 935.

Smith (J.). The generall historie of Virginia &c. With J. Dawson for M. Sparke. 1624. F°.

4793. Udall (William). The historie of...Mary Stuart... London...by Iohn Haviland for Richard Whitaker...sold at...the Kings Head...1624. F°. L*.10.13(C).

Ed. 1 was published under the name of 'Will. Strangvage'; ed. 2 under that of W. Udall.

Engraved portrait of Mary by Elstrack: 'Are to be sold by Compton Holland ouer against the Exchange.'
BM 1455.

White (Francis). The orthodox faith and way to the chvrch...in answer to...White died blacke; wherein T. W[orthington] P[riest]...The second edition...Printed at London by John Hauiland for William Barret. 1624. F°.

Part 4 of John White's Workes (no. 2295–6).

White (John). Two sermons...Printed at London by Iohn Haviland for William Barret. 1624. F°.

Part 3 of J. White's Workes (no. 2295–6). Device.

4794. Wilcox (Thomas). The workes...containing an exposition vpon the...Psalmes, Salomons Prouerbs, the Canticles, and part of the 8. Chapter...to the Romans. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland. 1624. F°. 4.27.18.

BM 1600.

4795. Bacon (Francis). The essayes... London... by Iohn Haviland for Hanna Barret. 1625. 4°. LE . 7 . 32.

BM 84.

4796. Bacon (Francis). The essayes... London... by Iohn Haviland for Hanna Barret, and Richard Whitaker...sold at the signe of the Kings head in Pauls Church-yard. 1625. 4°. LE . 7 . 31.

Presentation copy to Sir John Finch.
Wants first leaf blank.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Haz. 1. 23.

4797. Browne (William). Britannia's Pastorals. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland. 1625. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title of Book II only.
BM 283.

4798. Cooke (Alexander). Pope Joane...London...by Iohn Haviland, for William Garrat...1625. 4°. Q* . 5 . 63 (E).

— Another copy. Bb* . 11 . 12^{6}.

Torn.
BM 404.

4799. Harris (Robert). Peters enlargement vpon the prayers of the Chvrch. By Master Harris. The third Edition. Psal. 34. 17. The Righteous...troubles. London, Printed by John Haviland for John Bartlet...1625. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 138.

4800. Gataker (Thomas). An Anniuersarie memoriall of englands delivery from The Spanish Inuasion...on Psal. 78. 7, 8... London, ¶ Printed by John Haviland for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1626. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 139.

Ornament.
BM 679.

4801. Godwin (Thomas). Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiasticall rites, vsed by the ancient Hebrewes...The second Edition ...London by Iohn Haviland...sold by Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1626. 4°. 7 . 40 . 1^{1}.

BM 701.

4802. King (Henry). A sermon of deliverance...at the Spittle on Easter Monday, 1626...London...by John Haviland, for John Marriot. 1626. 4°. 8 . 28 . 15[2].

On Ps. xci. 3.
BM 910.

4803. Minsheu (John). Minshaei Emendatio...1625. The second edition. London...by John Haviland...1626. F°.
Adams 2 . 62 . 1.

BM 1101.

4804. Sydenham (Humphrey). Natvres overthrow, And deaths triumph. A sermon preached at the fvnerall of Sir John Sydenham, Knight, at Brimpton, the 15. of December. 1625. By Humphry Sydenham M[r] of Arts, and Fellow of Wadham Colledge in Oxford...London, Printed for Iohn Parker. 1626. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 62 . 140.

On Eccl. xii. 5. Qu. printed by Haviland or by Cotes? Cf. no. 4602. Headpiece.
Qu. BM 1468?

4805. Thorius (Raphael). Hymnvs Tabaci...(Ejusdem Hyems). Londini, Impensis Joannis Waterso, (*sic*), 1626. 12°.
Dd* . 5 . 47[6] (F).

With preface and verses by Lud. à Kinschot.
Without printer's name. Device.
Gridiron headpiece as in nos. 4062 and 3862.
BM 1495.

Ainsworth (H.). Annotations. *See* M. Flesher. 1626 (1627). F°.

4806. Bacon (Francis). Sylva Sylvarvm...Published...by W. Rawley. (New Atlantis.) London Printed (by I. H.) for W. Lee...sould at the Great Turks head...1627. F°. LE . 24 . 25.

Ed. 1. Engraved portrait and frontispiece by T. Cecill, used in nos. 4819, 4838, 4855, 4876. Ornament 2.
BM 85 '4°'.

4807. Donne (John). A Sermon of Commemoration of the Lady Dāuers, late Wife of S[r]. Iohn Dāuers...with other Commemorations of Her; By her Sonne G. Herbert. London, Printed by I. H. for Philemon Stephens, and Christopher Meredith...1627. 12°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 12[1].

On II Pet. iii. 13.
BM 490.

4808. Gataker (Thomas). Abrahams decease...fvnerall of... Mr. Richard Stock... together with the testimonie... London... by John Haviland for Fulke Clifton...1627. 4°. G*. 5. 41 (E).

BM 679.

Hall (Joseph). Workes. 1627. See M. Flesher (no. 4248). 1628. F°.

The first part printed by Haviland. Device 3. Title compartment of no. 3435 and 4829.

4809. Manwaring (Roger). Religion and alegiance: in tvvo sermons Preached before the Kings Maiestie...At Oatlands...At Alderton...London, Printed by I. H. for Richard Badger. 1627. 4°. 8. 28. 31⁴

On Eccl. viii. 2.
BM 1086.

4810. Mayer (John). Ecclesiastica Interpretatio...of the seuen Epistles called Catholic, and the Revelation. London...by Iohn Haviland, for Iohn Grismand...1627. 4°. 7. 40. 33.

BM 1086.

4811. Minsheu (John). Minshæi Emendatio sui Ductoris in Linguas, the gvide into tongves...1625. The second edition. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland...1627. F°. Bb*. 1. 14.

The title within a double lace border.
BM 1101.

4812. Pharmacopœia Londinensis...Tertia Editio. London... for Iohn Marriott...1627. F°. L. 3. 12.

Without printer's name.
BM 10.

4813. Valentine (Henry). Noahs Doue: or a prayer for the peace of Ierusalem. Delivered in a sermon at Pauls Crosse, Decemb. 31. 1626. By H. Valentine, Master in Arts, and Lecturer at Saint Donstans in the West, London. London, Printed by I. H. for Iohn Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Donstans Church-yard. 1627. 4°. G. 11. 64⁵.

On Ps. cxxii. 6.

4814. Greenwood (Henry). The Blessed'st birth that ever

was: or, the blessed Birth of our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ. Preached at the Fleet, the 25. of December, Anno Dom. 1627. By Henry Greenwood Preacher of the Word of God. Esay 9. 6. To vs...giuen. London, Printed by I. H. for Henry Bell. 1628. 8°. Bb*.12.35[11].

4815. Greenwood (Henry). The prisoners prayers. Or, An Heauenly helpe to Devotion. Composed by H. Greenwood, Preacher of the Word of God. 1 Thess. 5. 17. Pray continually. London Printed by I. H. for Henry Bell. 1628. 12°. Syn.8.62.74.

The title within a border of narrow pieces.

4816. Harris (Robert). The blessednesse Of a sovnd spirit: With the misery of a wovnded spirit. Where first a sound Spirit is described and differenced, and Lets discouered, Helpes prescribed. By Robert Harris. London, Printed for I. Bartlet, and are to be sold at his Shop in Cheap-side, at the signe of the gilded Cup. 1628. 4°. Syn.7.62.141.

On Prov. xviii. 14. Device 1.

4817. Pemble (William). Salomons recantation And repentance: Or, The Booke of Ecclesiastes...London, Printed by J. H. for John Bartlet...1628. 4°. F.10.139[3].

With text, and preface by Richard Capel.
BM 196.

4818. Whately (William). Sinne no more, or a sermon preached in the Parish Church of Banbury Tuesday the fourth of March last past, vpon...a most terrible fire...London, ¶ Printed for George Edwards...1628. 4°. 8.36.47[5] (sel).

On John v. 14. Without printer's name.
BM 1582.

4819. Bacon (Francis). Sylva Sylvarvm...(New Atlantis). The second Edition. London Printed (by I. H.) for W. Lee. 1629 (1628). F°. LE.24.26.

Engraved portrait and frontispiece by T. Cecill, as in nos. 4806, 4838, 4855, 4876. Device 1.
Cf. Haz. II. 24.

4820. Bacon (Francis). Certaine Miscellany Works...Pvb-

lished by William Rawley...London Printed by I. Hauiland for Humphrey Robinson...1629. 4°. LE . 7 . 83.

Considerations Touching a Warre With Spaine.—An advertisement tovching an Holy Warre.—An offer...of a digest...of the Lawes of England.—The History of the reigne of King Henry the Eighth.

Device 1.

— Another copy. LE . 7 . 76[1].

Misbound and imperfect.

— Another copy. LE . 7 . 76[1a, 2].

Fragments.

BM 82.

4821. Bacon (Francis). The essayes...London...by Iohn Haviland...sold by R. Allot. 1629. 4°. LE . 7 . 33.

— Another copy. LE . 7 . 34.

BM 84.

4822. Bacon (Francis). The historie Of the Reigne of King Henry The Seventh...London...by I. H. and R. Y[oung]....sold by Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1629. F°. LE . 24 . 50.

No portrait. The title in the compartment of nos. 2368, 2371, and 4457.

BM 85. Haz. II. 23 (with portrait).

4823. Benefield (Sebastian). A Commentary or exposition vpon the first Chapter of...Amos. Deliuered in XXI. Sermons in... Meysey-Hampton...London, ¶ Printed by Iohn Haviland, and... sold by Hugh Perry at the Harrow in Britaines Burse. 1629. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 99[1].

4824. Benefield (Sebastian). A Commentary or exposition vpon the third Chapter of...Amos. Deliuered In XVII. Sermons in ...Meysey-Hampton...London, ¶ Printed by John Hauiland, and... sold by Hugh Perry...1629. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 99[3].

4825. Gaule (John). Distractions, or The Holy Madnesse... London, ¶ Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Robert Allot. 1629. 12°. Syn . 8 . 62 . 75.

Preliminary matter, A (12 signed A 6)[12] [A] (1 signed A 7)[4]; sixteen leaves. Wants A 1, 2 (blanks?).

BM 681–2.

4826. Guicciardini (Francesco). A Briefe Inference vpon Gvicciardines digression, in the fourth part of the first Quarterne of his Historie...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Robert Allot. 1629. F°. M*.4.7²(C).

Device 3.
Cf. BM 442.

4827. Herodian of Alexandria his history of twenty roman cæsars...Interpreted out of the Greeke Originall. London, ¶Printed for Hugh Perry at the Harrow in Britaines Burse. 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.142.

On the last page is printed: 'Augustam Herodiani Historiam vertebat I. M. Facultatis Art. in vtraq; Academiâ Mr: & Augustissimi (olim) Regis Iacobi (in Prouinciâ Eborum) Delegatus.' Qu. James Maxwell?
Without printer's name, but with ornaments of no. 4820.
BM 800.

4828. Martinius (Matthias). Græcæ Linguæ fvndamenta... Limatiora & pleniora ex quarta editione, Curâ Matthiæ Martinii... Londini, ¶Excusum typis Ioannis Hauiland, Impensis Io. Partridge. 1629. 8°. Syn.8.62.76.

The dedication signed 'Schola Bremensis.' Partridge's device.
Wants all after sig. M1.
BM 1069.

4829. Williams (Griffith). The True Church...In Six Bookes ...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Nathaniel Bvtter...1629. F°. Syn.4.62.14.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3289, 3435, 3521 (J. Bill), and 4248.
BM 1606.

4830. Botero (Giovanni). Relations of the most famovs kingdomes and Commonwealths thorowout the World...Translated ...And...by R. I. Now once again inlarged...London...by Iohn Haviland...sold by Iohn Partridge...1630. 4°. N.10.62.

R. I. was Robert Johnson.
BM 253.

4831. Brathwaite (Richard). The English Gentleman... London, Printed by John Haviland...sold by Robert Bostock... 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.172.

Ed. 1. With engraved frontispiece, but wanting the folding leaf of explanation.
BM 262.

4832. Delamain (Richard). Grameologia or, The Mathematicall Ring...(De la Mains Appendix Vpon his Mathematicall Ring.) London. Iohn Haviland. 1630. 8°. Bb*.15.26[6].

With diagrams and a plate. Two parts.

— Another copy. Dd*.5.7[5](F).

Part 1 only.

4833. Holyday (Barten). ΤΕΧΝΟΓΑΜΙΑ: or the marriages of the arts. A Comedie...by Barten Holiday...of Christ-Church in Oxford, and acted by the Students of the same House...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Richard Meighen...1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.173.

Ornament: Crowned eagle displayed, on shield.
BM 827.

4834. Jenison (Robert). The Cities Safety...divers Sermons ...at Newcastle upon Tine...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Iohn Bellamie...1630. 8°. G.15.59[a].

— Another copy. G.15.59[b].

Wants title.
BM 870.

4835. Sclater (William). An exposition with notes vpon The First and Second epistles to the Thessalonians. By William Sclater ...London, Printed by John Haviland, and...sold by Richard Thrale ...1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.70[1].

4836. Smith (John). The true travels, adventvres, and observations of Captain Iohn Smith...Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia...since 1624...as also of the new Plantations...All written by actuall Authours...London, Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater...1630. F°. Sel.3.162[32], Sel.1.10 (plate).

On the verso of the title are the armorial bearings of Captain John Smith, granted to him in 1623, engraved on copper plate by T. Cecill. Verses.

The folding plate, engraved by Martin Droeshout, bears for title: 'Part of the Travels...extracted...by Iohn Payn,' (the engraver?), and the imprint 'London Printed by James Reeve.'

BM 1419. Lowndes 2423.

4837. Williamson (Thomas). A Comfortable meditation of

Humane Frailtie...two sermons...one chiefly occasioned by the death of Katharine, youngest Daughter of M^r. Thomas Harlakenden ...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Iames Boler...1630. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 47[10].

Verses.
BM 1607.

4838. Bacon (Francis). Sylva sylvarum...(New Atlantis). The third Edition. London, Printed (by I. H.) for W. Lee. 1631. F°. LE. 24. 27.

Second title engraved by T. Cecil, and portrait, as in nos. 4806, 4819, 4855, 4876. Device 1.
Haz. II. 24.

4839. Godwin (Thomas). Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, vsed by the ancient Hebrewes...The fourth Edition. By Thomas Godwyn, B.D. London, Printed by Iohn Hauiland, and...sold by R. Royston, at his shop, in Iuie Lane, next the Exchequer-Office. 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 174[1].

4840. Lupton (Thomas). A thousand Notable Things...[illegible]. London...by Iohn Haviland, for Robert Bird. Anno MDCXXXI. 8°.
R. 6. 94.

Ed. 4?
BM 1029.

4841. Mayer (John). A commentarie vpon The New Testament...The second volvme...London...by John Haviland for John Grismond...1631. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 19[2].

Device 1.
BM 1086.

4842. Smith (Iohn). Advertisements For the unexperienced Planters of New-England, or any where...With the yearely proceedings of this Country in Fishing and Planting...Virginia...with the Map...London...by Iohn Haviland...to be sold by Robert Milbovrne...1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 55[4].

Wants map.
BM 1418.

4843. Bacon (Francis). The essayes...London...by Iohn Haviland...1632. 4°. LE. 7. 35.

BM 84.

4844. Dod (John) and Robert Cleaver. A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten Commandements...The eighteenth Edition. Newly corrected...by the Author (*sic*)...London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Pavl Man, and Ionah Man. 1632. 4°.
Syn.7.63.71.

Second issue. Without printer's name. Initial T of nos. 1892, 2799, 3913, 4726. Verses.
BM 1488–9.

4845. Grotius (Hugo). True Religion explained...London, Printed by I. H. for Richard Royston...1632. 12°. C.14.80.

With second title prefixed engraved by T. Cecill.
Cf. BM 1296.

4846. Matthieu (Pierre). Vnhappy Prosperitie Expressed in the Histories of Ælius Seianus and Philippa the Catanian. Written in French by P. Mathieu And Translated...By S^r. Th: Hawkins. Printed by Io: Hauiland for Godfrey Emondson. 1632. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Two parts.
BM 1081.

Pulton (F.). A collection of sundrie statutes. Assignes of J. More. 1632. F°.

4847. Smith (Henry). Gods arrow against atheists. By Henry Smith. London, ¶ Printed by I. H. for Edward Brewster, and Robert Bird. 1632. 4°. 8.37.11[11].

Device 4.

4848. Sutton (Thomas). Lectures Vpon The Eleventh Chapter To The Romans...London...by I. H. for Nicolas Bourne...1632. 4°.
8.37.70.

Preface by J. Downame.
BM 219.

4849. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Genesin...Wherein... is comprised...Mercerus...Pererius...Marlorat...Divided into two Tomes...Now the third time revised...London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Pavl Man, and Ionah Man. 1632(–3). F°.
Syn.3.63.3[1].

Without printer's name. Device at p. 315.

— Another copy.

See no. 4851.
BM 1604.

4850. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Exodum...Divided into two parts or Tomes...London, ¶ Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Pavl Man, and Ionah Man. 1633. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 3².

Without printer's name. Device.

— Another copy.

See no. 4851.
BM 1603.

4851. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Genesim & Exodum: that is, A sixfold commentary upon the two first Bookes of Moses, being Genesis and Exodvs. Wherein these translations are compared together: 1. The Chalde. 2. The Septuagint. 3. The vulgar Latine. 4. Pagnine. 5. Montanus. 6. Iunius. 7. Vatablus. 8. The great English Bible. 9. The Geneva edition. And 10. The Hebrew originall...Now the fourth time imprinted, with the Authors corrections before his death...London, ¶ Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are sold by Iames Boler at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard. 1633. F°. Adams 3. 63. 4.

This is another copy of the two preceding, with an additional title to the two parts. Device 1.

Bolton (R.). The Saints Soule-exalting humiliation. 1634. 4°.

This is part 3 of Bolton's 'Threefold treatise' (no. 4107).

4852. Fulke (William). A Most pleasant Prospect Into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation...The second Edition corrected and amended. W. F. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by Iames Boler dwelling at the Marygold in Pauls Churchyard. 1634. 8°. Dd*. 5. 51³(G).

4853. Godwin (Thomas). Moses and Aaron...The fifth Edition. London...by Iohn Haviland...over against the Sessions House. 1634. 4°. Z. 11. 20².

BM 701.

4854. Willett (Andrew). Synopsis Papismi, that is, a generall

view of papistrie: wherein the whole Mysterie of Iniquitie, and Summe of Antichristian Doctrine is set downe, which is maintained this day by the Synagogue of Rome, against the Church of Christ. Together with an antithesis Of the true Christian Faith, and an Antidotum or Counter-poyson out of Scripture, against the Whore of Babylons filthy cup of abominations. Confuted by Scriptures, Fathers, Councels, Imperiall Constitutions, Pontificiall Decrees, their owne Writers, and our Martyrs, and the consent of all Christian Churches in the world. Divided into five Books or Centuries, that is, so many hundreds of Popish heresies and errours. Now the fifth time published by the Authoritie of his Majesties Royall Letters Patens, with addition of a Preface truly relating the life and death of the learned and laborious Doctor Andrew Willet, the Author of this, and many other worthy works. By Peter Smith, Dr. in Divinitie. There are also annexed in the end three Tables, 1 Of the Controversies and Questions, 2 Of the Scriptures, 3 Of the Matters. 1 Corinth. 11. 9. There must be...knowne. Titus. 3. 10. A man...avoyd. Aug. de vera Relig. Cap. 6. Ecclesia Catholica... sunt. The true Catholike Church...Schismatikes. London, Printed by John Haviland, and are to be sold by Robert Milbourne. 1634. F°. E*.8.17(B).

The fourth book has the imprint [sig. Cccc6]: London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Paul Man, and Jonah Man. Devices 3 and 4.

4855. Bacon (Francis). Sylva Sylvarum...(New Atlantis). London, Printed by John Haviland for William Lee, and are to be sold by Iohn Williams. 1635. F°. LE.24.28.

Ed. 4. With engraved title of 1631, by T. Cecill and portrait prefixed, as in nos. 4806, 4819, 4838, 4876.

Device 4 in part 2.

BM 85.

4856. Bernard (Richard). The isle of man. Or, The Legall Proceeding in Man-shire against Sinne. Wherein, by way of a continued Allegory, the chiefe Malefactors disturbing both Church and Commonwealth, are Detected and Attached; with their Arraignement and Judiciall tryall, according to the Lawes of England. The spirituall use thereof, with an Apologie for the manner of handling, most necessary to be first read, for direction in the right use of the Allegory throughout, is added in the end. By R. B(ernard). Rector of Batcombe in Somers. The tenth

Edition. London, Printed by I. H. for Edward Blackmore, and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Angell. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 125.

4857. Horatius. Odes of Horace...The third Edition. Selected ...enlarged with many more. By S^r. T. H. London, Printed by John Haviland for William Lee...1635. 12°. Syn. 8, 63. 126.

Latin and English. With the Epodes. Translated by Sir T. Hawkins. Verses. Second title engraved.
BM 835.

4858. Manchester (Henry Montagu, earl of). Manchester al mondo. Contemplatio Mortis & Immortalitatis. The former Papers not intended to the Presse, Have pressed the publishing of these. London, Printed by John Haviland, for Francis Constable, at the Crane in Pauls Church-yard. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 127.

Ed. 3.
Cf. BM 1106.

4859. Read (Alexander). The Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumors and Vlcers...in the Chirurgeons Hall...1632, 1633, and 1634... London...by I. H. for Francis Constable and E. B[lackmore]. and ...sold at the...Crane...1635. 4°. U. 13. 14.

Device 5.
BM 1292.

4860. Butler (Charles). The principles of musik...London... by Iohn Haviland, for the Author. 1636. 4°. R*. 5. 19 (E).

Complimentary verses. Without folded slip. Address by Printer. Ornament of nos. 2824, 2681. This book is printed with phonetic type.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 175.

Without folded slip.
BM 299. Haz. 1. 60 (with folded slip).

Lyly (J.). Euphues. 1636. 4°. See Appendix.

4861. Udall (William). The historie of...Mary Stuart... London...by Iohn Haviland...sold by William Sheares...1636. 12°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 1 was published under the name of Will. Stranguage.

— Another copy. R. 12. 41.

Wants portrait.
BM 1532.

4862. Jones (Inigo). Britannia Trivmphans: a Masque...by Inigo Iones...and William Davenant...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Thomas Walkley...1637. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 891.

4863. Malvezzi (Virgilio). Romvlvs and Tarqvin...now taught in English, by ~~H~~~~C~~L. London, Printed by I. H. for John Benson... 1637. 12°. Syn.8.63.128.

The translator was Henry Carey, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth.
Wants second title engraved.
BM 1050.

A protestation. See R. Whitaker. 1637. 4°.

Qu. by J. Haviland?

Bacon (F.). Operum Moralium Tomus Pars II. J. Haviland apud Jocosam Norton. 1638. F°.

See it with part I printed by E. Griffin II the same year.

4864. Bacon (Francis). History naturall And Experimentall Of Life and Death...London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Lee, and Humphrey Mosley. 1638. 12°. LE.19.51.

Translated by W. R. *i.e.* W. Rawley.
BM 84. Haz. II. 24.

4865. The golden Meane. Enlarged by the first Author. As it was formerly written to the Earle of Northumberland... London. Printed by J. H. for John Benson...1638. 12°. Syn.8.63.35[3].

Ed. 3. With second titlepage engraved.
BM 1086.

4866. Hooker (Thomas). The sovles vocation or effectvall calling to Christ. By T. H. London, Printed by John Haviland for Andrew Crooke... Syn.7.63.176.

On John vi. 45. Device 6.

— Another copy. E.5.69.

Wants sigs. A–D.
BM 754.

4867. Horatius. Odes of Horace...The fourth Edition. Selected, translated, reviewed, & enlarged with many more. By Sr T. H. London...by John Haviland for William Lee...1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 129.

The translator Sir T. Hawkins. Verses.
Wants engraved title.
BM 835.

4868. Horatius. All the Odes and epodes of Horace. Translated into English Verse: By Henry Rider...London, Printed by John Haviland, for Robert Rider. Anno Dom. 1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 130.

This copy wants the second engraved title.
BM 835.

4869. Milbourne (William). Sapientia Clamitans, Wisdome Crying out to Sinners to returne from their evill wayes: contained in three pious and learned Treatises, Viz. I. Of Christs fervent love to bloudy Ierusalem. II. Of Gods just hardning of Pharaoh, when he had filled up the measure of his iniquitie. III. Of Mans timely Remembring of his Creator. Heretofore communicated to some friends in written copies: but now published for the generall good, By William Milbourne Priest. Ezech. 33. 11. Say unto them... Israel? London, Printed by I. Haviland, for R. Milbourne at the Unicorne neere Fleet-bridge. 1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 131.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 63. 146.

With new title, 'Wisdome crying out, Printed by M. P. for J. Stafford,' 1639. Without author's name. See under M. Parsons.

4870. Overbury (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Overbury his wife...The sixteenth Impression. (Characters). London...by Iohn Haviland, for A. Crooke...1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 132.

Preface by Lau. Lisle. Verses. The Characters include matter by 'Sir H. W.', Lady Southwell, and Newes by various writers.
BM 1172.

4871. Read (Alexander). A treatise of the first part of chirurgerie, called by mee Συνθετικὴ, the part which teacheth the reunition of the parts of the bodie disioyned. Containing the methodical doctrine of Wounds: delivered in Lectures in the Barber-Chirurgeons Hall, upon Tuesdayes, appointed for these

Exercises, and the keeping of their Courts. By Alexander Read, Doctor of Physick, a Brother of the same Company, and one of the Fellowes of the Physitians College of the famous Citie London. London Printed by John Haviland for Francis Constable, and are to be sold at his shop under Saint Martins Church neare Ludgate. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 177.

Licensed by T. Wykes.

4872. Psalms. The whole book of Psalmes...(A forme of Prayer...) ℣. ℣. London, Printed by I. H. for the Company of Stationers. 1638. F°. B*. 4. 35² (C).

4873. Tymme (Thomas). A Silver Watch-Bell...Whereunto is adjoyned A Treatise of the holy Sacrament of the Lords Svpper in part augmented. By Thomas Tymme. The eighteenth Impression. ℣. ℣. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland: for Thomas Alchorn. 1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 133.

BM 1521.

4874. Ussher (James). Immanuel, or the mystery of the incarnation...London, Printed by I. H. for Iohn Parker, &c. 1638. 4°. F. 5. 1⁵.

— Two other copies. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1553.

4875. Crompe (John). Collection⌜s⌝ ovt of S. Augustine, and some...Latine Writers upon the first part of the Apostles Creed... London, Printed by John Haviland for William Lee...⌜1638(–9)⌝. 4°. Bb*. 11. 26⁹.

BM 427.

4876. Bacon (Francis). Sylva Sylvarum...(New Atlantis). The fifth Edition. (London, Printed by John Haviland, for William Lee...1639.) F°. LE. 24. 29.

With second title of 1631 engraved by T. Cecill, and portrait, as in nos. 4806, 4819, 4838, 4855.

Devices 6 and 3.

— Another copy. LE. 24. 30.

No engraved title nor portrait.

BM 85.

Coke (Sir E.). Institutes. With M. Flesher and R. Young. 1639. F°.

4877. Catalogue. Catalogus Librorum tam Impressorum quam Manuscriptorum, Quos Ex Roma, Venetiis, aliisque Italiæ locis, Selegit Robertus Martine Bibliopola Londinensis. Apud Quem Væneunt in Cœmiterio Divi Pauli. Londini Typis ⌜Johannis Haviland...16 ⌝. 4°. LR. 32. 60[7].

Cropped. Device 4.

Jonson (Ben). Christmas his masques. [1640?] F°.

Qu. printed by Haviland. See no. 4221. Factotum initial of no. 4854.

4878. Buchler (Joannes). Sacrarum Profanarumq; phrasium poeticarvm thesavrvs, recens perpolitvs & numerosior factus, opera M. Ioannis Bvchleri in Wicradt Præfecti. Auctus signatis locis à P. Nicasio Baxio, cui iam demum solius Virgilij nomina Synonyma separatim à D. Bvchlero addita sunt. Adhæret insuper Reformata Poeseos Institutio, Musarum candidatis cognitu perquam necessaria. Editio decima prioribus emendatior. Londini, In officina Ioannis Haviland, ⌜ ⌝ Partridge, M.DC.⌜ ⌝. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 134.

Partridge's device. Verses.

Cf. Watt. *Bibl. Brit.* ('1636'). Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.) for ed. 13 (1642).

George Hodges, Bookseller (1621—1632).

[Arber v. 242.]

Downham (J.). The Summe of Sacred Diuinitie. W. Stansby. [1630?] 4°.

John Norton II (1621—1640).

Device: 'In domino confido' (horizontal broken lines)[1]. 1634.

Ornament: Royal arms. C. R. 1638.

[Arber v. 256.]

Elton (E.). Gods holy mind. With A. Mathewes. 1625(–4). 4°.

Cleaver (R.). A declaration. With A. Mathewes. 1625. 12°.

[1] Cf. a similar one used by R. Badger (p. 938).

Markham (F.). The Booke of Honour. With A. Mathewes. 1625. F°.

4879. Hampton (William). A proclamation of warre from the lord of hosts. Or Englands warning by Israels ruine: Shewing the miseries like to ensue vpon vs by reason of Sinne and Securitie. Deliuered in a Sermon at Pauls Crosse Iuly the 23. 1626. By William Hampton Master of Arts, and Preacher of Gods Word. Lvke 13. 3...Ier. 26. 13...London, Printed by Iohn Norton for Mathew Lawe, and are to be sold at...the Fox...1627. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 143.

Headpiece of no. 4880, used also in nos. 4537 and 4549 (broken).

4880. Prynne (William). [Text title.] God no impostor nor Deluder. (A...recantation of certain Errors...—The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambheth...) [1630?] 4°. G. 12. 15⁶.

Imperfect? Anon. Headpiece of no. 4879. Without printer's name. Qu. printed by A. Matthewes? See headpiece of nos. 4879 etc. BM 699.

4881. Goodall (Baptist). [The Tryall of Travell...London, Printed by John Norton...sould by James Upton...1630.] 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 185.

In verse. Fragment. Four leaves (sig D 2, 3, E 2, 3) only. BM 705–6. Haz. H. 231.

4882. Massinger (Philip). [The Picture...presented...at the Globe, and Blacke-Friers Play-houses, by the Kings Majesties seruants. London...by J. N. for T. Walkley...1630.] 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 19.

Wants sheet A, containing title, and verses by Sir T. Jay. BM 1078.

4883. Augustinus. S^t. Avgvstines Confessions translated: and With some marginall notes illustrated (...) By William Watts ...London...by Iohn Norton, for Iohn Partridge...1631. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 135.

With second title engraved by R. Vaughan. Cf. Haz. III. 9.

4884. Barclay (John). The Mirrovr of Mindes, or, Barclay's Icon animorum, Englished by T. M(ay). London...by Iohn Norton, for Thomas Walkley...1631. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 136.

Two parts.

— Another copy. N . 6 . 90.

BM 100.

4885. Burton (Henry). The law and the Gospell reconciled. or The Euangelicall Fayth, and the Morall Law how they stand together in the state of grace. A treatise shewing the perpetuall vse of the Morall Law vnder the Gospell to beleeuers; in answere to a letter written by an Antinomian to a faithfull Christian. Also how the morality of the 4th Commandement is continued in the Lords day, proued the Christian Sabbath by diuine institution. A briefe Catalogue of the Antinomian doctrines. By Henry Bvrton. 1 Tim. 1. 5 The end...vnfained. Vt Rota...misericordiæ est. Ambros. de Iacob, &c. li. 2. cap: 11. London, Printed by J. N. for Thomas Slatter, and are to bee sould at his shoppe in Blackfryars. 1631. 4°. 8 . 28 . 10^2.

Watt.

4886. Covert (Robert). A trve and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, that (being cast away in the...Ship...Assension in Cambaya...) trauelled by Land...With a discovery of...the Great Mogoll. [illegible]. London. Printed by I. N. for Hugh Perry... 1631. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 24^6.

Ed. 3?
BM 418.

4887. Fletcher (Phineas). Sicelides a piscatory...Acted in Kings Colledge Cambridge. London, Printed by I. N. for William Sheares...1631. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Anon.
BM 1404.

4888. Massinger (Philip). The fatall dowry: a tragedy... Acted at the Priuate House in Blackefryers, by his Maiesties Seruants. Written by P. M. and N. F. London, Printed by Iohn Norton, for Francis Constable...1632. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 20.

N. F. was N. Field.
BM 1042.

4889. Constitvtions and canons...London...by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker...1633. 4°. H . 11 . 34^1.

BM 543.

4890. Homilies. Certaine sermons or homilies appoynted to be read in Churches, In the time of the late Queene Elizabeth of famous memory. And now thought fit to be reprinted by Authority from the Kings most excellent Maiesty. (The second tome of homilies, of svch matters as were promised and entituled in the former part of Homilies. Set out by the authority of the late Queenes Maiesty: and to bee read in euery Parish Church agreeably.) ℬ. ℒ. London, Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker: and are to be sold at their shop at the Kings Armes in Pauls Church-yard. 1633. F°. Qq*. 2. 34 (C).

Two parts. The title in the compartment of nos. 2395 etc. and 4900.
Device of Tom. 2: the royal arms.
Above and below the colophon are two lines and a row of ornaments.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 63. 23.

For another edition with colophon 1633, see no. 4900.

4891. Holland (Henry). Ecclesia Sancti Pavli illvstrata. The Monvments...Together, with...A Catalogue of all the Archbishops and Bishops of London...also of...Deanes...continued vntill ...1633. A Copy of the Popes Pardon, buried with S^r. Gerard Braybroke, 1390...By H. H. London...by Iohn Norton...sold by Henry Seyle...1633. 4°. L*. 16. 18^5 (E).

Reissue of 'Monumenta Sepulchralia...'
Cf. BM 749.

4892. Playfere (Thomas). The vvhole sermons of...Thomas Playfere...The sixt Edition. London...by Iohn Norton...sold by Iames Bowler...1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 137.

Three parts. Part 2 printed by J. Legate, Part 3 by J. Beale. Preface to part 3 signed D. C.
The title in the compartment of nos. 3273, 3659 etc.
Cf. BM 1241.

4893. Shirley (James). The trivmph of peace. A Masque, presented by the...Innes of Court...at Whitehall, February the third, 1633...By Iames Shirley, of Grayes Inne...London...by Iohn Norton, for William Cooke...1633. 4°. R. 10. 33^3 (sel).

The scenery was by Inigo Jones. Music by W. Lawes and S. Ives.
18 leaves.
BM 1400.

4894. Sutton (Thomas). England's First and Second Svmmons. Two Sermons...at Pauls Crosse, the one the third of Ianuary 1612. The other the fifth of February 1615, By Thomas Sutton, Batchellor of Diuinity, then Fellow of Queenes Colledge in Oxford. The third Impression. Micah 6. 2. Heare... Israel. London, Printed by Iohn Norton. 1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 138.

On Hosea iv. 1–3, and Rev. iii. 15, 16.

4895. Blaxton (John). The english usurer...The second Impression...London, Printed by Iohn Norton, and...sold by Francis Bowman, in Oxford. 1634. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 10.

With two leaves (one containing a woodcut) before the title. Verses.
BM 235. Madan, 176.

4896. H. (J.). An abridgement of Latine Dictionary, so farre as it containeth Verbs. Deliuering the Simple with their Compounds, their seuerall significations, and particular kind of each Verbe, neuer before fully deliuered by any. For the helpe of the memory of young Schollers, and facilitating their vse eyther in writing or speaking. By J. H.—Inest sua gratia parvis. London. Printed by Iohn Norton, for Godfrey Emerson, and...sold at his shoppe...1634. 8°. Aa* 12. 58.

MS. note 'By J. Hawkins.'

4897. A pleasant conceited comedy, wherein is shewed, how a man may choose a good wife from a bad...acted by the Earle of Worcesters Servants. London, Printed by Iohn Norton. 1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 27.

By Jo. Cooke?
BM 400. DNB xii. 90 (first edition 1602).

4898. Verstegan (Richard). A restitvtion of decayed intelligence...London, Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker...1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 178.

With copperplate engraving of the tower of Babel on the titlepage.
BM 1537.

4899. Brerewood (Edward). Enqviries tovching the diversity of Langvages, and Religions...London...by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker...1635. 4°. Bb*. 14. 6[2].

Dedication by Robert Brerewood.

— Another copy. U.13.24.

BM 266.

4900. Homilies. Certaine sermons or homilies appoynted... In the time of...Elizabeth...(The second tome...) ℬ. ℳ. London ...by Iohn Norton, for Joyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker... 1635 (1633). F°. E.9.26.

The colophon of Tome 2 reads 1633 and has acorn ornament above and below, but no lines. The title in the compartment of nos. 4890 etc. Device of Tome 2: the royal arms.

— Another copy. Syn.4.63.24.

BM 544.

4901. Bancroft (Richard). A sermon preached at pavls crosse the 9 of February, being the first Sunday in the Parleament, Anno. 1588. by Richard Bancroft D. of Divinity, and Chaplaine to the right Honorable Sir Christopher Hatton Knight L. Chancelor of England. Wherein some things are now added, which then were omitted, eyther through want of time or defalt in memory. 2 Tim. 2. 16. Stay prophane...ungodlines. London Printed by John Norton. 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.179.

Ed. 3?

4902. Wilkins (George). The miseries of inforst marriage... London...by I. N. for Richard Thrale...1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.37.

Ed. 4.
BM 1600.

4903. Barlow (William). The Svmme and Svbstance of the Conference...1603. London, Printed by Iohn Norton...to bee sold by Ioshua Kirton, and Thomas Warren. 1638. 4°. Bb*.9.29[4].

Ornament.

— Another copy. 8.28.29[11](sel).

BM 104.

4904. Parks (William). The rose and lily. Delivered at the lectvre, In Ashby de la zouch...London, Printed by John Norton. 1638. 4°. Syn.7.63.180.

On Solomon's Song ii. 1. Sermon 2 only.
Cf. BM 1198.

4905. Victorinus (Georgius). Siren Coelestis centum harmoniarum, duarum, trium, & quatuor vocum...eandem methodo...longe facillima...Willihelmus Bray-thwaitus...commendavit. Editio altera correctior & melior. Svprema. Londini. Ex typographeo Iohannis Norton. 1638 (—1639). 4°. Dd*.2.4⁹(D).

'Cantiones duarum vocum' (both parts). The second part has on last verso 'Cantiones trium vocum' xxiix, xxix. 16 leaves.
BM (Gen. Cat.)+ Cf. Haz. H. 55, i. 49.

4906. Bruele (Gualterus). Praxis medicinæ, or The Physicians Practise: Wherein are contained all inward Diseases from the Head to the Foot. Explaining the nature of each disease, with the part affected: and also the Signes, Causes, and Prognostiques, and likewise what temperature of the ayre is most requisite for the Patients abode, with direction for the Diet he ought to observe, together with Experimentall Cures for every Disease. Practised and approved of: and now published for the good, not onely of Physicians, Chirurgions, and Apothecaries, but very meete and profitable for all such which are carefull of their health and welfare. Written by that famous and worthy Physician, Walter Brvel. Principijs...moras. The second Edition newly corrected and amended. London, Printed by John Norton for William Sheares, and...sould at his Shop...1639. 4°. Syn.7.63.181.

Preface signed 'J. A.' Wants sig. Qq 3.
Cf. Joecher. Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

4907. Carlell (Lodowick). Arviragvs and Philicia. As it was acted at the Private House in Black Fryers by his Majesties Servants. The first and second Part. London, Printed by John Norton, for Iohn Crooke, and Richard Sergier, and are to be sold at the Grey-hound in S. Pauls Church yard. 1639. 12°. LE.22.119.

Anon. Device 1. Wants A 1 (blank).
BM 57.

4908. Hayne (Thomas). Linguarum Cognatio...Londini, Imprim. typis Joh. Norton. Prostant apud Iosuam Kirton & Tho. Warren...1639. 8°. Dd*5.42¹(G).

BM 783.

4909. Hayne (Thomas). Pax in Terra, sev tractatus de Pace

Ecclesiastica...Typis Joh. Norton. Prostant apud Iosuam Kirton & Tho. Warren...1639. 8°. Syn.8.63.186.

Commendatory letters by Featley, Styles, Gouge, Udall.

Presentation copy, with autograph inscription, to Gilbert Sheldon, Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford, afterwards archbishop.

— Another copy. H*.15.2 (F).

Presentation copy to Dr Holdsworth, master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
BM 783.

4910. Reynolds (Edward). Meditations on the holy sacrament of the Lords last Supper. By Edward Reynolds sometimes Fellow of Merton College in Oxford, and now Rector of the Church of Braunston in Northampton-Shire. The second Edition corrected and revised by the Author. London Imprinted by John Norton for Robert Bostock, and are to be sold at his shop in S. Pauls Church-yard at the Signe of the Kings-Head. 1639. 4°.
Syn.7.63.50².

Device.

4911. Barksdale (Clement). Monvmenta litteraria sive, obitus et elogia doctorum virorum. Ex Historiis Illustris Viri Iac. Aug. Thuani. Opera C. B. Londini, Excudebat Io. Norton, sumptibus Ios. Kirton, & Tho. Warren...1640. 4°. U.11.28.

Device.

— Another copy. MS.Oo.5.12 (G).

MS. notes.
Cf. BM 1496.

4912. Fabricius (Wilhelm). Lithotomia Vesicæ...by Gulielmus Fabricius Hildanus...translated into Latin...by...Henricus Schobingerus...And now...by N. C....London, Printed by John Norton... sold by William Harris...1640. 8°. Syn.8.64.34.

Preface by John Norton. Folding plate at p. 1.
BM 608.

4913. Wilkins (John). The first book. The discovery of a new world...The third impression. Corrected and enlarged. (A discovrse concerning a new planet...The second Booke...) London: Printed by Iohn Norton for Iohn Maynard...sold at the George in Fleet-street...1640. 8°. M.11.80.

Anon. With engraved frontispiece: 'A discourse concerning a new world & Another Planet...Printed for John Maynard.'

Two parts. The imprint of part 2 is 'by R. H. for Iohn Maynard.'
BM 482.

WILLIAM SHEFFARD, Bookseller (1621—1630).

In Pope's-head Alley, at the entering in out of Lombard Street. 1622–8.

[Arber v. 264.]

Bedford (T.). The sinne vnto death. 1621. 4°.

Osman I. A true and faithfull relation. With B. Downes. 1622. 4°.

East Indies. The true relation of that worthy seafight. J. Dawson for N. Newbery and him. 1622. 4°.

Loe (W.). The Kings shoe. J. Legate. 1623. 4°.

Stone (W.). A Curse become a Blessing. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Gataker (T.). A discussion. J. Legate. 1624. 4°.

Simson (P.). The historie of the church. J. Dawson for J. Bellamie and him. 1624. 4°.

Burges (C.). A new discovery. J. Legate. 1625. 12°.

Huit (E.). The anatomy of Conscience. J. Dawson. 1626. 12°.

Cary (W.). The present state of England. R. Young. 1627. 4°.

4914 Baynes (Paul). Christian letters of Mr. Pavl Bayne. Replenished with diuerse Consolations, Exhortations, and Directions, tending to promote the Honour of Godlinesse. Hebr. 3. 13. Exhort ...sinne. London, Printed for William Sheffard, and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-Head-Alley, at the entring in out of Lumbard-street. 1628. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 77.

Ed. by Ez. Ch. Ed. 2.

ROBERT SWAYNE I, Bookseller (1621—1632).
„ „ II, „ (1629—1632).

The Bible, Britain's Burse. 1622–1632.

[Arber v. 268.]

Scot (P.). A table-booke for princes. B. Alsop. 1622. 8°.

Overbury (Sir T.). His wife. Ed. 12. I. Jaggard. 1627. 8°.

George Winder, Bookseller (1622—1628).

St Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleetstreet, 1624.

[Arber v. 274.]

Luthers Predecessours. F. Kingston. 1624. 4°.

Quarles (F.). Job Militant. F. Kingston. 1624. 4°.

Robert Bird, Bookseller (1623—1639).

The Bible, Cheapside, 1623–1630.

The Bible, St Laurence Lane, 1637.

[Arber v. 221.]

Gataker (T.). A ivst defence of certaine passages. J. Haviland. 1623. 4°.

Jessop (E.). A discovery of the errors of the English Anabaptists. W. Jones. 1623. 4°.

Phillips (Jer.). The Fisherman. See W. Jones. 1623. 4°.

The doctrine of the Bible. T. Purfoot for E. Brewster and him. 1630. 12°.

Lupton (T.). A thousand Notable Things. J. Haviland. 1631. 8°.

Deloney (T.). Thomas of Reading. Qu. E. Allde. 1632? 4°.

Smith (H.). Gods arrow against atheists. J. Haviland for E. Brewster and him. 1632. 4°.

Ball (J.). A short Treatise. Ed. 9. W. Stansby for E. Brewster and him. 1633. 8°.

Ball (J.). A short treatise. Ed. 11. R. Bishop. 1637. 8°.

John Bramridge, Bookseller (1623).

Near Strand Bridge, 1623.

[Arber v. 223.]

Aslachus (C.). The description of heaven. A. Mathews. 1623. 8°.

Roger Daniel, Bookseller (1623[1]—1628).

The Angel, Lombard Street, 1623[1].

Afterwards Printer to the University of Cambridge.

[Cf. Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Comm. Vol. v. p. 304.]

Bedell (W.). An examination. Cambridge. 1628. 8°.

4917. Orpheus. Animalium quadrupedum, Auium, florum, fructuum, Muscarum et Vermium Omnis generis Veræ delineationes in aes incisæ. A Booke of Beast (*sic*), Birds, Flowers, Fruits, Flies, and Wormes, exactly drawne with their Liuely Colours truly Described. Orphevs. Are to be sold By Roger Danell. [Qu. ab. 1628?] Oblong 4°. Syn. 4. 62. 17.

A volume of eighteen plates.

William Turner, Bookseller (1623—1635).

[Arber v. 270.]

4918. Carleton (George). An examination Of those things wherein the Author of the late Appeale holdeth the Doctrines of the Pelagians and Arminians, to be the Doctrines of the Church of England. London Printed for William Turner. 1626. 4°. 8. 28. 31[2].

The author of the late appeal was R. Montagu, bishop of Norwich.
BM 332.

4919. —— An examination...The second Edition, Revised, and enlarged by the Author. Wherevnto...is annexed a Joynt Attestation, avowing that...the Church of England was not impeached by the Synod of Dort. London Printed for William Turner. 1626. 4°. 8. 23. 29[3].

Two parts. Part 2 was printed by M. Flesher for R. Mylbourne (no. 4234).
BM 332+

Anthony Upphill, Bookseller (1623—1626).

Qu. The White Lion, Paul's Churchyard. 1626?

[Arber v. 270.]

Ross (A.). An exposition on the fourteene first Chapters of Genesis. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1626. 8°.

[1] Inglis Sale, June 1900 (Sotheby's), nos. 495–6.

JOHN WATERSON, Bookseller (1623—1640).

The Crown, Paul's Churchyard, 1623–1635.

[Arber v. 272.]

H. (T.). A sermon...9 Jan. 1622. N. Okes. 1623. 4°.

Thorius (R.). Hymnus Tabaci. [J. Haviland.] 1626. 12°.

Drayton (M.). The Muses Elizium. T. Harper. 1630. 4°.

Massinger (P.). The Renegado. A. Mathewes. 1630. 4°.

Massinger (P.). The emperour of the East. T. Harper. 1632. 4°.

Perkins (W.). The whole treatise. J. Legate II. 1635. 4°.

Stafford (A.). The femall glory...T. Harper. 1635. 8°.

Camden (W.). Remaines. Ed. 5. T. Harper. 1636. 4°.

Camden (W.). Remaines. Ed. 5. T. Harper. 1637. 4°.

4920. Sidney (Sir Philip). The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia...Now the ninth time published, with a twofold supplement of a defect in the third Book: the one by Sr W. A. Knight; the other, by M^r^ Ja. Johnstoun...Whereunto is also added a sixth Booke, By R. B. of Lincolnes Inne, Esq. (Certaine Sonnets.—The defence of poesie.—Astrophel and Stella.) London, Printed for J. Waterson and R. Young. 1638. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 25.

Two parts. Printed apparently by T. Harper. The title compartment of nos. 2510, 2715, 4635 etc. Headpiece of nos. 413 and 4014 etc.

The imprint of Book 6 is 'For T. D. and R. Y. 1638,' (qu. T. Downes, cf. p. 804, and R. Young?). With Lowndes' device 4. Wants portrait.

Sir W. A. was Sir W. Alexander, R. B. was R. Beling.

BM 1405. Haz. I. 387.

Fletcher (J.). Monsievr Thomas. T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

Massinger (P.). The vnnatural combat. E. Griffin. 1639. 4°.

Josephus. Works. Trans. T. Lodge. J. Legate II. 1640. F°.

GEORGE WITHER'S ASSIGNS (1623).

[Arber v. lviii.]

4921. Wither (George). The hymnes and songs of the Chvrch ...London, Printed by the Assignes of George Wither. 1623. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Collation: A–D^8^ E^4^. Noted. With autograph of Susanna Wither.

Haz. H. 666.

A. B., Bookseller (1624).

Qu. Anne Burton?

[Arber v. xxix.]

East (M.). The Sixt Set of...Anthemes. T. Snodham for M. Lownes and A. B. 1624. 4°.

James Boler, Bookseller (1624—1634).

The Flowre de Luce, Paul's Churchyard.

The Marigold, Paul's Churchyard, 1628–1636.

[Arber v. 222.]

Jewel (J.). Apologia ecclesiæ anglicanæ. [H. Lownes?] 1626. 12°.

Vox Piscis. J. Beale for him and R. Milbourne. 1627(–6). 12°.

Leslie (H.). A sermon. H. Lownes. 1627. 4°.

Sibthorpe (R.). Apostolike Obedience. M. Flesher for R. Mynne and him. 1627. 4°.

4922. Gaule (John). Practiqve theories...vpon Iesvs Christs Prediction... Resurrection. London, Printed for Iames Bowler. (The practiqve Theorists Panegyrick...London, Printed for Iames Bowler. 1628.) 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 78.

With a second title, dated 1629, engraved by C. Le Blon. The book printed with the headpiece and initial letters of no. 2779. Without printer's name. Qu. by I. Jaggard's successor?

BM 682.

Bernard (R.). The bible battells. E. Blackmore. 1629. 12°.

Buenting (H.). Itinerarium. A. Islip. 1629. 4°.

Farmer (R.). A Sermon. [Wood and Lee?] 1629. 4°.

Pemble (W.). An introdvction to...the sacrament. H. Lownes. 1629. 4°.

Terence in English. J. Legate. 1629. 4°.

4923. May (Thomas). A continvation of Lucans Historicall

Lightfoot (J.). Ervbhin. G. Miller for him and W. Adderton. 1629. 8°.

Velleius Paterculus (C.). Romane Historie. M. Flesher. 1632. 12°.

Godfrey Emondson, Bookseller (1622—1634).

Partner with N. Vavasour, 1622.

The Crane, Paul's Churchyard, 1622.

[Arber v. 233.]

Jackson (T.). Judah must into Captivitie. J. Haviland for him and N. Vavasour. 1622. 4°.

Jackson (T.). The raging Tempest stilled. J. Haviland for him and N. Vavasour. 1623. 4°.

Doddridge (Sir J.). The history of Wales, Cornwall & Chester. T. Harper for him and T. Alchorne. 1630. 4°.

Ruggle (G.). Ignoramus Comoedia. T. Harper for him and I. Spencer. 1630. 12°.

Matthieu (P.). Vnhappy Prosperitie—Sejanus &c. J. Haviland. 1632. 4°.

William Garret, Bookseller (1622—1640).

The Bull's Head, Paul's Churchyard. 1625.

[Arber v. 236.]

Edict of Nantes. The true originall. R. Field. 1622? 4°.

Cooke (A.). Pope Joane. J. Haviland. 1625. 4°.

Paul Man, Bookseller (1622—1635).

[Arber v. 251.]

Powell (T.). Direction for search of records. B. Alsop. 1622. 4°.

Assignes of Paul Man (1631—1634).

(Arber v. 251.)

Dod (J.) and R. Cleaver. Ten Commandments. Ed. 18. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, him, and J. Man. 1632. 4°.

Second issue.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Genesin. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, him, and Jonah Man. 1632(3). F°.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Exodum. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of T. Man, him, and Jonah Man. 1633. F°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. [J. Haviland] for the assignes of Thomas Man, him, and Jonah Man. 1634. F°.

Philemon Stephens, Bookseller, (1622—1624).

[Arber v. 267.]

Robinson (T.). The anatomy of the english nvnnery at Lisbon. G. Purslowe for R. Mylbourne and him. 1622. 4°.

James (T.). Index generalis. J. Haviland. 1624. 8°.

Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith, Booksellers (1625 ?—1640).

The Golden Lion, St Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 267.]

Horne (R.). The shield of the righteovs. [R. Field.] 1625. 4°.

Narne (W.). Christs starre. J. Legate. 1625. 4°.

Byfield (N.). The rule of faith. G. Miller. 1626. 4°.

Gataker (T.). An Anniuersarie memoriall. J. Haviland. 1626. 4°.

Godwin (T.). Moses and Aaron. J. Haviland. 1626. 4°.

Byfield (N.). The principles ... of wholesome words. W. Stansby. 1627. 12°.

Donne (J.). A sermon. J. Haviland. 1627. 12°.

Byfield (N.). The marrow of the oracles. T. Cotes. 1628. 12°.

Rudyerd (Sir B.). His speech. Oxford. 1628. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Historie of Henry VII. J. Haviland and R. Young. 1629. F°.

Gregorius I. De cura pastorali. T. Harper. 1629. 8°.

W. (G.). A rich storehouse. R. Badger. 1630. 4°.

4915. Wingate (Edmund). Arithmetiqve Made easie, In Two Bookes. The former, of Naturall Arithmetique: containing A perfect Method for the true knowledge and practice of Arithmetique, according to the ancient vulgar way, without dependance vpon any other Author for the grounds thereof. The other of Artificiall Arithmetique, discovering How to resolve all Questions of Arithmetique by Addition and Subtraction. Together with an Appendix, resolving likewise by Addition and Subtraction all Questions, that concerne Equation of Time, Interest of money, and Valuation of Purchases, Leases, Annuities, and the like. By Edm. Wingate...London, Printed for Phil. Stephens and Chr. Meredith at the Golden Lyon in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. 8°.

Syn . 8 . 63 . 139.

By the printer of no. 4257, probably M. Flesher.

Byfield (R.). The doctrine of the sabbath. F. Kingston. 1631. 4°.

Cyprianus. De vnitate ecclesiae. T. Harper. 1632. 8°.

Horne (R.). The history of the woman of great faith. T. Harper. 1632. 12°.

Martialis. Epigrammaton Libri. R. Young. 1633. 8°.

Roe (N.). Tabulæ Logarithmicæ. M. Flesher. 1633. 8°.

Bentham (J.). The christian conflict. G. Miller. 1635. 4°.

Harsnett (A.). A Touchstone of Grace. A. Griffin. 1635. 12°.

Williams (G.). The best religion. G. Miller. 1636. F°.

Byfield (N.). The principles, or The patterne. Ed. 6. J. Dawson. 1637. 12°.

Sadler (J.). Praxis medicorum. R. Oulton. 1637. 12°.

Jermin (M.). Paraphrasticall Meditations upon Solomon. R. Badger. 1638. F°.

Danes (J.). Paralipomena. J. Legate. 1638(–9). 4°.

Hues (R.). A learned treatise of Globes. 'Assigne of T. P.' 1639. 8°.

Spelman (Sir H.). Concilia. R. Badger. 1639. F°.

Ward (S.). Magnetis reductorium theologicum. J. Legate. 1639. 12°.

Psalterium Latino-Saxonicum. R. Badger. 1640. 4°.

Galenus. Opera. R. Badger. 1640. 4°.

Harvey (C.). The Synagogue. J. Legate. 1640. 12°.

Nicholas Vavasour, Bookseller (1622—1640).

Partner with G. Emondson, 1622.

The Crane, Paul's Churchyard, 1622.

At the Inner Temple, near the Church, 1635–1640.

[Arber v. 270.]

Jackson (T.). Judah must into Captivitie. J. Haviland for G. Emondson and him. 1622. 4°.

Jackson (T.). The raging Tempest stilled. J. Haviland for G. Emondson and him. 1623. 4°.

A helpe to discourse. Ed. 11. J. Beale. 1635. 12°.

4916. Rainbow (Edward). Labour forbidden and Commanded. A Sermon preached at St Pavls Church, September 28. 1634... London. Printed for Nicholas Vavasour...1635. 4°. LE.5.92².

On John vi. 27. By the printer of no. 3546.

BM 1282.

A helpe to discourse. Ed. 12. N. and J. Okes. 1636. 12°.

Matthieu (P.). Vnhappy Prosperity. T. Harper. 1639. 12°.

Hart (A.). The tragi-comicall history of Alexto and Angelica. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1640. 12°.

widow by A. B.). London...by Richard Hodgkinson for Daniel Frere, and...sold at the Red Bull...1640. 4°. 6.30.60[1].

The imprint of Sermons 3 and 4 is 'by T. Cotes.' These bound with XI Choice Sermons were republished as XV choice sermons (no. 4939).

— Another copy. 8.37.17[7].

Sermon 4. 'The Magistrates Commission' only.

4939. Stoughton (John). XV. Choice Sermons...London, Printed for I. Bellamie, H. Overton, I. Rothwell, R. Royston, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°. 6.30.60[1].

These consist of 'Choice Sermons' (no. 4938) and 'XI Choice Sermons' (published for his widow by A. B.) (no. 4407).

The printer's name is on the second title.

BM 1451–2.

4940. Stoughton (John). A learned treatise...London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinson for John Bellamy, Daniel Frere, and Ralph Smith. 1640. 4°. 6.30.61.

Prefaced by A. B.

Part 3 of 'XIII Sermons,' for which see under J. Raworth 1640.

— Another copy. F.5.93[5].

Wilkins (J.). A discourse concerning a new planet. R. H. for I. Maynard...1640. 8°.

Part 2 of 'A Discourse concerning a new world & Another Planet,' Part 1 of which was printed by J. Norton II. in 1640 (no. 4913).

4941. Lambarde (William). A perambvlation of Kent... The third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. London...by R. Hodgkinsonne, for D. Pakeman...[Before 1640?] 8°. R.6.6.

4942. — Another copy. R.5.57.

With 1656 titlepage substituted. 'For Matthew Walbancke, and Dan. Pakeman.'

DNB XXXI. 438. Haz. II. 331.

Humphrey Robinson, Bookseller (1624—1640).

The Three Pigeons, Paul's Churchyard 1629–1632.

[Arber v. 262.]

Carleton (G.). A thankfull remembrance. J. Dawson for R. Milbourne and him. 1624. 4°.

Carleton (G.). A thankfull remembrance. M. Flesher for R. Milbourne and him. 1627. 4°.

Norton (R.). The Gvnner. A. Mathewes. 1628. F°.

Bacon (F.). Certaine Miscellany Works. J. Haviland. 1629. 4°.

Carleton (G.). A thankfull remembrance. A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne and him. 1630. 4°.

Herle (C.). Contemplations. A. Mathewes. 1631. 12°.

Lesly (J.). An epithrene. A. Mathewes. 1631. 8°.

Hausted (P.). The Rivall Friends. A. Mathewes. 1632. 4°.

Ames (W.) Bellarminus enervatus. Tom. ii–iv. [Amsterdam?] 1632. 12°.

Tom. 1 has imprint 'Apud Joannem Humpfridum 1633.'

Du Moulin (P.). A learned treatise. A. Mathewes. 1632. 8°.

Isaacson (H.) Saturni Ephemerides. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for H. Seile and him. 1633. F°.

Sydenham (H.) [Sermons vpon solemne occasions?] J. Beale. 1637. 4°.

Primrose (J.). De vulgi in medicina erroribus. B. Alsop and T. Flesher. 1638. 12°.

Torriano (G.). The italian tutor. T. Payne. 1640. 4°.

John Spencer[1], Bookseller (1624—1638).

[Arber v. 266.]

Bargrave (Is.). A Sermon on Hosea x. 1. N. Okes. 1624. 4°.

Bargrave (I.). A Sermon on Ps. xxvi. 6. J. Dawson. 1624. 4°.

Ruggle (G.). Ignoramus Comœdia. T. Harper for G. Edmondson and him. 1630. 12°.

Ruggle (G.) Ignoramus Comœdia. T. P. 1630. 12°.

Guarna (A.) Bellum Grammaticale. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1635. 8°.

[1] Qu. if he was the sub-librarian of Sion College? Cf. no. 4608.

Andrew Hebb, Bookseller (1625—1640).

The Bell, Paul's Churchyard 1632?–9.

[Arber v. 241.]

Andrewes (L.). Opuscula. F. Kingston. 1629. 4°.

Josephus. Workes. Trans. T. Lodge. Ed. 4. J. Legate. 1632. F°.

Skinner (R.). A Sermon on Ps. xcvi. 9. J. Legate. 1634. 4°.

Hopton (A.). Concordancy. A. Griffin. 1635. 8°.

W. (I.). Sciographia. T. Harper. 1635. 4°.

Sold at the Bell.

4943. Sandys (George). A paraphrase vpon the psalmes of David And vpon the hymnes...throughout the old and new testament. By G. S(andys). London At the Bell in S^t. Pauls Church-yard. CIↃ.IↃC.XXXVI...8°. D*.14.46 (G).

Verses.

— Another copy. Syn.8.63.13.

BM 178.

Camden (W.). Britannia. F. Kingston, R. Young, and J. Legate. 1637. F°.

Ovid. Metamorphosis. G. Sandys. R. Badger. 1638. 12°.

Sandys (G.). A paraphrase vpon the divine poems. [J. Legate.] 1638. F°.

At the Bell.

Rastell (W.). A Fable collected. R. Badger. 1639. 8°.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. Ed. 2. J. Legate. 1640. F°.

Marmaduke Parsons (1625—1640).

Successor to A. Mathewes (p. 992).

Devices: (1) 'Non plus.'[1]
(2) R. Smith's 'Tempore patet occulta veritas.'[1]

Ornament: The mask and rings. 1639.

[Arber v. 258.]

4944. H. (T.). Three Godly Sermons. I. The Wrath of god against Sinners. II. Gods Eternitie, and Mans Humanitie. III. The

[1] Cf. p. 974.

Plantation of the Righteous. By T. H. Rom. 1. 18. The wrath... unrighteousnesse. London, Printed by M. P. for Iohn Stafford, dwelling in Black-Horse-Alley neere Fleetstreet. 1638. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 144.

Qu. by T. Hooker?

4945. Lynde (Sir Humphrey). A Case for the Spectacles... In Answer to...J. R....A Paire Of Spectacles, Together with... Stricturæ In Lyndo-mastygem...And, A Sermon...at his Funerall ...1636...London...by M. P(arsons). for Robert Milbourne...1638. 4°. F. 3. 118.

Two parts. J. R. was J. Floyd.
BM 1035.

4946. Peacham (Henry). The valley of varietie...London, Printed by M. P. for Iames Becket...1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 145.

With engraved frontispiece.
The title in a border of ornaments.
BM 1209.

4947. Ainsworth (Henry). Annotations vpon the five bookes of Moses, the booke of Psalmes, and the song of Songs, or Canticles. London, Printed by M. Parsons for Iohn Bellamie...1639. F°.
6. 32. 26.

With English text. Device 2.
BM 169.

4948. Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Scornfvll lady. A Comedy...The fift Edition. London, Printed by M. P. for Robert Wilson...1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 182.

Ornament 1.
BM 119.

4949. The Ladies Cabinet opened...Experiments in Preserving and Conserving, Physicke, and Surgery, Cookery and Huswifery. London...by M. P. for Richard Meighen...1639. 4°.
Bb*. 11. 11[4].

Ascribed by Mr Hazlitt to Lord William Ruthven. Device 1.
BM 921. Haz. H. 527.

4950. Wisdome Crying out to Sinners...London, Printed by

Poem till the death of Ivlivs Caesar. By T. M(ay). London Printed for James Boler...1630. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 140².

Engraved title by Cockson, used again in no. 4924.
BM 1085. Haz. I. 268.

Preston (J.). Sermons. [H. Lownes and R. Young] for L. Greene of Cambridge, and him. 1630. 4°.

Taylor (J.). Workes. J. Beale. 1630. F°.

Williamson (T.). A comfortable meditation. J. Haviland. 1630. 4°.

Gurnay (E.). The demonstration of Antichrist. J. Beale. 1631. 12°.

Fletcher (P.). The way to blessednes. J. Dawson. 1632. 4°.

Hunt (N.). The Hand-Maid to arithmetick. J. Beale. 1632. 8°.

See it next year.

Hunt (N.). The Handmaid to arithmetick. J. Beale. 1633(–2). 8°.

4924. May (Thomas). A continvation of the Subiect of Lucans Historicall Poem till the Death of Ivlivs Cæser The 2ᵈ Edition Corrected & amended by T. M. 1633. London Printed for James Boler at the Signe of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 141².

Titlepage engraved by T. Cockson as in no. 4923, with date altered.
Haz. H. 356.

O. (L.). Enchiridion Controversiarum. J. Beale. 1633. 8°.

Playfere (T.). The whole sermons. J. Norton. 1633. 8°.

Playfere (T.). Hearts delight. J. Legate. 1633. 8°.

Part 2 of the 'Whole Sermons.'

Playfere (T.). Nine sermons. J. Beale. 1633. 8°.

Part 3 of the 'Whole Sermons.'

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Genesim. J. Haviland. 1633. F°.

Barton (W.). Arithmeticke Abreviated. [J. Beale] for him and W. Luggard. 1634. 8°.

Fulke (W.). A most pleasant prospect. J. Haviland. 1634. 8°.

Preston (J.). Sermons preached. Ed. 4. [J. Beale] for him and J. Greene. 1634. 4°.

Gunter (E.). The description and vse of the sector. Ed. 2. W. Jones. 1636. 4°.

4925. Taylor (John). The Needles Excellency...Printed for Iames Boler...The 12th Edition inlarged wth. diuers newe workes... 1640. Oblong 8°. Syn. 7. 64. 75.

BM 1482–3.

Anne, Widow of James Boler (1635—1638).

The Marigold, Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 222.]

Cato (Dionysius). Cato variegatus. A. Griffin. 1636. 4°.

Jewel (J.). Apologia ecclesiæ anglicanae. R. Young. 1637. .12°.

Baker (Sir R.). Meditations and disquisitions upon the first Psalme. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

Baker (Sir R.). Meditations and disquisitions upon the one and fiftieth psalme. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

Preston (J.). The golden scepter. R. Badger for N. Bourne, her, and R. Harford. 1638. 4°.

Richard Hodgkinson (1624—1640).

[Arber v. 242.]

4926. Heylyn (Peter). A Briefe and Moderate answer to The seditious and scandalous Challenges of Henry Burton...In the two Sermons...1636...London...by Ric. Hodgkinsonne...sold by Daniel Frere...1637. 4°. Dd*. 4. 22[1] (E).

— Another copy. Adams. 7. 63. 8[9].

BM 804–5.

4927. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The life and death Of Mahomet...

London, Printed by R. H. for Daniel Frere...sold at the red-Bull... 1637. 12°. Bb*.16.20.

BM 1284.

4928. Du Jon (François). The painting of the ancients... by Franciscus Junius, F.F. And now by Him Englished...London ...by Richard Hodgkinsonne...sold by Daniel Frere...1638. 4°. Bb*.13.23.

BM 505.

Du Bosc (J.). The compleat woman. With T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

4929. Grotius (Hugo). Hugonis Grotii Poemata, Collecta olim a fratre ejus Guilie. Grotio...Accesserunt...alia...per R. H[odgkinson]. redacta. Londini, Per Ric. Hodgkinsonum, & venduntur parva-Britannia. 1639. 8°. O*.5.19(G).

Copy presented by Thomas Plume afterwards Archdeacon of Rochester and founder of the Plumian Professorship, to Bp Hacket, with autograph inscription.

The title in a compartment.

4930. — Another copy. Syn.8.63.142.

With title cancelled and supplied by two leaves, bearing imprint as follows: Londini, Per R. H. Et vaeneunt per G. Emersonum parva-Britannia. 1639.

The title in a fleur-de-lis border as nos. 4663, 4668.

4931. Hermes Anglo-latinus: or, Directions for young Latinists, to speake Latine purely. London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for Thomas Slater...1639. 12°. Aa*.6.63.

BM 800.

4932. Jermin (Michael). A commentary upon...Ecclesiastes ...London...by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for John Clark...1639. F°. Adams.4.63.3.

With English version.

Headpiece as in no. 4364. Initial C and M of no. 4638.

BM 196 ('4°').

4933. May (Thomas). The Tragedy of Julia Agrippina; Empresse of Rome. By T. M. Esq. London...by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Thomas Walkly...1639. 8°. Syn.8.63.143.

Fragment only, Sig. A 2–5; four leaves.

BM 1044.

Cranmer (T.). Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum. With T. Harper. 1640. 4°.

No. 4047. 'Typis T. H. & R. H.' This is placed under R. Harper, but is more probably by Hodgkinson.

4934. The Manifold wisedome of God: In the divers dispensation of Grace by Iesus Christ. In the {Old / New} Testament. In the Covenant of {Faith / Workes.} Their Agreement and Difference. London. Printed by R. H. for John Bartlet, and...sold...1640. 12°. G.15.63.

Preface by J. Bartlet.
BM 876.

4935. Paris (Matthew). Matthæi Paris...Historia major... cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS.... accesserunt, duorum Offarum...&...Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ...Editore Willielmo Wats S.T.D. Excudebat Richardus Hodgkinson,...Sumptibus Cornelii Bee & Laurentii Sadler...1640. F°. L*.8.8(B).

Two parts. Part 2 was printed by M. Flesher in 1639 (cf. p. 929). Device of nos. 4567, 4570–1.

— Another copy. R.1.25.

On large paper.
BM 1194–5.

4936. Reynolds (Edward). A treatise of the passions and facvlties of the Soule of Man. London, Printed by R. H. for Robert Bostock...1640. 4°. N.2.22.

BM 1300.

4937. Ryves (Sir Thomas). Historiæ navalis mediæ libri tres...Londini, Apud Richardum Hodgkinsonne, Et væneunt in vico...Little Britaine...MDCXL. 8°. L*.11.38(F).

— Another copy. O.5.27.

BM 1335.

4938. Stoughton (John). Choice Sermons...(published for his

M. P. for John Stafford, dwelling in Black-horse-Alley neere Fleet-street. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 146.

This is another copy of W. Milbourne's Sapientia Clamitans (no. 4869), with new title.

John Partridge, Bookseller (1625—1636).

The Sun, Paul's Churchyard. 1630.

Device: The sun in his splendour. 1629.

[Arber v. 258.]

Camerarius (P.). The Living Librarie. A. Islip. 1625. F°.

Martinius (M.). Græcæ linguæ fvndamenta. J. Haviland. 1629. 8°.

Device.

Botero (G.). Relations. J. Haviland. 1630. 4°.

4951. Hayward (Sir John). The Life and Raigne of King Edwarde the Sixt. London, Printed for John Partridge...1630. 4°. R. 11. 51[3] (sel).

Qu. printed by Purslowe? With initial 'T' of no. 1892. Device at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 79[2].

Wants first sheet of four leaves, containing engraved title and portraits of Edward VI. and the author.

BM 784.

Augustinus. Confessions. J. Norton. 1631. 12°.

James (T.). Voyage in discovery of the N.W. passage. J. Legate. 1633. 4°.

Hayward (Sir J.). The life and reigne of Edward VI, & Elizabeth. R. Young. 1636. 12°.

Buchler (J.). Sacrarum ... phrasium ... thesaurus. J. Haviland. 16[3?] 12°.

William Sheares, Bookseller (1625—1639).

The Harrow, in Britain's Burse or the New Exchange, 1634.

'In Bedford Street, in Coven-garden near the New Exchange,' 1639.

[Arber v. 264.]

Francklin (R.). Ὀρθοτονία. T. Harper. 1630. 8°.

Fletcher (P.). Sicelides. J. Norton. 1631. 4°.

4952. Sleidan (John). The Key of History...The second Edition...London, Printed for William Sheares...1631. 12°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 147.

With engraved frontispiece (two leaves).

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 63 . 148.

Without the frontispiece.
BM 1231.

Francklin (R.). Ὀρθοτονία. Ed. 2. A. Mathewes. 1633. 8°.

Markham (G.). The dumbe knight. A. Mathewes. 1633. 4°.

4953. Abbot (George). A briefe description of the whole World...London, Printed for William Sheares...1634. 12°.
Syn . 8 . 63 . 43.

With second title engraved by W. Marshall, with portrait of Abbot.
Qu. printed by T. Harper?
Cf. Haz. I. 1.

Donne (J.). Ignatius his Conclaue. For J. Marriott and him. 1634. 12°.

4954. Sandys (Sir Miles). Prima pars parvi Opvscvli...The first part...London, Printed for William Sheares. 1634. 12°.
Bb*. 16 . 28.

BM 1355.

Lucanus. Pharsalia. A. Mathewes. 1635. 8°.

Udall (W.). The historie of Mary Stuart. J. Haviland. 1636. 12°.

4955. Cowell (John). The Interpreter...London, Printed for William Sheares. 1637. 4°. Q*. 5 . 11 (E).

4956. — Another issue. J . 11 . 33.

BM 419 (one issue only).

Bruele (G.). Praxis medicinæ. Ed. 2. J. Norton. 1639. 4°.

More (Sir T.). The Commonwealth. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1639. 12°.

George Wood and partner Lee (1625—1634?)

Successor to T. Snodham (p. 718).

[Arber iii. 703.]

4957. Sutton (Edward). The serpent anatomized. A Morall Discourse wherein that fovle serpentine vice of base creeping Flattery is manifestly discouered, and iustly reproued. A needfull Caution to the Credulous, And very vsefull for these Times. By Edward Sutton B. of D. London, Printed for Iohn Marriot. 1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 144.

With the initial 'H' of nos. 3540, 4259 etc. Wants a 1 (blank?).
On Prov. xxvi. 25.

Cholmley (Hugh). The state of the now-Romane Chvrch.... See M. Flesher. 1629. 8°.

Qu. printed by Wood and Lee?

4958. Doddridge (Sir John). The Lawyers Light: Or, A due direction for the study of the Law...To which is annexed...another Treatise...The Vse of the Law. Imprinted at London for Beniamin Fisher...1629. 4°. J. 12. 6.

Verses. Headpiece of no. 3407.
The second treatise is by Francis Bacon, and was possibly printed by B. Alsop. Headpiece of no. 3584.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 145.

BM 437.

4959. Farmer (Richard). A sermon preached at Pavls Crosse ...the eight and twentieth day of Iune, 1629...London...for Iames Bovvler...1629. 4°. Dd*. 3. 43[4](E).

On Luke xxi. 34.
BM 611.

4960. Reeve (Edmond). The christian divinitie, Contained in the Divine Service of The Church of England...London, Printed for Nicolas Fussell and Humphrey Mosley, at the...Ball in Pauls Church yard. 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 183.

With initial H of nos. 3540, 4957 etc.
BM 1294.

4961. Germany. The continvation of the german history.

The Fifth Part. Collected out of the truest Intelligences, and digested into places and times of action, briefly brought downe, To the late Treaty in Silesia, and the successe thereof. To the comming of the D. of Feria, and what hee hath effected since. To the taking of Ratisbon, or Regenspurg by D. Bernard Weymar, with other late memorable actions done by him. Before you come to the Story, you have an exact description of the dolefull Funerall of that ever Renowned, and Victorious King of Swede [Gustavus II.]. Whereunto is added the last Summers actions of the Low Countries. London, Printed for Nath. Butter, and Nicholas Bourne. 1633. 4°. N*. 4 . 56 (E).

Without printer's name.
Cf. Arber iv. 304.

Wood and Lee were succeeded by Thomas Harper.

Robert Young (1625—1642).

Printer to the City of London, 1626–1642.

Printed with H. Lownes from 1628–1630 (see pp. 532–3).

Partner with T. Haviland and M. Flesher, in a Syndicate as owners of the businesses of R. Bishop, A. Griffin, and Widow Purslowe. 1635. (Arber v. 241.)

His Majesty's Printer for Scotland, '12 April 1632.'

The Star, Bread Street Hill.[1]
Also at Edinburgh.

Devices: (1) P. Short's 'Et usque ad nubes, veritas tua. P. S.' 1626.
(2) 'Deus providebit (Fide iustus vivet) R. Y.' 1628–1639.
(3) The two keys. 1625?[2]
(4) 'Os homini sublime dedit.'[3]

Headpiece: 'Cor unum via una.'

Ornaments: (1) The falcon with crown and sceptre.
(2) 'Auspicante deo.'[4] 1636.
(3) David harping. 1639.

[J. Lee, *Memorial for the Bible Societies*, 1824. Arber v. 276.]

4962. Cardinalivm, archiepiscoporvm, episcoporum, Cæterorúmque qui ex universis Regni, Provinciis, Ecclesiasticis Comitiis interfuerunt; de anonymis quibusdam & famosis libellis sententia. Lutetiæ parisiorum, Apud Antonium Stephanum, Typographum

[1] With H. Lownes (1629–1630).
[2] Used by H. Lownes. See p. 516. [3] Used by Denham in 1570 (no. 1409).
[4] The Walsingham crest.

Regium, viâ Iacobæa, ad insigne Olivæ Rob. Stephani. M.DC.XXV. Cvm privilegio Regis. 8°. F.5.129[6].

This is a pirated edition, by Young. Device.

4963. Ussher (James). A briefe declaration of the vniversalitie of the chvrch of Christ, and the Vnitie of the Catholike Faith professed therein: delivered in a sermon before His Majestie the 20th of Iune, 1624, at Wansted, By Iames Vssher, Bishop of Meath. London, Printed by Robert Young for Thomas Downes and Ephraim Dawson, and are to be sold at the Rain-bow neere the Inner Temple Gate in Fleet-street. [Ab. 1625?] 4°. Syn.7.62.146.

Qu. Ed. 1? Device 3. Wants a1.
Cf. BM 1552.

4964. Synod of Dort. Suffragium Collegiale Theologorvm Magnæ Britanniæ de qvinqve controversis Remonstrantium Articulis, synodo Dordrechtanæ exhibitum anno M.DC.XIX. Judicio Synodico prævium. Londini, Impressum R. Young, impensis R. Milbourne. 1626. 4°. 8.23.29[1].

Signed G. Carleton, J. Davenant, S. Ward, T. Goad, W. Balcanquhall. Device 1. Denham's initials.

— Another copy.

Issued with a new title and second part, by Miles Flesher in 1627 (no. 4238).

4965. Du Moulin (Pierre). The Anatomy of Arminianisme: or, the opening of the Controversies of these times (formerly handled in the Low-Countries) concerning the doctrine of Prouidence, of Predestination, of the death of Christ, of Nature and Grace, &c. By Peter du Movlin, Minister of the Church at Paris. There are... condemnation. Iude, ver. 4. London, Printed for Nathanael Newbery, Anno Dom. 1626. 4°. Syn.7.62.147.

Without printer's name. Headpiece and initial I as in no. 4966.

4966. Fawkener (Antony). Comfort to the afflicted. delivered in a Sermon preached at Pavls-Crosse the xxi. day of May, M.DC.XXVI. Being the last Sunday in Easter Terme. By Antony Fawkener, Mast. of Arts, of Iesus Colledge in Oxford. London, Printed for Robert Milbovrne. 1626. 4°. Syn.7.62.148.

On Job xix. 21.
Without printer's name. Device 1. Head-piece and initial I as in no. 4965.

4967. Harris (Robert). Hezekiahs recovery. Or, a sermon ...to which is annexed a particular Postscript to the Citie of London ...The second Edition, corrected and amended. London, Printed by R. Y. for Iohn Bartlet...M.DC.XXVI. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 149.

Headpiece.
BM 773.

4968. Huish (Alexander). Lectures upon the Lords prayer ...Divided into three Parts...Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by William Turner in Oxford. M.DC.XXVI. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 150.

The first two parts qu. printed by I. Jaggard? The last with the 'Cor unum' headpiece and initials of R. Young. The title has R. Barker's headpiece of nos. 2576, 2652 etc.
Wants first leaf (blank?); the first sheet marked with signature B.
BM 844–5.

4969. Cary (Walter). The present state of England...London, Printed by R. Young for William Sheffard...1627. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 79[1].

Ornament 1.
BM 339.

Leslie (H.). A Sermon. See H. Lownes (no. 2556). 1627. 4°.

Device 2.

Sidney (Sir P.). A sixth booke to...Arcadia. With H. Lownes (part of no. 2562). 1628. F°.

4970. Harris (Robert). Davids comfort at Ziklag. A plaine sermon made in time of dearth and scarcitie of Corne and Worke... London, Printed for John Bartlet...1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 151.

Without printer's name. Device 2. Headpiece.

4971. Articles of Religion agreed upon by...the clergie of Ireland...1615...London, Printed by R. Y. for T. Downes...1628. 4°. G. 4. 27[2] (sel).

This book was cancelled for the Irish Stock.
BM 899. Cf. Arber iv. 208 (cancelled entry), 217.

— Another copy. 8. 24. 20[2] (sel).

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Wants first leaf.
BM 899.

Bacon (F.). History of Henry VII. With J. Haviland. 1629. F°.

Butterfield (R.). Maschil. With H. Lownes (no. 2560). 1629. 8°.

Parkinson (J.). Paradisus terrestris. With H. Lownes (no. 2561). 1629. F°.

4972. Pemble (William). A frvitfvll sermon, on 1 Cor. 15. 18, 19...London...by R. Y. for Iohn Bartlet...1629. 4°.
F. 10. 139[7].

Preface by Ric. Capel.
BM 1212.

4973. Pemble (William). A short and sweete exposition vpon the first nine chapters of Zachary.. London, Printed by R. Young for John Bartlet...1629. 4°. F. 10. 139[4].

Preface by Ric. Capel.
BM 201.

Sidney (Sir P.). Arcadia. Ed. 7. With H. Lownes (no. 2562). 1629(–8). F°.

Cancel title only prefixed to ed. 6.

Downham (J.). A briefe concordance. See H. Lownes (no. 2563). 1630. 8°.

Preston (J.). Sermons. See H. Lownes (no. 2564). 1630. 4°.

Randall (John). The great mysterie of godlinesse. Ed. 2. With H. Lownes (no. 2565). 1630. 4°.

4974. Barckley (Sir Richard). The felicitie of man...London, Printed by R. Y. and...sold by Rich: Roystone...1631. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 184.

Edited by H. T. Attributed to Thomas Heywood. Title engraved by W. Marshall.

— Other copies. Sandars Collection.

Engraved titles only (2 copies).
BM 101.

4975. Foxe (John). The Third Volvme Of The...Acts and

Monuments...additions, vnto...King Charles...Ed. 7. London...by R. Yovng. Anno Domini 1631. F°. K*.8.8[1] (B).

Ed. 7. Bound with no. 2463. The title in the compartment used for the previous editions (nos. 800, 816, 865, 2330, 3241).
Cf. BM 646.

4976. Ussher (James). An answer to a challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland [W. B.]...Wherevnto Certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjoyned...London, Printed by R. Y. for the Partners of the Irish Stocke. 1631. 4°. F.3.49.

[Prefixed is the title:] 'An answer to a challenge...The third edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author. London, Printed by R. Young for the Partners of the Irish stocke. 1631.'
Five parts. The Treatises contained in this volume are
I. An Answer.
II. A Sermon. J. Legate II. for J. Bartlet. 1631 (no. 4710).
III. A briefe declaration. T. C. for T. Downes. 1631 (no. 4615).
IV. A discourse. R. Y. for the Partners etc. (no. 4977).
V. A Speech. R. Y. for the Partners (no. 4978).
BM 1552. Arber iv. 217.

4977. Ussher (James). A discourse of the religion Anciently professed by the Irish...London, Printed by R. Y. for the Partners of the Irish Stocke. 1631. 4°. F.3.49[4].

This is part 4 of the 'Answer' *ante* (no. 4976). Device 2.

4978. Ussher (James). A speech Delivered in the castle-chamber at Dvblin, the XXII. of November, Anno 1622...London Printed by R. Y. for the Partners of the Irish Stocke. 1631. 4°. F.3.49[5].

Part 5 of no. 4976.
Collation: ⁂[4] ⁂⁂[2]; 6 leaves.

-- Another copy. X.28.34[1].

4979. Davies (John). Antiquæ linguæ britannicæ...et lingvæ latinæ, dictionarium duplex...Londini, Impress. in ædibus R. Young, Impensis Joan. Davies SS. Th. D. An. Dom. 1632. F°. Bb*.2.12[2].

By J. D. and T. Williams. Verses.
BM 452.

Foxe (J.). A continuation of the histories. A. Islip with F. Kingston and him. 1632. F°.

Pulton (F.). A collection of sundrie statutes. Assignes of J. More. 1632. F°. See no. 5076.

4980. Martialis. M. Val. Martialis Epigrammatωn Libri... Operâ & studio Thomæ Farnabii. Secunda cura...Londini, Excudebat Robertus Junius impensis Philemonis Stephani & Christophori Meredith. M.DC.XXXIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 187.

BM 1067.

4981. Janua Linguarum...Cum Versione Anglica...Cui etiam additur supplementum Tim. Pole...Editio octava...Opera & Studio Th. Horne. Londini, In Ædibus Roberti Young, An. 1634. (Janua Linguarum...To which is added the supplement of Tim. Poole... The eighth edition...By the care...of Th. Horne. London, Printed by R. Young, and are sold by George Lathum...1634.) 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 188.

The sixth edition was published by J. Harmar in 1626–7 (Haz. I. 202). The editor, in his preface, alludes to 'hic libellus ex Dom. a Hanbrecht musæo.' Headpiece used in nos. 2536 and 2545.

Paré (A.). Workes. With T. Cotes. 1634. F°.

Preston (J.). The breastplate of faith and love. 1634. 4°.

See no. 4994.

4982. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The historie of the world. [Vol.] London, Printed for G. Lathum, and R. Young. M.DC.XXXIV. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 4.

With the second title engraved of 1614 prefixed, and the title with the portrait of Ralegh. Cf. nos. 3102, 2785, and 2792.

This copy has no 'Minde of the Frontispiece.'

BM 1284.

4983. Audiguier (Vital d'). A Tragi-comicall history of our times...Lisander and Calista. London, Printed by R. Y. for G. Lathum...1635. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 4.

Anon. Trans. by W. D. Ed. 2. The title in an architectural compartment, with vase of gillyflowers in chief, rose-jewel at base, and columns with grape-vines, but no birds. This was used again in no. 5076.

BM 1037.

4984. Baynes (Paul). A helpe to true Happinesse: or, A

briefe and learned Exposition of the maine and fundamentall points of Christian Religion. By Mr Paul Bayne, sometime Preacher of Gods Word at S. Andrewes in Cambridge. The third Edition, corrected and much enlarged by that reverend Divine, and faithfull servant of God, Mr Steven Egerton, a little before his death. 1. Pet. 2. 2. As new borne Babes...thereby. London, Printed by R. Y. for Edward Brewster and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Bible. 1635. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 189.

Dedication by E. C.

Bible. Concordance, by C. Cotton. For T. Downes and R. Y. 1635. F°.

4985. Harris (Robert). The workes of Robert Harris...with an addition of two sermons...London...by R. Y. for J. Bartlet... 1635. F°. Qq*. 2. 73 (C).

— Another copy. E. 9. 33.

BM 772.

4986. Taylor (Thomas). The Principles of Christian practice ...London, Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet...1635. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 190.

Edited by W. Jemmat. The title within an acorn border.
BM 1486.

4987. Capel (Richard). Tentations: Their Nature, Danger, Cure. The third Part: By Richard Capel...London, Printed by R. Y. for John Bartlet...1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 104[2].

4988. Featley (Daniel). Clavis mystica...seventy sermons... London...by R. Y. for Nicolas Bourne...1636. F°. G*. 2. 24 (C).

The title in a border of ornaments. Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 63. 26.

— Another copy. E. 9. 7.

BM 613.

4989. Hayward (Sir John). The life and reigne of king Edward the sixth, with the beginning of the reigne of queene

Elizabeth...The second Edition...London...by Robert Young for John Partridge, 1636. 12°. R.12.71.

With second title engraved.
BM 784.

4990. Hildersam (Arthur). The doctrine of fasting and prayer and humiliation for Sinne. Delivered...1625...London, Printed by R. Y. for Edw. Brewster...1636. 12°.
Syn.8.63.191.

Edited by Samuel Hildersam.
Wants A1 (blank?).

Montagu (R.). De originibus ecclesiasticis. Tom. 1. With M. Flesher. 1636. F°.

4991. Pocklington (John). Sunday no Sabbath. A sermon Preached before the Lord Bishop of Lincolne, at his...visitation at Ampthill...Aug. 17. 1635...London...by Robert Young. 1636. 4°.
8.37.13[14].

On Acts xx. 7, 8. The bishop was John Williams.
BM 1245.

4992. Ball (John). A treatise of faith. Divided into two Parts: The first shewing the Nature, The second, the Life of Faith: Both tending to direct the weake Christian how he may possesse the whole Word of God as his owne, overcome temptations, better his obedience, and live comfortably in all estates. By John Ball. Hab. 2. 4. The Just shall live by his Faith. The third Edition corrected and enlarged. London, Printed by Robert Young for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the Bible upon Fleet bridge, 1637. 4°. G.13.25.

Preface by Richard Sibbes.

Byfield (N.). A commentary vpon 1 Peter i–iii. With M. Flesher. 1637. F°.

Camden (W.). Britannia. With F. Kingston and J. Legate for A. Heb. 1637. F°.

Also another issue for A. Crooke.

4993. Jewel (John). Apologia ecclesiæ anglicanæ. Autore Joanne Juello, olim Episcopo Sarisburiensi. Londini, Ex Officina R. Y. impensis Annæ Boler. 1637. 12°. Syn.8.63.192.

Epistola P. Martyris prefixed. Device 2.

4994. Preston (John). The breast-plate of faith and love... 18. Sermons...The fifth Edition...Imprinted at London by R. Y. for Nicholas Bourne...1634. 4°. Syn.7.63.78[1].

Dedication signed by Richard Sibbes and John Davenport. The 'Treatise of Effectual Faith' dated 1637 as in the British Museum copy.

Note that at p. 268 occurs J. Dawson's headpiece, which was also used by T. Cotes.

BM 1256.

4995. Shakespeare (William). The tragedy of hamlet...Newly imprinted...London Printed by ⌜R. Young for John Smethwicke... 1637.⌝ 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 5.

BM 1387.

4996. Shakespeare (William). The most excellent And Lamentable Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet...Newly corrected... London, ⌜Printed by R. Young⌝ for John Smethwicke...1637. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 5.

BM 1391.

4997. Aberdeen University. Generall Demands Concerning the late covenant: Propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren...Together With The Answers of those Reverend Brethren...Also The Replyes of the foresaid Ministers and Professors to their Answers. Printed by his Majesties Printer for Scotland. 1638. 4°. 8.28.19[4].

Two parts.

The Demands and Replyes signed by J. Forbes, A. Scrogie, W. Lesley, R. Baron, Ja. Sibbald, A. Ross. The Answers by A. Henderson, D. Dickson, and Andrew Cant. The whole prefaced with a Vindication by James Hamilton, first duke of Hamilton, beginning: 'It will, no doubt, seeme strange.' Title of Royal Arms only and, on reverse, arms of Hamilton.

— Another copy. R.10.15[24](sel).

The Duke's Vindication only.

BM 766. Haz. iv. 142.

4998. Comenius (Jan Amos). Janua linguarum reserata: or a seed-plot of all Languages and Sciences. A compendious Method of learning the Latine (as also any other) Tongue, together with the foundations of Sciences and Arts: comprehended in a hundred

Titles, and a thousand Periods. The fourth Edition, very much corrected and enlarged by the Author J. A. Comenius in Latine. Together with a Portall to the Janua, and a large Etymologicall Index. Formerly translated into English, and now much corrected and enlarged by Th. Horne, Master of the Free-schoole in Leicester. London, Printed by R. Young, and are sold by T. Slater, at the Swan in Duck-Lane, 1638. 8°. Aa*. 11. 16.

Interleaved with many MS. notes. A schoolmaster's copy, in use in 1647.

4999. Martyn (William). The historie and lives Of the Kings of England from William the Conquerour to...Henry the VIII.... Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI. of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth. By B. R. M^r of Arts...1638. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only. Printed at London by R. Young.
BM 1070. Haz. II. 384.

5000. Scotland, Covenant. The Answers of Some Brethren of the Ministerie to the Replies of the Ministers and Professours of Divinitie in Aberdene, Concerning the late covenant. Also, Duplies of The Ministers and Professors of Aberdene, to the second Answers of some reverend Brethren, Concerning the late covenant. Printed by R. Y. His Majesties Printer for Scotland. 1638. 4°.

8. 28. 19^2.

Answers signed by Alexander Henderson, and David Dickson. Duplies by John Forbes, Robert Baron, Alexander Scrogie, William Lesley, Ja. Sibbald, Alexander Ross. Two parts.

Sidney (Sir P.). Arcadia. With J. Waterson. 1638. F°.

Book 6 bears the imprint 'for T. D. and R. Y. 1638.' T. D. has not yet been identified. Qu. T. Downes (p. 804)? Cf. Arber iv. 195.

5001. A Collection of Private devotions in the practice of the Ancient Church. called the Houres of Prayer. Lo: printed by R: Young 1639. 12°. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title by R. Vaughan only, originally prefixed to the fifth edition. This copy is bound in the edition of 1655. It is J. Cosin's edition of the Prayers of 1560.
BM 398. Cf. Hoskins p. 86.

5002. Charles I. A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland from Their first originalls: together with a particular deduction Of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders

of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. London, Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. M.DC.XXXIX. F°.
L*. 10. 12 (C).

With large engraved portrait of Charles I, bust, unsigned.
Drawn up by Dr Balcanquall. With marginal note at p. 41.

— Another copy. R. 9. 9.

5003. — Another issue. Syn. 4. 63. 27.

Without marginal note at p. 41.

5004. — Another copy. Syn. 4. 63. 28.

With smaller portrait of the King, bust to right, signed 'P. Stent.'
BM 1372. Haz. v. 76.

Coke (Sir E.). Institutes. With M. Flesher and J. Haviland. 1639. F°.

5005. Leigh (Edward). Critica Sacra...Observations, upon all the Greek words of the New Testament...By Edward Legh... London, Printed by Robert Young...sold by George Lathum...and by Ph. Nevill...1639. 4°. A*. 6. 11 (E).

BM 940.

Markham (G.). The complete farriar. J. Dawson II for him and P. Nevill. 1639. 8°.

5006. Charles I. His Majesties Proclamation in Scotland: with an explanation of the meaning of the oath and covenant. By the Lord Marquesse, his Majesties high Commissioner. Set forth by the Kings speciall licence. London...by Robert Young...sold at the Starre on Bread-street hill. 1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 73[42].

Two parts. Device 2 in Part 2. The Commissioner was the Marquis of Hamilton.
BM 1373.

5007. Vicars (John). Decapla in psalmos: sive commentarius ex decem linguis MSS. et impressis, Heb. Arab. Syr. Chald. Rabbin. Græc. Rom. Ital. Hispan. Gallic. Cum Specimine linguæ Cophticæ, Pers. & Ang. MSS. Ex Antiquis Patribus S. August. S. Chrysost. S. Theod. &c. Rab. Historicis & Poetis, In duodecim Sectiones digestus. In laudem D. O. M. Liberatoris. Novis Typis Arab. &

Syriacis donatus. ὁ ἀναγινώσκων νοειτω. Accessit memorabilium Galliæ & Italiæ, suis locis intertextura à teste oculato cum duplice Indice rerum, vocesq; Arab. Syr. Heb. Rabbin. ad modum Lexici enodante. A Joanne Viccars Anglo. Londini, Apud Robertum Young, Anno M.D.C.XXXIX. F°. Syn . 3 . 63 . 9.

With second title engraved by W. Hollar. Ornament 3. The dedication is a cancel.

— Another copy. D* . 9 . 18 (B).

Wants engraved title. In this the cancelled leaf has been used for lining.

5008. Woodall (John). The Surgeons Mate...London...by Rob: Young, for Nicholas Bourne...MDCXXXIX. F°. K . 8 . 13.

Ed. 2.

— Another copy. K . 8 . 18.

BM 1623.

Bacon (F.). Of the advancement...of learning. L. Lichfield, Oxford, for him and E. Forrest. 1640. F°.

5009. Britton (John). Britton. The second Edition...By Edm. Wingate, Gent. B. L. London...by the assignes of John Moore Esquire. Anno 1640. 8°. J . 12 . 99.

Without printer's name, but device 2 on title.
BM 275–6.

5010. Dafforne (Richard). The Apprentices Time-Entertainer accomptantly; or, A Methodicall meanes to obtain the Exquisite Art of Accomptantship: Digested into three parts, as is exemplified upon the next Leafe. Very requisite to be exercised (or the like in forme) by all such as are Professed Instructors of the said Art. Published for the generall Advancement of those that affect Commerce, by Richard Dafforne, Author of the Merchants Mirrour, Practitioner and Teacher of this Famous and Never Dying Art of Accomptantship; as also Arithmetick, with great facility, in English, or Dutch. Who likewise Rectifieth Bookes of Accompts, abroad and at Home, in any Method, or Stile whatsoever; whether for Proper, Factorage, or Company, at convenient houres, in either Language. Therefore

Come, and behold the deed on speech doe not depend;
But try mee as you need, and then judge of the end.

The Author is resident in Ab-church Lane towards Lumbard-street.

If any Juvenall or Mome; dislike my way, or it defame:
A fitter of him let be showne; my mind doth still at better aime.

Boek-houden, ende Tel-kunst, Schoole. London, Printed by R. Young, for Nicolas Bourne, at the South-Entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1640. [Part 2.] The apprentices Time-Entertainer, accomptantly containing, Two hundred and thirty lively Instances, for further Practice; in forme of a Merchants Waste-Booke... [Part 3.] The young accomptants compasse; or briefe directions, how The unexperienced Accomptant (that betakes himselfe into the service of the Honourable Company of Merchants of London, trading into the East-Indies, or elsewhere) is to begin... 4°.
Syn. 6. 64. 5.

Three parts.

5011. Dent (Arthur). The plaine-mans path-way to heaven. Wherein every man may cleerly see whether he shall be saved or damned. Set forth Dialogue-wise, for the better understanding of the simple. By Arth. Dent, Preacher of the Word of God at South-Shoobery in Essex. The five and twentieth Edition: Corrected and amended: With a Table of all the principall matters, and three praiers, necessary to bee used in private families, hereunto added. Zephanie 3. 5. Every morning...ashamed. London, Printed by R. Young, for G. Lathum in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Bishops-head. 1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 36.

5012. Psalter. Psalterium Davidis. Londini, Apud R. Young. 1640. 8°. G. 5. 17[2].

With engraved title.

Montagu (R.). ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΝ. With M. Flesher. 1640. F°.

5013. Charles I. The demands and behaviour of the rebels of Scotland. Published by Authority. London, Printed by Robert Young. 1640. 4°. Dd*. 2. 35[4] (E).

Haz. A. 270.

5014. Saltmarsh (John). Holy discoveries and flames [ ] ...London, Printed by R. Y. for P. Nevill...1640. 12°.
Syn. 8. 64. 37.

Second title engraved by W. F. (qu. Faithorne?), and engravings throughout. The centre of the title is cut out.

BM 1349.

5015. Sarpi (Paolo). The historie of the councel of Trent. In eight bookes. In which (besides the ordinarie Acts of the Councell) are declared many notable Occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeeres and more. And particularly, the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errours, and to maintaine their greatnesse. Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. Unto this Third Edition are added divers observable Passages, and Epistles, concerning the truth of this Historie, specified in the next Page. London, Printed by Robert Young and John Raworth, for Richard Whittaker, and are to be sold at the Kinges armes in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. F°.
Syn. 3. 64. 3.

5016. — Another copy. Syn. 3. 64. 4.

This copy is made up with several sheets from the edition of 1629, and contains that colophon (cf. no. 2838).

Books without date.

5017. Slatyer (William). Psalmes, or Songs of Sion...Intended for Christmas Carols...London, Printed by Robert Young. [Not after 1634.] 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 193.

Selection, English, Latin, and Greek. With Table of Tunes. Ornament.
BM (according to Hazlitt). Cf. Haz. H. 563.

5018. Sclater (William). The worthy communicant rewarded ...sermon...London, Printed by R. Y. for G. Lathum... 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 186.

This is the work of William Sclater the younger. Dedication dated 'May 11. 1639.' The title in a border of ornaments.
BM 1362.

5019. The way to true happinesse...by Questions and Answers...of the Bible...Now newly Corrected and augmented. London, Printed by Robert Young. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 38.

Device 4 at end.
Haz. II. 637.

Robert Young and Richard Badger (1640).

5020. Charles I. His Majesties Declaration, concerning His Proceedings with His Subjects of Scotland, Since the Pacification in the Camp neere Berwick. London...by R. Young. .and R. Badger...1640. 4°. Syn . 7 . 64 . 73[44].

March 1640. Device.
BM 724.

5021. Bancroft (Richard). Dangerous Positions and Proceedings...London...by R. Young and R. Badger. Anno 1640. 4°. Bb* . 10 . 27[1].

Denham's initial letters. Headpiece of nos. 852 and 3233.

— Other copies. Qq* . 4 . 28 (E), G . 13 . 15[9], G . 13 . 17[2].

BM 97.

5022. Du Moulin (Pierre) the younger. A Letter of a French Protestant to a Scotishman of the Covenant. Wherein...is their conformitie with the French Churches...London,...by R. Young, and R. Badger. 1640. 4°. Dd* . 2 . 46[1] (E).

Ornament in centre.

— Other copies. R . 9 . 65[20], 8 . 28 . 19[6].

5023. — Another copy. Syn . 7 . 53 . 14[16].

Title slightly differing. Ornament to right.
BM 507.

Robert Allot, Bookseller (1626—1635).

The Greyhound, Paul's Churchyard, 1626.
The (Black) Bear, Paul's Churchyard, 1627–35.
[Arber v. 217.]

Guild (W.). Moses Vnuailed. G. Miller. 1626. 8°.

5024. Reading (John). Dauids Soliloquie. Containing many comforts for afflicted mindes. As they were deliuered in sundry Sermons at Saint Maries in Douer. By Io: Reading. 2. Cor. 1. 3. 4. Blessed...God. London, Printed for Robert Allot, and are to be

sold at his Shop in Saint Pauls Church-yeard at the Signe of the Grey-hound. 1627. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 79.

Sandys (G.). A relation of a Journey. [T. Cotes?] 1627. F°.

Baillie (J.). Spiritval marriage. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for him at the Black Bear. 1627. 4°.

Ames (W.). Bellarminus enervatus. W. Turner, Oxford. 1629. 12°.

Bacon (F.). Essayes. J. Haviland. 1629. 4°.

Cowper (W.). Workes. Ed. 2. J. Beale. 1629. F°.

5025. Earle (John). Micro-cosmographie...The fift Edition much enlarged. London...for Robert Allot...sold at the...black Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1629. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 80.

Preface by Ed. Blount. Anon. With the initial I of nos. 2779 etc.
BM 1059.

Gaule (J.). Distractions, or the Holy Madnesse. J. Haviland. 1629. 12°.

Guicciardini (F.). Aphorismes. M. Flesher. 1629. F°.

Guicciardini (F.). A briefe digression. J. Haviland. 1629. F°.

Sclater (W.). Three sermons. T. Harper. 1629. 4°.

Walker (W.). A sermon...Nov. 28. 1628. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. [1629?]. 4°.

Abernethy (J.). A christian and heavenly treatise. Ed. 3. R. Badger. 1630. 4°.

Aleman (M.). The rogue. W. Turner, Oxford. 1630. F°.

Hakewill (G.). An apologie. Ed. 2. W. Turner, Oxford. 1630. F°.

The engraved title bears Allot's name.

5026. Overbury (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Ouerbury his wife. With additions of new characters...neuer before Printed. The foureteenth Impression. London, Printed for Robert Allot, and...sold at the signe of the Beare...1630. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 164.

Preface by Lau. Lisle. Verses.

Probably printed by N. Okes or J. Beale, with Middleton's shield at sig. C 7 *b*, used in no. 3692. See *ante*, p. 768.

BM 1172.

5027. Squire (John). [A plaine Exposition upon the first part of 2 Thess. ii. wherein it is plainly proved that the Pope is Antichrist; being (28) Lectures in St Pauls. London. R. Allot. 1630.] 4°. G*.5.34(E).

Wants title.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

Bernardus. Meditations. E. Allde. 1631. 12°.

Denison (J.). The heavenly banquet. E. Allde. 1631. 8°.

Jonson (Ben). Bartholmew fayre &c. J. Beale. 1631. F°.

Part 1 of Jonson's second volume folio, cf. nos. 3814, 4221.

Plutarch. Lives. G. Miller. 1631. F°.

Ames (W.). Coronis. J. Legate. 1632. 12°.

Massinger (P.). The Maid of honour. J. Beale. 1632. 4°.

Overbury (Sir T.). His Wife. Ed. 15. R. Badger. 1632. 8°.

Sanderson (R.). Twelve sermons. A. Mathewes for R. Dawlman and him. 1632. 4°.

Sandys (G.). A relation of a Journey. [G. Miller.] 1632. F°.

Shakespeare (W.). Comedies &c. T. Cotes for J. Smethwick, W. Aspley, R. Hawkins, R. Meighen, and him. 1632. F°.

Xenophon. Cyrvpædia. J. Legate. 1632. F°.

Balcanquall (W.). The honour of christian churches. G. Miller. 1633. 4°.

Griffith (M.). Bethel. R. Badger. 1633. 4°.

Hart (J.). ΚΑΙΝΙΚΗ. J. Beale. 1633. F°.

Griffith (M.). Bethel. R. Badger. 1634. 4°.

Hakewill (G.). An apologie. Ed. 3. W. Turner. Oxford. 1635. F°.

The engraved title bears Allot's name.

Jones (W.). A commentary upon... Philemon etc. R. Badger. 1635. F°.

Wall (G.). A Sermon. June 3. 1635. T. Cotes. 1635. 4°.

Allot was succeeded at the Black Bear by A. Crooke (*p.* 1123).

Samuel Cartwright, Bookseller (1626—1640).

The Bible, Duck Lane, 1640.

[Arber v. 226.]

Mercator (G.). Historia mundi. T. Cotes for M. Sparke and him. 1635. F°.

Sadler (J.). Masquerade du Ciel. R. Badger. 1640. F°.

Francis Cowles, Bookseller (1626—1640).

The upper end of the Old-Bayly neere Newgate. 1633.

[Arber v. 229.]

Cole (N.). The godly mans assurance. Ed. 4. J. Beale. 1633. 4°.

Nicholas Fussell, Bookseller (1626—1639).

The Ball, Paul's Churchyard. 1631–5.

[Arber v. 236.]

Lever (C.). The historie of the defenders. G. Miller for him and H. Moseley. 1627. 4°.

Reeve (E.). The christian divinitie. [Wood and Lee?] for him and H. Mosley. 1631. 4°.

Tooke (G.). The legend of Brita-mart. J. Beale. 1635. 8°.

Hugh Perry, Bookseller (1626—1637).

The Harrow, Britain's Burse, 1629.

[Arber v. 258.]

Benefield (S.). A Commentary vpon Amos I. J. Haviland. 1629. 4°.

Benefield (S.). A Commentary upon Amos III. J. Haviland. 1629. 4°.

Herodian of Alexandria. [J. Haviland.] 1629. 4°.

Covert (P.). A true and almost incredible Report. J. Norton. 1631. 4°.

Francis Williams, Bookseller (1626—1630).

The Globe, over against the Royal Exchange, 1626.

[Arber v. 274.]

5028. Boccalini (Trajano). The New-found Politicke...Together with...Rules...as...by the Speech of the Duke of Hernia... may appeare...translated into English...London, Printed for Francis Williams...1626. 4°. Syn.7.62.152.

A translation of the 'Ragguagli di Parnaso.' The dedication signed William Vaughan, who translated the third part only, and added the Duke of Hernia's speech.

With the initial T of no. 4602.

Haz. III. 20. DNB lviii. 185.

Vaughan (W.). Directions for health. Ed. 6. J. Beale. 1626. 4°.

5029. Vaughan (William). The golden fleece...Newfovndland, By Orpheus Iunior. London...for Francis Williams...1626. 4°. Adams 7.62.4.

Three parts. Anon. With map by John Mason. Verses. Part 1 is perhaps by a different printer. Part 3 with initial A of nos. 955, 981, and 1099.

BM 1169.

Thomas Alchorne, Bookseller (1627—1639).

The Green Dragon, Paul's Churchyard. 1627.

[Arber v. 216.]

Purchas (S.). Purchas his Pilgrim. Microcosmus. [B. Alsop and T. Fawcet.] 1627. 8°.

Doddridge (Sir J.). The History of Wales Cornwall &c. T. Harper for G. Edmondson and him. 1630. 4°.

Fleming (G.). Magnificence exemplified. R. Badger. 1634. 4°.

Powell (R.). The life of Alfred. R. Badger. 1634. 12°.

Person (D.). Varieties. R. Badger. 1635. 4°.

Clerke (R.). Sermons. T. Cotes. 1637. F°.

T. (R.). De Templis. R. Bishop. 1638. 12°.

Tymme (T.). A silver watch-bell. Ed. 18. J. Haviland. 1638. 8°.

ROBERT DAWLMAN, Bookseller, Alone (1627—1635?, 1638).

Partner with L. Fawne?, 1635.

The Brasen Serpent, Paul's Churchyard. 1630–8.

[Arber v. 230.]

Wright (T.). The Passions of the minde. M. Flesher. 1630. 4°.

Hayward (Sir J.). The Sanctuarie of a troubled Soule. G. Purslowe. 1631. 12°.

Sanderson (R.). Twelve sermons. A. Mathewes for him and R. Allot. 1632. 4°.

Taylor (T.). Christs victorie over the Dragon. M. Flesher. 1633. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). The sovles conflict. M. Flesher. 1635. 8°.

Taylor (T.). Regula Vitæ. M. Flesher. 1635. 12°.

R. DAWLMAN principally with L. FAWNE (1635—8).

The Brazen Serpent.

Sanderson (R.). Two sermons. M. Flesher for them. 1635. 4°.

Taylor (T.). Christ revealed. M. Flesher for them. 1635. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). A childe of light. M. Flesher for them. 1636. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). The returne of prayers. R. Badger for them. 1636. 4°.

5030. Goodwin (Thomas). The retvrne of prayers...London ...for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne...1636. 12°. E.15.76. BM 707.

Sibbes (R.). The sovles conflict. M. Flesher for R. Dawlman alone. 1636. 8°.

Goodwin (T.). Aggravation of sinne. M. Flesher for him and J. Rothwell. 1637. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). The saints cordialls. See M. Flesher for R. Dawlman alone. 1637. F°.

Sym (J.). Lifes preservative against self killing. M. Flesher for him and L. Fawne. 1637. 4°.

Burroughes (J.). The excellency. M. Flesher for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne. 1638. 8°.

Dyke (J.). A worthy communicant. R. Bishop for him and L. Fawne. 1638. 8°.

Goodwin (T.). A childe of light. M. Flesher for him and L. Fawne. 1638. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). The vanity of thoughts. M. Flesher for him and L. Fawne. 1638. 4°.

Hooker (T.). Spirituall munition. A fvnerall sermon. See M. Flesher for Dawlman alone. 1638. 12°.

Part 2 of 'The soules possession.'

Sibbes (R.). The soules conflict. Ed. 4. M. Flesher for Dawlman alone. 1638. 8°.

William Jones IV (1627—1639).

In Red-cross Street, 1627–1635.

Device: (1) 'Non plus.'[1] 1632.
(2) Fleur-de-lis and profile masks. 1628.

Headpieces: (1) Grafton's talbot head and panel[2].
(2) Terminus sidepiece.

Ornaments: (1) Heart and Cornucopiae.
(2) Fleur-de-lis on band.

[Arber iii. 700.]

5031. Bastwick (John). Elenchvs religionis papisticæ. In quo probatur: Neque Apostolicam, Neque Catholicam, Imo neque Romanam esse. Editio secunda multis argumentis aucta et emendata. Authore Ioh: Bastvvick Anglo M.D. Londini, Excusum per Gvlielmvm Iones. 1627. 8°. Syn.8.62.37[1].

Thomas Baker's copy.

5032. Burton (Henry). The baiting of the Popes Bvll... London, by W. I. for Michaell Sparke. 1627. 4°. 8.37.65.

With copy of the bull, Latin and English, of Urban VIII., dated May 30, 1626. Woodcut on title. Initial 'I' of no. 5040. Headpiece of no. 5058. BM 1326.

[1] See pp. 502 (no. 2410) and 974.

[2] Used in nos. 612, 3329, 3337, 3351, and 4345 (in printing which, the left-hand line breaks away altogether).

5033. Prynne (William). The perpetvitie of a regenerate mans estate...The second Edition perused and inlarged...London, Printed by William Iones dwelling in Redcrosse-street. 1627. 4°. U*5.10(E).

BM 1268.

5034. Prynne (William). The perpetvitie of a regenerate mans estate...The third Edition perused and inlarged...London, Printed for Michael Sparke...1627. 4°. Syn.7.62.87.

Without printer's name. Pp. 656. Pp. 1–544 (Sig. A–Ll) agree with the preceding edition. With the leaf Ll 8 of ed. 2 not cancelled.

— Another copy. U*5.19(E).

Without leaf Ll 8.
BM 1268.

5035. Salter (Robert). Wonderfvll Prophecies...Together with...the late...Comete. London...by William Iones...1627. 4°. Bb*.10.43[15].

BM 1349.

5036. Burton (Henry). The seven vials Or A briefe... Exposition vpon the 15: and 16: Chapters of the Revelation... London Printed by William Jones...1628. 4°. 8.28.26[16].

BM 297.

5037. Carleton (George). Vita Bernardi Gilpini...Londini, Excusum per Gulielmum Iones. 1628. 4°. I*.11.57(E).

BM 333.

5038. Tables of leasses and interest, With their Grounds expressed in foure Tables of Fractions. London Printed by William Iones...1628. 8°. Syn.8.62.81.

Device 2.
MS. inscription "E. D. Ex dono M[ri] Bancroft."

5039. Carleton (George). The life of Bernard Gilpin... London, Printed by William Iones...1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.71.

On the verso of the fourth leaf is a cut used in no. 1040.

5040. Dyke (Jeremiah). A Sermon preached at the Pvblicke

Fast. To the Commons House of Parliament. April. 5th. 1628. London, Printed for R. Mylbourne. 1629. 4°. 8.28.27[1].

On Heb. xi. 7. Without printer's name. Initial 'I' of no. 5032.
BM 511.

5041. Hall (Joseph). An answer to Pope Vrban his invrbanity, expressed in a breve sent to Lowis the French King... against the Protestants in France. Written in Latine...Translated ...by B. S....Printed at London by William Jones for Nicolas Bourne. 1629. 4°. Dd*.3.49[6](E).

With Latin text, and that of the brief; and also versions of the brief in English and French ('chez Edm. Martin'); and a letter to Hall from G. Primrose.
Ornament.
BM 1326.

5042. Paybody (Thomas). A iust apologie for the gestvre of kneeling in the act of receiving the lords svpper. Against the manifold exceptions of all opposers in the Churches of England, and Scotland. Wherein this Controversie is handled, Fully. Soundly. Plainly. Methodically. By T. P(aybody). How forcible are right words...reprooue? Iob. 6. 25. London, Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red-crosse-streete. 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.153.

5043. Preston (John). The saints daily exercise...In fiue Sermons vpon I Thess. 5. 17...London, Printed by W. I. and...sold by Nicholas Bourne...1629. 4°. Syn.7.60.80[2].

Edited by Richard Sibbes and John Davenport.
Collation: A–V.

5044. Preston (John). The saints daily exercise...In fiue Sermons vpon I Thess. 5. 17...The third Edition, corrected... London, Printed by W. I. (*sic*) for Nicholas Bourne...1629. 4°. Syn.7.61.54[2].

Collation: A–K. Wants two last leaves.
Preface by Richard Sibbes and John Davenport. The title in a Jacobean arch compartment as in nos. 4345, 4108–9, etc.
Cf. BM 1258.

5045. Spencer (Thomas). Maschil Vnmasked...Against... Mr. Cholmley, and Mr. Butterfield...revolted...from...the Church of England. London...by William Iones...[1629.] 4°. G.4.27[4](sel).

BM 1437.

5046. Cooke (Alexander). Worke, more worke...for a masse-priest...The third Edition...London Printed by William Iones... 1630. 4°. G.12.26.

With second preface signed E. W.
BM 404.

5047. The Planters Plea. Or the grovnds of plantations examined...London, Printed by William Jones. 1630. 4°. Syn.7.63.56[2].

Ornament.
BM 1239.

5048. Primrose (James). Iacobi Primirosii...Exercitationes, et Animadversationes in Librum, De motv cordis...Adversus Gvilielmvm Harvevm...Londini Excudebat Gulielmus Iones, pro Nicolao Bourne...1630. 4°. H*.12.5[3](E).

BM 1263.

5049. Yaxlee (Henry). Morbvs et Antidotvs...or A Declaration...how he was a Papist...London, Printed by W. Iones for Nicholas Bourne...1630. 4°. Bb*.10.51[6].

— Another copy. F.10.48[2].

BM 1632.

5050. Cotton (John). Gods promise to his plantation. 2 Sam. 7. 10...London. By William Jones for John Bellamy. [1630.] 4°. Syn.7.63.56[1].

Ed. by I. H. Ornament 2.
BM 414.

5051. Preston (John). The breast-plate of Faith and Love. A Treatise, Wherein the ground and exercise of Faith and Love, as they are set upon Christ their Object, and as they are expressed in Good Workes, is explained. Delivered In 18 Sermons upon three severall Texts, By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesus Christ, Iohn Preston, D[r] in Divinity, Chaplain in ordinary to his Maiesty, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. The second Edition, corrected. But let us...Love, I Thes. 5. 8. What will it...him? James 2. 14. London, Printed by W. I. for Nicholas Bourne, and

are to be solde at the South Entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1630(–1). 4°. 8.37.15[1].

Ed. by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport. On Rom. i. 17. I Thess. i. 3. Gal. v. 6.

5052. Jones (William). A briefe exhortation to all men to set their houses in order. London, Printed by William Iones... 1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.187

Ornament 1.
BM 892.

Preston (John). Life eternall. See R. Badger. 1631. 4°

Part 2 apparently printed by W. Jones. Headpiece 1.

5053. Sutton (Thomas). Iethroes covnsell to Moses: or, a direction for magistrates. A Sermon...at S[t] Saviours in Southwarke. March 5. 1621. Before the...Iudges...London...by William Iones...1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.188.

On Exod. xviii. 21. With prayer by Sutton, and preface by W. I(ones). P(rinter).
Ornament.
BM 1465.

5054. Alabaster (William). Roxana Tragœdia A plagiarij unguibus vindicata, aucta, & agnita...Londini, Excudebat Gulielmus Jones. 1632. 8°. Syn.8.63.194[2].

Adapted from Lodovico Groto's Dalida. Complimentary verses.
Ornaments 1 & 2.

— Other copies. Y.5.73[1], Y.12.18[1].

— Another copy. Q*.13.1 (G).

Wants frontispiece.
BM 26.

5055. Capell (Moses). Gods valvation of mans soule. London, Printed by W. J. for Nicolas Bourne...1632. 4°. Syn.7.63.189.

On Mark viii. 36. Device 1.
BM 329.

5056. Alabaster (William). Ecce Sponsvs venit. I Tuba pulchretudinis 'Αποκατάστασις χρόνων...Londini, Excudebat Guilielmus Jones. 1633. 4°. F.4.111.

Wants portrait.
BM 26.

Prynne (W.). Histrio-mastix. With E. Allde for M. Sparke. 1633. 4°.

5057. Alabaster (William). Spiraculum Tubarum siue Fons spiritualium expositionum ex æquiuocis Pentaglotti significationibus. (Rasche Theboth, sive abbreviaturæ hebrææ. Ad lectorem Gualth. Keuchenius.) Londini Ex officinâ Guil: Jones. [1633?]. F°.
K* 1 . 23 (B).

Hebrew, Chaldaic, Syriac, Arabic, Rabbinic, Latin.
Engraved title: 'T. Linsted inv. I. P'(ayne?) engraver.
The body of this book is identical with that of no. 5064.
B.L.O.

5058. Birckbek (Simon). The Protestants evidence taken out of good Records...London, Printed for Robert Milbourne... 1635. 4°. Syn . 6 . 63 . 4.

Without printer's name.
With the headpiece of no. 5032.
Cf. BM 231.

5059. Ephemerides of the celestiall Motions, for the yeeres of the vulgar Era 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. Calculated out of the Tables of Philip Lansberg for the motions and coniunctions of the Luminaries, by A. V. and for the other Planets out of the Rudolphine Tables by Iohn Kepler his Imperiall Maiesties Mathematician. With the instructions for the use of them. London, Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red-Crosse-streete, 1635. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 65 . 61².

A. V. was Adrian Vlacq.

5060. F. (I.). A sermon preached at Ashby De-la-zovch in the covntie of Leicester: At the Funerall of the Truely Noble and Vertuous Lady Elizabeth Stanley one of the Daughters and Coheires of the Right Honourable Ferdinand late Earle of Derby, and late Wife to Henrie Earle of Huntingdon the Fifth Earle of that Familie. The 9. of February. Anno Dom. 1633. By I. F. London. Printed by William Iones dwelling in Red-crosse streete. 1635. 4°. E . 12 . 35¹⁵.

On John xi. 25. Device 2.
Cf. BM 606.

5061. G. (G.). A briefe treatise against the Priesthood and

Sacrifice of the Church of Rome: Wherein the simple may perceive thir intollerable impietie, usurping that office and action, which ever appertaine to Christ only, By G. G. Newly reprinted. London, Printed by W. I. for Andrevv Kembe dwelling by the Sessions House in Long South-Warke. 1635. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 190.

5062. Gellibrand (Henry). [A] Discourse mathematical on the variation of the magneticall Needle... London, Printed by William Iones...1635. 4°. T. 5. 84².

BM 684.

5063. Rous (Francis), the elder. The mysticall marriage... London, Printed by W. I. and T. P[urfoot or Paine?]. for I. Emery... 1635. 12°. 7. 42. 58.

BM 1329.

5064. Thorndike (Herbert). Epitome Lexici hebraici, syriaci, rabinici, et arabici. Vna cvm observationibvs circa lingvam hebream et Grecam Authore Harberto Thornidicke Cantabrigiensi. (Rasche Theboth... Ad lectorem Gualth. Keuchenius.) Londini, Typis Gulielmi Iones. 1635. F°. K*. 1. 8 (B).

The body of this book identical with that of no. 5057. The title a cancel.
Cf. Thorndike's Works (ed. 1856), Vol. vi. pp. 175–6 note m, and 267.

5065. Gunter (Edmund). The description and vse of the sector, crosse-staffe, and other Instruments: With a Canon of Artificiall Sines and Tangents... The second Edition.. London, Printed by William Iones, for Iames Bowler...1636. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 191.

Two parts. The last part has for title 'Canon Triangulorum...'.
BM 744.

5066. Pagitt (Ephraim). Christianographie...The second Edition inlarged. London, Printed by W. J. and N. O[kes]. for Matthew Costerden, Stationer. 1636. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 11.

Three Parts. With three engraved maps folded. Part 3 has the headpiece of no. 4644.
BM 1188.

5067. Monro (Robert). Monro his expedition with...Mac-

Keyes Regiment...1626 by S^r. Donald MacKey Lord Rhees...To which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise... London... by William Jones...1637. F°. R. 3. 51.

In verse. Ornament 2.
BM 1106.

Roger Michell, Bookseller (1627—1631).

[Arber v. 253.]

5068. Hubert (Sir Francis). The deplorable life and death of Edward the Second...Gravestone and Spencer...Poëm. London: Printed for Roger Michell. 1628. 8°. Bb*. 6. 72[1].

Anon. With engraved portrait of Edward II prefixed. Headpiece of nos. 3609 and 3641 etc.
BM 518.

Humphrey Moseley or Mosley, Bookseller (1627—1640).

The Three Kings, Paul's Churchyard. 1634–6.
The Prince's Arms, Paul's Churchyard. 1637–1640.
[Arber v. 254.]

Lever (C.). The historie of the defenders. G. Miller for N. Fussell and him. 1627. 4°.

Reeve (E.). The christian divinitie. [Wood and Lee?] for N. Fussell and him. 1631. 4°.

Juan de Santa Maria. Policie unveiled. [T. Harper.] 1634. 4°.

Biondi. Donzella Desterrada. T. Cotes. 1635. F°.

Reeve (E.). The Commvnion Book Catechisme. M. Flesher. 1636. 4°.

Juan de Santa Maria. Policie Vnveiled. 'Written by I. M.' See T. Cotes. 1637. 4°.

Title only. The book printed by T. Harper.

Bacon (F.). History...of Life and Death. J. Haviland. 1638. 12°.

Bacon (F.). Historie...of Life and Death. J. Okes. 1638. 12°.

Sarpi (P.). The history of the inquisition. J. Okes. 1639. 4°.

Howell (James). ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ. T. Badger. 1640. F°.

Lake (A.). Ten Sermons. T. Badger. 1640. 4°.

Maddison (Sir R.). Englands looking in and out. T. Badger. 1640. 4°.

Richard Mynne, Bookseller (1627—1639).

St Paul, in Little Britain, 1630–1634.

[Arber v. 254.]

Sibthorpe (R.). Apostolike Obedience. M. Flesher for him and J. Boler. 1627. 4°.

Randolph (T.). Aristippus. T. Harper for J. Marriot and him. 1630. 4°.

5069. Thucydides. Eight Bookes Of the Peloponnesian warre Written by Thvcydides...Interpreted...By Thomas Hobbes...London Imprinted for Richard Mynne...MDCXXXIV. F°. Q . 2 . 27[1].

Ed. 2. English only. Title engraved by T. Cecill. Maps.
Qu. printed by R. Badger? Headpiece of nos. 2269 and 4344.
Initial factotum of nos. 2455, 3677, 3717, 4102.
BM 1497.

Antonius (Marcus Aurelius). Meditations. M. Flesher. 1635. 4°.

Gwinne (M.). Nero. M. Flesher. 1639. 12°.

Peter Paxton, Bookseller (1627).

The Angel, Paul's Church-yard.

[Arber v. 258.]

Bargrave (I.). A Sermon on 1 Sam. xv. 23. J. Legate II. 1627. 4°.

George Thomason, Bookseller (1627—1640).

Partner with O. Pullen, 1639.

The Rose, Paul's Churchyard, 1639.

[Arber v. 269.]

Catalogus Librorum. See J. Legate. 1637. 4°.

5070. Declaration de la Reyne Mere du Roy tres-Crestien,

Contenant les raisons de sa sortie des pais-bas, Et Le desaueu d'un Manifeste qui cour soubs son Nom, sur le mesme Subject. Imprime' (*sic*) a Londres par George Thomason...1638. 4°. Dd*. 2. 10⁴(D).

Cf. BM 1072.

The Declinator...of the Church of Scotland. J. Raworth for him and O. Pullen. 1639. 4°.

Leslie (H.). A speech, 1638. J. Raworth for him and O. Pullen. 1639. 4°.

Puget de la Serre (J.). Histoire de l'entree de la reyne mere...dans les provinces vnies. J. Raworth. 1639. F°.

William Washington, Bookseller (1627—1629).

In Dunstan's Churchyard, 1629.

[Arber v. 272.]

5071. Bacon (Francis). The Two Bookes of Sr. Francis Bacon. Of the Proficience and Aduancement of Learning...London...for William Washington...1629. 4°. LE. 7. 46.

Probably printed by N. Okes. Fleur-de-lis device of no. 3648.

— Another copy. LE. 7. 47.

BM 82.

Robert Bostock, Bookseller (1628—1640).

The King's Head, S. Paul's Churchyard, 1635.

[Arber v. 222.]

Mayer (J.). Praxis Theologica. J. Beale. 1629. 4°.

Brathwaite (Richard). The English Gentleman. J. Haviland. 1630. 4°.

Reynolds (E.). Three treatises. F. Kingston. 1631. 4°.

Reynolds (E.). Three treatises. F. Kingston. 1632. 4°.

Reynolds (E.). An explication of the 110 Psalme. F. Kingston. 1635. 4°.

Silesio (M.). The Arcadian Princesse. T. Harper. 1635. 8°.

Reynolds (E.). The shieldes of the earth. F. Kingston. 1636. 4°.

Reynolds (E.). Meditations. J. Norton. 1639. 4°.

Ley (J.). A patterne of pietie. F. Kingston. 1640. 8°.

Reynolds (E.). A treatise. R. Hodgkinson. 1640. 4°.

JOHN ROTHWELL I, Bookseller (1628—1640).

„ „ II, „ (1633—1640).

The Sun, Paul's Church-yard. 1636–1640.

[Arber v. 262.]

Church (H.). The good mans Treasury. [T. Paine?] 1636. 12°.

Church (H.). Miscellanea. [T. Paine?] 1637. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). Aggravation of sinne. M. Flesher for R. Dawlman and him. 1637. 4°.

Lithgow (W.). A true...discourse upon Breda. J. Okes. 1637. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). A glance of heaven. E. Griffin. 1638. 8°.

Dyke (J.). Divers select sermons (Of Quenching etc.). T. Paine. 1640. 8°.

Dyke (J.). The righteous mans tower. E. Griffin. 1639. 8°.

Fenner (W.). The sovles looking-glasse. R. Daniel, Cambridge. 1640. 8°.

Lockyer (N.). Christs Commvnion. E. Griffin. 1640. 8°.

Lockyer (N.). A divine discovery. E. Griffin. 1640. 8°.

Stoughton (J.). The arraignement of covetousnesse. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, R. Sergier, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). Baruch's sore. R. Badger for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, him, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XI Choice sermons. R. Badger for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, him, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XV Choice sermons. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, R. Royston, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, A. Crooke, him, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). Seaven sermons. With H. Overton. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XIII. Sermons. (A forme of wholsome words). J. Raworth for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, A. Crook, him, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

RICHARD THRALE, Bookseller (1628—1640).

The Cross Keys, at Paul's Gate. 1630–1640.

[Arber v. 269.]

Sclater (W.). A briefe exposition...vpon II Thessalonians. A. Mathewes. 1629. 4°.

Sclater (W.). An exposition...vpon...Thessalonians. J. Haviland. 1630. 4°.

Haughton (W.). A pleasant comedie. A. Mathewes. 1631. 4°.

Stubbe (E.). Fraus honesta. A. Mathewes. 1632. 12°.

Ross (A.). Virgilius evangelisans. J. Legate. 1634. 8°.

Wilkins (G.). The miseries of inforst marriage. J. Norton. 1637. 4°.

Ross (A.). Virgilii evangelisantis christiados libri XIII. J. Legate. 1638. 8°.

Puget de la Serre (J.). The mirrour which flatters not. E. Purslowe. 1639. 8°.

Somner (W.). The Antiquities of Canterbury. J. Legate. 1640. 4°.

WILLIAM ADDERTON, Bookseller (1629—1639).

[Arber v. 216.]

Lightfoot (J.). Ervbhin. G. Miller for R. Swayne and him. 1629. 8°.

JOHN DAY, Bookseller (1629—1630).

At Guildhall Gate.

[Arber v. 231.]

Tuvil (D.). Vade Mecum. With J. Smethwick. 1629. 12°.

JASPER EMERY, Bookseller (1629—1640).

The Eagle and Child, Paul's Churchyard, near Watling Street, 1635-1640.

[Arber v. 234.]

Rous (F.). The mysticall marriage. W. Jones and T. P. 1635. 12°.

Brathwaite (R.). A survey of history. J. Okes. 1638. 4°.

Renaudot (T.). Numb. 1. A question whether there be nothing new. R. Badger. [1640.] 4°.

—— 2. A question which is to be most esteemed. R. Badger. 1640. 4°.

—— 3. A question whether truth beget hatred. R. Badger. [1640.] 4°.

—— 4. A question of the Cock. R. B[adger. 1640]. 4°.

JOHN GROVE, Bookseller (1629—1637).

At Furnival's Inn Gate.

[Arber v. 238.]

5072. Crompton (Richard). Star-chamber cases... Collected for the most part out of Mr Crompton...London, Printed for Iohn Grove...1630. 4°. Bb*.11.12[12].

Ornament: Mask and rings.
BM 428.

Doddridge (Sir J.). A Compleat Parson. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet. 1630. 4°.

Foster (W.). Hoplocrisma-spongvs. T. Cotes. 1631. 4°.

The Lawes resolution of womens rights. Assigns of J. More. 1632. 4°.

Rapha or Raphe Harford, Bookseller (1629—1640).

The Gilt Bible, in Queen's-head Alley, Paternoster Row. 1631–8.

[Arber v. 239.]

Preston (J.). Life eternall. R. Badger for N. Bourne and him. 1631. 4°.

Preston (J.). Life eternal. R. Badger for N. Bourne and him. 1632. 4°.

Preston (J.). Life eternall. Ed. 3. R. Badger for N. Bourne and him. 1633. 4°.

Bolton (R.). A three-fold treatise. E. Purslowe. 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). Life eternall. E. Purslowe for N. Bourne and him. 1634. 4°.

Bolton (R.). A three-fold treatise. E. Purslowe. 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). The golden scepter. R. Badger for N. Bourne, A. Boler, and him. 1638. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). Light from heaven. E. Purslowe for N. Bourne and him. 1638. 4°.

Preston (J.). The golden scepter. R. Badger for N. Bourne, him, and F. Eglesfield. 1638(9). 4°.

Sibbes (R.). Beames of divine light. G. Miller for N. Bourne and him. 1639. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). [Evangelicall Sacrifices. T. Badger for N. Bourne and him. 1640.] 4°.

Thomas Knight, Bookseller (1629—1640).

The Holy Lamb, Paul's Church yard, 1630.

[Arber v. 247.]

5073. Tymme (Thomas). A silver watch-bell...Whereunto is adioyned a Treatise of the...Lords Svpper...The Sixteenth Impression. B. L. London ¶ Printed for Thomas Knight...1630. 8°.

Syn. 8. 63. 166.

John More's Assigns (1629—1640).

See nos. 5076, 5079.

[Arber v. lviii, c.].

5074. Doddridge (Sir John). The English Lawyer... by.. Sir Iohn Doderidge... London... by the Assignes of I. More Esq. MDCXXXI. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 161.

Probably printed by M. Flesher.
BM 486.

5075. The Lawes resolvtions of womens rights: or the Lawes provision for women... London; Printed by the assignment of Iohn More, Esquire... sold by Iohn Grove... 1632. 4°. Q*. 5. 45 (E).

Qu. by J. L. the writer of the preface. Edited by T. E.
BM 514.

5076. Pulton (Ferdinando). A collection of sundrie Statutes ...London, Printed by M. Flesher, I. Hauiland, & R. Young, Assignes of I. More Esquire. 1632. F°. Q*. 9. 7 (B).

The title in the compartment of no. 4983. Printed with the ornaments of H. Lownes, used by Young.
BM 561?, 1270.

5077. West (William). The first part of symboleography... Augmented... W. L. London, Printed by the Assignes of John More Esq. 1632. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 2[1].

Part 2 was printed for the Stationers' Company in 1627 (no. 3297).
BM 1580.

5078. Dalton (Michael). The Countrey Justice... Now the fifth time published... inlarged... London, Printed by the Assignes of John More, Esquire. 1635. F°. S*. 3. 14 (C).

The title in the compartment used by M. Flesher in no. 4280, and afterwards in 1647.

5079. Bacon (Francis). The elements of the common lawes of England... The one Containing a Collection... The other The Use of the Common Law... London... by the Assignes of J. More Esq.... sold by Anne More, and Henry Hood... 1636. ([Part 2] The vse of the Law... 1635.) 4°. LE. 7. 68.

Two parts.

By the printer of nos. 2564 and 2565, probably R. Young, with initial 'I' of Denham and Lownes.

— Another copy. LE.7.70.

BM 83. Haz. II. 24.

5080. Les Termes de la Ley: or Certaine difficult and obscure Words...Newly imprinted...With a new Addition...London, Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More Esquire. 1636. 8°. Syn.8.63.195.

B.L. and Roman letter. Based upon J. Rastell's work.

Ornament: Rose within a factotum block used in no. 4876 (with flaming heart), and again by E. Griffin II in 1640.

BM 477.

5081. Crompton (Richard). L'avthoritie et ivrisdiction des covrts... B.L. London, Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More Esquire. 1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.162.

BM 428.

5082. Year Book. 5 Edward IV. En cest volume est conteinus Le Longe Report de Anno Quinto Edwardi Quarti, ore novelment imprimée & corrigée, Ovesque References al Abridgement de les Cases in Brooke addes in le Margent de chescun Case. London, Printed by the Assignes of Iohn More Esquire. 1638. F°. PM.17.72.

Ornament: Flaming heart, within factotum rose[1].

Cf. BM 567.

5083. Bacon (Francis). The elements of the common lawes... a double Tract: the one...a Collection of...Rules...the other The Use of the Common Law...London, Printed by the Assignes of John More Esquire. 1639. 4°. LE.7.69[1].

Two parts with separate titles.

BM 83.

Coke (Sir E.). Institutes. M. Flesher, J. Haviland, and R. Young, assignes of &c. 1639. F°.

Britton (J.). Britton. Ed. 2. [R. Young.] 1640. 8°.

5084. Coke (Sir Edward). Hæc epitome Undecim Librorum relationum...Edvardi Coke...Edvardus Trotman...dedicat...Londini Excus. per assignat. J. More... 1640. 8°. J.6.73.

BM 396.

[1] Cf. pp. 1034 and 1159.

Henry Overton, Bookseller (1629—1640).

The entrance of Popes-head Alley near Lombard Street, 1639–1640.

The White Horse, without Newgate[1].

[Arber v. 257.]

Torshel (S.). The saints hvmiliation. J. Dawson. 1633. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). The saints cordialls. M. Flesher. 1637. F°.

Whitaker (T.). The tree of humane life. J. Dawson. 1638. 8°.

Sorocold (T.). Supplications of saints. Ed. 25. J. Dawson. 1639. 12°.

Stoughton (J.). The arraignement of covetousnesse. With J. Bellamie, J. Rothwell, R. Sergier, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). Baruch's sore. R. Badger for J. Bellamie, him, J. Rothwell, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). xi Choice sermons. R. Badger for J. Bellamie, him, J. Rothwell, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). xv Choice Sermons. With J. Bellamie, J. Rothwell, R. Royston, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, him, A. Crooke, J. Rothwell, I. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

5085. Stoughton (John). Seaven sermons...viz. 1. The Christians Prayer. 2. One Sermon. 3. Baruchs Sore gently opened... 4. The arraignment of covetousness. London...for Henry Overton ...and Iohn Rothwell...1640. 4°. 6.30.60[2].

Three Parts. With additional title. Part 1 was printed by J. Dawson, Part 2 by R. Badger.

BM 1452.

Stoughton (J.). xiii Sermons. (A forme of wholsome words.) J. Raworth, for J. Bellamy, him, A. Crook, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Woodward (E.). A childes patrimony. J. Legate II. 1640. 4°.

[1] Cf. no. 5086.

Without date.

W. (F.). A Treatise of Warm Beer. Cambridge. [1640?] 12°.

5086. Cambridgeshire described with the deuision of the hundreds... Performed by John Speede And are to be solde by Henry Overton at the White Horse without Newgate London. F°. LE.2.48.

Map from Speed's Theatre, 1611 (no. 3215) at p. 100 of this volume.

Richard Royston, Bookseller (1629—1640).

In Ivy Lane, 1630.

In Ivy Lane, next the Exchequer Office, 1632.

The Angel, Ivy Lane, 1635.

[Arber v. 262.]

Willan (R.). Eliah's wish. [T. Cotes] for I. S(pencer). and him. 1630. 4°.

Barckley (Sir R.). The felicitie of man. R. Young. 1631. 4°.

Godwin (T.). Moses and Aaron. Ed. 4. J. Haviland. 1631. 4°.

Grotius (H.). True Religion explained. J. Haviland. 1632. 12°.

Montaigne. Essayes. M. Flesher. 1632. F°.

Pemble (W.). A briefe introduction to geography. (A summe of moral philosophy.) M. Flesher for E. Forrest [at Oxford], and him. 1635. F°.

Parts 2 and 4 of Pemble's Works (no. 4289).

5087. A Banquet Of Jests... The sixth Edition... London, Printed for Richard Royston... 1640. 12°. Sandars Collection.

Wants A 12, B 11.
Haz. H. 300.

Donne (J.). LXXX Sermons. [M. Flesher?] for him and R. Marriot. 1640. F°.

Heywood (T.). The exemplary lives...of nine...worthy women. T. Cotes. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). xv. Choice sermons. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, I. Rothwell, D. Frere, and R. Smith.

Thomas Slater, Bookseller (1629—1639).

The Swan in Duck-lane, 1637.

[Arber v. 265.]

Smith (J.). The true travels. J. Haviland. 1630. F°.

Burton (H.). The law and the gospell. J. Norton II. 1631. 4°.

Comenius. Porta linguarum. G. Miller for M. Sparkes and him. 1631. 8°.

Heywood (T.). Pleasant dialogues. R. Oulton for R. H. and sold by him. 1637. 8°.

Comenius. Janua Linguarum. R. Young. 1638. 8°.

R. (T.). Cornelianum Dolium. T. Harper for him and L. Chapman. 1638. 8°.

Hermes Anglo-latinus. R. Hodgkinson. 1639. 12°.

Philip Waterhouse, Bookseller (1629—1632).

[Arber v. 272.]

Terentius. Andria. F. Kingston. 1629. 4°.

Terentius. Eunuchus. A. Islip. 1629. 4°.

Richard Collins, Bookseller (1630—1635).

The Three Kings, Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 228.]

Hunt (Nicholas). The new-borne christian...A. Matthewes. 1631. 4°.

Juan de Sancta Maria. Christian policie. T. Harper. 1632. 4°.

Andrew Crooke, Bookseller (1630—1640).

Successor at the Black Bear to R. Allot (p. 1100).

The Bear, Paul's Churchyard, 1636.

The Black Bear, Paul's Churchyard, 1639.

[Arber v. 230.]

Preston (J.). A liveles life. J. Beale. 1633. 4°.

Preston (J.). Remaines. [J. Beale.] 1634. 4°.

Preston (J.). A liveles life. Ed. 3. [J. Beale] for him and D. Frere. 1635. 4°.

Preston (J.). Sinnes overthrow. F. Kingston for him and D. Frere. 1635. 4°.

Blount (Sir H.). A voyage into the levant. J. Legate II. 1636. 4°.

Heylyn (P.). Μικρόκοσμος. Ed. 7. W. Turner, Oxford. 1636. 4°.

Hodson (W.). Credo resurrectionem carnis. Cambridge. [1636.] 12°.

Philipot (J.). The catalogue of the chancellors. T. Cotes. 1636. 4°.

5088. Bayly (Lewis). The practice of piety...Printed for Andrew Crooke, and...sold at...the Beare...1637. 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 167.

The title in an elaborate woodcut compartment.

Camden (W.). Britannia. F. Kingston, Young, and Legate. 1637. F°.

Du Bartas. A learned svmmary. [A. Mathewes.] 1637. F°.

Preston (J.). Remaines. R. Badger. 1637. 4°.

Shirley (J.). Hide parke. T. Cotes for him and W. Cooke. 1637. 4°.

Blount (Sir H.). A voyage into the Levant. J. Legate II. 1638. 4°.

Hooker (T.). Fovre learned and godly treatises. T. Cotes. 1638. 12°.

Hooker (T.). The soules vocation or effectuall calling. J. Haviland. 1638. 4°.

Overbury (Sir T.). His wife. Ed. 16. J. Haviland. 1638. 8°.

Cotton (C.). The mirrour of martyrs. Ed. 5. T. Cotes. 1639. 12°.

Hodson (W.). The divine cosmographer. Cambridge. 1640. 12°.

Jonson (Ben). Workes. Vol. 1. R. Bishop. 1640. F°.

Leigh (D.). The mothers blessing. T. Cotes. 1640. 12°.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for I. Bellamie, H. Overton, him, I. Rothwell, I. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XIII Sermons. (A forme of wholsome words.) J. Raworth for J. Bellamy, H. Overton, him, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

'T. P.' (1630—1638).

Device: 'Labore et constantia' (compasses). 45 × 36 mm.[1]

Qu. T. Paine, or T. Purfoot II (see p. 892).

5089. Ruggle (George). Ignoramvs. Comœdia coram Regia Maiestate Iacobi Regis Angliæ &c. Londini ¶ Impensis I. S[pencer]. 1630. [Col.] ¶ Excudebat T. P. 1630. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 168.

Acted at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1614. Anon.

Engraved frontispiece of no. 3989. Device.

Probably printed by Paine. At p. 186 occurs the mask and squirrel ornament of no. 5091.

BM 880. Arber IV. 238–9.

Rous (F.). The mysticall marriage. With W. I. for J. Emery. 1635. 12°.

5090. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt notes to sing...B. L. Printed for the Company of Stationers. [Col.] London, Printed by T. P. for the Company of Stationers. 1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 25.

Prayers as in 1635, with additional one by I. F. The title with a rich lace border.

Wants last leaf.

[1] The motto and device used by Plantin and Raphelenq at Leyden.

Assigne of T. P. (1639).

5091. Hues (Robert). A learned treatise of Globes, Both Cœlestiall and Terrestriall...with Notes, by Io. Isa. Pontanus... made English...By John Chilmead...London, Printed by the Assigne of T. P. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith...1639. 8°.

R*. 5. 30 (F).

The title within a border of ornaments. At p. 118 appears the mask and squirrel ornament of no. 5089.

Cf. BM 843 ('1638'). Cf. Arber iv. 423, 'Edmond Chilmead.'

Thomas Paine[1] (1630—1640).

Ornament: Fleur-de-lis and two profile masks[2].

Headpiece: Head and legs, and two rabbits[3].

[Arber v. 257.]

5092. Church (Henry). The good Mans Treasury. Or, A Treatise, wherein severall heads of Divinity are handled in such order, as the like hath not hitherto bin extant. By Hen. Church. Math. 12. 35. A good man...things. Math. 13. 52. Every Scribe ...old. London: Printed for Iohn Rothwell and...sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard, at the Sun. 1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 165.

Preface signed L. S. Qu. printed by Paine?

5093. Macchiavelli (Niccolo). Machiavels discovrses. upon the first Decade of T. Livius translated out of the Italian; With some marginall animadversions...By E(dward). D(acres). London. Printed by Thomas Paine for William Hills and Daniel Pakeman... sold in little Brittaine at the white Horse, and at the Rainbow neere the Inner Temple. 1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 169.

BM 1045.

5094. Church (Henry). Miscellanea philo-theologica, or, god, & man...London...for John Rothwell, and...sold at the Sunne, in Pauls Church-yard. M.DC.XXXVII. 4°. Adams 7. 63. 11.

Qu. printed by Paine?

BM 381.

[1] Paine appears to have become the possessor of ornaments once used by W. Jones.

[2] Cf. p. 1124. [3] Used in nos. 3331 and 3343.

5095. Simson (Archibald). A sacred septenarie...on the seven psalmes of Repentance...By Mr. Archibald Symson...London, Printed by Thomas Paine for Iohn Bellamie...1638. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 163.

First published in 1623. The title within a border of ornaments. Headpiece.

5096. Baker (Sir Richard). Meditations and disqvisitions vpon the Lords Prayer...The fourth Edition...London...by Thomas Paine, for Francis Eglesfield...1640. 4°. E. 5. 19[1].

— Another copy. F. 11. 88[1].

BM 90.

5097. Dyke (Jeremiah). Divers select sermons on severall texts...published by his Sonne Dan. Dyke Master of Arts. London Printed by Tho. Paine for L. Fawne and S. Gellibrand...1640. 8°.
8. 38. 2.

Four parts. Parts 1 and 2 for J. Rothwell.
BM 511. Arber iv. 485.

5098. Glapthorne (Henry). The tragedy of Albertvs Wallenstein...Imprinted at London by Tho. Paine, for George Hutton... 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 67[2].

Verses by Alex. Gil.
BM 697.

5099. Henshaw (Joseph). Horæ Succisivæ...The fifth Edition ...London, Printed by T. Payne, for Ralph Mabbe. 1640. 12°.
Syn. 8. 64. 25.

The engraved title prefixed is that of the fourth edition, printed by Thomas Harper, but the year reincised '1640.' Engraved by G. Glover.
Two parts. Verses. For the use of line ornaments in this book cf. no. 5102.
BM 796.

5100. Preston (John). A heavenly treatise of the divine love of christ...five Sermons...London, Printed by Thomas Paine, for John Stafford...1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 78[3].

BM 1257.

5101. Torriano (Giovanni). The italian tvtor...To which is

annexed a display of the monasillable particles of the Language... London...by Tho. Payne, and...sold by H. Robinson...1640. 4°.
Bb*. 5. 10.

Two parts. This copy differs from that described by Hazlitt, as the first dedication of Part 1 is to H. Garaway, Lord Mayor of London.
Haz. H. 612, I. 424.

5102. Vaughan (Sir William). The chvrch militant...London ...by Tho. Paine for Humfrey Blunden...1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 39.

Ornament and headpiece. For the use of line ornaments cf. no. 5099.
Wants A1 (blank?).
BM 1528.

See also under T. P. (p. 1124).

James Reeve, Printseller (fl. 1630).

[Not in Arber.]

Smith (J.). The true travels. J. Haviland. 1630. F°.

Mercator (G.). Historia. T. Cotes. 1635.

Ambrose Rotherdon, Bookseller (1630—1632).

The Bull head, St Paul's Churchyard.
[Arber v. 261.]

Wadsworth (J.). The present estate of Spayne. A. Mathewes. 1630. 4°.

Cornwallis (Sir W.). Essayes. T. Harper. 1632(–1). 8°.

James Upton, Bookseller (1630).

The Fox, Paul's Churchyard.
[Arber v. 270.]

Goodall (Baptist). [The Tryall of Travell. J. Norton. 1630.] 4°.

'Giles Widdowes' (1630).

[Cf. Arber v. cix.]

5103. Prynne (William). Lame Giles his havltings. Or, a briefe svrvey of Giles Widdowes his Confutation of an Appendix, concerning Bowing at the name of Jesus...Imprinted for Giles Widdowes, MDCXXX. 4°. U*.5.16[1](D).

Two parts. The imprint is apparently satirical.
BM 1268. Cf. Madan 152, 161.

Richard Bishop (1631—1640).

Successor to W. Stansby (p. 660)[1].

Devices: (1) Mollia cum duris[2]. 1640.
(2) Thou shalt labour for—peace, plenty[2].

Headpiece: Antipapist. 50 mm.[3]

Ornaments: (1) Fleur-de-lis, roses, and thistles[4]. 1636.
(2) Fleur-de-lis, insects, and birds[5]. 1637.

Tailpiece: The Cherub's head[6]. 1637.

[Arber v. 221.]

5104. The Assize of Bread...Newly corrected and enlarged... B. L. London, Printed by Richard Bishop...sold by Iohn Grismond ...1636. 4°. AB.4.61[10].

Edited by J. Powell.
Haz. II. 19.

5105. Blundeville (Thomas). Mr. Blundevil his exercises... Cosmographie, Astronomie, and Geographie...Navigation...The seventh Edition...by Ro. Hartwell...(A plaine...description of Petrus Plancius his universall Map.—A very briefe...description of Mr Blagrave...) London...by Richard Bishop...sold by Benjamin Allen...1636. 4°. M.6.68.

— Another copy. Adams 7.63.10.

BM 237.

[1] Cf. Arber iii. 703.
[2] Cf. p. 634.
[3] Used in nos. 2870, 3170 etc.
[4] For another cf. no. 3739.
[5] W. Stansby's Ornament 2 (p. 634), used in no. 3118 etc.
[6] Used in nos. 1987 and 3318.

5106. Selden (John). Joannis Seldeni De successionibus in bona defuncti, Ad Leges Ebræorum, Liber Singularis. Editio altera, correctior & multùm auctior. Accedunt ejusdem de successione in pontificatum Ebræorum, Libri Duo. Prior Historicus est; Pontificum ab Aharone usque ad Templi Secundi Excidium Successionem continens. Posterior est Juridicus; Legitima, seu quæ in Successione Pontificali adeoque in admissione ad munus Sacerdotale apud Ebræos Juris fuere complexus. Londini. Excudebat Richardus Bishop. MDCXXXVI. F°. S*.3.40(C).

The title in red and black. Ornament 1.

— Another copy. C.9.49.

5107. Ball (John). A short treatise, Contayning all the Principall Grounds of Christian Religion. By way of Questions and Answers, very profitable for all men, but especially for Householders. The eleventh Impression. London. Printed by R. Bishop, for Robert Bird, at the Signe of the Bible in Saint Laurence Lane. 1637. 8°. Syn.8.63.170.

Anon. Tailpiece.
Cf. BM 379.

5108. Sparrow (Antony). A Sermon Concerning Confession of Sinnes, And the power of absolvtion. Preached by Mr. Sp. of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge. London, Printed by R. Bishop for Iohn Clark, and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Peter's Church in Corn-hill. 1637. 4°. E.12.30[8].

On 1 John i. 9. Ornament 2.

— Another copy. 8.23.24[16].

Bowes 234.

5109. Venner (Tobias). Via recta ad Vitam Longam... Whereunto is annexed...a...Treatise of...Bathe, with...Bristoll. As also...Tobacco. London...by R. Bishop, for Henry Hood... 1638(–7). 4°. U.14.5.

Ed. 4.

— Another copy. Adams.7.63.12.

BM 1533.

5110. Chaloner (Edward). Credo Ecclesiam Sanctam Catholicam...Also the Original...of Heresie...London...by R. Bishop, and ...sold by Iohn Cowper...1638. 12°. F.15.65.

BM 355.

5111. Dyke (Jeremiah). A vvorthy Communicant: or, a treatise, Shewing the Due Order of Receiving the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. By Jer. Dyke, Minister of Epping, in Essex. Levit. 10. 3. I will be...nigh me. Cypr. de Cæn. Dom. Nec se judicant...dijudicant. Petr. Bles. Epist. 40. Vide ne...fel. London, Printed by R. Bishop for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne, at the Brazen Serpent in S. Pauls Church-yard. 1638. 8°. Syn.8.63.171.

The title within a border of ornaments. Ornament 1.

Penkethman (J.). Artachthos. With E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

5112. T. (R.). De Templis, a treatise of temples: Wherein is discovered the Ancient manner of Building, Consecrating, and Adorning of Churches. London, Printed by R. Bishop, for Thomas Alchorn...1638. 12°. Syn.8.63.172.

Dedication signed 'R. T.'

Hooker (Richard). [Sig. V 1.] Of the Lawes of ecclesiastical Politie. The fifth Booke...(Certaine divine tractates.) London Printed by R. Bishop. 1638(-9). F°. Adams.4.63.2.

This is part of no. 3199 (ed. 7), and the sheets Xx to end are as in no. 3188 (ed. 6). This edition was presumably printed by Bishop, but having Stansby's engraved title prefixed, has been placed under that printer. The title of Book V and the Tractates is in the compartment of nos. 3119 etc.

5113. Psalms. The whole book of Psalmes: Collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others... with apt notes...(Prayers.) London. Printed by R. Bishop for the Company of Stationers...1640. 8°. Syn.7.64.88[2].

Noted. The title within a lace border.
BM 188.

5114. Brathwaite (Richard). Ar't asleepe Husband? A

boulster lecture... By Philogenes Panedonius. London. . by R. Bishop, for R. B(est). or his Assignes. 1640. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

With frontispiece by W. Marshall, containing Best's name. The title within a border of ornaments.

Plate at p. 246 and pp. 137–8 supplied by pen.

BM 1191.

5115. Jonson (Ben). The workes of Benjamin Jonson... London. Printed by Richard Bishop, and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke...1640. F°. Syn. 4. 64. 2.

Title engraved by W. Hole; portrait wanting.

Verses. Devices 1 and 2 in part 2. Headpiece of no. 5133.

Vol. 1 only (two parts).

BM 893.

Renaudot (T.). A question. Nos. 2 and 4. See nos. 4402, 4404. 1640. 4°.

Qu. if these be not by R. Bishop? Headpiece.

5116. Selden (John). Ioannis Seldeni De iure naturali & gentium, Iuxta Disciplinam Ebræorum ... Londini, Excudebat Richardus Bishopius. 1640. F°. Q*. 9. 28 (C).

— Another copy. C. 8. 47.

BM 1378.

Luke Fawne, Bookseller, Alone (1631).

The Great North Door of Paul's, 1631.

[Arber v. 234.]

5117. Lever (Christopher). The holy pilgrime, leading the way to heaven...London...for Luke Faune...1631. 8°.

Syn. 8. 63. 173.

Cancel title. The book probably printed by Alsop, qu. in 1617?

With the initial 'W' of no. 4153 at p. 1.

The second part (p. 129) has the imprint 'by B. A. for W. Barrenger. 1617,' and ornament of no. 4249 etc.

Cf. BM 948.

R. Dawlman and Luke Fawne (1635—8).

The Brazen Serpent, Pauls Churchyard.

[Cf. p. 1103-4.]

Sanderson (R.) Two sermons. M. Flesher. 1635. 4°.

Taylor (T.). Christ revealed. M. Flesher. 1635. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). A childe of light. M. Flesher. 1636. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). The retvrne of prayers. R. Badger. 1636. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). The returne of prayers. With R. Dawlman. 1636. 12°.

Sym (J.). Lifes preservative against self-killing. M. Flesher. 1637. 4°.

Burroughes (J.). The excellency. M. Flesher. 1638. 8°.

Dyke (J.). A worthy communicant. R. Bishop. 1638. 8°.

Goodwin (T.). A childe of light. M. Flesher. 1638. 4°.

Goodwin (T.). The vanity of thoughts. M. Flesher. 1638. 4°.

Luke Fawne and S. Gellibrand (1639—1640).

The Brasen Serpent, Paul's Church Yard. 1640.

Comenius. Pansophiæ prodromus. M. Flesher. 1639. 12°.

Dyke (J.). Divers select sermons. T. Paine. 1640. 8°.

Sedgwick (O.). Christs Counsell. T. Badger. 1640. 8°.

Dyke (J.). A worthy Communicant. T. B[adger]. 1640. 8°.

Richard Harper (1631—1652).

The Bible and Harp, Smithfield, 1641.

[Arber v. 240.]

Cranmer (T.). Reformatio. With T. Harper. 1640. F°.

Qu. if this is R. Harper, and not R. Hodgkinson? Cf. no. 4040.

Lawrence Sadler, Bookseller (1631—1640).

The Golden Lion, Little Britain.

[Arber v. 263.]

Weever (J.). Ancient Fvnerall Monvments. T. Harper. 1631. F°.

Paris (M.). Vitæ duorum Offarum. M. Flesher for C. Bee and him. 1639. F°.

Paris (M.). Historia major. R. Hodgkinson for C. Bee and him. 1640. F°.

Thomas Jenner, Printseller (1631—1656).

'The white bear in Cornewell.'

By the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange.

[DNB. xxix. 325.]

5118. Louis XIII. [Portrait.] 'Lodovicvs XIII. D. G. Galliæ et Navarræ rex christianiss. Will: Pass scul. Tho: Ienner ex.' F°. I*. 8. 20 (B).

Prefixed to 'A generall historie of France' 1624, by J. de Serres (no. 3603).

5119. Segar (Sir William). [Portrait.] 'Gvlielmvs segar alis garter miles principalis rex armorvm. The true...Dominions. Fran. Delaram sculp: Are to be sould by Thomas Ienner at the white beare in Cornewell.' F°. Sandars Collection.

See no. 2575.

5120. Williams (John), Abp. [Portrait.] 'Honoratiss: reuerendiss: D. Iohanes Williames / episc: linc: et mag: sigill: ang: cvsos (*sic*). The right Honourable...privie Counsell. Are to be sould by Tho: Ienner at ye White Beare neare the Exchange.' F°.

Thomas Weaver, Bookseller (1631—1640?).

Great North Door of S. Paul's Church, 1631.

[Arber v. 272.]

Bolton (R.). Instructions. F. Kingston. 1631. 4°.

Bolton (R.). Instructions. T. Harper. 1635. 4°.

Cockeram (H.). The English Dictionarie. T. Cotes. 1640? 8°.

Benjamin Allen, Bookseller (1632—1637).

The Flower de Luce, Pope's-head Alley, 1636.

[Arber v. 216.]

Blundevile (T.). Exercises. R. Bishop. 1636. 4°.

Clowes (W.). Book of Observations. M. Dawson for him and P. Cole. 1637. 4°.

Nicholas Alsop, Bookseller (1632—1640).

The Angel, Pope's-head Alley.

[Arber v. 217.]

5121. Virgil. The XII Aeneids...Translated into English deca-syllables, By Iohn Vicars. 1632. Are to be sold by Ni: Alsop...8°. Syn. 8. 63. 212.

The title engraved by John Payne.
BM 1545.

Henshaw (J.). Horæ Succisivæ. With R. Mabbe. 1640. 12°.

William Cooke, Bookseller (1632—1640).

Near Furnivall's Inn Gate, in Holborn, 1635–9.

[Arber v. 228.]

Shirley (J.). The trivmph of peace. John Norton II. 1633. 4°.

5122. Calthorpe (Charles). The relation betwene the lord of a mannor and the coppyholder His Tenant... London...for William Cooke...1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 4.

Collation: Title (one leaf), B–N^4 O^2.

— Another copy. Adams. 7. 63. 8[1].

BM 316.

5123. Coke (Sir Edward). A little treatise of baile and maineprize. Written by E. C. Knight...London...for William Cooke...1635. 4°. Bb*. 11. 26[1].

Wants A1 blank.
BM 303. Haz. IV. 129.

5124. A Briefe declaration For What manner of speciall Nusance concerning private dwelling Houses a man may have his remedy by Assise, or other Action...Vnfolded in the Arguments of foure famous Sages...London, Printed for William Cooke... London. 1636. 4°. Bb*.9.32[14].

Probably printed by T. Cotes. See Ed. 2.
The 'foure famous Sages' were Mounson, E. Plowden, Vraye, and Manwood.

— Another copy. Syn.8.63.1.

BM 463.

Buck (J.). A treatise. B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for J. Clark and him. 1637. 4°.

5125. Coke (Sir Edward). A little treatise of Baile and Maineprize. Written by E. C. Knight...The Second Edition... ℬ. ℒ. London...for William Cooke...1637. 4°. J.11.70[11].

BM 303. Haz. IV. 22.

Shirley (J.). Hide parke. T. Cotes for A. Crooke and him. 1637. 4°.

Yates (J.). A treatise of the honor of Gods house. T. Cotes. 1637. 4°.

Gildas. Epistle. T. Cotes. 1638. 12°.

Briefe Declaration. T. Cotes. 1639. 4°.

Shirley (J.). The maides revenge. T. Cotes. 1639. 4°.

Habington (W.). The Queene of Arragon. T. Cotes. 1640. F°.

Shirley (J.). The hvmorovs courtier. T. Cotes for him and J. Becket. 1640. 4°.

Clement Cotton's Assignes (1632).

[Arber v. lviii.]

5126. Bible. A concordance. London...by the Assignes of Clement Cotton. 1632. 4°. Adams.5.63.1[4].

Compiled by John Downame.
BM 165.

Walter Hammond[1], Bookseller (1632—1640).

[Arber v. 239.]

Drant (T.). The Royall Guest...Sarvm. G. Miller for him and M. Sparke. 1637. 4°.

Durie (J.). De Pace. G. Miller for him and B. Langford. 1638. 12°.

Samuel Macham II, Bookseller (1632—1637).

[Arber v. 251.]

Bradshaw (W.). A preparation. J. Beale 'for S. M.' 1634. 12°.

Qu. printed for S. Man?

Richard Clutterbuck, Bookseller (1633—1640).

[Arber v. 228.]

Barri (C.). Cochin-China. R. Raworth. 1633. 4°.

Balzac. Letters. N. Okes. 1634. 4°.

Charles Greene, Bookseller (1633—1640).

[Arber v. 238.]

Austin (W.). Haec homo. R. Olton for R. Mabb and him. 1638. 12°.

Thomas Lambert, Bookseller (1633—1640).

Near the Hospital-gate in Smithfield, 1633.

[Arber v. 247.]

5127. Randol (John). Noble Blastus: the honor of a lord Chamberlaine...A Sermon preacht the 27. of March, 1631, before Sir Lvcivs Cary...With Speciall Relation to the Coronation-day, and the Plague...London, Printed for Tho: Lambert...1633. 4°. E.12.77[10].

On Acts xii. 20.
BM 1286.

[1] Qu. connected with Salisbury? See H. Hamond, bookseller.

Robert Martine, Bookseller (1633—1641).

Paul's Churchyard.

Venice, not far from the Conduit, Old Bailey, 1639–1641.

[Not in Arber. G. J. Gray, Index, p. 492.]

Catalogus librorum. A. Mathewes. 1633. 4°.

Catalogus librorum. T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

Catalogus librorum. T. Harper. 1640. 4°.

Catalogus librorum. [J. Haviland.] 4°.

Hester Ogden's[1] Assigns (1633).

[Arber v. lviii.]

Fulke (W.). The Rhemes version of the N. T. A. Mathewes. 1633. F°.

Fulke (W.). A defence. A. Mathewes. 1633. F°.

Richard Olton (1633—1640).

Dwelling near Christ-church. 1637.

Device: Allde's Flower-vase, in wreath, with sun and arms of the City of London[2]. 1637.

[Arber v. 257.]

5128. Heywood (Thomas). Pleasant dialogves and dramma's, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry Emblems...from...Iacobus Catsius...With other Fancies translated from Beza, Bucanan, and sundry Italian Poets. London...by R. O. for R. H...sold by Thomas Slater...1637. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 174.

The title within a border of fleurs-de-lis. Verses.
BM 809.

5129. Perkins (Samuel). Perkins, 1637. A New Almanacke and Prognostication, for the yeere of our Lord God, 1637. Being the first after the Bis-sextile, or Leap yeare. And from the Worlds Creation, 5599. Made and set forth by Samuel Perkins Well-

[1] Formerly Fulke.
Cf. p. 417 (nos. 2004 and 2042).

willer to the Mathematicks. London, Printed by R O. for the Company of Stationers. 8°. L*.13.2²(G).

The title in a border with globes.
Fragment; four leaves only.
Cf. BM 587.

5130. Sadler (John). Praxis medicorvm Vel, formvla remediorvm. Londini, Apud Ric. Oulton Impensis Phil. Stephens & Christ. Meredith...1637. 12°. L.25.30.

BM 1345.

5131. The treasvrie of Hidden Secrets, Commonly called, The Good-huswives Closet of provision, for the health of her Houshold. Gathered out of sundrie experiments, lately practised by men of great knowledge: and now newly inlarged with divers necessary Physick helpes, and knowledge of the names and disposition of diseases, that most commonly happen to men and women. Not impertinent for every good Huswife to use in her house, amongst her own Familie. 𝔅. 𝔏. London, Printed by Richard Oulton, dwelling neere Christs-church. 1637. 4°. Syn.7.63.164.

Preface by 'I. W. Printer' (qu. Wolfe or Windet?) Device.
This edition agrees very closely with that printed in the same year 'by Elizabeth Allde' (no. 2042). The device is identical.

5132. Austin (William). Hæc homo: wherein the excellency of the Creation of woman, is described, by way of an essay. By William Austin, Esq; London, Printed by Richard Olton, for Ralph Mabb, and are to be sold by Charles Greene. 1638. 12°. Syn.8.63.175.

Preface by R. Mabb. The title within a border of ornaments. Copperplate engraving inserted at p. 68. Wants leaves a 1 and 4. No portrait, nor engraved title.
Cf. BM 67 ('1637').

5133. Roberts (Lewis). The merchants mappe of commerce ...Trade...Coines...Exchanges...London...by R. O. for Ralph Mabb. MDCXXXVIII. F°. L*.10.26(C).

Three parts. Second title 'The marchants map...' engraved by Cornelius van Dalen, and portrait engraved by G. Glover '1637.' Verses.
At sig. A 4 is the headpiece used by R. Bishop in 1640 in no. 5114 at p. 461.
BM 1309.

5134. Montagu (Richard). ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΥ...pars posterior.

Londini Typis R. Olton & Eliz. Purslow, & prostant venales apud Jos. Kirton & Tho. Warren...1640. F°. K*.10.22² (C).

— Another copy. 2.22.12².

BM 1108.

5135. Roberts (Lewis). Warrefare epitomized, In a Century of military observations...London...by Richard Ovlton for Ralph Mabb. 1640. 4°. Bb*.10.46⁸.

Cf. Haz. I. 361.

Matthew Costerden, Bookseller (1634—1640).

[Arber v. 229.]

Pagitt (E.). Christianographie. Ed. 2. W. J[ones]. and N. O[kes]. 1636. 4°.

Pagitt (E.). Christianography. J. Okes. 1640. F°.

William Hope, Bookseller (1634—1640).

The Glove, in Cornhill, 1636.

The Unicorn, near the Royal Exchange, in Cornhill, 1639–1640.

[Arber v. 243.]

Moffett (T.). Insectorum Theatrum. T. Cotes. 1634. F°.

Preston (J.). The saints daily exercise. E. Purslowe for N. Bourne and him. 1634. 4°.

Saltonstall (W.). Picturæ loquentes. T. Cotes. 1635. 12°.

Primrose (D.). A treatise of the sabbath. R. Badger. 1636. 4°.

Wotton (A.). Rvnne from Rome. T. Cotes. 1636. 12°.

Farley (R.). Kalendarium hvmanae vitae. See T. Cotes. 1638. 8°.

Gerhard (J.). The summe. Cambridge. 1640. 24°.

George Hurlock, Bookseller (1634—1640).

Near Magnus Corner, Thames Street.

[Arber iv. 312.]

Pitiscus (B.). Trigonometry, by R. Handson. T. Purfoot II. [1630?] 4°.

Arber iv. 312.

Roberts (J.). The compleat cannoniere. J. Okes. 1639. 4°.

John Jackson, Bookseller (1634—1640).

Without Temple Bar, 1640.

[Arber v. 244.]

5136. Saul (Arthur). The famovs game of Chesse-play... Now augmented...By Jo. Barbier. P. Printed at London for John Jackson...1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 65. 25[3].

Complimentary verses. With cut on title.
BM 1358.

Henry Taunton, Bookseller (1634—1638).

S. Dunston's Churchyard, Fleetstreet[1], 1637–1638.

[Arber v. 268.]

Griffith (M.). Bethel. With R. Allott. 1633–4. 4°.

5137. Herodian. Herodian of Alexandria His historie of twenty roman Cæsars...Interpreted out of the Greeke Originall. London, Printed for Henry Taunton...1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 184.

Ed. 2.

The Translator signs himself 'I. M. Facultatis Art. in utraq; Academiâ Mr. & Augustissimi (olim) Regis Iacobi (in provincia Eborum) Delegatus.' Qu. Iames Maxwell?

This copy wants the engraved frontispiece.
BM 800. DNB xxxvii. 116.

Nemesius. The nature of man. M. Flesher. 1636. 12°.

[1] Qu. at 'the Little shop turning up to Clifford's Inn'?

Preston (J.). The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. N. and J. Okes. 1636. 12°.

Preston (J.). The doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. N. and J. Okes. 1637. 12°.

Lawrence (T.). A Sermon. See R. Badger. 1637. 4°.

White (F.). An examination of a lawlesse Pamphlet. R. Badger. 1637. 4°.

Preston (J.). The doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. J. Okes. 1638. 4°.

William Webb, Bookseller (1634).

[Arber v. 272.]

Potter (C.). Want of charitie. M. Flesher for J. Clarke and him. 1634. 8°.

Thomas Badger (1635—1640).

Ornament: Adonai, crowned rose and thistle.

[Arber v. 218.]

5138. Dyke (Jeremiah). A worthy Communicant: or, a treatise, Shewing the Due Order of Receiving the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. By Ier. Dyke, Minister of Epping, in Essex. Levit. 10. 3. I will...nigh me. Cypr...fel. London, Printed by T. B. for L. Fawne, and S. Gellibrand, at the brasen Serpent in S: Pauls Church Yard. 1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 40.

5139. Howell (James). ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Dodona's grove, or, the vocall forrest. By I. H. Esqr. By: T: B. for H: Mosley at the Princes Armes...1640. F°. Syn. 4. 64. 5.

Verses; and cuts by M. Merian Junior.
The title within a fleur-de-lis border.
Haz. II. 293.

5140. Lake (Arthur). Ten sermons...London, Printed by Thomas Badger, for Humphrey Mosley...1640. 4°.
Syn. 7. 64. 87.

With preface by the publisher. These sermons were preached at St Paul's Cross, Winchester, St Cross, and Farnham.
The title in a fleur-de-lis border. Ornament.
BM 921.

5141. Maddison (Sir Ralph). Englands looking in and ovt. Presented to...Parliament...London, Printed by T. Badger for H. Mosley...1640. 4°. Ll.8.56[47] (sel).

BM 1046.

5142. Sedgwick (Obadiah). Christs Counsell to his languishing Church of Sardis...London...by T. B. for L. Fawne, and S. Gellibrand...1640. 8°. G.14.14.

BM 1377.

5143. Sibbes (Richard). [Evangelicall Sacrifices. In XIX Sermons...The third Tome...London...by T. B. for N. Bourne... and R. Harford...1640.] 4°. 8.37.75[2].

Prefaces by J. Sedgwick and A. Jackson.

Part 2 was printed by E. Purslowe in 1639. Cf. Sibbes Works (ed. Grosart) v. 156?

Misbound. Wants title and four leaves.

BM 1402.

Cornelius Bee, Bookseller ('1634'—1640).

[Arber v. 220.]

Polybius. History. Cf. no. 3696. N. Okes. 1634. F°.

Qu. if this date is not reprinted from the issue for S. Waterson?

Cf. Arber iv. 295, 346.

Paris (M.). Vitæ duorum Offarum. M. Flesher for him and L. Sadler. 1639. F°.

Paris (M.). Historia major. R. Hodgkinson for him and L. Sadler. 1640. F°.

John Benson, Bookseller (1635—1640).

In St Dunstan's Church-yard, 1637.

Under S. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet Street, 1638.

[Arber v. 220.]

Nash (T.). Quaternio. N. Okes. 1636. 4°.

Malvezzi (V.). Romulus and Tarquin. J. Haviland. 1637. 12°.

The Golden Mean. Ed. 3. J. Haviland. 1638. 12°.

Horatius. His Art of Poetry, by B. Jonson. J. Okes. 1640. 12°.

Shakespeare (W.). Poems. T. Cotes. 1640. 8°.

Humphrey Blunden, Bookseller (1635—1640).

Near the Castle Tavern, Cornhill, 1637.

[Arber v. 221.]

Day (J.). A new spring of divine poetrie. T. Cotes. 1637. 4°.

Vaughan (Sir W.). The chvrch militant. T. Paine. 1640. 8°.

John Crouch, Bookseller (1635—1640).

[Arber v. 230.]

Heywood (T.). Loves Mistresse. J. Raworth. 1640. 4°.

Francis Eglesfield, Bookseller (1635—1640).

The Marigold, St Paul's Churchyard.

[Arber v. 233.]

Balzac. New epistles. T. Cotes for him, Crooke, and Sergier. 1638. 8°.

Hooker (T.). The sovles possession of Christ. M. Flesher. 1638. 12°.

Lisle (W.). Divers ancient monuments. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

Heliodorus. The famous historie. J. Dawson. 1638. 4°.

Sibbes (R.). The riches of mercie. J. Dawson. 1638. 12°.

Preston (J.). The golden scepter. R. Badger for N. Bourne, R. Harford, and him. 1638(9). 4°.

Ward (R.). Animadversions of warre. J. Dawson. 1639. F°.

Baker (Sir R.). Meditations...vpon the first Psalme. E. Griffin. 1640. 4°.

Baker (Sir R.). Meditations...vpon...the Penitentiall Psalmes. J. Dawson. 1640. 4°.

Baker (Sir R.). Meditations...vpon seven consolatorie psalmes. J. Dawson. 1640. 4°.

Baker (Sir R.). Meditations...vpon the Lords Prayer. T. Paine. 1640. 4°.

Posselius (J.). ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ Græca. Cambridge. 1640. 8°.

Daniel Frere, Bookseller (1635—1640).

Without Aldersgate, 1635.

The Red Bull, Little Britain, 1637.

[Arber v. 236.]

5144. Lambarde (William). Archion...upon the High Courts of Ivstice in England...London: Printed for Daniel Frere... 1635. 8°. O*.15.2(F).

Without printer's name.
Cf. title ornaments of 4365 and 4382.

— Another copy. R.12.22.

BM 922.

Preston (J.). A liveles life. Ed. 3. [J. Beale] for A. Crooke and him. 1635. 4°.

Preston (J.). Sinnes overthrow. F. Kingston for A. Crooke and him. 1635. 4°.

5145. Tossanus (Daniel). A synopsis or compendium of the fathers...of the Church, as also of the Schoolmen...Englished by A. S. Gent. London: Printed for Daniel Frere, and...sold at the Signe [1635.] 8°. C.6.78².

Cropped.
BM 1502.

Heylyn (P.). A briefe and moderate answer. R. Hodgkinson. 1637. 4°.

Ralegh (Sir W.). The life and death of Mahomet. R. Hodgkinson. 1637. 12°.

Du Jon (F.). The painting of the ancients. R. Hodgkinson. 1638. 4°.

Cranmer (T.). Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum. T. and R. Harper. 1640. F°.

Stoughton (J.). Choice Sermons. R. Hodgkinson. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). xv Choice Sermons. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, R. Royston, & R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). A learned treatise. R. Hodgkinson, for J. Bellamie, him, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, A. Crooke, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, him, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XIII Sermons. (A forme of wholsome words.) J. Raworth for J. Bellamy, H. Overton, A Crooke, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, him, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

HENRY HOOD, Bookseller (1635—1638).

In Saint Dunstan's Church-yard in Fleet-street, 1636.

[Arber v. 243.]

Bacon (F.). Elements of the common lawes. Assignes of J. More. 1636(–5). 4°.

Venner (T.). Via recta. R. Bishop. 1638(–7). 4°.

WILLIAM LEAKE II., Bookseller (1635—1674).

The Crown, Fleetstreet, between the two Temple Gates. 1637.

Chancery Lane, near the Rolls, 1640.

For a list of his publications after 1650 see no. 5146.

[Arber v. 248.]

5146. Delamain (Richard). The making, description, and vse of a small Portable Instrument...Called a Horizontall Quadrant ...London printed for William Leake, and...sold at the Crowne in Fleetestreete betweene the two Temple gates. (1637.) 8°.

Syn. 8. 63. 213.

Dated at end '163L' and on final plate 1637.

Engraved title and frontispiece of a Quadrant with inscription 'This Instrument (or any other for the Mathematicall arts) are made in Silver, or Brasse by Elias Allen, or John Allen, neare the Savoy in the Strand.'

Engraved plate at end, and list of Leake's publications after 1650.

Cf. BM 465.

Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher. A king and no king. E. Griffin. 1639. 4°.

Fulke (W.). A most pleasant prospect. E. Griffin. 1639. 8°.

Fulke (W.). A most pleasant prospect. Ed. 3. E. Griffin. 1640. 8°.

Gough (J.). The strange discovery. E. Griffin. 1640. 4°.

Grotius (H.). Christs passion. J. Legate. 1640. 8°.

Anne More (1635—1636).

[Not in Arber.]

Bacon (F.). Elements of the common lawes. Assignes of J. More. 1636(–5). 4°.

Daniel Pakeman, Bookseller (1635—1640).

[Arber v. 257.]

Macchiavelli. Discourses. T. Paine for W. Hills and him. 1636. 12°.

Plowden (E.). Les qværes. With W. Lee [ab. 1636]. 8°.

Lambarde (W.). A perambulation of Kent. R. Hodgkinson. [1640?] 8°.

H. R. (1635—6).

Ornament: Rose and Thistle.

5147. Davenant (Sir William). The Triumphs of the Prince d'Amovr. A Masque...London, Printed for R. Meighen...1635. 4°. Syn.7.63.3.

By 'W. D.'
Licensed by T. Maunsell, Master of Revels. Ornament.
BM 441.

5148. Hawkesworth (Walter). Labyrinthus: Comœdia Habita coram Sereniss. Rege Iacobo in Academia Cantabrigiensi. Londini, Excudebat H. R. 1636. 12°. K*.13.47 (G).

Acted 1602. Anon. Bp Hacket's copy with his MS. notes and autograph. The date 1602 is in MS. on title; but the usual date given is 1622–3. Hawkesworth, who acted, died in 1607. Ornament.
A MS. copy is in the Library (MS. Ee.5.16).
Haz. H. 472. Retrospective Review, Ser. 1. Vol. xii. p. 35.

John Raworth (1635—1640).

Device: The horse's head, and wings. 1638.

[Arber v. 260.]

5149. Boughen (Edward). A Sermon concerning Decencie and Order in the Church...April. 30. 1637...London Printed by I. Raworth for I. Cowper...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 166.

On I Cor. xiv. 40.
BM 253.

5150. Massinger (Philip). The Bond-man...acted...at the Cock-Pit in Drury-Lane: By the...Princesse, the Lady Elizabeth Her Servants. London...by Iohn Raworth for Edward Blackmore... 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 17.

Ed. 2. Verse. Device.
BM 1077.

5151. Massinger (Philip). The dvke of Millaine...acted by his Majesties Servants, at the Black-Friers. London,...by John Raworth for Edward Blackmore...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 18.

Ed. 2. Verse. Device.
BM 1078.

5152. Leslie (Henry). A speech, delivered at the visitation of Downe and Conner...1638. Wherein...there is a full Confutation of the Covenant...in Scotland...London, Printed by John Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian Pullen, and...sold at the Rose... 1639. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Anon.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 493.

5153. Marie de Médicis. A declaration of the qveene, Mother of the most christian King. Containing the reasons of her departure out of the Low-Countreys; And disadvowing a Manifest, set out in her name...London, Printed by John Raworth, for Joshua Kirton and Thomas Warren...1639. 4°. Dd*. 3. 38[11] (E).

BM 1072.

5154. Puget de la Serre (Jean). Histoire de l'entree de la reyne mere du roy tres-chestien dans les provinces vnies des pays

bas. Enrichie de planches. Par le Sr de la Serre, Historiographe de France. A Londre, Par Jean Raworth, pour George Thomason, & Octauian Pullen...M DC XXXIX. F°. Syn.1.63.1.

Marie de Médicis.
Plates. The second and third signed 'La Serre.'
BM 1269.

5155. Scotland. The Declinator and Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops, of the Church of Scotland, and others... Against the pretended generall Assembly holden at Glasgow Novemb. 21. 1638. London...by John Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian Pullen...1639. 4°. 8.23.30[1].

BM 1369. Arber iv. 451.

5156. Zarain Aga. A Relation of the Late Seidge...of Babylon by the Turke...Translated out of the Turkish, into the Italian... And Englished by W(illiam). H(olloway). London...by I. Raworth, for N. Butter, and N. Bourne. 1639. 4°. Syn.7.58.24[4].

BM 1635.

5157. Heywood (Thomas). Loves Mistresse: or The Queenes Masque...The second Impression, corrected...London, Printed by Iohn Raworth, for Iohn Crouch, 1640. 4°. Syn.7.64.66.

BM 809.

5158. Ince (William). Lot's little one. Or meditations on Gen. 19. Vers. 20. Being the substance of severall Sermons sometimes delivered By William Ince M^r in Arts, late Senior Fellow of Trinitie Colledge Dublin. Published since his death, by R(andal). I(nce). Matth. 5. 19. Whosoever...Heaven. London Printed by I. R. for the Kingdom of Ireland, and are to be sold by Iohn Crook and Richard Sergier, in Dublin, at the Signe of St Austin in Castle-street. 1640. 12°. Bradshaw Collection.

With an engraved title by W. Marshall, dated 1641.

Sarpi (P.). The historie of the councel of Trent. With R. Young for R. Whittaker. 1640. F°.

5159. Shirley (James). St Patrick for Ireland. The first Part...London, Printed by J. Raworth, for R. Whitaker. 1640. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1399.

5160. Stoughton (John). A forme Of Wholsome words; or an introduction to the Body of Divinity...London, Printed by J. R. for J. Bellamy, H. Overton, A. Crook, J. Rothwell, R. Sergeir (*sic*), D. Frere, and Ralph Smith. 1640. 4°. 6.30.61.

Part 1 of 'XIII Sermons,' (no. 5161).

— Another copy. F.5.93[3].

Imperfect.

5161. Stoughton (John). XIII. Sermons...To which is added, An exact and learned Discourse...(Dedicated by A. B.) London, Printed by J. Raworth, for J. Bellamy, H. Overton, A. Crook, J. Rothwell, R. Sergeir (*sic*), J. Crook, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°. 6.30.61.

Three parts, with additional title. Part 2 by T. Cotes, Part 3 by R. Hodgkinson.

— Another copy. F.5.93[3].

Wants general title.
BM 1452.

HENRY SHEPHERD, Bookseller (1635—1640).

The Bible, Chancery Lane.

[Arber v. 264.]

Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher. The Maides Tragedie. Ed. 4. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

ROGER BALL, Bookseller (1636).

The Golden Anchor next the Nag's Head Tavern, in the Strand, without Temple Bar.

[Arber v. 218.]

Cogan (T.). The haven of health. Ed. 4. A. Griffin. 1636. 4°.

Salisbury (Sir T.). The history of Ioseph. T. Harper. 1636. 4°.

JAMES BECKET, Bookseller (1636—1640).

At the Inner Temple Gate, 1638.

[Arber v. 219.]

Heywood (T.). The royall king. N. and J. Okes. 1637. 4°.

Kirke (J.). The Seven Champions of Christendome. J. Okes. 1638. 4°.

Peacham (H.). The valley of varieties. M. Parsons. 1638. 12°.

Shirley (J.). The humorous courtier. T. Cotes for W. Cooke and him. 1640. 4°.

William Brooks, Bookseller (1636—1640).

[Arber v. 223.]

Camus (J. P.). Admirable events. T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

William Hills, Bookseller (1636—1640).

[Arber v. 242.]

Macchiavelli. Discourses. T. Paine for him and D. Pakeman. 1636. 12°.

George Hutton, Bookseller (1636—1640).

At the Turning stile in Holborn. 1637.
Within Turnstile in Holborne. 1640.
[Arber v. 244.]

Sandys (Sir E.). Europae speculum. T. Cotes for M. Sparke and him. 1637. 4°.

Glapthorne (H.). The tragedy of Albertvs Wallenstein. T. Paine. 1640. 4°.

Assignes of Joane Man (1636—1637).

[Cf. Arber v. 252.]

See nos. 4759 and 4760.

John Williams, Bookseller (1636—1640).

The Crane, Paul's Churchyard. 1639.
The Greyhound, Paul's Churchyard. 1640.
[Arber v. 274.]

A. (G.). Pallas armata. J. Dawson. 1639. 8°.

Du Praissac. The art of warre. Cambridge. 1639. 8°.

Fuller (T.). The historie of the holy warre. Cambridge. 1639. F°.

Fuller (T.). The historie of the holy warre. Ed. 2 Cambridge. 1640. F°.

Fuller (T.). Joseph's party-coloured coat. J. Dawson. 1640. 4°.

PETER COLE, Bookseller (1637—1640).

The Glove, 1639.
The Glove and Lion, 1640.
In Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange.
[Arber v. 228.]

Clowes (W.). Book of Observations. M. Dawson for B. Allen and him. 1637. 4°.

Phillips (T.). The booke of Lamentations. J. Dawson. 1639. 12°.

5162. Ward (Richard). Theologicall qvestions, Dogmaticall observations, And Evangelicall essays, vpon the gospel of jesvs christ according to S^t. Matthew. Wherein, About two thousand six hundred and fifty necessary, and profitable Questions are discussed; and five hundred and eighty speciall points of Doctrine noted; and five hundred and fifty Errours confuted, or Objections answered: together with divers Arguments, whereby divers Truths, and true Tenents are confirmed. By Richard Ward, Sometimes Student in the famous Vniversities Of {Cambridge / St Andrews} In {England: / Scotland:} And Master of Arts of both the Kingdoms; And now a Preacher in the famous City of London. Si in Scriptura...veritas. August. de vera religione. Non putemus...rationis. Hier. in Epist. ad Ephes. So they read...reading. Nehem. 8. 8. London, Printed for Peter Cole... M.DC.XL. F°. 6.23.45.

Collation: Title (single leaf), B—Qqqq^4.

JOHN COWPER, Bookseller (1637—1639).

East end of Paul's Church, 1638.
[Arber v. 229.]

Wats (W.). Mortification apostolicall. J. Legate. 1637. 4°.

Boughen (E.). A Sermon concerning Decencie. J. Raworth. 1638. 4°.

Chaloner (E.). Credo ecclesiam. R. Bishop. 1638. 12°.

Price (W.). Janitor animae. J. Dawson. 1638. 12°.

John Dawson II (1637—1640).

Successor to Mary, widow of John Dawson I (p. 838).

Qu. White Lion, Paul's Church-yard.

[Arber v. 231.]

5163. Ambrosius. Christian offices crystall glasse...Whereunto is added his conviction of Symmachvs the Gentile...Translated into English by Richard Hvmfrey...(Trvths Trivmph...) Printed at London for Iohn Dawson...sold at...the White-Lyon...1637. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 60[1].

Two parts. Headpiece of John Dawson I in part 2.
BM 36.

5164. Byfield (Nicholas). The principles, or The Patterne of wholsome words...The sixth Edition, corrected & amended. London, Printed by Jo. Dawson, for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1637. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 176.

5165. Dunton (John). A trve iovrnall of the Sally Fleet, vvith the Proceedings of the Voyage...Whereunto is annexed a List of Sally Captives names, and the places where they dwell... London Printed by Iohn Dawson for Thomas Nicholes...1637. 4°. Dd*. 3. 49[9] (E).

Wants folding map.
BM 508. Haz. II. 187.

Balzac. A svpply to the second part; or the third part of the Letters of Monsieur de Balzac. See T. Cotes. 1638. 8°.

5166. Heliodorus. The famovs historie of Heliodorvs. Amplified...in verse; by...William Lisle...London, Printed by Iohn Dawson for Francis Eglesfield...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 165.

BM 787.

5167. Price (William). Ianitor Animæ: the sovles porter, To cast out sinne, and to keepe out sinne. A Treatise Of the

Feare of God. Written By William Price, Batchelour of Divinitie, and Vicar of Brigstocke in Northamptonshire. The feare...wisedome. Pro. 1. 7. Let us...God. Eccles. 12. 13. Timor præsens... sempiternam. Aug. London, Printed by I. D. for Iohn Cowper at the holy Lambe at the East end of S. Pauls Church. 1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 177.

5168. Sibbes (Richard). The riches of mercie. In two Treatises; 1. Lydia's Conversion. 2. A Rescue from death. By the late learned, and reverend Divine, Richard Sibbs, Doctor in Divinitie. Published by the Authors own appointment, and subscribed with his owne hand to prevent imperfect Copies. 1 Sam. 2. 6. The Lord...bringeth up. London Printed by I. D. for Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold by him at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 178.

Engraved portrait. The title within a border of ornaments.

5169. Whitaker (Tobias). The tree of hvmane life...the use of Wine. London, Printed by I. D. for H. O[verton]....1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 179.

The title within a border of ornaments as no. 5175.
BM 1584–5.

5170. A. (G.). Pallas armata. The Gentlemans Armorie; Wherein the...use of the Rapier and of the Sword...is displayed... London by I. D. for Iohn Williams...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 214.

Verses. The title within a fleur-de-lis border.
BM (Gen. Cat.). Haz. H. 1, II. 1.

5171. Markham (Gervase). The complete farriar...London, Printed by J. D. for R. Young, and are sold by P. Nevill...1639. 8°. L. 25. 42[2] (sel).

BM 1058.

5172. Mill (Humphrey). [Poems occasioned by a melancholy vision...Printed by J. D. for L. Blaikelocke...1639.] 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 2.

Wants A 1 (title), P 5–8, and Q.
BM 1099. Haz. H. 395, I. 291.

5173. Ovidius. Ovid's heroicall epistles, Englished by W(ye).

S(altonstall)...London, Printed by I. D. and...sold by Michael Sparke Iunior...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 180.

At p. 175 follow 'Three Responsive Epistles of...Aulus' [*i.e.* Angelus] 'Sabinus in answer to three of Ovid's Epistles.'

With second title engraved by G. Glover, and with engraved cuts at the beginning of each epistle.

BM 1174.

5174. Phillips (Thomas). The booke of Lamentations; Or, ΓΕΕΝΝΗΛΟΓΙΑ. A Treatise of Hell. Delivered...Lincolne, Octob. 8. 1637...London, Printed by I. D. for Peter Cole, and...sold at the... Glove in Corn-hill...1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 181.

With cancel title.

BM 1232.

5175. Sorocold (Thomas). Supplications of saints. A Booke of Prayers and Prayses. In foure parts. 1 Daniels Deuotiō. 2 Pauls Assembly. 3 Dauids Suite. 4 Moses Song. Prayers for 1 Thrice euery day. 2 Companies. 3 Euery one alone. 4 Praises & Graces. Wherein are three most excellent Prayers, made by the late famous Queene Elizabeth. The twentiefifth Edition, corrected and enlarged By Tho. Sorocold. Reuel. 8. 4. The smoke...before God. London, Printed by I. D. for Henry Ouerton, and...sold at his Shop...1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 182.

The title within a border of ornaments, as no. 5169.

Wants B 3, and last leaf.

5176. Walkington (Thomas). The optick glasse of hvmors... by T. W. Master of Artes...London Printed for I. D....sould by L. B[laikelocke]. at ye Suger loafe in fleetstreete next temple barr. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 183.

With engraved title and frontispiece.

Haz. I. 441.

5177. Ward (Robert). Animadversions of warre...London. Printed by Iohn Dawson and...sold by Francis Eglesfield...1639. F°. Syn. 3. 63. 8.

With second title engraved.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.

Haz. II. 633.

5178. W. (H.). ΘΡΗΝΟΙΚΟΣ. The hovse of movrning... XLVII. sermons...at the Funeralls of Divers...By

{Daniel Featly / Martin Day} {Richard Sibbs / Thomas Taylor}

...And other...Divines. London...by John Dawson, for R. M(abbe) ...sold by John Bellamie, and Ralph Smith...1640 (1639). F°.
G*. 2. 26 (C).

Edited by H. W. The sermons preached in honour of John Moulson of Hargrave, Sir Thomas Thynne; the Earl of Exeter; Mrs Dorothy Gataker.
The title in a fleur-de-lis border.
Cf. BM 1496 (different imprint).

5179. Baker (Sir Richard). Meditations and disqvisitions upon seven consolatorie psalmes of David: namely,

The 23. / The 27. / The 30. — The 34. / The 84. / The 103.
The 116.

By Sir Richard Baker Knight. London, Printed by John Dawson, for Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. 4°. F. 11. 88⁴.

5180. Baker (Sir Richard). Meditations and disqvisitions, upon The Seven Psalmes of David, commonly called the Penitentiall Psalmes...London, Printed by I. D. for Francis Eglesfield...1640. 4°. E. 5. 19³.

— Another copy. F. 11. 88³.

BM 191.

A Catalogue. See T. Walkley. 1640. 8°.

5181. Fuller (Thomas). Ioseph's party-colovred coat, containing a comment on Part of the II. Chapter of the 1. Epistle... to the Corinthians. Together with severall Sermons...By T. F. London...by Iohn Dawson, for Iohn Williams...1640. 4°.
8. 37. 27.

BM 607.

Saulnier (G.), Sieur Du Verdier. The loue and armes

of the greeke princes...Tome III. London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Thomas Walkeley...1640. F°.

This is part of no. 4049.
With an initial factotum block of a gardener, from no. 2724.

5182. Stoughton (John). The Christians prayer...a sermon vpon Psal. 122. ver. 6...(A Sermon vpon I Sam. 2. 30...) London. Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Iohn Bellamie, and Ralph Smith... 1640. 4°. 6.30.60⁷.

Republished as Part I. of 'Seaven Sermons' (no. 5085).

Robert Dunscombe, Bookseller (1637—1640).

Lillipot-lane, 1638.

[Arber v. 233.]

Goodwin (T.). The happinesse of the saints. E. Griffin. 1638. 12°.

Godfrey Emerson, Bookseller (1637—1640).

In Little Britain, 1637.

[Arber v. 234.]

H. (J.). An abridgement of latin dictionary. J. Norton. 1634. 8°.

Tedder (R.). A sermon. T. Harper. 1637. 4°.

Matthieu (P.). Considerations vpon Villeroy. E. Griffin. 1638. 4°.

Grotius (H.). Poemata. R. Hodgkinson. 1639. 8°.

Two editions.

R. H. , Bookseller (1637 ?).

The Cardinal's Hat, without Newgate.

Heywood (T.). Pleasant dialogves. R. Oulton for him and sold by T. Slater. 1637. 8°.

5183. Overbury (Sir Thomas). The Bloody downfall Of Adultery, Murder, Ambition, At the end of which are added

Westons, and Mistris Turners last Teares, shed for the Murder of Sir Thomas Ouerbury poysoned in the Tower;...Printed at London for R. H....at the Cardinalls Hat without Newgate. [1637?]. 4°. R.9.61[1] (sel).

Wants A1, qu. blank? Wrongly bound.
Cf. Haz. 1. 312.

John Maynard, Bookseller (1637—1640).

The George in Fleet street, next St Dunston's Church.

[Arber v. 253.]

5184. Wilkins (John). A Discourse Concerning a new world & Another Planet. In 2 Bookes. Printed for John Maynard, &... sold at the George... 1640. 8°. Syn.8.64.51.

Anon. Two parts. Engraved title by W. Marshall. Part 1 'The first book,' printed by J. Norton; Part 2 'A discourse' by R. Hodgkinson.
Cf. BM. 482.

Thomas Nicholes, Bookseller (1637).

[Arber v. 255.]

Dunton (J.). A true iovrnall of the Sally Fleet. J. Dawson. 1637. 4°.

The King's Printing House (1637—8).

'Ex Typographeo Regio.' Blackfriars.

[T. B. Reed, *Old English Letter Foundries*, 144.]

Nicetas. Catena Græcorum Patrum in Iob. (See no. 2696.) 1637. F°.

Foliot (G.). Expositio in Canticum Canticorum. See no. 2702). 1638. 4°.

John Stafford, Bookseller (1637—1640).

Blackhorse-Alley near Fleetstreet, 1638—1640.
Over against the Rolls, Chancery Lane, 1640.
The Blue Bible, Chancery Lane, 1640.

[Arber v. 266.]

H. (T.). Three godly sermons. M. Parsons. 1638. 12°.

Milbourne (W.) Wisdome Crying out. M. Parsons. 1639. 8°.

Preston (J.). The Fulnesse of Christ for Us. J. Okes. 1640. 4°.

Preston (J.). A heavenly treatise. T. Paine. 1640. 4°.

5185. Preston (John). The onely love of the chiefest of ten thousand: or An heavenly Treatise of the divine Love of Christ: Shewing 1. The motives 2. The meanes 3. The markes 4. The kinds, &c. of our love towards him. Delivered in five Sermons by Master John Preston, D^r. in D. late Chaplaine to his Majestie, M^r of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes preacher of Lincolnes Inne. Psal. 31. 26...145. 20...London, Printed for John Stafford in Chancery-lane, at the...bleu Bible. 1640. 12°.

Syn. 8. 64. 41.

With portrait of Preston prefixed.

Laurence Blaikelocke, Bookseller (1638—1640).

The Sugar-loaf in Fleet Street next Temple Bar.

[Arber v. 221.]

Mill (H.). [Poems. J. Dawson. 1639.] 8°.

Imperfect.

Walkington (T.). The optick glasse of humours. J. Dawson. 1639. 8°.

John Colby, Bookseller (1638—1640).

[Arber v. 228.]

Berkeley (Sir W.). The lost lady. J. Okes. 1638. F°.

John Crooke and Richard Sergier II. (1638—1640).

[Arber v. 230, 263.]

Balzac. New epistles. T. Cotes for F. Eglesfield and them. 1638. 8°.

Shirley (J.). The royall master. T. Cotes. 1638. 4°.

Carlell (L.). Arviragus and Philicia. J. Norton. 1639. 12°.

Robartes (F.). Gods holy house and service. T. Cotes. 1639. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). The arraignement of covetousnesse. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Sergier only.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, A. Crooke, J. Rothwell, them, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). XIII Sermons (A forme of wholsome words.) J. Raworth for J. Bellamy, H. Overton, A. Crook, J. Rothwell, them, D. Frere, and R. Smith. 1640. 4°.

'A forme' for R. Sergier only.

Cockeram (H.). The English Dictionarie. T. Cotes. 1640? 8°.

For their Dublin house see Dublin 1640.

Edward Griffin II. (1638—1652).

Device: The flaming heart[1]. 1638.

Ornament: (1) Fleur-de-lis within factotum rose[2]. 1639.
(2) Flaming heart within factotum four-petalled flower[3]. 1640.

5186. Bacon (Francis). Francisci Baconi...Opervm moralivm et civilivm Tomus...Latinitate donatus Cura & Fide Guilielmi Rawley...Londini. Excusum typis Edwardi Griffini; Prostant... apud Richardum Whitakerum 1638. (Typis Ioh. Haviland...apud Iocosam Norton & Richardum Whitakerum.) 1638. F°. LE . 24 . 11.

Two parts. See p. 1053. Device.
BM 82.

— Another copy. LE . 24 . 12.

Wants portrait.

— Fragments. LE . 24 . 13–15, 17–19.

5187. — [Another issue.] Adjecti sunt, in Calce Operis, Libri duo Instaurationis Magnæ. (Parasceve, ad historiam natvralem, et experientalem.) Id. Ib. 1638. F°. LE . 24 . 10.

The 'Novum Organum' and 'Parasceue' are J. Bill's edition of 1620 (no. 3497).
Cf. BM 82.

[1] Cf. pp. 839, 849.
[2] For the factotum see no. 5082.
[3] Cf. no. 4876. For the factotum cf. no. 4759.

5188. Baker (Sir Richard). Meditations and disqvisitions upon The first Psalme of David. Blessed is the Man. By Sr. Richard Baker, Knight. London, Printed by Edward Griffin, for Anne Bowler, and are to be sold at the Marigold, in Pauls Church-yard. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 192[1].

Device.

5189. Baker (Sir Richard). Meditations and disqvisitions upon The one and fiftieth Psalme of David. Miserere mei Deus. By Sr. Richard Baker, Knight. London, Printed by Edward Griffin, for Anne Bowler, and are to be sold at the Marigold, in Pauls Church-yard. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 192[2].

Device.

5190. Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. The Maides Tragedie: as...Acted at the Black-Friers...The fourth Impression, Revised and Refined. Printed by E. G. for Henry Shepherd, and ...sold at...the Bible in Chancery Lane. 1638. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 38.

BM 118. Greg p. 6.

5191. Goodwin (Thomas). The happinesse of the Saints in Glory, or A Treatise of Heaven, On Rom. 8. 18. For I reckon... in us. By Tho. Goodwin, B.D. London, Printed by E. Griffin for Robert Dunscomb, in Lillipot-lane. 1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 8.

5192. Lawson (William). A new Orchard and Garden...now the third time corrected. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating Plants...London Printed by Edward Griffin for John Harison...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 69[1].

Part 6 of G. Markham's 'Way to get Wealth' 1638. Cut of an orchard on the title. The Art of Propagating is by Simon Harward.

From titlepage at p. 75 it is probable that this was printed by Anne Griffin, with the exception of sheet A.

5193. Lisle (William). Divers ancient monvments in the saxon tongve...Whereunto is added out of the Homilies and Epistles of Ælfricus a second Edition of a testimony of Antiquity ...And a Sermon on the Paschall Lambe...(The Lords prayer...in the Saxon and English Tongue.) London...by E. G. for Francis Eglesfield...sold at...the Marigold...1638. 4°. O*. 11. 17 (E).

Reissue of 1623 edition with new titles.

— Another copy. Adams. 7 . 63 . 8^{12}.

BM 960.

5194. Markham (Gervase). Markhams Farewell to hvsbandry ...The fourth time, revised...London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Iohn Harison...1638. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 69^{4}.

Part of his 'Way to get Wealth' 1638.

5195. Markham (Gervase). A way to get wealth...The first five Bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L(awson)... The sixt time corrected and augmented by the Authour. London, Printed by E. G. for John Harison...1638. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 69.

Misbound copy, the books being in the following order:

1. A new orchard. 1638. The country hovse-wives garden. Anne Griffin (1637).
2. Country Contentments. T. Harper for J. Harrison. 1633.
3. Cheape and good husbandry. Anne Griffin for J. Harrison. 1631. [Sig A 2].

* Title-page. 1638 (misbound) [Sig. A 1].

4. Markhams Farewell. 1638.
5. Weald of Kent. 1636.
6. English House-wife. 1637.

The second part of no. 1 is by S. Harward. Harrison's device. Woodcut of no. 3692.

BM 1060.

5196. Matthieu (Pierre). Remarkeable considerations upon the Life, and Services of Movnsievr Villeroy. Together with Certaine Politicall Observations upon the fall of Seianvs. Translated out of the Originals by Sr T. H. London, Printed by E. G. for Godfrey Emerson, and are to bee sold at his shop, in Little Brittaine neere Aldersgate. 1638. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 193.

The translator was Sir Thomas Hawkins. The title within a lace border. Sig A 1 and 4 (blanks?) both wanting.

5197. Penkethman (John). Artachthos Or A New Booke declaring The Assise or Weight of Bread...London Printed by R. B(ishop). and E(dward). G(riffine). & are to be sold at ye Stationers shops, or at ye Chamber of Iohn Penkethman... 1638. 4°. AB . 4 . 61^{11}.

Frontispiece.

BM 1213—4.

5198. Sibbes (Richard). A glance of heaven...London Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell...1638. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 196.

With epistle by L. Seaman.
Wants A 1.
BM 1402.

5199. Wilkins (John). The Discovery of a World in the Moone...London...by E. G. for Michael Sparke [in London] and Edward Forrest [at Oxford]. 1638. 8°. Syn. 8. 65. 25[6].

Anon.

— Another copy. M. 12. 81.

BM 482.

5200. Bauderon (Brice). Pharmacopoea, cui adiecta sunt Paraphrasis et miscendorvm medicamentorvm modus...a...Philemone Hollando...In Latinum sermonem conversa. Huic Accedunt Ioannis Dv Boys...Observationes...Londini, Typis Edvvardi Griffini, Sumptibus Richardi Whitakeri...1639. F°. L. 3. 15.

With appendix and tractatus by Laurentius Catellanus. The 'Observationes' edited by Tho. Johnson. The whole edited by H. Holland. Verses.

— Another copy. Hh. 3. 5.

BM 114.

5201. Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. A King and no King...the fourth time printed...London, Printed by E. G. for William Leake...1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 40.

BM 118. Greg p. 7.

5202. Dyke (Jeremiah). The righteovs mans tovver...By Jer. Dike, Minister of Epping in Essex. (The righteovs mans honovr...—The righteovs mans conversation...) London, Printed by E. G. for I. Rothwell...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 197.

Three parts.
BM 511.

5203. Fulke (William). A most pleasant Prospect into the garden of Naturall Contemplation...The Third Edition... London...by E. G. for William Leake...1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 198.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 65. 26[2].

Wants first two leaves.

— Another state.

See below (no. 5210).
BM 661.

5204. Massinger (Philip). The vnnatvral combat...presented by the Kings Majesties Servants at the Globe. London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Waterson...1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 16.

BM 1078. Greg p. 74.

5205. Pelegromius (Simon). Synonymorvm sylva, olim a Simone Pelegromo collecta, & Alphabeto Flandrico ab eodem Authore illustrata: nunc autem è Belgarum sermone...transfusa... per H. F....Accesserunt...Synonyma...Londini, Typis Edwardi Griffini. Sumptibus Richardi Whitakeri...1639. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 199.

Ed. 4? Io. Serranus præfatus est. Ornament 1.
Haz. A. 268.

5206. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed by E. G. for the Company of Stationers, 1639. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{61}.

Title only, in a lace border.

5207. Baker (Sir Richard). Meditations and disqvisitions upon The first Psalme of David...London...by Edward Griffin, for Francis Eglesfield...1640. 4°. E. 5. 19^{2}.

— Another copy. F. 11. 88^{2}.

BM 89.

5208. Bryan (John). The vertvovs daughter. A Sermon... in Warwick, at the Funerall of...Cicely Puckering...1636...London, Printed by E. G. for Lawrence Chapman...1640. 4°.
Syn. 7. 64. 86.

Ed. 2.
BM 285–6.

5209. Buchanan (George). Psalmorvm Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica Georgii Buchanani Scoti: Argumentis ac melodiis explicata atque illustrata Operâ & studio Nathanis Chytræi. Londini, Apud Edw. Griffinvm. 1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 44.

Verses. Ornament 2 (cf. nos. 4786 and 4759).
First published in 1565.

5210. Fulke (William). A Most pleasant Prospect, into the garden of Naturall Contemplation...The third Edition... B. L. London...by E. G. for William Leake...1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 45.

Ed. 4 of 'the Goodly Gallery.' See above (no. 5203) for other copies with the earlier date.

BM 661.

5211. Gataker (Thomas). The decease of Lazarus...on John. Chap. 11. Vers. 11. Preached at the Buriall of Mr John Parker... London Printed by E. G. for Edward Brewster, and Fulke Clyfton, and...sold at the Bible on Fleet-bridge, and on New-Fishstreet-Hill. 1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 47^11.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 71.

BM 679.

5212. Gough (John). The strange discovery: A Tragi-Comedy. Written by J. G. Gent. London, Printed by E. G. for William Leake...1640. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 67^1.

Title only of sheet A, and wanting B 2, 3.

Cf. BM 666. Greg p. 43.

5213. King (Henry). A sermon preached At S^t. Pavls March 27. 1640. Being the anniversary of his maiesties happy inauguration to his Crowne. By Henry King, Deane of Rochester, and Residentiary of S^t. Pauls: One of His Majesties Chaplaines in Ordinary. London, Printed by Edward Griffin. 1640. 4°. 8. 28. 15^4.

On Jer. i. 10. Haviland's device 5 (no. 4860).

5214. Lockyer (Nicholas). Christs commvnion with his Church Militant. First preached, and now published, for the good of Gods Church in generall. By. Nicholas Lockyer, Mr. of Arts. Cant. 1. 13. A bundle of Myrrhe...breasts. London, Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, at the S[unne in] S. Pauls Church yard. 1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 46.

On Joh. xiv. 18. With prefatory letter by Theophilus Philanthropus.

5215. Lockyer (Nicholas). A Divine Discovery of sincerity, According to its proper and peculiar nature: very profitable for all sorts of persons to peruse. First preached, and now published, for the good of Gods Church in generall. By Nicholas Lockyer Master

of Arts. Psal. 78. 37. For...covenant. Psal. 119. 80. Let... ashamed. London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, at the Sunne in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 47.

Licensed 24 Feb. 1639.

5216. Yorke (James). The Union of Honovr...London, Printed by Edward Griffin. 1640. F°. O. 2. 44.

Verses.
Wants engraved title.
BM 1633–4.

Joshua Kirton and Thomas Warren, Booksellers (1638—1640).

The White Horse, Paul's Churchyard. 1639.

[Arber v. 247.]

Barlow (W.). The svmme and substance. J. Norton. 1638. 4°.

Gouge (W.). A recovery from apostacy. G. Miller. 1639. 4°.

Hayne (T.). Linguarum cognatio. J. Norton. 1639. 8°.

Hayne (T.). Pax in terra. J. Norton. 1639. 8°.

Marie de Medicis. A declaration. J. Raworth. 1639. 4°.

Barksdale (C.). Monumenta litteraria. J. Norton. 1640. 4°.

Arber iv. 487.

Montagu (R.). ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΝ. M. Flesher and R. Young. 1640. F°.

Montagu (R.). ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΥ pars posterior. R. Olton and E. Purslowe. 1640. F°.

Bernard Langford, Bookseller (1638—1639).

The Bible, near Holborn-bridge. 1638.

[Arber v. 247.]

Durie (J.). De Pace. G. Miller for W. Hammond and him. 1638. 12°.

Tuvil (D.). Vade mecum. E. Purslowe. 1638. 12°.

Philip Nevill, Bookseller (1638—1640).

The Gun, Ivy Lane, 1640.

[Arber v. 255.]

Leigh (E.). Critica Sacra. R. Young for G. Lathum and him. 1639. 4°.

Markham (G.). The complete farriar. J. Dawson for R. Young and him. 1639. 8°.

Saltmarsh (J.). Holy discoveries and flames. R. Young. 1640. 12°.

Robert Rider, Bookseller (1638).

[Arber v. 261.]

Horatius. All the Odes and Epodes...Trans. by H. Rider. J. Haviland. 1638. 12°.

Abel Roper, Bookseller (1638—1640).

[Arber v. 262.]

Camus (J. P.). Admirable events. T. Harper. 1639. 4°.

Satyræ seriæ. J. Okes. 1640. 12°.

J. S. (1638).

Qu. Smethwick, Spencer (p. 1078), Stafford, or Sweeting (p. 1168)?

Tuvil (D.). Vade mecum. E. Purslowe. 1638. 12°.

Michael Sparke, Junior, (1638—1640).

The Blue Bible in Green Arbour, 1640.

Device: Time, Death, and the Book[1].

There may be some confusion in the books printed for the two Sparkes during these years (cf. p. 935).

(Arber v. 266.)

Farley (R.). Lychnocausia. T. Cotes. 1638. 8°.

Ovidius. Heroicall Epistles. J. Dawson II. 1639. 8°.

Knight (F.). A relation of...Argeire. T. Cotes. 1640. 4°.

[1] Used by M. Sparke I. in 1637.

Markham (G.). Markhams faithfvll farrier. T. Cotes. 1640. 8°.

Device.

Ovidius. De Ponto. Ed. 2. T. Cotes. 1640. 8°.

Ovidius. Festivalls. R. Daniel, Cambridge. 1640. 8°.

John Nicholson, Bookseller (1639—1640).

[Arber v. 255.]

D. (J.)., Gent. The knave in graine. J. Okes. 1640. 4°.

Ralph Smith, Bookseller (1639—1640).

With J. Bellamie at the Three Golden Lions, Cornhill, 1640 (p. 996).

[Arber v. 265.]

Stoughton (J.). The arraignement of covetousnesse. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, and R. Sergier. 1640. 4°

Stoughton (J.). Baruch's sore. R. B. for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, and him. 1640. 4°.

Arber iv. 475.

Stoughton (J.). The christians prayer. J. Dawson for J. Bellamie and him. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). xi Choice sermons. R. B. for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, and him. 1640. 4°.

Arber iv. 475.

Stoughton (J.). xv Choice sermons. With J. Bellamie, H. Overton, J. Rothwell, R. Royston, and D. Frere.

Stoughton (J.). A learned treatise. R. Hodgkinson for J. Bellamie, D. Frere, and him. 1640.

Stoughton (J.). The righteous mans plea. T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, H. Overton, A. Crooke, J. Rothwell, J. Crooke, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and him. 1640. 4°.

Stoughton (J.). xiii. Sermons (A forme of wholsome words). J. Raworth for J. Bellamy, H. Overton, A. Crook, J. Rothwell, J. Crook, R. Sergier, D. Frere, and him. 1640. 4°.

W. (H.). ΘΡΗΝΟΙΚΟΣ. J. Dawson for R. Mabbe, J. Bellamie and him. 1640. F°.

JOHN SWEETING, Bookseller (1639).

Near Pope's head Alley, in Cornhill.

[Arber v. 268.]

Cade (A.). A sermon. University Printers, Cambridge. 1639. 4°.

Cf. '*J. S.*' *p.* 1166.

WILLIAM GILBERTSON, Bookseller (1640—1672).

The British Museum Catalogue gives a book of 1615 to 'W. Gilbertson.'

[Gray, 308.]

Brathwait (R.). Ar't asleep Husband? R. Bishop. 1640. 8°.

Johnson (Richard). [The Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson. ℬ. ℒ. Printed at London for William Gilbertson... 1640.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Fragment only. Completed from another edition.
Cf. Haz. H. 303.

WILLIAM HARRIS, Bookseller (1640).

[Arber v. 240.]

Fabricius (W.). Lithotomia. J. Norton. 1640. 8°.

WILLIAM LEY[1] (1640).

At Paul's Chain, 1640.

[Cf. Arber v. 248.]

Horatius. His Art of Poetry, by B. Jonson. J. Okes. 1640. 12°.

RICHARD MARRIOT, Bookseller (1640).

[Arber v. 252.]

Donne (J.). LXXX Sermons. [M. Flesher.] For R. Royston and him. 1640. F°.

[1] Qu. Lee? cf. p. 1017-8.

ENGLISH PROVINCIAL PRESSES,

ETC.

ENGLISH PROVINCIAL PRESSES, ETC.

	PAGE
OXFORD (1506?)	1171
YORK (1507)	1227
CAMBRIDGE (1521)	1228
SOUTHWARK (1522)	1297
CANTERBURY (1530?)	1301
ST ALBANS (1534)	1302
IPSWICH (1547)	1302
WORCESTER (1548)	1305
SHREWSBURY (1550)	1306
'GREENWICH' (1554)	1306
NORWICH (1566)	1307
LAMBETH (1572)	1308
WANDSWORTH (1572)	1308
ETON (1607)	1310
COVENTRY (1633)	1311
EXETER (1635)	1311
SALISBURY (1635)	1311
LEICESTER (1639)	1312
NEWCASTLE ON TYNE (1639)	1312

OXFORD (1506?).

Georgius Castellanus, Bookseller.

St John the Evangelist.

[Herbert iii. 1396. Madan 10–11.]

Italicus (Peregrinus) de Lugo. Principia. R. Pynson ...cum diligentia H. Meslier. Expes...Georgii Castellani, Oxonii morantis. [1506?] 4°. (See no. 302.)

Madan, 10–11.

John Scolar (1517).

St John's Street, near Merton College.

Device: University Arms 'Veritas Liberabit. Bonitas regnabit.'

Ornaments: (1) Master and pupil.

(2) Royal arms and supporters:

Hec rosa vutvtis (*sic*) de celo missa sereno
Eternvm florens regia sceptra feret.

[Herb. 1396–8. Madan 263.]

5217. Dedicus (Joannes). Questiones moralissime super libros Ethicorū...[Col.]...in celeberima vniuersitate Oxoniensi per me Johannem Scolar...M.CCCCC. decimooctauo. Mensis vero Maij die decimoquinto. 4°. Syn.7.51.18.

Device, and Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Syn.7.51.19.

Also fragments (Syn.7.51.22).

Herb. 1397 (this copy). Madan 6, 264.

5218. Compendium. ¶ Cōpendiuȝ questōnū de luce et lumine ...[Col.]...in celiberima (*sic*) vniuersitate Oxoniensi per me Joannem Scolar...M.CCCCC. decīooctauo. Mensis vero Junij die quinto. 4°. AB.4.69[3].

Cf. Herb. 1398. Madan 6, 11, 264.

5219. Burley (Walter). ¶ Tractat^{9} pbreuis de materia & forma...¶ Aliud perbreue cōpendiū de relatiuis eiusdem doctoris...

[Col.]...in celeberima vniuersitate Oxoniensi per me Ioannem Scolar ...M.CCCCC. decioctauo. Mensis vero Iunij die septimo. 4°.
AB . 4 . 69².

Wants B 4.
Cf. Herb. 1397. Madan 5, 264.

5220. Whittington (Robert). ¶ De heteroclitis nominibus... [Col.]...Oxonie impressa p [me Ioannem Sc]olar...1518 June 27. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 51 . 20.

This is Grammar Pt I. Bk iii. Interlinear printing.
Woodcut of Master and Pupil, and device.

— Fragments. Syn . 7 . 51 . 21.

Leaves 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 of one copy; and 9, 10 of another.
Herb. 1397. Madan 7, 227, 264.

5221. Laet (Jaspar). Prenostica Effectuum celestium influentiarum corpora inferiora regulantium compilataad (*sic*) plenum cursum annalem millesimum quingentesimum decimum octauum post verbi incarnationē. [Col.] Finiunt prenostica exerpta a prenosticis egregii viri magistri Jasparis Laet angligenis cognitu maxime vtilia. Et in celeberima oxoniensi academia impressa.
Broadside.

Imperfect.
Madan 6, 264.

Carolus Kyrfoth (1519).

St John's Street, near Merton College.
Device: University Arms *ut supra*.
[Herb. 1398. Madan 263.]

5222. Computus. ¶ Compotus manualis ad vsū Oxoniēsiū. [Col.]...in celeberima vniuersitate Oxoniensi p me Carolum Kyrfoth ...M.D.XIX. Mēsis vero Februarij . die . v. 4°. AB . 4 . 69⁵.

Woodcut of a schoolmaster in the title, and the University Arms at end.
Cf. Herb. 1398. Madan 7, 265.

Joseph Barnes (1585—1617).

Printer to the University.

Devices: (1) 'Academia Oxoniensis (Sapientiae et Felicitatis).' 1588.
(2) Royal Arms 'E. R.' 1594.
(3) 'Ac: Ox' (Arms of the University). 1608. Cf. pp. 1190–1 etc.
[Herb. 1398–1409. Madan 311.]

5223. Bilson (Thomas). The trve difference betweene christian subiection and vnchristian rebellion...With a demonstration...

notwithstanding the...Rhemish Testament... ℬ. ℒ. At Oxford... by Ioseph Barnes...ciɔiɔxxcv. 4°. Syn. 6. 58. 16.

Ornament on title.

Herb. 1400. BM 230. Madan 14.

5224. Parsons (Robert). A booke of christian exercise.. By R. P. Perused...By Edmvnd Bvnny...(A treatise tending to pacification...By Edm. Bvnny.) At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes.. 1585. 12°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1399. BM 1185+ Madan 16.

5225. Massie (William). A Sermon preached at Trafford in Lancashire at the Mariage of a daughter of the right Worshipfull Sir Edmond Trafforde, Knight, the 6. of September Anno 1586. ℬ. ℒ. At Oxford...by Joseph Barnes, and...solde in Paules Churchyard at...the Tigres head [by T. Cooke], 1586. 8°.

Syn. 8. 57. 26[10].

Herb. 1401.

5226. Overton (John). Jacobs Trovblesome iovrney to bethel. ℬ. ℒ. At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes, Anno D. 1586. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 94.

Herb. 1401. Madan 20.

5227. De legato et absolvto principe perdvellionis reo. Oxoniæ, typis Iosephi Barnesii, 1587. 8°. Dd*. 5. 14[10](F).

BM 938. Madan 23.

5228. Penry (John). A treatise containing the aeqvity of an hvmble svpplication...vnto hir...maiesty and...Parliament in the behalfe of...Wales...for the preaching of the Gospell...At Oxford... by Ioseph Barnes, and...sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Tygershead [by T. Cooke]. 1587. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 98[1].

Anon.

Herb. 1403. BM 573–4. Madan 23. Arber *Introductory Sketch* (English Reprints viii. p. 56).

5229. Prime (John). An exposition, and observations vpon saint Pavl to the Galatians... ℬ. ℒ. At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes ...sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Tygershead [by T. Cooke]. Anno 1587. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 99.

With English version.

Herb. 1402. BM 220. Madan 24.

5230. Ursinus (Zacharias). The svmme of christian religion... Lectures vpon the Cathecism autorized by...Prince Frederick... Translated...by Henrie Parrie...At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes, &...sold in Pauls Churchyard at...the Tygres head [by T. Cooke], 1587. 8°. C.13.10(sel).

With English version of the Catechism known as that of Heidelberg.
Herb. 1402. BM 786. Madan 25.

5231. Case (John). Sphæra civitatis...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, 1588. 4°. Syn.7.58.44.

Commentary on Aristotle's *Politics*. Device 1.
Herb. 1403. BM 341. Madan 25–6.

5232. Sparke (Thomas). A catechisme or short kind of instrvction...Whereunto is prefixed a learned Treatise of...Catechising. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...sold in Paules Church-yarde at the...Tygers head [by T. Cooke], 1588. 4°. Syn.7.58.45.

Compiled from the lectures of Z. Ursinus upon the Heidelberg Catechism by Thomas Sparke and John Seddon. Device 1.
Herb. 1403, 1813. Madan 26.

5233. Bacon (Roger). Libellvs Rogerii Baconi...De retardandis senectutis accidentibus, & de sensibus conservandis. Item... Vrsonis...de primarvm qvalitatum arcanis & effectibus. Vterq;... notulis illustratus...operâ Iohannis Williams Oxoniensis, cuius sequitur Tractatus Philosophicus, de humorum numero...Oxoniæ, Ex officina...Iosephi Barnesii, Anno Dom. 1590. 8°. N*.16.39(F).

BM 85_{+} Madan 29.

5234. Josephus (Flavius). ΦΛΑΒΙΟΥ ΙΩΣΗΦΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΜΑΚΚΑβαιους...de Maccabæis...notis Ioannis Luidi. Oxoniae, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, 1590. 8°. Syn.8.59.74.

Lace ornament.
Herb. 1404. BM 897. Madan 30.

5235. Trigge (Francis). Noctes sacrae, sev lvcvbrationes in primam partem Apocalypseos: in qvibvs perspicve docetvr, qvaenam sit vera Ecclesia, & quæ falsa Quod hoc seculo tam multos in Religione & fide suspensos tenet. In qvibvs etiam, velvti nvbe svblata, singula fere mysteria novo lumine illustrantur. Authore

Francisco Triggo, Welburniensis ecclesiæ Pastore. Cæli enarrant... scientiam. Psal. 19. Oxoniæ, Ex officina Iosephi Barnesii, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographi. 1590. 4°. D*.11.28(D).

Device 1.
Madan 30.

5236. Tacitus. The ende of nero and beginning of galba. Fowre bookes of the histories...The life of agricola. M.D.LXXXXI. [Col.] Printed at Oxforde by Ioseph Barnes For Richard Wright. Syn.4.59.9.

Trans. by Sir H. Savile. Preface by A. B. qu. Lord Essex?
For this book Wright had a patent (Cf. Arber).
Wants Sig. ¶ 6.
Herb. 1404. BM 1476. Madan 31. Arber II. 16.

5237. Lycophron. ΛΥΚΟΦΡΟΝΟΣ ΤΟΥ ΧΑΛΚΙΔΕΩΣ Αλεξάνδρα ...In vsum Academiæ Oxoniensis. Excudebat Iosephvs Barnesivs... Academiæ Oxoniensis...1592. 4°. Bb*.11.5[2].

Greek only.
Herb. 1405. Haz. I. 269. Madan 34.

5238. Sparke (Thomas). A sermon preached at Whaddon... at the buriall of...Arthvr Lorde Grey of Wilton. 𝔅. 𝔏. At Oxforde, Printed by Ioseph Barnes...1593. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1405. BM 1434. Madan 35.

5239. Aristotle. Analysis analyticorvm posteriorvm sive librorvm Aristotelis de Demonstratione...adhibitis qvibvsdam scholiis...studio G(rifini). P(owel). Oxoniensis confecta & edita in vsvm iuniorum. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephvs Barnesivs, M.D.XCIIII. 8°. Syn.8.59.76.

Madan 36–7.

5240. Becon (Richard). Solon his follie, or a politiqve discovrse, tovching the Reformation of common-weales...by Richard Beacon...At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...1594. 4°. Syn.6.59.20.

Verses. Device 2.
Herb. 1405. BM 116.

5241. Moore (Robert). Diarivm Historicopoeticvm...Oxonii, Excudebat Iosephvs Barnesivs. 1595. 4°. Syn.7.64.61[4].

In Latin verse.
Cf. Herb. 1406. BM 1109. Madan 37–8.

5242. Rainolds (John). Johannis Rainoldi, De Romanæ Ecclesiæ idolatria...errata...Bellarmini, Gregoriiq3 de Valentia... ventilantur. Oxoniæ, Apud Josephvm Barnesivm. M.D.XCVI. 4°. F . 3 . 98.

BM 1282–3. Madan 41.

5243. Agatharcides. Agatharcidis et Memnonis historicorum, quæ supersunt, omnia, è Græco iam recèns in Latinum traducta : per Rich. Brettvm, Oxoniensem, è Collegio Lincoln. Oxoniæ, Ex officinâ Typographicâ Iosephi Barnesii. 1597. 8°. N . 12 . 38.

Greek and Latin. Two parts.
BM 23. Madan 42, 229.

5244. King (John). Lectvres vpon ionas, delivered at yorke ...1594. (A sermon...at the fvneralles of...John [Piers] late Archbishoppe...—A sermon...being the Queenes day.) Printed at Oxford, by Joseph Barnes...solde in Paules Churchyarde at...the Bible [Widow Joan Broome.] 1597. 4°. Qq* . 2 . 277 (D).

Device.
Cf. Herb. 1406–7. Madan 42.

5245. Simeon, Metaphrastes. Vitæ sanctorvm evangelist. Iohannis, & Lvcæ, à Symeone Metaphraste...traductæ à Rich. Bretto. Oxoniæ, Ex officina Typographica Josephi Barnesii, & veneunt Londini in Cœmeterio D. Pauli, ad insigne Bibl. [by Widow Joan Broome]. 1597. 8°. C . 16 . 22 (sel).

Greek and Latin.
Herb. 1407. BM 1406 '12°'. Madan 43 '16°'.

5246. Abbot (George). Qvæstiones sex, totidem prælectionibvs, in schola theologica, Oxoniæ...discvssae...Oxoniæ, Ex officinâ Josephi Barnesii...M.D.XCVIII. 4°. Syn . 6 . 59 . 19.

Cf. Herb. 1407. Madan 43–4.

5247. Bèze (Théodore de). Theodori Bezæ ad Ioan. Gvil. Stvckivm, Sac. Theologiæ in Ecclesia Tigurina Professorem Epistola. Et Pastorum ac Professorum Genevensium Responsio, Ad putidissimum & impudentissimum commentum Monachorum sacrum nomen Iesv ementientium. De Theodori Bezae obitu, eiusdemque ac totius Ecclesiæ Genevensis ad Papismum defectione. Oxoniæ, Ex officina Typographica Iosephi Barnesii. 1598. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 16^{7}.

5248. Case (John). Svmma vetervm interpretvm in vniversam dialecticam Aristotelis...Recognita & emendata. Oxoniæ Excudebat Iosephvs Barnesivs. 1598. 8°. N . 5 . 4[1].

BM 341. Madan 44.

5249. Lomazzo (Giovanni Paolo). A Tracte containing the artes of curious Paintinge Caruinge & Building...englished by R(ichard) H(aydocke)... [Col.] Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes for R. H....M.D.XC.VIII. F°. Syn . 4 . 59 . 10.

With engraved title. Letter by John Case. Device; and arms of New College.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 1407–8. BM 1013. Madan 44, 230.

5250. Bury (Richard de). Philobiblon Richardi Dvnelmensis ...editio jam secunda; cui Accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus. Omnia hæc, Opera & studio T. I[ames]....Oxoniæ Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1599. 4°. Dd* . 2 . 30[9] (D).

With life from Bale.

— Another copy. R . 10 . 44[3] (sel).

— Another copy. G . 12 . 8[2].

Wants title.

Herb. 1408. BM 65. Madan 47, 230.

5251. Case (John). Ancilla Philosophiæ, sev epitome in octo libros physicorvm Aristotelis, Authore, Jo. Caso Oxon. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephvs Barnesivs. 1599. 4°. Bb* . 12 . 18[1].

Cf. Herb. 1409. BM 341.

5252. Buller (Charles). ⌜Rhetoricæ libri duo...1600.⌝ 8°. C . 14 . 13[10].

Verses. Præfatus est I. M(abbe?).

Wants all before ¶ 4, and after I 3.

Herb. 1409 (qu. this copy?) Madan (from Herbert), 48.

5253. King (John). Lectvres vpon Ionas...1594...Newly corrected and amended. (A sermon...at the fvneralles of...John [Piers], late Arch-bishoppe...—A sermon.. being the Queenes daie.) Printed at Oxford, by Ioseph Barnes...solde in Paules Church-yarde at the signe of the Bible [by widow J. Broome]. 1600. 4°. 4 . 28 . 39.

Herb. 1406–7, 1409. BM 911. Madan 48.

5254. Fitz-Geffrey (Charles). Caroli fitzgeofridi affaniae: sive epigrammatvm Libri tres: Ejusdem cenotaphia...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephvs Barnesivs. 1601. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 19.

Verses.

BM (Gen. Cat.). Haz. H. 200. Madan 50.

5255. Overton (William). Oratio doctissima et gravissima, a reverendo in Christo Patre Gvilielmo Overtono Lichfieldiensi Episcopo habita, in domo ibidem Capitulari, ad Præbendarios, & reliquum Clerum in Visitatione Ecclesiæ suæ Cathedralis congregatum, Ann. Dom. 1600. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1601. 4°. G. 13. 7^{11} (sel).

DNB. XLII. 390*a*.

5256. Budden (John). Gvlielmi Patteni, cvi VVaynfleti agnomen fvit...vita obitusq;. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1602. 4°. R. 10. 22^{1} (sel).

Verses.

— Other copies. R. 10. 44^{1} (sel), Bb*. 11. 7^{3}, Dd*. 3. 9^{2} (E).

BM 289. Madan 51.

5257. Chrysostom (John). TheorremΩn: or the ancient... Father, S^{t}. Chrysostome...treating on severall places of holy scripture: selected, and translated...by John Willovghbie. At Oxford, By Joseph Barnes...1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 88.

BM 886. Madan 52.

5258. Howson (John). A Sermon preached at S^{t}. Maries in Oxford, the 17. day of November, 1602. in defence of the Festivities of the Church of England, and namely that of her Maiesties Coronation. By Iohn Hovvson Doctor of Divinitie, one of her Highnes Chaplaines, and Vicechancellour of the Vniversitie of Oxforde. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...sold [in London]...by Iohn Barnes. 1602. 4°. 8. 28. 14^{14} (sel).

On Ps. cxviii. 24.

Madan 52.

5259. Powel (Gabriel). Prodromvs. A logicall resolvtion of the I. Chap. of the Epistle...vnto the Romanes...Oxford Printed by Joseph Barnes, &...soulde by Iohn Barnes, at the Turkes-Head in Fleet-streate. 1602. 8°. F. 12. 184.

BM 1252. Madan 53.

5260. Powel (Gabriel). Theologicall and Scholasticall Positions, concerning Vsurie...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes... to be sold [in London]...by Iohn Barnes. 1602. 8°.
8.29.29⁴(sel).

Wants A 1.
BM 1252. Madan 54.

5261. Sanderson (John). Institvtionvm dialecticarvm libri Quatuor. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1602. 8°.
N.5.4².

— Another copy. Ven.8.60.8.

Madan 54.

5262. Howson (John). A sermon preached at S^t. Maries in Oxford, the 17. day of November, 1602...The second Impression. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes, and...sold in Fleete-streete ...by John Barnes. 1603. 4°. Syn.7.59.3³.

BM 841. Madan 56.

5263. Oxford University. The Ansvvere of the vicechancelovr, the doctors, both the Proctors...To the humble Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England, desiring Reformation of... Ceremonies and Abuses...At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes... sold [London]...by Simon Waterson. 1603. 4°. G.13.15¹.

With the Petition, and a Letter from the University of Cambridge.

— Another copy. G.13.33⁸.

BM 11. Madan 56.

5264. Abbot (George). The Reasons which Doctovr Hill hath brovght, for the vpholding of Papistry...Vnmasked...The first part. At Oxford by Joseph Barnes, & are to be sold...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 4°. B*.10.25(D).

Dr T. Hill.

— Another copy. F.11.17.

BM 5. Madan 58.

5265. Corderoy (Jeremy). A short dialogve, wherein is proved that no man can be saved without good vvorkes. Edit. 2. With some Additions...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be sold in Paules Church-yard...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 12°.
Syn.8.60.84.

Madan 58.

5266. Hubbocke (William). An oration gratvlatory to... Iames of England...King...On the twelft day of February last... when his Maiesty entered the Tower of London to performe the residue...of his Coronation...Wherein...the description of the Tower of London & the vnion of the kingdomes is...touched...At Oxford ...by Ioseph Barnes...sold [in London]...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 4°. G . 11 . 50[6].

Latin and English.
BM 842. Madan 58–9.

5267. Oxford University. The Ansvvere of the vicechancelovr ...And confirmed by the expresse consent of the Vniversitie of Cambridge...To the humble Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England, desiring Reformation...At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...to bee sold [in London]...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 4°. Dd* . 4 . 12[1] (E).

With the Petition.
BM 12+ Madan 59.

5268. Parkes (Richard). A briefe answere vnto certaine obiections and Reasons against the descension of Christ into hell, lately sent in writing vnto a Gentleman in the Countrey. At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...sold in Paules Churchyard...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 4°. G . 13 . 46[4].

Anon.
BM 874. Madan 59.

5269. Powel (Gabriel). A consideration of the Papists Reasons of State and Religion, for toleration of Poperie in England ...At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...Sold [in London] by Simon Waterson. 1604. 4°. F . 11 . 22[2] (sel).

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

— Another copy. 8 . 24 . 55[2] (sel).

Wants title.
Madan 59–60.

5270. Sanford (John). Gods arrowe Of the pestilence...[illegible]. At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes...sold in Paules Churchyard ...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 8°. 8 . 41 . 26.

Sermon on Ps. xxxviii. 2.
BM 1356. Madan 60.

5271. Hutton (Thomas). Reasons for refvsal of svbscription to the booke of Common praier, vnder the hands of certaine Ministers of Devon and Cornwall word for word...exhibited...to... William Coton...Bishop of Exceter. With an amswere (*sic*)...by Thomas Hvtton...Printed at Oxford by Joseph Barnes...sold in Paules Churchyard...by Simon Waterson. 1605. 4°.
E*. 12. 35 (E).

Madan 61.

5272. Kingsmill (Thomas). Classicum Poenitentiale...(Tractatvs de scandalo...) Oxoniæ Excudebat Ios. Barnesius Prostant Londini apud Simonem Waterson...1605. 4°. E. 13. 20.

Two parts. Device 1.
BM 912. Madan 62.

5273. Howson (John). Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem aliam non licet superinducere, Tertia Thesis J. Howsoni...Accessit ejusdem theseos defensio contra reprehensiones T. Pyi...(In controversiam...tractatvs modestvs...) Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius, & veneunt Londini apud Simonem Watersonum...1606. 4°.
G*. 4. 40 (E).

The tract by Robert Burhill...With letter by J. Rainolds in English and by A. Gentili in Latin.

— Another copy. H. 6. 69.

— Another copy. 8. 39. 29.

Wants pp. 133–6.
BM 842. Madan 64.

5274. — Another impression. 1606. 4°. G. 13. 33[10].

The letter of A. Gentili only.

5275. King (John). The fovrth sermon...at Hampton Covrt... the last of Sept. 1606...At Oxford...by Joseph Barnes... 1606. 4°.
G. 11. 50[10] (sel).

On Cant. viii. 11. Device 3.
BM 911. Madan 64.

5276. Trelcatius (Lucas). Scholastica, et methodica, Locorum Communium, S. Theologiæ Institutio...in qua...Argumenta...Bellarmini...refutantur...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephvs Barnesivs Ann. Dom. 1606. 8°.
H*. 16. 20[3] (F)

— Another copy. J. 6. 53[3].

Wants first five pages.
BM title only (Bagford Collection). Madan 65.

5277. Vorstius (Conrad). Enchiridion controversiarvm: sev index errorvm Ecclesiæ Romanæ, vna cum Antidoto. Ex 4. Tomis disputationum Rob. Bellarmini, in gratiam studiosæ iuventutis excerptus. Per Conradvm Vorstivm S. Theol. D. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, Ann. Dom. 1606. 8°. H*. 16. 20[4] (F).

— Another copy. J. 6. 53[5].

5278. Cleland (James). ΗΡΩ-ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ, or the institvtion of a yovng noble man. At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1607. 4°. M*. 5. 77 (E).

BM 390. Madan 66.

5279. James (Thomas). Concordantiæ sanctorvm patrvm hoc est vera et pia libri canticorum per Patres vniversos tam Græcos quam Latinos expositio. Auctore Thoma Iames in Alma Academia Oxoniensi Proto-Bibliothecario & olim Socio Coll. Nov. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1607. 4°. 8. 24. 55[4] (sel).

With Latin version.
Madan 67.

5280. King (John). The fovrth sermon preached at Hampton Covrt on Tuesday the last of Sept. 1606. By John Kinge...Deane of Christ-Church...Oxford...by Joseph Barnes... 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 56[7].

On Cant. viii. 11. Device 3.
Cf. BM 911. Madan 67.

5281. Wake (Isaac). Rex Platonicvs: Sive, de...Iacobi... regis, ad...Academiam Oxoniensem, adventu, Aug. 27...1605. Narratio. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1607. 4°. Dd*. 4. 24[12] (E).

With letter from Thomas Sackville, earl of Dorset, Chancellor. Wants first and last leaves blank.
BM 1563. Madan 68.

5282. James (Thomas). An apologie for Iohn Wickliffe... against...Father Parsons, the Apologists, and others...At Oxford... by Ioseph Barnes...1608. 4°. F. 11. 14[2].

— Another copy. 8 . 23 . 28[5] (sel).

BM 867. Madan 70.

5283. King (John). A sermon preached in S[t]. Maries at Oxford the 24 of March...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1608. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 90.

On 1 Chron. xxix. 26–28. Device 3.
BM 911–2. Madan 70.

5284. King (John) A sermon preached at Whitehall the 5. day of November, ann. 1608. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...1608. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 42[9].

BM 911. Madan 70.

5285. Panke (John). The fal of babel...Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes. 1608. 4°. Dd* . 3 . 32[14] (E).

BM 1191. Madan 70–1.

5286. Price (Daniel). The marchant. A sermon preached at Pavles Crosse...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1608. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 91.

Device 3.
BM 1259. Madan 71.

5287. Price (Daniel). Recusants conversion: a sermon...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1608. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 92.

BM 1259. Madan 71.

5288. Price (Daniel). Prælium & præmium. The Christians warre and rewarde. A Sermon...at VVhitehall...1608. Oxford, Joseph Barnes. 1608. 4°. Bb* . 12 . 14[11].

On Rev. ii. 26.
BM 1259. Madan 71.

5289. Twyne (Brian). Antiqvitatis academiæ oxoniensis apologia...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, Anno Dom. 1608. 4°. L* . 11 . 26 (E).

— Another copy. R . 4 . 73.

BM 1519. Madan 72.

5290. Wyclif (John). Tvvo short treatises, against the Orders of the Begging Friars...Printed according to two...Copies...one in

Benet Colledge, in Cambridge, the other...in the Publike Librarie at Oxford. Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...1608. 4°.
F.11.14[1], 8.23.28[4].

Edited by T. James. With Glossary.
BM 1597. Madan 73.

5291. Du Moulin (Pierre), senior. Heraclitvs: or meditations vpon the vanity & misery of humane life...translated into English by R. S. Gentleman. Printed at Oxford by Joseph Barnes. 1609. 12°. E.16.57[2].

R. S. was R. Stafford. This is Mr Madan's second issue.
BM 507. Madan 74.

5292. Heale (William). An apologie for women. Or an opposition to M[r]. D[r]. G[ager]. his assertion...That it was lawfull for husbands to beate their wiues. By W. H. of Ex. in Ox....At Oxford...by Joseph Barnes...1609. 4°. Bb*.14.5.

Device 3.

— Other copies. Syn.7.60.93, Sandars Collection.

BM 755. Madan 74–5.

5293. Benefield (Sebastian). Doctrinæ christianæ sex capita ...Accessit appendix...in quâ...ab Humphredo Leechio...respondetur ...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1610. 4°. C.12.2.

BM 130. Madan 75.

5294. Bunny (Edmund). Of divorce for advlterie...with a note in the end, that R. P. many yeeres since was answered... Oxford by Joseph Barnes...1610. 4°. Dd*.3.51[1](E).

R. P. was R. Parsons.
BM 293–4. Madan 75–6.

5295. Rainolds (John). Svmma colloqvii...cvm Johanne Harto De Capite & Fide Ecclesiæ...jussu curáꝙ...Richardi Bancrofti...Henrico Parraeo...interprete. Oxoniæ. Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1610. F°. E*.9.45(C).

Device.

— Another copy. F.8.38.

BM 1283. Madan 77.

5296. Benefield (Sebastian). A sermon preached...in Oxford,

March xxiv. MDCX...inauguration of...King Iames. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes. 1611. 4°. Syn.7.61.130.

On Ps. xxi. 6. Device 3.
BM 131. Madan 78.

5297. Hooker (Richard). The answere of M^r. Richard Hooker to a svpplication preferred by Mr Walter Travers to the HH. Lords of the Privie Counsell. At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...sold by Iohn Barnes [London]...1612. 4°. E.5.43[5].

— Another copy. 8.28.5[9].

Wants last leaf (blank).
BM 830. Madan 80.

5298. Hooker (Richard). A learned and comfortable sermon of...faith in the Elect...At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...sold by John Barnes...Holborne Conduit. 1612. 4°. E.5.43[3].

On Hab. i. 4.
BM 831. Madan 81.

5299. Hooker (Richard). A learned sermon of the natvre of pride...At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...sold by John Barnes... Holborne Conduit. 1612. 4°. E.5.43[2].

On Hab. ii. 4.
BM 831. Madan 81.

5300. Hooker (Richard). A remedie against sorrow and feare, delivered in a funerall Sermon...At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes...sold by John Barnes...Holborne Conduit. 1612. 4°. E.5.43[1].

On John xiv. 27.
BM 831. Madan 81.

5301. James (Thomas). The Iesuits Downefall, threatned against them...With the life of Father Parsons...At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...sold by Iohn Barnes [London]. 1612. 4°. F.5.30[2].

— Other copies. F.11.69[6] (sel), 8.28.29[15] (sel).

BM 868. Madan 81.

5302. Oxford University. (Magdalen College.) Lvctvs Posthvmvs sive erga defvnctvm...Henricvm Walliæ principem...

Magdalenensium officiosa Pietas. (Oratio funebris...) Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 66. 57[8].

The oration was by Accepted Frewen. Device 3.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection

Wants title.
BM 14. Madan 80.

5303. Sclater (William). The christians strength...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 131[1].

On Phil. iv. 13. Device 3.
Madan 82.

5304. Sclater (William). The ministers portion...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 131[2].

On 1 Cor. ix. 13, 14. Device 3.
Madan 82.

5305. Sclater (William). The sick sovls salve...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 131[3].

On Pro. xviii. 14. Device 3.
Madan 83.

5306. Smyth (Richard). Mvnition against mans misery and mortality...The second Edition. At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1612. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 87.

BM 1423. Madan 85.

5307. Travers (Walter). A svpplication made to the privy covnsel by M[r] Walter Travers. At Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes... sold by Iohn Barnes [London]...1612. 4°. E. 5. 43[4].

— Another copy. 8. 28. 5[8].

Haz. 1. 425. Madan 86.

5308. Wyclif (John). Wickliffes wicket...At Oxford...by Joseph Barnes...sold by John Barnes...Holborne Conduit. 1612. 4°. Bb*. 10. 51[2].

Preface by Henry Jackson.
BM 1598. Madan 86.

5309. Bunny (Edm.). Of divorce...With a note in the end,

that R. P[arsons]...was answered...At Oxford [by Joseph Barnes]... for John Barnes...sold neere Holborne Conduit. 1613. 4°.

B*.10.22(E).

This is a reissue of the edition of 1610 with new title printed at London, by W. White, with woodcut used in nos. 3201, 3518 etc.
Madan 88.

5310. Burhill (Robert). De potestate regia, et vsvrpatione Papali, Pro Tortvra Torti [of Lancelot Andrewes], Contra Parallelum Andreæ Evdæmonioannis Cydonij Iesuitæ Responsio...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, An. Dom. 1613. 8°. F*.16.38²(F).

— Other copies.

Y.14.25², O.11.64, F.11.58, Syn.8.59.16³.

BM 295. Madan 88–9.

5311. Du Moulin (Pierre). The accomplishment of the prophecies of the third booke in defence of the Catholicke faith...in the booke of...Iames I....against...R. Bellarmine; and F. N. Coëffeteau...Translated...by I. Heath...Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes...sold by Iohn Barnes...Holborne Conduit. 1613. 8°.

F.15.40.

On James the First's Apology for the Oath.
BM 506.

5312. Kilby (Richard). A Sermon...in Saint Maries...Oxford March 26. 1612. at the funerall of Thomas Holland...Oxford by Ioseph Barnes...sold by Iohn Barnes [London]...1613. 4°.

Bb*.11.37¹³.

On 1 Cor. xv. 55–7.
BM 909–910. Madan 91.

5313. Oxford University. Epithalamia. sive Lvsvs Palatini in nvptias...Friderici comitis Palatini...et...Elisabethæ...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius, & Londini væneunt apud Johannem Barnesium...1613. 4°. Dd*.3.42⁶(E).

Device 3.

— Another copy. R.10.33⁶(sel).

BM 12. Haz. 1. 172. Madan 92.

5314. Oxford University. Ivsta fvnebria Ptolemæi Oxoniensis Thomæ Bodleii...celebrata...Mensis Martij 29. 1613. (Oratio fvne-

bris habita...ab oratore pvblico....) Oxoniæ...Josephus Barnesius, & Londini væneunt apud Johannem Barnesium...1613. 4°.
R . 10 . 44⁶ (sel).

The Public Orator was Sir Isaac Wake.
BM 12. Madan 92.

5315. Oxford University. (Exeter College.) Threni Exoniensium in obitvm...Iohannis Petrei, Baronis de Writtle, Filij... Gvilielmi Petrei...Qui Exoniense Collegium ..auxerunt...Per ejusdem Collegij Alumnos & ceteros studiosos. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1613. 4°. R . 10 . 44⁴ (sel).

BM 14. Madan 91.

5316. Price (Daniel). ⌜Spiritval Odovrs to the Memory of Prince Henry. In foure sermons...At Oxford Printed by Ioseph Barnes...sold by Iohn Barnes...Oxford. 1613.⌝ 4°. 8 . 37 . 57².

Imperfect, containing 'Sorrow for the Sinnes of the Time' only, beginning on G 3. Device 3.
BM 1260. Madan 94.

5317. Rainolds (John). D. Iohannis Rainoldi olim græcæ linguæ Prælectoris in Collegio Corporis Christi apud Oxonienses, orationes 5. cvm aliis quibusdam opusculis. Omnia nvnc primum edita Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius Ann. Dom. 1613. (Plvtarchi chæronensis Lib. II. 1. De vtilitate ex hostibus capienda. 2 De morbis animi & corporis. D. Iohanne Rainoldo Interprete. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1614.—Maximi Tyrii philosophi platonici Disputationes tres, 1. Vitam activam contemplativâ, 2 Contemplativam activâ meliorem esse. 3 Qui morbi graviores, animi, an corporis. D. Iohanne Rainoldo Interprete. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1614.) 12°. K* . 14 . 42 (G).

Collation: Single leaf unsigned (title), A–N¹². Sig. N 4 is signed on recto and verso.
Madan 94.

5318. Benefield (Sebastian). Eight sermons pvblikely preached in...Oxford...Begunne...1595...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1614. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 132.

Device 3.
BM 130. Madan 95–6.

5319. Day (John). Day's Dyall. At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 133.

Day's device.
BM 457. Madan 96.

5320. Godwin (Thomas). Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia. An english exposition...by Thomas Godwyn...For the vse of Abingdon Schoole. At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes. 1614. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 134.

Ed. 1. Verses. Device 3.
BM 701. Madan 96.

5321. Prideaux (John). Castigatio cvivsdam circvlatoris, qui R. P. Andream Evdæmon-iohannem...seipsum nuncupat. Opposita ipsius calumnijs in Epistolam Isaaci Casavboni ad Frontonem Ducæum. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1614. 8°.
F. 12. 34.

— Other copies. Y. 14. 25[3], Syn. 8. 59. 16[4].

BM 1261. Madan 98.

5322. Benefield (Sebastian). The sinne against the holy ghost ..twelve sermons vpon part of the tenth Chapter...to the Hebrewes...At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes...1615. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 135.

Cf. BM 131. Madan 101.

5323. Day (John). Day's Festivals or, twelve of his sermons ...Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes. 1615. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 99.

With Day's device.
BM 457. Madan 120.

5324. Mornay (Philippe de). An Homily vpon...Tu es Petrus ...Translated into English by I. V. At Oxford. Printed by Ioseph Barnes...1615. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 10[1].

I. V. was probably Verneuil.
Madan 103.

5325. The Advise of a Sonne, novv professing the religion established in the present Church of England, to his deare Mother, yet a Roman Catholike. Oxford...by Ioseph Barnes. 1616. 4°.
G. 13. 19[3].

Madan 104.

5326. Fuller (Nicholas). Miscellaneorvm Theologicorum... Libri tres...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1616. 4°.
H*. 11. 40[1] (E).

— Another copy. 2. 27. 30[1].

BM 662. Madan 105.

5327. Godwin (Thomas). Synopsis antiqvitatvm hebraicarum, ad explicationem vtriusque Testamenti...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Josephus Barnesius. 1616. 4°. G. 12. 8[3] (sel).

— Another copy. 2. 34. 2[1].

BM 702. Madan 106.

5328. Duck (Arthur). Vita Henrici Chichele Archiepiscopi Cantvariensis...Oxoniæ, Excudebat I. Barnesius. 1617. 4°.
R. 10. 44[2] (sel).

— Another copy. L*. 11. 22 (E).

With Errata leaf.
BM 503. Madan 117.

Richard Wright, Bookseller (1591).

Patentee (Arber ii. 16).
[Madan 311.]

Tacitus. The ende of Nero. Joseph Barnes. 1591. F°.

John Lichfield and William Wrench (1617—1618).

Printers to the University.
Device: 'Ac. Ox.' (pp. 1172, 1191).
[Madan 311.]

5329. Angelos (Christopher). Πόνησις Χριϛοφόρȣ τȣ̂ Ἀγγέλȣ, Ἕλληνος τȣ̂ πολλῶν...Μαϛιγων...διὰ τὴν εἰς Χριϛὸν Πίϛιν. At Oxford Printed by Iohn Lichfeild, and William Wrench...1617. 4°. Bb*. 11. 25[11b].

Device.
BM 41. Madan 107.

5330. Hales (John). A Sermon preached at S[t] Maries in

Oxford vpon Tvesday in Easter vveeke, 1617...At Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield, and William Wrench...1617. 4°. 8.37.6.

On II Pet. iii. 16. Device.
BM 760. Madan 107.

5331. Terry (John). The reasonablenesse of wise and holy truth...At Oxford Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Wrench ...1617. 4°. Syn.7.61.136.

Device.
Madan 109.

JOHN LICHFIELD and JAMES SHORT (1618—1622).

Printers to the University.

Device: 'Ac. Ox.' (pp. 1172, 1190).

[Madan 311–2.]

5332. Angelos (Christopher). Christopher Angell, a Grecian, who tasted of many stripes...inflicted by the Turkes for the faith... Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield, and Iames Short...1618. 4°. Bb*.11.25[11].

Letters of recommendation from Oxford and Cambridge University men and from Robert Abbot, Bp of Salisbury (single leaf folio) prefixed.
BM 41. Madan 109.

5333. Sanderson (Robert). Logicæ artis compendivm. Secvnda hac editione recognitum, duplici Appendice auctum...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Iacobvs Short. 1618. 8°. Syn.8.61.88.

Device.
Madan 110.

5334. Bédé (Jean). The masse displayed...translated into English...At Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield, and James Short... 1619. 4°. Syn.7.61.137.

Preface signed E. C. qu. Edward Chaloner? Device.
BM 122. Madan 110–1.

5335. Flavel (John). Tractatvs de demonstratione...antehac in usum Iuventutis in Collegio Wadhami apud Oxonienses...traditus

...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Ioannes Lichfield & Iacobvs Short...1619. 8°. Syn. 8. 64. 20[5].

Alexander Huish præfatus est. Device. Folding leaf before p. 1.
BM 631. Madan 111.

5336. Rawlinson (John). Vivat rex. A sermon preached at Pavls Crosse...March 24° 1614. And now newly published, by occasion of His...recovery...At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and Iames Short...1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 138.

Ornaments.
BM 1291.

5337. Catalogue. (Bodleian Library.) Catalogvs vniversalis librorvm in bibliotheca Bodleiana...Accessit Appendix...Auctore Thoma Iames...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Iacobvs Short...Impensis Bodleianis. Anno 1620. 4°. U. 11. 15.

— Another copy. M*. 11. 4 (E).

With the Appendix of 1635.
BM 867. Madan 114.

5338. Day (John). Day's descant on Davids Psalmes: or A Commentary vpon the Psalter...at Morning, and Euening Prayer. And First, Of the First Eight Psalmes...Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield, and Iames Short...16⌜20.⌝ 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 154.

No more was published. With Day's device.
BM 177. Madan 113.

5339. Heylyn (Peter). Microcosmvs...By P. H...At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield, and Iames Short...1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 166.

Ed. 1. Device.
Madan 115.

5340. Savile (Sir Henry). Praelectiones tresdecim in principivm elementorvm evclidis, Oxonii habitæ. M.DC.XX. Oxonii, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Iacobvs Short. 1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 155.

Device.
Madan 116.

5341. Thornburgh (John). ΑΙΘΟΘΕΩΡΙΚΟΣ, sive, Nihil, Aliqvid, Omnia...In gratiam eorum qui Artem auriferam...profitentur

...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Iacobvs Short, 1621. 4°. Dd*.4.6³(E).

With folding leaf before p. 1.
BM 1496. Madan 116.

5342. Carpenter (Nathaniel). Philosophia libera...Editio secvnda. Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Iacobvs Short ...1622. 8°. N.6.2.

Wants first leaf (blank).
BM 335. Madan 116–7.

5343. Oxford University. Vltima Linea Savilii sive in obitvm ...Henrici Savilii...Iusta Academica. Oxonii, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Iacobvs Short. 1622. 4°. Syn.7.66.57°.

Device.
BM 12. Madan 118.

5344. Cotta (John). Cotta contra Antonium: or an Ant-Antony...manifesting Doctor Antony his...Aurum potabile...to be false...At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield & Iames Short for Henry Cripps. Anno Dom. 1623. 4°. K.16.33⁵.

BM 413. Madan 118–9.

5345. Burton (Robert). The anatomy of melancholy...by Democritvs Iunior...The second Edition...At Oxford...by John Lichfield and James Short, for Henry Cripps. A° Dom. 1624. F°. Syn.4.62.18.

Device.
BM 466. Madan 120.

5346. Oxford University. Camdeni Insignia. Oxoniæ. Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Iacobvs Short...1624. 4°. Syn.7.62.156.

Preface by Degory Whear, and oration by Zouch Townley. Verses by W. Piers, Vice-Chancellor, and others.

— Another copy. Syn.7.62.157.

Fragment; 6 leaves only, consisting of the 'Parentatio historica' of Degory Whear, with MS. correction.
BM 12. Madan 121.

John Lichfield and William Turner (1624—40).

Printers to the University.

Device: 'Ac. Ox.' (pp. 1172, 1190–1).

[Madan 298.]

5347. Bedingfield (Robert). A sermon preached at Pavls crosse the 24. of October. 1624...Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Turner, for Henry Cripps. 1625. 4°. 8.36.4[1].

On Rom. vi. 23.
Madan 122.

5348. Carpenter (Nathaniel). Geography delineated. Oxford ...by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner...for Henry Cripps. An. Dom. 1625. 4°. N.10.55.

BM 335. Madan 123.

5349. Heylyn (Peter). ΜΙΚΡΟ'ΚΟΣΜΟΣ (*sic*). A little description of the great world. Augmented and reuised...Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner, and...sold by W. Tvrner and T. Hvggins, An. Dom. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.158.

Device. The inner sheet of sig. D printed on double paper.
BM 805. Madan 123.

5350. James (Thomas). An explanation or enlarging of the ten Articles in the Supplication of Doctor Iames...to the Clergy of England...Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner...1625. 4°. F.5.30[4].

BM 868.

5351. King (Henry). Two sermons vpon the act svnday... 10th of Iuly. 1625. Deliuered at S[t] Maries in Oxford. Oxford... by I. L. and W. T. for William Turner. Anno Dom. 1625. 4°. 8.28.15[1].

On Ps. xxxii. 5 and II Sam. xxiv. 14. The second by John King.
BM 911. Madan 125.

5352. Leslie (Henry). A sermon preached before his Maiesty ...19. of Iuly. 1625...Oxford, Printed by I. L. and W. T. for William Tvrner. Anno Dom. 1625. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 945. Madan 125–6.

5353. Nettles (Stephen). An ansvver to the Iewish part of Mr Selden's history of tithes. At Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield, & William Turner...1625. 4°. Bb*.11.17^7^.

Device.
BM 1143. Madan 126.

5354. Oxford University. Oxoniensis Academiae Parentalia. Sacratissimæ memoriæ...Iacobi...Dicata. Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Guilielmus Turner. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.66.57^10^.

Device.
BM 13. Madan 126.

5355. Prideaux (John). Perez-vzzah...(Alloquium...) Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.159.

BM 1262. Madan 127.

5356. Prideaux (John). A Sermon preached on the fifth of october 1624: at the consecration of St Iames chappel in Exceter Colledge...Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.160.

BM 1262. Madan 127.

5357. Rawlinson (John). Qvadriga Salvtis. Fovre...Lent-Sermons...at White-hall...Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner...for Elias Peerse. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.161.

Device.
BM 1291. Madan 128.

5358. Terry (John). [Theologicall Logicke: or the third part of the tryall of trvth...Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield and William Turner. 1625.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Wants title; contains four leaves at end (with signature G) not mentioned by Mr Madan.
BM 1491. Madan 128.

5359. Barnes (Robert). A sermon preached at Henly at the visitation on the 27. of Aprill, 1626...Oxford, Printed by J. L. and W. T. 1626. 4°. Syn.7.62.162.

Headpiece of no. 5379.
Madan 129.

5360. Bayley (Thomas). Thomæ Baylæi Maningfordiensis Ecclesiæ Pastoris. De merito mortis christi, Et Modo Conversionis ...Nec non Concio ejusdem ad Clerum...Oxoniæ, Excudebant J. L. & W. T. Impensis Thomæ Huggins, A.D. 1626. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 163.

BM 114. Madan 129.

5361. Prideaux (John). Concio habita Oxoniæ ad Artium Baccalaureos in Die Cinerum Feb. 22°. 1626. Per Iohannem Prideavx S. S. Th. Professorem Regium, & P. T. ejusdem Academiæ Vice-cancellarium. Psal. 27. 4. Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Gvlielmvs Tvrner Academiæ Typographi. 1626. 4°.

8. 28. 14^{12} (sel).

In 1 Sam. xiv. 26.
Madan 130.

5362. Prideaux (John). Lectiones decem...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Guilielmus Turner, Academiæ Typographi. 1626. 4°. G. 11. 57^{1}.

Madan 130–1.

5363. Prideaux (John). Orationes novem inavgvrales...Accedit...de Mosis Institutione...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, & Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Turner. 1626. 4°.

Dd*. 3. 21^{2} (E).

Two parts.

— Another copy. G. 11. 57^{2}.

BM 1262. Madan 131.

5364. Reuter (Adam). De consilio tractatvs...Oxoniæ, Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Gvlielmvs Tvrner. 1626. 4°.

S*. 4. 55 (E).

BM 1299. Madan 131.

5365. Terry (John). Theologicall logicke. Wherein is declared the excellency and æquity of the Christian Faith, and that it is not withstood and resisted; but assisted and fortified by all the force of right reason, and by all the aide that artificiall Logicke can yeeld, Against the Heathenish Atheist, and the Romish Catholick, whereof the one taketh exception against the Faith of Christ in generall; and the other against the doctrine thereof, as it is professed in the reformed Churches, as being in their opinions absurd,

and contrary to the euident and vndeniable grounds of reason. By John Terry, sometimes Fellow of New Coll: and late Minister of the Word of God at Stocton. Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield and William Tvrner, for W. T. and H. Curtaine: An. Dom. 1626. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only. Device.
Cf. Madan 128.

5366. Hakewill (George). An apologie of the power and providence of god...By G. H. D.D. Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner...1627. F°. D*. 10. 24 (C).

BM 748. Madan 132.

5367. Pasor (Matthias). [Oratio pro Lingvæ Arabicæ Professione... Oxoniæ, excudebant Johannes Lichfield et Guilielmus Turner...1627.] 8°. Dd*. 5. 62⁴ (G).

Wants A 1 (title).
BM 1203. Madan 134.

JOHN LICHFIELD, Alone (1627—1635).

Devices: (1) 'Ac. Ox.' 1630. (pp. 1172 etc.).
(2) 'Christus lucrum (Academia Oxoniensis)'. 1627.

Ornaments: (1) The angel (to right). 1628.
(2) Mask and rings. 1631.
(3) The angel (to left). 1635.
[Madan 311.]

5368. Richardson (Gabriel). Of the state of Evrope...Oxford, Printed for Henry Cripps. An. Dom. 1627. F°. L*. 9. 42 (C).

Without printer's name. Device 2. Ornament of no. 5370.

— Another copy. O. 9. 19.

BM 1304. Madan 135.

5369. Wake (Isaac). Rex Platonicvs: sive de...principis Iacobi...adventu, Aug. 27. An. 1605...Editio Quarta. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...1627. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 83.

With autographs of 'Thomas Browne' 1673 and 1684. Ornaments.
BM 1563. Madan 135–6.

5370. Burton (Robert). The anatomy of melancholy...By Democritus Junior...The thirde Edition...[Col.] Oxford Printed by Iohn Lichfield...for Henry Cripps. 1628. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 19.

Title engraved by C. le Blon, used again in no. 5395.

In this copy the dedication leaf has at head the bust ornament of no. 5368, between the thistle and rose. A copy with a row of typographical ornaments substituted is in the possession of Mr F. Heffer, bookseller of Cambridge. Wants two leaves of verses after the title.

BM 466. Madan 137.

5371. Godwin (Thomas). Romanae historiae anthologia... For the vse of Abingdon Schoole. Newly revised...Oxford, Printed for Henry Cripps Anno Dom. 1628. 4°. M*. 5. 76 (E).

Without printer's name. The title in an architectural compartment used in nos. 5372, 5387, 5400 and 5414, similar in character to that in nos. 4345, 4108–9 etc. Headpiece of 5359.

BM 702. Madan 139.

5372. Pemble (William). Five godly, and profitable Sermons ...At Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield...sold by Edward Forrest. Anno Dom. 1628. 4°. F. 10. 139[5].

Preface by John Tombes. The title in the compartment of no. 5371 etc.

Madan 140.

5373. Rudyerd (Sir Benjamin). Sir Beniamin Rvdierd his speech in behalfe of the Clergie, and of Parishes miserably destitute ...confirmed by...Bishop Iewel, Master Perkins, and Sir Henry Spelman...Printed at Oxford, 1628. And...sold by Ph. Stephens and Ch. Meredith...4°. Dd*. 3. 38[5] (E).

Without printer's name. The ornaments at p. 14 agree with those at p. 78 of no. 5374.

BM 1332. Madan 140–1.

5374. Sparke (William). The mystery of godlinesse...Oxford Printed for William Webb. 1628. [Col.]...by John Lichfield... 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 3.

Two parts. For the printing cf. note on no. 5373.

Madan 141.

5375. White (Anthony). Trvth and error discovered in two sermons in S[t] Maries in Oxford...Oxford Printed by Iohn Lichfield ...for Henry Curteyne. 1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 164.

Ornament.

BM 1586. Madan 142.

5376. Burges (Cornelius). Baptismall regeneration of Elect Infants...At Oxford...by I. L. for Henry Curteyn. Ann. Dom. 1629. 4°. H*. 6. 59 (E).

Madan 143.

5377. Pemble (William). De sensibvs internis...Tractatvs Gvilielmi PembelI....Editio Posthuma. Oxoniæ, Excudebat I. Lichfield, Impensis Edvardi Forrest. 1629. 12°. E. 16. 80⁴.

Probably edited by Ric. Capel.
BM 1212. Madan 145.

5378. Pemble (William). Vindiciæ fidei...The second Edition. At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...for Edward Forrest. 1629. 4°. F. 10. 139².

Preface by John Geree, and Ric. Capel.
Madan 145–6.

5379. Rainolds (John). The overthrow of stage-playes...controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes...Wherevnto are added...certaine Latine Letters betwixt...Rainoldes, and Doct. Gentiles...The second Edition. At Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield... for E. Forrest, and W. Webbe, Anno Dom. 1629. 4°. H*. 6. 37 (E).

Ornament 1.

— Other copies. Bb*. 11. 48⁵, 8. 28. 10⁷ (sel).

BM 1283. Madan 146–7.

5380. Bayly (John). Two sermons The angell gvardian. The light enlightning...At Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield...1630. 4°. 8. 36. 8².

On Ps. xxxiv. 7, and John i. 9. Device 1.
BM 115 '8°'. Madan 149.

5381. Brerewood (Edward). A learned treatise of the Sabaoth, written...to Mr Nicholas Byfield...With Mr Byfields answere and Mr Brerewoods reply. Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield...for Thomas Huggins. An. Dom. 1630. 4°. Dd*. 2. 47² (E).

— Another copy. G. 12. 15¹.

BM 266–7. Madan 149.

5382. Casa (Giovanni della). Io. Casæ V. Cl. Galatevs sev

de morvm honestate, et elegantia; liber ex Italico Latinus, Interprete Nathane Chytraeo, cum ejusdem Notis, nuper additis. Eivsdem Casæ libellus de officijs inter potentiores, & tenuiores amicos. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield Almæ Academiæ Typographus. Anno MDCXXX. Cvm Privilegio. 1630. 8°. N.6.17.

Procemium scripsit J. Caselius.
Madan 149.

5383. Oxford University. Britanniae Natalis. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...1630. 4°. Syn.7.66.57[11].

On the birth of Charles II. Device 2.
BM 13. Madan 150.

5384. Widdowes (Giles). The Schismatical Pvritan. A Sermon preached at Witney...Printed at Oxford for the Author. 1630. 4°. G.13.15[7].

On 1 Cor. xiv. 40. Without printer's name. Initial letters &c. of no. 5400 etc.
Cf. BM 1598. Madan 152.

5385. Acontius (Jacobus). Stratagematvm (*sic*) Satanæ Libri Octo...Editio iterata & emendata. Oxonii, Sumtib° Gullielmi Webb ...1631. 8°. H*.13.4(F).

At the end is an epistle to J. Wolfe of Zurich.
Engraved title. Without printer's name. Ornament 2 at end. Headpiece used again in no. 5405 etc.

— Another copy. E.6.68.

BM 16. Madan 152.

5386. Brerewood (Edward). A learned treatise of the Sabbath, written...to Mr Nicholas Byfield...With Mr Byfields answere and Mr Brerewoods Reply. The second Edition...At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...for Thomas Huggins. 1631. 4°. F.5.33[5].

— Other copies. G.13.23[2], G.13.19[10], 8.28.20[2].

BM 267. Madan 153.

5387. Godwin (Thomas). Romanæ historiae anthologia recognita et avcta...Newly revised...At Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield...for Henry Cripps. Ann. Dom. 1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.174[2].

The title in the compartment of no. 5371 etc.
Madan 156.

5388. Page (William). A treatise or ivstification of bowing at the name of Iesvs. By way of Answere to an Appendix against it. Together with an examination of such considerable reasons as are made by Mr Prinne in a reply to Mr. Widdowes concerning the same argument. By William Page Bac. of Divinity and Fellow of All-Soules Colledge in Oxford. Hab. 3. 18.—Bucer in cap. 1. Mat. vers. 21.—(A further ivstification of bowing at the name of Iesvs...) Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield...Ann. Dom. 1631. 4°. G.12.15[2].

Two parts. The appendix is W. Prynne's 'Anti-arminianisme.'
Madan 156.

5389. Page (William). A treatise or ivstification of bowing at the name of Jesvs. By way of Answere to an Appendix against it. Together with an examination of such considerable reasons as are made by Mr Prinne in a reply to Mr Widdowes concerning the same argument. By William Page Bac: of Divinity and Fellow of All-Soulne Colledge in Oxford. Published by Commande Hab. 3. 18.—Bucer in cap. 1. Mat. vers. 21.—(A further ivstification...) Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield...1631. 4°. F.13.3 (sel).

Another copy, with cancel title.
Cf. Madan 156.

5390. Pinke (William). The tryall of a Christians syncere loue vnto Christ...At Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield...for Edward Forrest...1631. 4°. 8.37.10[3].

Three parts. Edited by William Lyford.
Madan 157.

5391. Powell (Griffin). Analysis analyticorvm posteriorvm sive librorvm Aristotelis de Demonstratione, in qua singula capita per quæstiones & responsiones perspicuè exponuntur: adhibitis quibvsdam scholiis, ex optimis quibusq; interpretibus desumptis, opera & studio G(riffini). Powel Oxoniensis confecta & edita in vsum iuniorum. Editio secunda. Oxoniæ Excudebat I. L. Impensis Henrici Cripps. Anno Dom. 1631. 8°. P*.12.13(F).

Mis-bound. Ornament 2.
Madan 158.

5392. Primrose (James). Academia Monspeliensis...Eivsdem lavrvs monspeliaca. Ad...Thomam Claytonvm.. Oxoniæ, Apud Iohannem Lichfield...pro Gulielmo Webbe Ann. D. 1631. 4°. T.14.33[4].

BM 1263. Cf. Madan 158.

5393. Widdowes (Giles). The Lawlesse Kneelesse Schismaticall Pvritan. Or a confvtation of the avthor of an Appendix concerning bowing at the name of Iesus...Printed at Oxford for the Author. 1631. 4°. Syn.7.63.200.

Without printer's name. Initial factotum of no. 5387.
The author was W. Prynne.
BM 1598. Madan 161.

5394. Brerewood (Edward). A second treatise of the Sabbath, or an explication of the Fourth Commandement...(Qvæstio...). Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield...to be sold by Thomas Huggins. 1632. 4°. F.5.33[6].

— Other copies. G.13.23[3] (sel), G.13.19[12].

BM 267. Madan 161–2.

5395. Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy...By Democritus Junior...The fourth Edition. Oxford...(by John Lichfield) for Henry Cripps. 1632. F°. Syn.4.63.30.

Anon. Engraved title by Le Blon, cf. no. 5370.
BM 466. Madan 162.

5396. Ovid. Ovids Metamorphosis englished...An essay to the Translation of Virgil's Æneis. By G. S(andys)....Oxford. By Iohn Lichfield. An. Dom. MDCXXXII. F°. O*.9.9(B).

Book 1 only of the Æneid. Second title engraved: 'Francisco Clein Inv: Salamon Sauery sculp:', and a full-page engraving prefixed to each book.

— Other copies. Syn.3.63.10, Adams.3.63.2.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.
BM 1175. Madan 163.

5397. Bacon (Francis). The two bookes of Sr Francis Bacon, of the proficience and Advancement of Learning...Oxford, Printed by I. L....for Thomas Huggins. 1633. With permission of B. Fisher. 4°. Syn.7.63.194.

Ornament 1.
BM 82. Madan 164.

5398. Clement I. ΚΛΗΜΕΝΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣ ΚΟΡΙΝΘΙΟΥΣ ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ ΠΡΩΤΗ. Clementis ad Corinthios epistola prior. Ex Laceris reli-

quijs...exemplaris Bibliothecæ Regiæ, eruit,...Latinè vertit...Patricivs Ivnivs...Oxonii, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...MDCXXXIII. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 12.

With a fragment of the second epistle.

This is perhaps the earliest example of the use of colour-printing for representing conjectural emendations in the text of an edition.

BM 390. Madan 166.

5399. Downe (John). Certaine treatises...Published at the instance of his friends. Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield for Edward Forrest. A.D. 1633. 4°. G. 13. 39[1].

The Fvnerall Sermon on behalfe of the Avthor...by George Hakewill...—Letter to Hakewill by Jos. Hall Bp of Exeter.—A defence...agst. N. N.

— Another copy. E. 4. 54.

BM 494 s.v. 'Downame'.

5400. Godwyn (Thomas). Romanæ historiae anthologia recognita et avcta...For the vse of Abingdon Schoole. Newly revised and inlarged by the Author. Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield for Henry Cripps. A.D. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 195.

The title in the architectural border of no. 5371 etc.

BM 702. Madan 168.

5401. Gregorius. A letter relating the Martyrdome of KetabAn (*sic*), Mother of Teimrvrases Prince of the Georgians, & withall A notable Imposture of the Iesuites...From Gregorivs Monke and Priest, Agent for the Patriarke of Antioch...Written first in Creeke (*sic*), and now done in English. Oxford, Printed by John Lichfield, An. D. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 201.

Translated by Thomas Crosfield (Madan).

Cf. BM 732. Madan 169.

5402. James (Richard). [Concio habita ad Clerum Oxoniensem...Oxoniæ excudebant J. Lichfield...& væneunt apud T. Huggins. 1633.] 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 196.

On Matt. xvi. 18.

Wants title.

BM 866. Madan 170.

5403. More (Sir Thomas). Epistola Thomæ Mori ad Academiam Oxon. Cvi Adjecta sunt quædam Poemata in mortem...

Roberti Cotton et Thomæ Alleni. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...Impensis Thomæ Huggins. An. Dom. 1633. 4°.
Dd* . 3 . 50[3] (E).

Edited by R. James. With 'nota' by B. Twyne.

— Another copy. R . 10 . 22[4] (sel).

BM 1112. Madan 170.

5404. Parsons (Bartholomew). Boaz and Rvth blessed... Oxford Printed by Iohn Lichfield, for William Webbe Ann. D. 1633. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 197.

BM 1199. Madan 171.

5405. Salvianus Massiliensis. Sancti Salviani Massiliensis presbyteri, de gvbernatione Dei...Lib. VIII. Eiusdem Epistolarum Lib. I. Timothei nomine ad Ecclesiam Catholic. Lib. IV....(Annotationes Ioanne Alexandro Brassicano autore.) Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...Impensis Henrici Cvrteyn. cIↃIↃcXXXIII. 12°.
3 . 35 . 34.

BM 1350. Madan 173.

5406. Barclay (John). Evphormionis Lvsinini, Sive, Ioannis Barclaii Partes quinq...Cvm Clavi præfixa. Accessit Conspiratio Anglicana. Oxoniæ...Excudebat I. L. Impensis Henrici Cripps. Ann. Dom. 1634. Cum Privilegio. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 200.

The 'Altophilus' of Book v is said to be C. B. Morisot.
BM 99. Madan 175.

5407. Browne (Thomas). The copie of the Sermon preached before the Vniversitie...the xxiv. of Decem. 1633...¶ Imprinted at Oxford by Iohn Lichfield. Anno 1634. 4°. 8 . 28 . 15[15].

On Ps. cxxx. 4. With Bidding prayer embodied in the text.
BM 282. Madan 176 (with different imprint).

5408. Cosin (Richard). Ecclesiæ Anglicanae Politeia in tabvlas digesta...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...1634. F°. Bb* . 8 . 31[9].

Dedication signed Tho. Crompton. Printed up and down the page.
BM 412. Madan 177.

5409. Mason (Francis). The Avthority of the Chvrch in making Canons and Constitutions concerning things indifferent...

The second edition Revised. Oxford Printed by Iohn Lichfield... 1634. 4°. G.13.15[8].

— Another copy. T.14.31[3].

BM 1074. Madan 178.

5410. Smiglecius (Martinus). Logica...in duos Tomos distributa...Oxonii, Excudebat I. L. Impensis H. Crypps, E. Forrest, & H. Cvrteyne. An. Dom. 1634. 4°. U*.6.1(E).

BM 1413 ('8°'). Madan 181.

5411. Zouch (Richard). Descriptio ivris et ivdicii fevdalis, secundum Consuetudines Mediolani & Normanniæ. Pro introdvctione ad stvdivm ivrisprvdentiæ Anglicanæ. Autore R. Z. I. C. P. R. Oxoniæ. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield, Anno Salutis 1634. 8°. Dd*.5.61[3](G).

Preface signed R. Z.

— Another copy. H.14.72[1].

Madan 182.

5412. Ap-Robert (J.). The Yovnger Brother his apologie... Oxford by Iohn Lichfield for Edward Forrest. 1635. (Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...Oxoniæ. 1634.) 4°. AB.4.61[14].

Signed 'J. A.' only. Ascribed wrongly to 'Allen.'

— Another copy. Dd*.4.9[8](E).

Cf. BM 48. Haz. II. 8. Madan 174.

5413. Carpenter (Nathanael). Geographie delineated...The second edition corrected. Oxford...by John Lichfield, for Henry Cripps...sold by Henry Curteyne...1635. 4°. N.10.56.

— Another copy. Pp*.3.66(E).

Wants all preliminary matter.
BM 335. Madan 182–3.

5414. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Amorvm Troili et Creseidæ. Libri duo priores Anglico-Latini. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...1635. 4°. Syn.7.63.198.

Verses. The translator was Fr. Kynaston.

Collation of preliminary leaves: A^4 (1 or 4 a cancel), $*\,*^2\,\dagger^4\,*^4$, all inserted between A 3 and A 4.

The title in the architectural compartment of no. 5371 etc. Ornament 3.

BM 369. Madan 183.

5415. Downe (John). A treatise of the trve natvre and definition of iustifying faith...against...N. Baxter...Oxford...by Iohn Lichfield for Edward Forrest. 1635. 4°. G . 13 . 39[2].

With verse translations from Muretus &c. at end.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 63 . 199[1].

BM 495. Madan 183.

5416. James (Thomas). Catalogus interpretvm s. scripturæ, ivxta nvmerorvm ordinem, qvo extant in bibliotheca bodleiana... auctior redditus. Accessit elenchus Authorum...Editio correcta... Oxoniæ, Excudebat Johannes Lichfield...1635. 4°.

M* . 11 . 4[3] (E).

Device. This was edited by J. Verneuil.

— Another copy. Bb* . 11 . 14[2].

BM 867. Madan 188.

Henry Cripps, Bookseller (1620—1637).

[Madan 311–3.]

Cotta (J.). Cotta contra Antonium. J. Lichfield and J. Short. 1623. 4°.

Bedingfield (R.). A sermon. J. Lichfield and W. Turner. 1625. 4°.

Carpenter (N.). Geography delineated. J. Lichfield and W. Turner. 1625. 4°.

Godwin (T.). Romanae historiae anthologia. London, Printer Unknown. 1625. 4°.

James (T.). A manuduction. [London] for H. Cripps and H. Curteyne. 1625. 4°.

Richardson (G.). Of the state of Europe. [J. Lichfield.] 1627. F°.

Burton (R.). The anatomy of melancholy. Ed. 3. J. Lichfield. 1628. F°.

Godwin (T.). Romanae historiae anthologia. [J. Lichfield.] 1628. 4°.

Godwin (T.). Romanæ historiae anthologia. J. Lichfield. 1631. 4°.

Powel (G.). Analysis analyticorum posteriorum... Aristotelis. J. Lichfield. 1631. 8°.

Burton (R.). The anatomy of melancholy. Ed. 4. J. Lichfield. 1632. F°.

Godwin (T.). Romanæ historiae anthologia. J. Lichfield. 1633. 4°.

Barclay (J.). Euphormionis...partes quinque. J. Lichfield. 1634. 12°.

Smiglecius (M.). Logica. J. Lichfield, for him, E. Forrest, and H. Curteyne. 1634. 4°.

Carpenter (N.). Geographie. J. Lichfield for him and H. Curteyne. 1635. 4°.

Buridanus (J.). Quæstiones. L. Lichfield for him, E. Forrest, H. Curteyne, and J. Wilmot. 1637. 4°.

Burton (R.). The anatomy of melancholy. Ed. 5. [L. Lichfield.] 1638. F°.

William Turner (1624—1640).

Devices: (1) 'Academia Oxoniensis. Sapientia Felicitatis.' 57 mm.
(2) ,, ,, ,, ,, 37 mm.

Ornaments: (1) Crowned thistle.
(2) Crowned rose.

[Madan 311.]

Huish (A.). Lectures upon the Lords prayer. [R. Young.] 1626. 4°.

5417. James (Thomas). Index generalis librorvm prohibitorvm a Pontificiis...In usum Bibliothecae Bodleianae...Oxoniae, Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner. An. D. 1627. 12°.

C . 16 . 10 (sel).

BM 868. Madan 134.

5418. Brerewood (Edward). Tractatvs quidam logici...editi, Per T(homam). S(ixesmith). Oxoniæ, Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner ...1628. 4°.

Ven . 7 . 62 . 6.

Device 1.
Madan 136–7.

5419. Field (Richard). Of the church...the second edition... At Oxford...by William Tvrner...1628. F°. E*.9.40(C).

Ed. by Nath. Field. On the title is a curious 'Agnus Dei' woodcut.
BM 622. Madan 138–9.

5420. Parre (Richard). Concio ad clervm habita Oxoniæ in Comitijs Iul. 12. 1625. Per Rich. Parre. S. S. Theol. Bac. Coll. Aeneinasi Socium. Oxon. Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographus. M.DC.XXVIII. 1628. 8°.
Syn.8.60.33[8].

On Rev. iii. 4.
Madan 139–140.

5421. Scheibler (Christopher). Philosophia compendio[sa] sev philosoph[ia] Exhibens Logicae, Physicae Astronomiae Ethicae Metaphysi[cae] Geometria[e] Opticae Politicae et Oeconomicae compendivm methodic[ ] Addita est etiam Heizonis Bvscher[ ] Arithmetica in vsum Pedagogij Gisseni. Avtore Christophero Scheiblero Logicæ ac Metaphysicæ Professore & Pædagogiarchâ. Editio quarta recognita. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner Impensis, Thomæ Hvggins, & Henrici Cvrteine. M.DC.XXVIII. 8°.
C.14.13[9] (sel).

5422. Vossius (Gerard John). Gerardi Ioh. Vossii V. Cl. theses theologicæ et historicæ, De varijs doctrinæ Christianæ Capitibus ; Quas, aliquot abhinc annis, disputandas proposuit in academia Leidensi. Bellositi Dobvnorvm Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Webb. cIↃIↃcXXVIII. 4°. H*.6.54(E).

In the copy described by Mr Madan the title is partly in red, and differs in the imprint.
Madan 141.

5423. Whear (Degory). Degorei Wheari Prael. Hist. Camdeniani. Pietas erga Benefactores continens, Parentationem Historicam Manibus Camdenianis oblatam : et Dedicationem Imaginis Camdenianæ in Scholâ Historica. Oxon. Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographus. M.DC.XXVIII. 8°.
G.15.44[6] (sel).

Madan 142.

5424. Ames (William). Bellarminvs enervatvs, à Gvilielmo

Amesio S. S. Theologiæ Doctore in Academia Franekerana. In quatuor Tomos divisus: Ab Auctore recognitus, & multis in locis auctus. Editio tertia. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Gvilielmvs Tvrner, & væneunt per Robertvm Allott, Londinensem, in Cœmiterio Pauli. M.D.C.XXIX. 12°. D*. 14. 21, 22 (G).

Tom ii–iv are without Allot's name.
Madan 142–3.

5425. Butler (Charles). Oratoriae libri dvo...Oxoniæ Excudebat Gvilielmus Tvrner, impensis Authoris. 1629. 4°.
W. 3. 24².

Device. Bound up (as mentioned by Wood) with the author's *Rhetoricae libri duo*, printed at London by Haviland this year. It is mentioned upon his title-page of that work, and contains errata to it.
BM 299. Haz. II. 74. Cf. Madan 143–4.

5426. Chaloner (Edward). Six sermons...At Oxford, Printed by W. Turner, for Henry Curteyn, Ann. Dom. 1629. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 165.

With dedication by Abraham Sherman. The title in the architectural compartment of no. 5431.
BM 355. Madan 144.

5427. Aleman (Matteo). The Rogve: or the life of Gvzman de Alfarache...Oxford, Printed by William Tvrner, for Robert Allot...1630. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 31.

Translated by James Mabbe. Device. Verses.
BM 28. Madan 148.

5428. Hakewill (George). An apologie...The second Edition ...Oxford...by William Tvrner...1630. F°. D*. 4. 31 (C).

Commendations by Ussher and others. With second title, engraved, bearing imprint: 'London Printed for Robert Allott...1630.'
BM 758. Madan 149–150.

5429. Hommius (Festus). LXX. dispvtationes theologicæ...In gratiam SS. Theologiæ Studiosorum in Academiâ Leydensi...in Collegio Anti-bellarminiano...Editio secunda...Oxoniæ, Impensis Gvilielmi Tvrner...CIↃ.IↃC.XXX. 8°. F. 12. 67.

— Another copy. F. 15. 66.

Madan 150.

5430. Psalms. The Psalmes of King David translated by King iames. [Col.] Oxford...by William Turner...M.DC.XXXI. 12°. E*.13.41(G).

In this the King was assisted by W. Alexander, earl of Stirling, who received a patent for its printing.
BM 188. Madan 152–3. DNB I. 278.

5431. Preston (John). Three Sermons vpon...the Lords Svpper...Oxford...for William Turner, and Henry Curteyn, and... sold in Greene Arbor...by Mich. Sparkes. 1631. 4°. 8.37.15⁴.

The title in the compartment of no. 5426.
Collation: Title (single leaf), B—M⁴ N².
BM 1258. Madan 158.

5432. Vincentius Lirinensis. Peregrini, id est...Vincentii lirinensis, adversvs prophanas hæreses, Commonitoria duo. Editio repurgata, cæteris purior & emendatior. Huic adijcitur Avgvstini liber de Hæresibus. Oxoniæ, Excudebat G. T....Impensis Guilielmi Webb. 1631. 12°. C.16.58(sel).

BM 1541. Madan 159.

5433. Vossius (Gerard J.). Gerardi Ioannis VossI rhetorices contractæ, sive partitionvm oratoriarum. Libri v. Ex decreto Illustr. ac. Pot. Hollandiæ, & West-Frisiæ DD. Ordinum in vsum Scholarum...Editio altera castigatior. Oxoniæ, Pro Guiliel. Turner, & Th. Huggins. M.DC.XXXI. 12°. Syn.8.63.201.

Verses. Device 2.
BM 1550. Madan 159.

5434. Airay (Christopher). Fasciculus praeceptorum logicorum...Editio altera...operâ secundâ C. A. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, An. Dom. 1633. 8°. Ven.8.63.2

Madan 163–4.

5435. Butler (Charles). The english grammar...Whereunto is annexed An Index of Words...Oxford, Printed by William Turner, for the Authour: 1633. 4°. Aa*.28.74.

Phonetic spelling.
BM 299. Madan 165.

5436. Hakewill (George). The vanitie of The Eye...The

second Edition...Oxford, Printed for William Turner. 1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 202.

This is really the fourth edition.
BM 759. Madan 169.

5437. Holyday (Barten). Philosophiæ politobarbaræ specimen, In Quo De Anima...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner. 1633. 4°. P*. 5. 36 (E).

BM 827. Madan 169.

5438. Potter (Christopher). Want of Charitie Iustly charged ...In Answer to a...Pamphlet intituled Charity Mistaken &c.... Oxford, Printed by the Printers to the University: for William Webb. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 203.

The pamphlet was by E. Knott.
Qu. printed by W. Turner? Headpiece of no. 5441.
BM 1251. Madan 172.

5439. Butler (Charles). The Feminin' Monarchi', or the histori of BEE'S...Oxford, Printed by William Turner, for ðe Author. M.DC.XXXIV. 4°. N*. 11. 36 (D).

Verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 299. Madan 177.

5440. Downing (Calybute). A Discovrse of the state ecclesiasticall of this Kingdome...With a Digression...By C. D(owninge). The second Edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford, Printed by William Turner,...sold by Ed. Forrest. 1634. 4°. Bb*. 11. 4^{10}.

— Other copies. 8. 24. 16^{4} (sel), H. 11. 60^{3} (sel).

BM 495. Madan 177.

5441. Lucianus. Certaine select dialogves...together with his trve historie, Translated...into English By Mr Francis Hickes. Whereunto is added the life of Lucian...with briefe Notes...by T(h). H(ickes). M^r^ of Arts... Oxford, Printed by William Turner. 1634. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 202.

Headpiece of no. 5438.
BM 1026. Madan 178.

5442. Puteanus (Erycius). ErycI Puteani historiæ insvbricæ libri VI. Oxonii. Excudebat Gulielmus Turner, M.DC.XXXIV. 12°. Pp*. 4. 1^{1} (G).

— Another copy. S . 6 . 70[1].

BM 1271. Madan 180.

5443. Puteanus (Erycius). ErycI Puteani Comvs, sive phagesiposia cimmeria. Somnivm. Oxonii. Excudebat Gulielmus Turner, impensis H. Curteyne. 1634. 12°. Pp* . 4 . 1[3] (G).

— Another copy. S . 6 . 70[3].

BM 1271. Madan 180.

5444. Ridley (Sir Thomas). A view of the civile and ecclesiasticall law...The second Edition, by I. G. M[r]. of Arts. Oxford... by William Turner...1634. 4°. Q* . 5 . 47 (E).

I. G. was Dr John Gregory.

— Another copy. H . 11 . 60[1] (sel).

BM 1306. Madan 180.

5445. Smith (Richard). Mvnition against mans miserie and mortalitie. A Treatise containing the most effectual remedies against the miserable state of man...By Richard Smith Preacher of Gods Word in Barstaple in Devonshire. The third Edition. Oxford, Printed for William Turner. 1634. 12°.

Syn . 8 . 63 . 204.

At sig. K1 follows 'Heraclitus...written in French by...Peter Du Moulin... translated...by R. S[mith?] gentleman.'

Madan 181.

5446. Field (Richard). Of the church...the third edition. Oxford...by William Turner...1635. F°. G . 2 . 33.

Edited by Nath. Field.

BM 622. Madan 185.

5447. Hakewill (George). An apologie...The third Edition... Oxford...by William Turner...1635. F°. G . 9 . 23.

Part 2. Preface by G. G. *i.e.* G. Goodman, and commendations by J. E. *i.e.* Joseph Hall, and K. D. *i.e.* Sir K. Digby.

With a second title engraved by T. Cecill, bearing imprint: 'London...for Robert Allott...1635.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Engraved title only.

BM 758. Madan 185.

5448. Grotius (Hugo). Defensio fidei catholicæ De satisfactione Christi, Adversus Favstvm Socinvm...Cum Gerardi Johannis Vossii ad judicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri...responsione. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Webb. MDCXXXVI. 12°. B*.7.11(G).

— Another copy. F.15.62.

BM 737. Madan 190–1.

5449. Heylyn (Peter). ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ...The seventh Edition. Oxford...by William Tvrner...sold at the black Beare [by A. Crooke] in Pauls Church-yard: 1636. 4°. Syn.7.63.203.

Verses.

BM 805 '8°'.

5450. Longinus (Dionysius). ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ ΛΟΓΓΙΝΟΥ...ΠΕΡΙ ὕψους...Edendum curavit...G. L. Oxonij excud: G. T....impensis Guil. Webb. Biblio: 1636. 8°. Z.12.28.

Greek and Latin. G. L. was G. Langbaine. Prefatory epistles by Jacobus ad Portum, Gabriel de Petra, Stephanus a Castrobello.

Title engraved by W. Marshall. For the reissue see 1638. With folding table at sig. C 1, having an ornament at back as in no. 5452.

This copy, after the title, has the three leaves 'Iuventuti Academicæ' signed by Langbaine.

— Another copy. M*.12.41(G).

Wants folding table and the 'Iuventuti Academicæ.' Title mounted.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

5451. — Another copy. K*.14.22(F).

Wants title and 'Iuventuti Academicæ,' but contains at end an 'Index rerum et verborum' (sig. Z^8). The folding table has the verso blank.

BM 1019. Madan 192.

5452. — Another state. Bb*.6.58.

With errata list on p. 117 *b* of part 2. With the preliminary leaves 'Iuventuti Academicæ'; and index; with folding plate at sig. C 1, having ornament on back as in no. 5450.

Wants title.

— Another copy. K*.14.23(F).

With errata on p. 117 *b* of part 2. With title but without preface 'Iuventuti Academicæ' or index.

Cf. Madan 192, 207.

5453. Minucius Felix. M. Minvcii Felicis Octavivs. Oxonii, Excudebat G. Turner. M.DC.XXXVI. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 205.

Device 2.
Madan 189.

5454. Bense (Petrus). Analogo-diaphora...trium Linguarum, Gallicæ, Italicæ, & Hispanicæ...Oxonii, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner ...M.DC.XXXVII. 8°. M*. 12. 37 (F).

Madan 195.

5455. Burgersdicius (Francus). Idea philosophiæ Tum moralis, Tum Natvralis...Editio quarta...(...Idea philosophiæ natvralis... Editio postrema). Oxonii, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Henrici Curteyne. 1637. 12°. P*. 13. 22 (G).

BM 294–5. Madan 196.

5456. Comenius (Joannes Amos). Conatvvm Comenianorvm Praelvdia ex bibliotheca S(am). H(artlib). (Porta Sapientiae reserata...Auctore...Johanne Amoso Comenio.) Oxoniæ. Excudebat Guilelmus Turnerus. 1637. 4°. Bb*. 11. 7².

BM 917. Madan 197.

5457. Longinus (Dionysius). ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ ΛΟΓΓΙΝΟΥ...ΠΕΡΙ ὕψους...curavit G. L. Editio postrema. Oxonij. Impensis Gulielmi Webb. 1638. 8°. S*. 6. 53 (F).

Reissue of 1636 edition with Errata list.
Engraved title as in nos. 5450 etc., but with the addition of the words 'Cum Indice,' 'Editio Postrema,' date altered, and imprint.
Wants index, and folding plate at sig. C.
Madan 207.

5458. Oxford University. Statvta Selecta è Corpore Statutorum Vniversitatis Oxon...Excusa cum Licentiâ, Typis Guil: Turner ...pro Guil: Webb, An. Dom, 1638. 8°. Q*. 14. 14 (G).

Edited by Thomas Crosfield. Wants A 2.
Madan 208–9.

5459. Ranchin (Guillaume). A review of the covncell of Trent...Translated into English by G(erard). L(angbaine). Oxford ...by William Turner...for W. T., Edw: Forrest, and Will: Webb. 1638. F°. E*. 9. 42 (C).

BM 1286. Madan 209.

5460. Hommius (Festus). LXX. dispvtationes theologicæ; adversos pontificios...in Academiâ Leydensi privatim institutæ, in Collegio Anti-Bellarminiano, præside Festo Hommio...Editio tertia ...Oxonii, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner...M.DC.XXXIX. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 206.
Madan 214.

5461. Jewel (John). Apologia ecclesiæ anglicanæ. Auctore Joanne Juello...Cum Versione Græca J(ohannis). S(mith). Bacc. in Art. Coll. Mag. quondam Socii. Oxonii, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Guilielmi Webb. M.DC.XXXIX. 8°. F. 6. 77.
Epistola P. Martyris. Verses.
BM 878.

5462. Brerewood (Edward). Tractatvs Ethici: sive commentarii in aliqvot Aristotelis libros ad Nichomachum, De Moribus:... castigati...per T(homam). S(ixesmith)...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner, Impensis Edvardi Forrest. 1640. 4°. P*. 11. 30 (F).
Madan 217.

5463. Buridanus (Iohannes). Iohannis Bvridani...quæstiones in octo libros politicorvm Aristotelis, una cum indice. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Guilielmus Turner. M.DC.XL. 4°. U*. 6. (E).
Verses. Guillermus Baterel editor.
Madan 218.

5464. Jeanes (Henry). A treatise Concerning a christians carefull abstinence from all appearance of Evill: Gathered for the most part out of the Schoolemen, and Casuists: Wherein The Questions and Cases of Conscience belonging unto the difficult matter of Scandall are briefly resolved: By Henry Jeanes, M^r of Arts, lately of Hart-Hall in Oxon, and Rector of the Church of Beere-Crocombe in Somersetshire. Oxford, Printed by W. Turner for H. Curteine. 1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 48.
Madan 221.

5465. Puteanus (Erycius). ErycI Puteani amoenitatvm humanarum diatribæ duæ...De Laconismo...Amor Laconissans. Oxoniæ. Excudebat Guiliel. Turner, Impensis Ioh. Westall. 1640. 12°. Pp*. 4. 1² (G).
— Another copy. S. 6. 70².
BM 1271. Madan 221.

Henry Curteyn, Bookseller (1625—1640).

[Madan 312-3.]

James (T.). A manuduction. London. For H. Cripps and him. 1625. 4°.

Terry (J.). Theologicall logicke. J. Lichfield and W. Turner for W. Turner and him. 1626. 4°.

Scheibler (C.). Philosophia compendiosa. Ed. 4. W. Turner for T. Huggins and him. 1628. 8°.

White (A.). Truth and error. J. Lichfield. 1628. 4°.

Burges (C.). Baptismall regeneration. J. Lichfield. 1629. 4°.

Chaloner (E.). Six sermons. W. Turner. 1629. 4°.

Preston (J.). Three sermons. With W. Turner and M. Sparke. 1631. 4°.

Smiglecius (M.). Logica. J. Lichfield, for H. Cripps, E. Forrest, and him. 1634. 4°.

Carpenter (N.). Geographie. J. Lichfield for H. Cripps and him. 1635. 4°.

Burgersdicius (F.). Idea. W. Turner. 1637. 12°.

Buridanus (J.). Quæstiones. L. Lichfield for H. Cripps, E. Forrest, him, and J. Wilmot. 1637. 4°.

Whear (D.). Relectiones. L. Lichfield for E. Forrest and him. 1637. 8°.

Jeanes (H.). A treatise. W. Turner. 1640. 12°.

Edward Forrest, Bookseller (1625—1640).

[Madan 311.]

Pemble (W.). Five godly and profitable sermons. J. Lichfield. 1628. 4°.

Pemble (W.). De sensibus internis. J. Lichfield. 1629. 12°.

Pemble (W.). Vindiciae fidei. J. Lichfield. 1629. 4°.

Rainolds (J.). The overthrow of stage-playes. Ed. 2. J. Lichfield for him and W. Webbe. 1629. 4°.

Pinke (W.). The tryall of a Christians syncere loue. J. Lichfield. 1631. 4°.

Salvianus Massiliensis. De gubernatione dei. J. Lichfield. 1633. 12°.

Downing (C.). A discourse. Ed. 2. W. Turner. 1634. 4°.

Pinke (W.). The tryall. Ed. 2. J. Lichfield. 1634. 12°.

Smiglecius (M.). Logica. J. Lichfield for H. Cripps, him, and H. Curteyne. 1634. 4°.

Ap-Robert (J.). The younger brother his apologie. J. Lichfield. 1635(–4). 4°.

Downe (J.). A treatise. J. Lichfield. 1635. 4°.

Pemble (W.). A briefe introduction to geography. (A summe of moral philosophy.) See M. Flesher, London, for him, and R. Royston at London. 1635. F°.

Pinke (W.). The triall. Ed. 3. L. Lichfield. 1636. 12°.

Buridanus (J.). Quæstiones. L. Lichfield for H. Cripps, him, H. Curteyne, and J. Wilmot. 1637. 4°.

Ironside (G.). Seven qvestions. L. Lichfield. 1637. 4°.

Rous (F.). Archæologiæ Atticæ libri tres. L. Lichfield. 1637. 4°.

Whear (D.). Relectiones. L. Lichfield for him and H. Curteyne. 1637. 8°.

Ranchin (G.). A review of the councell of Trent. W. Turner for him and W. Webb. 1638. F°.

Wilkins (J.). The discovery of a world in the moone. E. Griffin for M. Sparke [London] and him. 1638. 8°.

Greaves (T.). De linguæ arabicæ utilitate. L. Lichfield. 1639. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Of the advancement...of learning. L. Lichfield for R. Young and him. 1640. F°.

Brerewood (E.). Tractatus ethici. W. Turner. 1640. 4°.

Ferrand (J.). *Ἐρωτομανία*. L. Lichfield. 1640. 8°.

Elias Peerse, Bookseller (1625—1635).

[Madan 311–2.]

Rawlinson (J.). Quadriga salutis. J. Lichfield and W. Turner. 1625. 4°.

Thomas Huggins, Bookseller (1625—1636).

[Madan 311–2.]

Heylyn (P.). Μικρόκοσμος. J. Lichfield and W. Turner 'for W. Turner and him' 1625. 4°.

Bayley (T.). De merito mortis Christi. J. Lichfield and W. Turner. 1626. 4°.

Scheibler (C.). Philosophia compendiosa. Ed. 4. W. Turner for him and H. Curteine. 1628. 8°.

Brerewood (E.). A learned treatise of the Sabaoth. J. Lichfield. 1630. 4°.

Brerewood (E.). A learned treatise of the Sabbaoth. J. Lichfield. 1631. 4°.

Vossius (G. J.). Rhetorices contractæ...libri v. With W. Turner. 1631. 12°.

Brerewood (E.). A second treatise. J. Lichfield. 1632. 4°.

Bacon (F.). The two bookes...of Learning. J. Lichfield. With permission of B. Fisher. 1633. 4°.

James (R.). Concio. J. Lichfield. 1633. 4°.

More (Sir T.). Epistola. J. Lichfield. 1633. 4°.

William Webbe, Bookseller (1628—1639).

[Madan 312.]

Sparke (W.). The mystery of godlinesse. J. Lichfield. 1628. 4°.

Vossius (G. J.). Theses theologicae et historicae. W. Turner. 1628. 4°.

Camden (W.). Tomus alter et idem. T. Harper, London, 1629. 4°. (No. 3980).

Rainolds (J.). The overthrow of stage-playes. Ed. 2. J. Lichfield for E. Forrest and him. 1629. 4°.

Acontius (J.). Stratagematvm Satanæ libri octo. [J. Lichfield.] 1631. 8°.

Primrose (J.). Academia Monspeliensis. J. Lichfield. 1631. 4°.

Vincentius Lirinensis. Peregrini...adversvs prophanas hæreses. W. Turner. 1631. 12°.

Parsons (M.). Boaz and Rvth blessed. J. Lichfield. 1633. 4°.

Potter (C.). Want of charitie. [W. Turner.] 1633. 8°.

Grotius (H.). Defensio fidei catholicæ. W. Turner. 1636. 12°.

Longinus (D.). Περὶ ὕψους. W. Turner. 1636. 8°.
Three states.

Tesauro (E.). Cæsares. L. Lichfield. 1637. 8°.

Wright (A.). Delitiæ. L. Lichfield. 1637. 8°.

Longinus (D.). Περὶ ὕψους. [W. Turner.] 1638. 8°.

Oxford University. Statuta. W. Turner. 1638. 8°.

Ranchin (G.). A review of the covncell of Trent. W. Turner for E. Forrest, and him. 1638. F°.

Grotius (H.). De veritate religionis. Ed. 5. L. Lichfield. 1639. 8°.

Jewel (J.). Apologia ecclesiæ anglicanæ. W. Turner. 1639. 8°.

Francis Bowman, Bookseller (1634—1640).

[Madan 313.]

Blaxton (J.). The english usurer. Ed. 2. J. Norton II. 1634. 4° (No. 4895).

Balzac. A collection. L. Lichfield. 1639. 8°.

Randolph (T.). Poems. L. Lichfield. 1640. 8°

Leonard Lichfield (1635—1640).

Device: 'Ac. Ox.' 1636.

Ornaments: (1) The mask and rings. 1636.
(2) The lion rampant. 1636.
(3) The angel seated. 1636.
(4) The angel standing. 1639.
(5) Crowned rose, thistle, fleur-de-lis, and harp.

[Madan 313.]

5466. Montagu (Richard). Apparatvs ad origines ecclesiasticas...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Leonardvs Lichfield...1635. F°.
K*. 10. 25 (C).

— Another copy. G. 9. 22.

BM 1108. Madan 186.

5467. Rouse (John). Appendix ad catalogvm librorvm in bibliotheca bodleiana, qvi prodiit...1620. Editio secunda...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...M.DC.XXXV. 4°. M*. 11. 4²(E).

Anon.
Madan 187.

5468. Carpenter (Nathaniel). Philosophia libera...Editio tertia...Oxoniæ Excudebat (*sic*) Leonardus Lichfield Impensis Thomæ Allam. 1636. 8°. P*. 14. 25 (G).

BM 335. Madan 189.

5469. Articles. Articvli de qvibvs convenit inter archiepiscopos, et episcopos...Item Liber quorundam Canonum disciplinæ ecclesiæ anglicanæ. Anno 1571...Oxoniæ Excudebat Leonardvs Lichfield...A.D. 1636. 4°. Bb*. 4. 22².

Madan 188.

5470. Pinke (William). The triall of a christians sincere love vnto christ...The third Edition. At Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Edward Forrest Anno Dom. 1636. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 207.

Prefaces by William Lyford.
Madan 193.

5471. Zouche (Richard). Elementa ivrisprvdentiæ...accessit Descriptio ivris & ivdicii temporalis...ecclesiastici...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, M.DC.XXXVI. 4°. H. 11. 29¹.

— Another copy. J. 11. 58³.

Madan 194.

5472. Buridanus (Johannes). Iohannis Bvridani...quæstiones in decem libros ethicorvm Aristotelis ad Nicomachvm. Oxoniæ, Excudebat L. L(ichfield). Impensis Hen. Cripps, Ed. Forrest, Hen. Curtayne, & Ioh. Wilmot. 1637. 4°. Pp*. 2. 275 (E).

Device.

— Another copy. L. 11. 55.

Madan 298.

5473. Ironside (Gilbert). Seven qvestions of the sabbath briefly dispvted, after the manner of the schooles. Wherein such cases, and scruples, as are incident to this subject, are cleared, and resolved, By Gilbert Ironside B.D. Oxford,...By Leonard Lichfield ...sold by Edward Forrest...1637. 4°. H*. 6. 49 (E).

With leaf of Errata at end.

— Other copies. G. 11. 56, Pp*. 3. 42 (E).

Madan 198.

5474. Prideaux (John). [Certaine sermons...Oxford, printed by Leonard Lichfield. 1637(6).] 4°.

The only parts of this edition in the Library are the following:

(3) Ephesus backsliding. 1636. (E 2–G 8.) E. 12. 77^{13}.
(4) A Christians free-will offering. (H 1–I 7.) Syn. 7. 63. 204.
(7) Higgaion & Selah. (N 7–P 5.) 8. 37. 57^{3}.
(9) Perez-Vzzah (Alloquium). (R 5–T 6.) E. 12. 77^{14}.
(10) A sermon preached on the fift of October 1624. (T 7–Y 1.) 8. 37. 57^{6}.
(13) The dravght of the brooke. (Cc 7–Ee 2.) 8. 37. 57^{5}, Syn. 7. 63. 205.
(14) Davids rejoycing. (Ee 3—Gg 3.) 8. 37. 57^{4}.
(15) The Christians expectation. (Gg 4–Ii 2.) Syn. 7. 63. 206.
(20) Idolatrous feasting. (Qq 4–Ss 2.) Syn. 7. 63. 207.

The sermons are separately dated 1636. Note that the signatures agree with Kingston's edition of 1621 (no. 3014).

BM 1261. Madan 199–200.

5475. Rous (Francis). Archæologiæ Atticæ libri tres...Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Edward Forrest. 1637. 4°. M*. 5. 66 (E).

— Another copy. 2. 34. 2^{3}.

BM 1329. Madan 200.

5476. Tesauro (Emanuele). Reverendi patris Emanvelis Thesavri...Cæsares; Et ejusdem varia carmina. Quibus accesserunt Nobilissimorum Orientis & Occidentis Pontificum elogia...Editio

secunda emendatior, cum auctariolo. Oxonii Excudebat L. Lichfield Impensis Gulielmi Webb...1637. 8°. Pp*. 4. 13 (G).

Ornament 5.
Complimentary verses. Preliminary matter, two leaves only.
BM 1491. Cf. Madan 202 (one edition only).

5477. — Another state. Syn. 8. 63. 41.

Ornament 5.
Preliminary matter, four leaves.
Cf. BM 1491. Madan 202 (one edition only).

5478. Whear (Degory). Relectiones hyemales...Oxoniæ, Excudebat L. Lichfield, impensis Ed. Forrest, & H. Curteyne. M.DC.XXXVII. 8°. O. 12. 78.

BM 1583 '12°'. Madan 202–3.

5479. Wright (Abraham). Delitiæ delitiarvm sive epigrammatvm...in...Bibliothecâ Bodleiana, Et...alibi...ἀνθολογία...Oxoniæ, Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield Impensis Gulielmi Webb. 1637. 8°. Y. 12. 33.

Haz. H. 680. Madan 198.

5480. Burton (Robert). The anatomy of melancholy...By Democritus Junior...The fift Edition...Oxford Printed for Henry Cripps. 1638. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 32.

The engraved title of C. Le Blon as in nos. 5370 and 5395. Anon. Without printer's name.
BM 466. Madan 204.

5481. Chillingworth (William). The Religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. Or an answer to a booke entitled Mercy and Trvth...Oxford...By Leonard Lichfield...sold by John Clarke [in London]...1638. F°. F. 7. 30.

'Mercy and Truth' was by E. Knott.

— Another copy. E*. 10. 7 (C).

— Another copy. Oo. 6. 77 (Adv).

Title only.
BM 373. Madan 205.

5482. Gardiner (Richard). A sermon preached in the cathedrall...in Oxford, On Christmas Day...Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield...for William Davis, Anno Dom. 1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 208.

On John i. 14.
BM 673. Madan 206.

5483. Jackson (Thomas). A treatise of the consecration of the sonne of god...and...his...Resurrection. Being the ninth book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed...Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield...1638. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 209.

BM 857. Madan 207.

5484. Taylor (Jeremy). A Sermon preached in Saint Maries ...Oxford. Vpon the Anniversary of the Gunpowder-Treason. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield...1638. 4°. 8. 24. 9^2.

On Luke ix. 54.

— Another copy. 8. 24. 24^8.

BM 1480. Madan 210.

5485. Valdes (Juan de). The hundred and ten considerations of signior Iohn Valdesso...written in Spanish, Brought out of Italy by Vergerius...set forth in Italian...by Cælius Secundus Curio... translated...into English, with notes. Whereunto is added...a Preface to his Divine Commentary upon the Romans. Oxford...by Leonard Lichfield...1638. 4°. 8. 28. 28^2.

The translation was by Nicolas Ferrar, and the notes by George Herbert.
BM 1525. Haz. H. 265. Madan 211.

5486. Balzac. A collection of some modern epistles...Being the Fourth and Last Volume...Oxford...by Leonard Lichfield for Francis Bowman. MD.C.XXXIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 115^2.

Preface by F. B(owman).
Haz. III. 101. Madan 211.

5487. Bird (John). Grounds of grammar penned and pvblished...Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield...M.DC.XXXIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 208.

Ornament 5.
Wants the dedication and second title, described by Hazlitt.
Haz. I. 38. Madan 212.

5488. Caussin (Nicolas). The unfortunate politique, First written in French by C. N. Englished by G. P. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Ioseph Godwin. An. Dom. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 209.

From the *Cour Sainte*. Device. Headpiece used in nos. 5385 and 5405.
BM 348. Madan 212.

5489. Foxley (George). The groanes of the spirit...Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield & are to be sold by Iohn Allen in Lecester, An. Dom, 1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 210.

The title within a border of ornaments.
Madan 213.

5490. — Another issue. [Imprint] Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, and are to be sold by George Hutton at the Turnestile in Holborne. 1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 216.

Cancel title, within a different border of ornaments.

5491. Gardiner (Richard). A Sermon concerning the Epiphany, preached at the Cathedrall Church of Christ in Oxford. Oxford... by Leonard Lichfield, and...sold by Matth. Hvnt. Anno Dom. 1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 210.

On Matt. ii. 2. Ornament 4. The title within a border of ornaments.
Wants A 1 (blank).
Cf. Madan 213 (varying typographically).

5492. Greaves (Thomas). De linguæ arabicæ vtilitate et præstantia Oratio Oxonii habita Iul. 19. 1637...Cum Arabicam Lecturam...auspicaretur. Oxonii Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, Impensis Ed. Forrest. Anno Dom. 1639. 4°. Bb*. 12. 1^3.

Mr T. B. Reed says that the Arabic words in this book were written in by hand. This is so in the copy in the Bodleian Library, but in the present copy the spaces on pp. 7 and 8 are left blank.

5493. — Another state. Dd*. 3. 50^5(E).

In this copy the Arabic words have been printed in with Hebrew type.
BM 725. Madan 213. T. B. Reed, p. 66.

5494. Grotius (Hugo). Hugo Grotius. De veritate religionis christianæ. Editio Quinta, prioribus auctior, & emendatior. Oxoniæ, Excudebat L. L. Impensis G. Webb. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 211.

Ornament 4.
Cf. Madan 214, 235.

5495. Mayne (Jasper). The citye match. A comoedye... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield...M.DC.XXXIX. F°. Syn. 4. 63. 33.

Anon.
Madan 215.

5496. Wescombe (Martin). Fabulæ Pontificiæ Evangelicæ Veritatis radiis dissipatæ... Oxoniæ, Excudebat L. Lichfield. 1639. 8°. I*.6.69² (G).

BM 1579. Madan 216.

5497. Bacon (Francis). Of the advancement and proficience of learning... Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. Oxford... by Leon: Lichfield...for Rob. Young & Ed: Forrest. cIↃIↃcxL. F°.
LE.24.41.

— Another copy. LE.24.42.

— Another copy. LE.24.40.

Wants portrait and frontispiece.
BM 83. Haz. IV. 6. Madan 217.

5498. Ferrand (Jacques). EPΩTOMANIA or a treatise...of love, or erotiqve melancholy. Written by Iames Ferrand...Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield...sold by Edward Forrest. 1640. 8°.
Syn.8.64.49.

Said to have been translated by Edmund Chilmead. Verses.
The title is printed in red and black, within a border of ornaments.
BM 619. Madan 219.

5499. Oxford University. Horti Carolini rosa altera. Oxoniæ Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield Academiæ Typographus. 1640. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

BM 13. Madan 221.

5500. Randolph (Thomas). Poems, With the Muses Looking-glasse, and Amyntas...The second Edition Enlarged. Oxford Printed by Leonard Lichfield...for Francis Bowman. 1640. 8°.
Syn.8.64.50¹.

Verses. Wants engraved portrait-title. Three parts. Headpiece in the style of nos. 2256 and 4424 and ornaments 3 and 5.
Haz. H. 497, I. 351. Madan 222.

5501. S. (E.). Historia Britannica Hoc est, De Rebus Gestis Britanniæ...Oxoniæ Excudebat Leonard Lichfield, Impensis Matthiæ Hunt. 1640. 12°. R.6.79.

Anon. Præfixa est 'Angliæ descriptio generalis, ex Geographico Opusculo Johan. Büssenmecheri.' 'Præfatus est M. H.,' *i.e.* Matthias Hunt?
For the original edition, see no. 1523. This is a reprint of the reprint by Joh. Theodor Clain (Ambergae, 1603, 12°).
BM 533. Madan 219.

5502. Snelling (Thomas). Thibaldvs sive vindictæ ingenivm. Tragoedia ... Oxoniæ, Excudebat Leonard. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1640. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 194[3].

Anon. Verses. Ornament 4. The title within an acorn border. Haz. H. 472 '12°'. Madan 223.

THOMAS ALLAM, Bookseller (1636—1639).

[Madan 313.]

Carpenter (N.). Philosophia libera. L. Lichfield. 1636. 8°.

JOHN WILMOT, Bookseller (1637—1638).

[Madan 312.]

Buridanus (J.). Quæstiones. L. Lichfield for H. Cripps, E. Forrest, H. Curteyne, and him. 1637. 4°.

WILLIAM DAVIS, Bookseller (1638—1640).

[Madan 313.]

Gardiner (R.). A sermon. L. Lichfield. 1638. 4°.

JOSEPH GODWIN, Bookseller (1638—1639).

[Madan 313.]

Caussin (N.). The unfortunate politique. L. Lichfield. 1639. 8°.

JOHN WESTALL, Bookseller (1638—1640).

[Madan 312.]

Puteanus (E.). Amoenitatum humanarum diatribae. W. Turner. 1640. 12°.

MATTHEW HUNT, Bookseller (1639—1640).

[Madan 313.]

Gardiner (R.). A sermon. L. Lichfield. 1639. 4°.

S. (E.). Historia Britannica. L. Lichfield. 1640. 12°.

YORK (1507).

[Herb. 1437. Bibliographical Society's Transactions, v. 87–107.]

Breviarium (York). J. Hamman, Venice. 1493. 8°.

Breviarium (York). [P. Violette? Rouen. 1507.] 8°.

Missale (York). Sumptibus F. Regnault. 1533. F°.

Breviarium (York). [1555.] 8°.

JOHN GATCHET, Bookseller and Bookbinder (1509—1535).

[Bibliographical Society, Trans. v. 101.]

Missale (York). P. Olivier, Rouen. 1516 Feb. 5. F°.

Breviarium (York). P. E. [F. Regnault, Paris. Oct. 15, 1526.] 8°.

RICHARD FOSTER, Bookseller (1626).

[See Arber iii. 684.]

Deane (E.). Spadacrene Anglica. [M. Flesher] for J. Grismand and him. 1626. 4°. No. 4232.

CAMBRIDGE (1521).

[Herb. 1410.]

John Siberch (1521—2).

[Herb. 1410. Cambridge Antiquarian Society Comm. Vol. v. 286–8. H. Bradshaw Introduction prefixed to Bullock's *Oration*[1].]

Devices: (1) Royal arms[2].
(2) 'I. S(iberch).'

5503. Baldwin. Reverendissimi in Christo patris...Balduini ...de uenerabili, ac diuinissimo altaris sacramento...Ex præclara Cantabrigiensi academia. 1521. 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 19.

Ioannes Siberch prefatus est. The title in an architectural compartment with the 'Arma regia[3]' at foot. Device 1 at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 52. 20.

Herb. 1412. Bradshaw *Introduction* p. 15.

5504. Galen. Galeni Pergamensis de temperamentis, et de in aeqvali in temperie libri tres. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. ...[Col.] Impressum apud præclaram Cantabrigiam per Ioannem Siberch. Anno. M.D.XXI. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Three books. The title in the compartment of no. 5503. Device.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 52. 21.

Wants first eight leaves.
Herb. 1411. BM 670.

5505. Geminus (Papyrius). Papyrii gemini eleatis hermathena, sev De Eloquentiae Victoria. Ex praeclara cantabrigia (per me Joannem Siberch. Anno Domini M.D.XXII. viij. Decembris.) 4°. Syn. 6. 52. 10.

Devices 1 and 2. First state of first sheet.
Herb. 1412. BM 684.

[1] Further details with regard to Siberch are to be found in a paper by Mr G. J. Gray read before the Bibliographical Society on 18 November 1901.

[2] Cf. this with one used by J. Gough in 1536 and by R. Wyer in no. 541. For a note on this block see Bradshaw's *Introduction*, p. 22. The detail to be observed is, no dot in the lozenge which appears on the right centre of the band of the crown. For the Antwerp block see the Manuale Sarum, *in officina Vid. C. Ruremunde* 1542, 4° in the Library [A*. 6. 25 (sel)], and other books.

[3] For the Arma Regia cf. a block used by P. Quentell at Cologne in 1524—7.

Thomas Thomas (3 May 1583—9 August 1588).

In the Regent Walk.

[Herb. 1414. C. A. S. Comm. v. 292–4.]

Device: Cambridge University arms (Bowes 28).

Ornament 1: Mask and Rings. 1584.

5506. Bright (Timothy). In physicam gvlielmi adolphi scribonii, Post secundam editionem ab autore denuò copiosissimè adauctam, & in III. Libros distinctam. Animaduersiones Timotheì Brighti Cantabrigiensis, medicinæ Doctoris. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Thomæ Thomasij. 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 128[2].

Device.

5507. La Roche de Chandieu (Antoine). Antonii Sadeelis... Dispvtationes accuratæ Theologice Et Scholastice Tractatae...Ex officina Thomæ Thomasij...Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1584. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 46[1].

Ornament.
Herb. 1415.

5508. Martin (James). Iacobi Martini Scoti Dvnkeldensis... de prima simplicium, & concretorum corporum generatione disputatio...Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Thomæ Thomæ...1584. 8°. N*. 16. 42 (F).

G. Tempelli præfatio.

— Another copy. Bb*. 12. 25[3].

Herb. 1415. BM 1070.

5509. Ovid. Fabvlarvm ovidii interpretatio...tradita in Academia Regiomontana à Georgio Sabino, & in vnum collecta... industria T. T. Accessit etiam ex Natalis Comitis Mythologijs. Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Thomæ Thomæ...1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 129.

T. T. was presumably the printer. Ornament.
Herb. 1415. BM 1174.

5510. Ramus (Petrus). P. Rami dialecticae libri dvo, scholiis G. Tempelli...accessit, eodem authore, De Porphyrianis Prædicabilibus Disputatio. Item Epistolæ de P Rami Dialectica contra

Iohannis Piscatoris responsionem defensio...Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Thomæ Thomasij. 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 128[1].

Device.
Herb. 1414–5.

5511. Rouspeau (Yves). Two treatises of the lord his holie svpper...Written in the French tongue by Yues Rouspeau and Iohn de l'Espine...translated into English. Imprinted by Thomas Thomas ...Cambridge. 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 14.

Herb. 1415–6, 1814.

5512. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1584.] Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[10].

(1) Renati fide non operibus Iustificantur.
(2) Papistæ ad pietatis exercitia sunt cogendi.
Printed within a border of ornaments as nos. 5513, 5514, 5519, 5521, 5529 and 5531.

5513. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1584.] Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[11].

(1) Interpretatio sacræ scripturæ...
(2) Ecclesia nec potest, nec debet, aliquid mutare...
Within a border of ornaments as nos. 5512 etc.

5514. Cambridge University. Act Verses. Cantabrigiæ Ex Officina Thomæ Thomasii. Iulij. 5. 1585. Single leaf. F°. Sel. 1. 11[12].

(1) Ab ecclesiastico ivdice arbitrante...
(2) Sola poenitentia infirmatur testamentum...
Within a border of ornaments as nos. 5512 etc.

5515. Ramus (Petrus). The latine grammar of P. Ramvs Translated into English. Whereunto is joyned...an Epistle of Tullie. Imprinted by Thomas Thomas...Cambridge. 1585. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1416.

5516. Ursinus (Zacharias). Doctrinae Christianae Compendivm: seu, commentarii catechetici, ex ore D. Zachariae Vrsini, verè Theologi (qui Heydelbergæ Catecheseos explicationem continuare solebat & iterare) diuerso tempore ab ipsius discipulis excepti. Ad septem exemplaria, diligenter inter se collata, pluribus in locis emendati, varijs quæstionibus, thesibus & argumentis auctiores facti, & nunc denuo non parua accessione eorum, quæ in

commentarijs desiderabantur (quod ex indice facilè apparebit) locupletati. Cum indice præcipuorum Capitum. Gen. 18. 19. Cùm nouerim...ei. Ex officina Thomae Thomasii Inclytæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1585. 8°. C . 14 . 3 (sel).

Preface signed S. G. S. Verses by Beza.
Cf. Herb. 1416 ('1584' only).

5517. Whitaker (William). An aunswere to a certaine Booke, written by M. William Rainoldes...Entituled, A Refutation...Imprinted by Thomas Thomas...Cambridge...sold at the...white Horse in Canon-Lane, ouer-against the North Doore of Paules [by]. 1585. 8°. F . 12 . 28.

This London bookseller is not given by Mr Arber in his list.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1416.

5518. Willet (Andrew). De animae natvra et viribvs Quæstiones quædam, partim ex Aristotelicis scriptis...in vsum Cantabrigiensium...Ex officina Thomae Thomasii...Cantabrigiensis...1585. 8°. N . 6 . 33.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 1603.

5519. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Col.] Cantabrigiæ Ex Officina Thomæ Thomasii Julij. 5. 1585. Single leaf. F°. Sel . 1 . 11^{13}.

Within a border of ornaments as nos. 5512 etc.
(1) Ne sit magistratus, qui ambit magistratum.
(2) Omnium animantium formæ sunt essentiæ incorporeæ.

— Another copy. Broadsides XVI.

Imperfect.

5520. Pilkington (James). A godlie exposition vpon certeine chapters of Nehemiah...now newlie published...there is added that for a supplie, which of late was published by Robert Some...Imprinted by Thomas Thomas...Cambridge. 1585. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 47.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1416.

5521. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1585.] Single sheet. F°. Sel . 1 . 11^{14}.

(1) Carmina et characteres non prosunt morbis medendis.
(2) Vinvm articvlari morbo non competit.
Without printer's name; within a border of ornaments as nos. 5512 etc.
BM [C . 38 . 1 . 6 . (1.)].

5522. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1585.] Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[15].

(1) Virtuti magis qvam morbo credendum.
(2) Pestis communicatvr proximis.
Without printer's name, but within a border of ornaments as nos. 5523 and 5524–6.

5523. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1585.] Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[16].

(1) Scholasticos in rep. nimis esse multos iniqua est querela.
(2) Animæ non est senectus.
Without printer's name, but within a border of ornaments as no. 5522.

5524. Cambridge University. Act Verses. Cantebrigiae. Iulij. 3. 1586. Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[18].

(1) Conivncta febrivm materia...
(2) Propriae medicamentorvm facvltates...
Without printer's name, but with row of typographical ornaments as in nos. 5522 etc.
BM 614.

5525. Cambridge University. Act Verses. Cantebrigiae. Iulij. 3. 1586. Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[19].

(1) Salvtis cviqve suae certa sunt inditia.
(2) Magici, sive noceant, sive ivvent...
Without printer's name, but with row of typographical ornaments as in nos. 5522 etc.
BM 1350.

5526. Cambridge University. Act Verses. Cantebrigiae. 1586. Iulij. 4. Single sheet. F°. Sel. 1. 11[20].

(1) Galeni medicamenta chymicis meliora.
(2) Hvmores morborvm cavsae.
Without printer's name, but with row of typographical ornaments as in nos. 5522 etc.

5527. Charke (William). A treatise against the defense of the censvre, given vpon the bookes of W. Charke, and Meredith Hanmer... in maintenance of... Edmond Campian... Hereunto are adioyned two treatises... by D. Fulke: the one against Allens booke of the authoritie... to remitte sinnes... The other against... P. Frarine. (A confutation etc.). Imprinted by Thomas Thomas... Cambridge. 1586. 8°. Three parts. Part 1, Syn. 8. 58. 15. Parts 2 and 3, D*. 15. 33 (F).

Herb. 1416–7. BM 360.

5528. Confession of Faith. An harmony of the confessions of the faith...Newlie translated...Also...the Confession of the Church of Scotland...Imprinted by Thomas Thomas,...Cambridge. 1586. 8°. F*.12.5(E).

— Another copy. C.6.35.

Herb. 1417. BM 375.

5529. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1586.] Single sheet. F°. Sel.1.11[17].

(1) Verae notae ecclesiae svnt...

(2) Vnicviqve ecclesiae libervm est...

Without printer's name, but with a row of typographical ornaments as in nos. 5512 etc.

5530. Ursinus (Zacharias). Explicationum catecheticarum... Editio Altera...impensis Thomae Chardi...Cantebrigiae, Ex officina Thomae Thomasii...1587. 8°. Syn.8.58.130.

With text of Heidelberg Catechism.

Herb. 1418. BM 786.

5531. Cambridge University. [Act Verses. Ab. 1587.] Single sheet. F°. Sel.1.11[21].

(1) Doctrina ecclesiae papisticæ...

(2) Anglicana ecclesia pvre docet...

Without printer's name or place, but within a border of ornaments as in nos. 5512 etc.

BM [C.38.1.6.(3.)].

5532. Cambridge University. Act Verses. [Ab. 1587?] Single sheet. F°. Sel.1.11[22].

(1) Minima vis potest movere...

(2) Avrifica alchymia non est impostura.

Without printer's name or place. With a large woodcut illustration of a series of cogwheels.

BM 1548.

5533. Whitaker (William). Dispvtatio de sacra scriptvra, contra...papistas, inprimis Robertvm Bellarminvm...& Thomam Stapletonvm...Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Thomae Thomasii...Maij 2. 1588. 4°. F.4.21.

For the side-piece figure of Pax, used at the head of sig. B 2 (reproduced in Bowes, no. 27), cf. a similar piece used by R. Waldegrave at Edinburgh in 1590 and 1593. Ornament 1 on last page of index.

5534. — Another copy. Syn.7.58.48.

Type ornaments on last page of index.
Herb. 1418. BM 1585.

5535. Thomas (Thomas). Dictionarivm Lingvæ Latinae et Anglicanae. In hoc opere qvid sit præstitum, & ad superiores λεξικογραφὲς adiectum, docebit epistola ad Lectorem. Cantebrigiæ, ex officina Thomae Thomasii...Extant Londini apud R. Boyle... [1588?] 8°. M*.15.2(E).

Ed. 1.
Herb. 1414, 1418.

5536. Cambridge University. [Act Verses. Ab. 1588.] Single leaf. F°. Sel.1.11[23].

(1) Is qvi de se confessus est...
(2) Testis pecvnia condvctvs...

Without place or printer's name, but with a row of typographical ornaments as in nos. 5537–9.

5537. Cambridge University. [Act Verses. Ab. 1588?] Single sheet. F°. Sel.1.11[24].

(1) Ecclesia visibilis errare potest...
(2) Scriptvra et ivdex...

Without place or printer's name, but with row of ornaments as in nos. 5536 etc.

5538. Cambridge University. [Act Verses. Ab. 1588?] Single leaf. F°. Sel.1.11[25].

(1) Si crimini certa poena...
(2) Venditor in re vendita...

Without place or printer's name, but with row of ornaments as in nos. 5536 etc.

5539. Cambridge University. [Act Verses. Ab. 1588?] Single leaf. F°. Sel.1.11[26].

(1) Mulier, est ingeniosior, quàm vir.
(2) H' (*sic*) γυνὴ ἐυφυεστέρα τοῦ ἄνδρος.
(3) Nihil est gravius argento vivo.
(4) Οὐδὲν λιθαργύρου βαρύτερον.

Without place or printer's name, but with rows of ornaments as in nos. 5536 etc.

John Legate (1588—1610).

Successor of Thomas Thomas.

Devices: (1) 'S. P. Q. R.'[1] 1592 (Bowes, no. 32).
(2) 'Hinc lucem et pocula sacra.' 1603. 96 mm.
(3) ,, ,, ,, ,, 1605. 63 mm.
(4) ,, ,, ,, ,, 1603. 44 mm.

Ornaments: (1) Mermaid[2]. 1590.
(2) Rose and Cherubs. 1593.

[Herb. 1418–1429. Cambridge Antiquarian Society Comm. v. 294–6.]

Books without date.

5540. Achilles Tatius. Achillis Statii alexandrini de clitophontis & Leucippes amorib. Libri VIII. E Græcis Latini facti à L. Annibale Cruceio. Cantabrigiae. Ex officina Iohannis Legat. [1589?] 8°. O*. 6. 20 (F).

5541. Heidelberg Catechism. An exposition or commentarie vpon the Catechisme of Christian religion which is taught in the Scholes...of the Lowe Countries & of the...Countie Palatine. By Ieremias Bastingius...Translated out of Latine...Cambridge. Printed by John Legatt. And are to be sold at the...Sunne in Paules Churchyard in London [by A. Kitson]. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 131.

The title in the compartment of nos. 3273, 3659, 5546, 5561, 5575, 5588, 5592 etc.

Herb. 1423. Cf. BM 786.

5542. Perkins (William). Armilla avrea...Editio secunda. Accessit practica Th. Bezæ pro consolandis afflictis conscientijs. Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Johannis Legatt. Extant Londini apud Abrahamum Kitson, ad insigne Solis...[1590.] 8°. F*. 13. 1 (G).

Herb. 1419. BM 1219.

5543. Perkins (William). Armilla avrea, id est, theologiae descriptio mirandam seriem causarum & salutis & damnationis juxta verbum Dei proponens: Eius Synopsin continet annexa Iabula (*sic*). Editio tertia recognita & aucta. Accessit practica Th. Bezæ pro

[1] Cf. S. Vincent's device at Lyons (Silvestre 267).
[2] Cf. p. 805.

consolandis afflictis conscientijs. Cantabrigiae Ex officina Johannis Legatt. Extant Londini apud Abrahamum Kitson, ad insigne Solis in Cœmiterio D. Pauli. [1592?] 8°. F*.14.1(F).

5544. The Newe Testament of ovr lord iesvs Christ. Faithfullie translated out of Greeke. Imprinted by Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. [1593?] 32°. Syn.9.59.1.

Lea Wilson no. 50 (p. 199). Cf. BM 211 '[1620?]'.

5545. Bèze (Théodore de). Iob expovnded by Theodore Beza... Printed by Iohn Legatt...Cambridge...sold at the signe of the Sunne [by A. Kitson]...[About 1593.] 8°. E*.6.42[1](F).

Herb. 1428–9.

5546. Bèze (Théodore de). Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher... With a Paraphrase...by Theodore Beza. Cambridge. Printed by Iohn Legatt...sold at the signe of the Sunne...London. [1593?] 8°. E*.6.42[2](F).

The title in the compartment of nos. 5541 etc.
Herb. 1429.

5547. Willet (Andrew). Sacrorum emblematum Centuria una Anglolatinis versibus. Ex officina Iohannis Legate...[1596?] 4°. O*.5.8[2](F).

BM 1604.

5548. Heidelberg Catechism. An exposition or commentarie vpon the catechisme...of the Lowe Countryes, and...of the Countie Palatine...By Ieremius Bastingivs...Translated...Printed By Iohn Legatt...Cambridge. And are to be solde at...the Sunne in Paules Churchyarde in London [by A. Kitson]. 1589. 4°. Syn.7.58.49.

Herb. 1419. BM 786.

5549. Greenwood (John). Syntaxis et prosodia versiculis compositæ...Excudebat Johannes Legate Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographus. An. Do. 1590. Septembris. 8. 8°. M*.12.26(F).

Herb. 1420. BM 731.

5550. Holland (Henry). A treatise against vvitchcraft...

Herevnto is also added a short discourse...Cambridge, Printed by John Legatt...1590. 4°. D*. 16 . 8⁶ (E).

Two parts.
Cf. Herb. 1419. BM 825₊

5551. Willet (Andrew). De vniversali et novissima ivdæorum vocatione...Ex officina Johannis Legati Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1590. 4°. D*. 6 . 44⁴ (E).

Ornament.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11 . 43⁶.

Cf. Herb. 1419. BM 1603.

5552. L'Espine (Jean de). A very excellent...discovrse, touching the Tranquilitie...translated...by Ed. Smyth. Printed by John Legate...Cambridge. 1592. And...solde at the...Sunne in Paules Church-yarde in London [A. Kitson]. 4°. H*. 11 . 20 (D).

Preface by G. J. Verses.
Herb. 1420. BM 946.

5553. Lipsius (Justus). Ivsti LipsI tractatvs ad historiam Romanam cognoscendam...Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Iohannis Legate ...1592. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 86.

Ornament 1.
Herb. 1420. BM 959 '16°'.

5554. Perkins (William). Prophetica, sive de sacra et unica ratione Concionandi...Ex officina Johannis Legate...1592. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 87¹.

Herb. 1420. BM 1221.

5555. Perkins (William). A golden chaine, or the description of theologie...Written in Latine, and translated by R(obert). H(ill). Herevnto is adioyned the order which M. Theodore Beza used in comforting afflicted consciences. The second edition...Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. 1592. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 88³.

Device 1. With folded leaves at pp. 254, 258, and 402.
Herb. 1420.

5556. Sohn (Georg). A briefe and learned treatise...of the Antichrist...translated into english. Printed at Cambridge by Iohn Legate. 1592. 8°. B*. 7 . 5 (F).

The translator was N. G., *i.e.* Nicolas Grimald.
Herb. 1420. BM 1424.

5557. Thomas (Thomas). Thomae Thomasii Dictionarivm tertiò jam svmma fide ac diligentia accuratissimè emendatum, magnaque insuper rerum scitu dignarum, & vocabulorum accessione, longè auctiùs locupletiùsq́; redditum. Huic etiàm (præter Dictionarium Historicum & Poeticum, ad prophanas historias, poëtarumq́ue fabulas intelligendas valdè necessarium) novissime accessit vtilissimus de Ponderum, Mensurarum, & Monetarum veterum reductione ad ea, quae sunt Anglis jam in vsu, Tractatus. Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Johannis Legate, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographi. 1592. Extant Londini apud Abrahamum Kitson, ad insigne Solis in Cœmiterio D. Pauli. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 21.

Preface by J. Legate. Ornament 1. Wants first leaf (blank?).

5558. Antisanderus dvos continens dialogos...Excvsvm Cantabrigiae cum consensu Primariorum hominum quorum authoritas Chartâ Regiâ ad hoc requiritur. M.D.XCIII. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 22.

Contains at end the documents relating to the marriage of Henry VIII. Anon., edited by A. L. Attributed to J. Cowell.
State 1. With 13 errata.

5559. — Another copy. H*. 6. 34 (E).

State 2. With 17 lines of errata.
Herb. 1420–1. BM 1354. Cf. Baker MSS. A. 37–40. Hartshorne, p. 441.

5560. Bell (Thomas). Thomas Bels motives: concerning Romish faith and religion. Exod. cap. 8. vers. 19. אצבע אלהים הוא Printed by Iohn Legate, printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1593. And...sold at the signe of the Sunne in Paules Chyrchyard [by Abr. Kitson] in London. 4°. Dd*. 2. 15⁴ (D).

Cf. Herb. 1421. BM 125.

5561. More (John). A table from the beginning of the world to this day...Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. And...sold at the...Sunne in Pauls Churchyard in London [by A. Kitson]. 1593. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 82.

Preface by Nic. Bownd.
The title in the compartment of nos. 3273, 3659, 5541 etc.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 59. 89.

Herb. 1421–2. BM 1110.

5562. Lysias. Eratosthenes...prælectionibus illustrata An-

dreæ DvnæI...Excudebat Iohannes Legatus, inclytæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographus. Anno Dom. 1593. 8°.
M*.14.13(F).

Greek and Latin. Ornament 2.

— Other copies. Syn.8.59.73, W.4.43.

Herb. 1421. BM 1037.

5563. Perkins (William). A direction for the government of the tongue according to Gods word. Printed by Iohn Legate... Cambridge. And...solde by Abraham Kitson at the...Sunne... London. 1593. 8°. Syn.8.59.90.

Device 1.
Herb. 1421.

5564. Perkins (William). Two treatises I. Of the nature and practise of repentance. II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. 1593. And...sold [by A. Kitson] at the...Sunne. 8°. Syn.8.59.91.

Herb. 1421.

5565. Daneau (Lambert). A frvitfvll commentarie vpon the twelue Small Prophets...by Lambertus Danæus, and newly turned into English by Iohn Stockwood...I. Legate, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1594. 4°. D*.12.31(D).

Herb. 1422. BM 198–9+

5566. The death of vsvry, or the disgrace of vsvrers...Printed by Iohn Legatt...of Cambridge.. sold at the...Sunne...[qu. by ?Kitson or Bankworth?]. 1594. 4°. D*.16.8³(E).

Ornaments 1, 2. Line ornaments.

— Other copies. G.11.45¹⁰, Dd*.4.10¹¹(E).

Herb. 1422.

5567. Greaves (Paul). Grammatica Anglicana...ad vnicam P. Rami methodum concinnata...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Officina Johannis Legatt. Extant Londini ad insigne Solis in Cœmiterio D. Pauli. 1594. 8°. Syn.8.54.60².

Collation: A–E⁸. E 5–8 wanting.
Cf. Herb. 1422. Cf. BM 715.

5568. Hauwenreuther (Johann Ludwig). ΣΥΝΟΨΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΦΥΣΙΚΗΣ ΤΟΥ ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕΛΟΥΣ. Compendivm librorvm physicorvm aristotelis: conscriptum & æditum à Joanne Lvdovico Havvenrevtero, Doctore Medico, & Philospho. In usum Academiae Argentoratensis. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Johannis Legatt. Anno cIↃIↃXCIIII. 8°. P*.15.47 (F).

5569. Thomas (Thomas). Thomæ Thomasii dictionarivm summâ fide ac diligentiâ accuratissimè emendatum, magnâq; insuper rerum scitu dignarum, & vocabulorum accessione, longè auctius locupletiusque redditum.*** Huic etiàm (præter Dictionarium Historicum & Poëticum, ad prophanas historias, Poetarumq; fabulas intelligendas valdè necessarium) novissimè accessit utilissimus de Ponderum, Mensurarum, & Monetarum veterum reductione ad ea, quæ sunt Anglis jam in usu, Tractatus. Quarta Editio superioribus multò auctior. Cantabrigiae Ex officina Johannis Legatt, celeberrimae Academiae Typographi. 1594. Extant Londini apud Abrahamum Kitson, ad insigne Solis in Cœmiterio D. Pauli. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Preface by J. Legate.

5570. Whitaker (William). Adversvs Thomæ Stapletoni... Defensionem...Dvplicatio...Excudebat Cantabrigiæ Joannes Legatus ...M.D.XCIV. Aprilis 20. F°. E*.9.28 (C).

BM 1585.

5571. C. (W.). Polimanteia...Printed by Iohn Legate...of Cambridge...sold at the...Sunne...[by R. Bankworth?]. 1595. 4°.
D*.16.8⁷ (E).

Qu. by W. Clerke? Ornament. Qu. if the body of the book was not printed by F. Kingston? Headpiece of no. 2912.

— Another copy. Bb*.15.3.

— Another copy. H*.12.14⁶ (E).

Wanting first sheet.
Herb. 1423. BM 312. Ath. Cantab. ii. 243.

5572. Lycophron. ΛΥΚΟΦΡΟΝΟΣ ΤΟΥ ΧΑΛΚΙΔΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞάνδρα. Excudebat Iohannes Legatvs, Inclytæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographus, 1595. 8°. O*.13.2b (G).

Perkins (W.). A Case of Conscience. London. Printer Unknown. 1595. 4°.

Perkins (W.). An exposition of the Lords Prayer. London. Printer Unknown. 1595. 4°.

5573. Perkins (William). An exposition of the symbole or creed of the apostles...Printed by Iohn Legatt...Cambridge. 1595. And...solde at the signe of the Sunne in Pauls Church-yard...[by R. Bankworth?]. 4°. H*. 11. 43 (E).

Ed. 1.
Cf. BM 1220 '8°'.

5574. Perkins (William). A golden chaine or the description of theologie, containing the order of the causes of Salvation and Damnation, according to Gods word. A view whereof, is to be seen in the Table annexed. Written in Latine and translated by R(obert). H(ill). Hereunto is adioyned the order which M. Theodore Beza vsed in comforting afflicted consciences. The second edition much enlarged, with a Table at the end. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1595. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 53⁴.

Ornament 2.

5575. Perkins (William). A salve for a sicke man...Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. 1595. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 93.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5541 etc.
Cf. Herb. 1423–4.

Perkins (W.). A treatise. Widow Orwin for J. Porter and him. 1595. 4°.

5576. Perkins (William). Two treatises. I. Of the nature and practise of repentance. II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. A second Edition corrected. Printed by Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1595. And are to be sold at...the Sunne in Pauls Church-yard in London. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 53¹.

Ornament 2.
Wants all after p. 24.

5577. Perkins (William). Two treatises...A second Edition corrected. Printed by John Legate...Cambridge. 1595. And... sold at the...Sunne [by Bankworth?]...London. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 92.

Wants E 1, 5, 6, 7 and F 1, 7,
Herb. 1423. Cf. BM 1221.

5578. Plutarch. ΠΛΟΥΤΑΡΧΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΧΑΙΡΩΝΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΩΝ ΤΕ καὶ ἱστορικῶν ἐξοχωλάτϑ (*sic*). ΠΕΡΙ ΤΟΥ Λ'ΚΟΥΕΙΝ. Excudebat Iohannes Legatvs, Inclytæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographus, 1595. 8°. P*. 14. 54 (G).

5579. Racster (John). De hypocritis vitandis. Auctore I. R. Cantabrigiensi. Math. 10. vers. 16. Estote prudentes sicut serpentes: simplices sicut columbæ Απιϛία politicum, ἀβλάβεια theologum ornat & tuetur. In Vitâ vana vita. Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Ioannis Legatt, celeberrimæ Academiæ Tipographi. 1595. 4°. G*. 13. 7^3 (sel).

5580. Heidelberg Catechism. An exposition...by I. Bastingius. [J. Windet] 'Cambridge...I. Legat...solde at...the Sunne ...London. 1595.' 8°. Appendix.

5581. Du Jon (François). The Apocalyps, or Revelation of S. Iohn the Apostle and Evangelist of our Lord Iesvs Christ... newly translated...I. Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1596. 4°. D*. 12. 32 (E).

With English text. Device 1. The translator T. B., qu. Tho. Barbar?

— Other copies. 7. 40. 39, Adams. 7. 59. 3, Syn. 7. 59. 35^1.

Herb. 1424–5. BM 226.

5582. Gibbon (Charles). A Watch-worde for Warre. Not so new as necessary...Printed by Iohn Legat...of Cambridge. 1596. 4°. D*. 16. 8^4 (E).

Dedication signed C. G.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 9^3.

Herb. 1425. BM 665.

5583. Perkins (William). An exposition of the symbole or creede...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1596. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 1424.

5584. Some (Robert). Three qvestions, godly, plainly, and briefly handled. I. They which are indued of God...II. The true beleeuer...III. Christ died...Hereunto is added a proposition...Printed by John Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1596. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 78.

Herb. 1425.

5585. Thomas (Thomas)...Dictionarivm...accessit...Tractatus. Qvinta Editio...Ex officina I. Legati, Cantabrigiæ. 1596. 4°.
M*. 10. 14 (D).

Lat. Eng. and Greek.
Herb. 1424. Haz. II. 596.

5586. Ferdinand (Philip). Hæc sunt verba Dei, &c. Praecepta in monte Sinai...collecta per Pharisæum Magistrum Abrahamum filium Kattani, & impressa in Bibliis Bombergensibus...ab authore Vox Dei appellata: translata in linguam Latinam per Philippum Ferdinandum Polonum...accesserunt...(Septem præcepta data filiis Noachi. Synopsis cibi Iudaici...Tredecim fundamenta Iudæorum (quæ composuit Rabbi Moshe filius Maimonis.)—Levis disputatio de accentibus ex Elia Germano—Nugæ Rabbini Iacob Bagual ha Turim supra primum caput Geneseos...) Cantabrigiae. Ex officina Iohannis Legat. 1597. 4°. Bb*. 10. 25[6] (sel).

Wants first leaf (blank?).

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 58. 23[2].

Wants first leaf (blank?).
Cf. Herb. 1426. BM 169.

5587. Pacius (Ivlius). IVL. PACII A BERIGA Institutiones Logicae. Quibus non solùm vniversa Organi Aristotelici sententia breviter, methodicè, ac perspicuè continetur: sed etiam syllogismi hypothetici, & methodi, quorum expositio in Organo desideratur, & in vulgatis Logicis aut omittitur, aut imperfectè traditur, plenè ac

dilucidè explicantur. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Iohannis Legat. 1597. 12°. P*. 13. 36 (G).

5588. Perkins (William). An Exposition of the Symbole or Creeds Of The Apostles...renewed and corrected...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1597. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 94.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5541 etc. A folding leaf at A 1.
Herb. 1416.

Perkins (W.). A golden chaine. Ed. 2. [Widow Orwin.] 1597. 4°.

5589. Perkins (William). A Reformed Catholike...Printed By John Leg[at]...Cambridge. 159[7?]. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 75.

Title torn. Ornament. 371 numbered pages.

Perkins (W.). Two treatises. Ed. 2. [R. Field.] 1597. 4°.

5590. Perkins (William). A salve for a sicke man...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1597. [Sig. D 2] A declaration of the true manner of knovving Christ crucified...1597. [Sig. E 3] A discourse of Conscience...The second Edition...1597. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 23⁴.

Ornament 1.
Herb. 1425.

5591. Bird (Samuel). The lectvres...vpon the 11. chapter of ...Hebrewes, and vpon the 38. Psalme. Printed by John Legate, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1598. 8°. G*. 15. 15 (F).

BM 223.

5592. Chemnitius (Martine). A substantial and godly exposition of the praier commonly called the Lords Praier: written in Latin by that reuerend & famous man, D. Martine Chemnitivs. Newly translated out of Latine into English. Printed by Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1598. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 71.

The title in the compartment of no. 5541 etc.
Wants A 1 (blank?).

5593. F. (I.). The differences, cavses, and ivdgements of vrine, according to the best writers thereof, both old and new, summarily collected. By I. F[letcher?]. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1598. 8°.
Adams 8 . 59 . 8.

Imperfect.
Qu. Herb. 1427? Cf. Haz. II. 693.

5594. Perkins (William). A Reformed Catholike...by John Legat...Cambridge. 1598. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 70[1].

375 pages. Ornament 2.
Cf. Herb. 1426.

5595. Perkins (William). De praedestinationis modo et ordine ...Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Iohannis Legat. 1598. 8°.
F* . 13 . 2[2] (G).

— Another copy. F . 6 . 82.

Herb. 1426. BM 1220.

5596. Stoughton (Thomas). A generall treatise against poperie...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1598. 8°.
D* . 14 . 8 (F).

Herb. 1427. BM 1452.

5597. Terentius. Terence in English. Fabvlae comici... omnes anglicae factae...industria R(ic). B(ernard)...Cantabrigiae ex officina iohannis legat. 1598. 4°. O* . 11 . 37 (E).

With Latin text.
Herb. 1427, 1814. BM 1490.

5598. Whitaker (William). Praelectiones...cvra Ioannis Allenson...accessit eiusdem Doct. Whitakeri vltima concio...cum descriptione...Authore Abdia Assheton...quam sequuntur carmina funebria. (Cygnea cantio...) Ex officina Iohannis Legat...Cantabrigiensis typographi. 1599. 4°. E* . 12 . 34 (D).

Verses. Two parts.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1427–8. BM 1586.

5599. Zanchius (H.). H. Zanchivs his confession...Englished ...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1599. 8°. F*.12.29(F).

— Another copy. Syn.8.59.72.

Cf. Herb. 1428. BM 1634–5.

Perkins (W.). A golden chaine. 1600. 4°. See Appendix.

5600. Thomas (Thomas). Thomæ Thomasii dictionarivm svmmâ fide ac diligentiâ accuratissimè emendatum, magnâq́ue insuper rerum scitu dignarum, & vocabulorum accessione, longè auctius locupletiusq́ue redditum. Huic etiam (præter Dictionarium Historicum & Poëticum, ad prophanas historias, Poetarumq́; fabulas intelligendas valdè necessarium) accessit vtilissimus de Ponderum, Mensurarum, & Monetarum veterum reductione ad ea, quæ sunt Anglis iam in vsu, Tractatus. Sexta Editio superioribus multò auctior. Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Iohannis Legat, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographi. M.D.C. 8°. U*.7.1(F).

5601. Whitaker (William). Prælectiones...de Concilijs contra ...Robertum Bellarminum...cura Ioannis Allenson...adiecta est... Praelectio...Cantabrigiæ Excudebat Iohannes Legat. 1600. 8°. F*.16.19[2](F).

BM 1585–6.

5602. Whitaker (William). Tractatus...De peccato Originali ...adversus tres primos libros Thomæ Stapletoni...Editvs opera... Ioannis Allenson...Ex officina iohannis Legat...Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1600. 8°. F*.16.19[1](F).

— Another copy. G.14.44.

BM 1586.

5603. An ease for overseers of the poore: abstracted from the statvtes, allowed by practise, and now reduced into Forme, as a necessarie Directorie for Imploying, Releeving, and ordering of the poore. With an easie and readie Table for recording the number, ages, exercises and defects of the poore, fit to be obserued ...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1601. 4°. Syn.7.60.96.

With two folding leaves, the first of which refers to 'the parish of Wo: in the Countie of Suffolke.'

BM (Gen. Cat.).

5604. Hill (Robert). Life euerlasting...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1601. And...sold at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls Churchyard by Simon Waterson. 4°. H*. 9. 50 (D).

With folding sheet after the fourth leaf.
BM 816.

5605. Perkins (William). The Fovndation of christian religion...Printed for Iohn Porter. 1061 (*sic*). 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 28³.

Ornament 1.

5606. Perkins (William). The true gaine: more in worth then all the goods in the world. Philip. c. 3. v. 7. Printed by John Legat...1601. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 21².

Cf. BM 1222+

5607. Perkins (William). A warning against the idolatrie of the last times. And an Instruction touching Religious, or Diuine worship. Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1601. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 21¹.

Device 4.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 28².

BM 1222.

5608. Cicero. Epistolarvm familiarivm M. T. Ciceronis Epitome secundum tria genera libro secundo epistola tertia proposita: Nuntiatorium, Iocosum, & Graue. Epistole item alie Familiares, M. T. Ciceronis, ad tria causarum genera, Demonstratiuum, Deliberatiuum, & Iudiciale redactæ. Orationes etiam aliquot faciliores, M. T. Ciceronis, in eadem tria genera rhetoribus vsitata, dispositæ. Thoma Coganno medico, quondam Ludimagistro Mancuniensi collectore. Ad vsum scholarum. Cantabrigia (*sic*), Ex officina Typographica Joannis Legat, & veneunt Londini in Cœmiterio D. Pauli, ad insigne Coronæ [S. Waterson]. 1602. 8°. M*. 16. 33 (F).

5609. Dillingham (Francis). Disputatio brevis et syccincta de dvabvs qvæstionibus, viz: De Limbo Patrvm, et de comparatione Petri cum Pavlo aduersus Robertum Bellarminum. Per Franciscum Dillinghamum Baccalaureum in Theologia. Augustinus *etc.* Ex officina J. Legat, Cantabrigiae. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 90.

5610. Perkins (William). A Treatise of Gods free grace and mans free will. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1602. And...sold at the...Crowne...by Simon Waterson. Syn. 8. 60. 91.

Device 4.

5611. Willet (Andrew). A catholicon, that is, A generall preservative...of the Catholike epistle of S. Ivde...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1602. And...sold at...the Crowne...by Simon Waterson. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 92.

Anon.
BM 225.

5612. Pagit (Eusebius). The historie of the bible, briefly collected by way of Question and ansvver. Read and corrected by the Author...Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. And...sold... at the...Crowne by Simon Waterson. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 93[1].

Preface dated 9 August 1602.

5613. Dillingham (Francis). Tractatvs brevis, in qvo ex præcipvorvm Papistarvm, inprimis ipsius Bellarmini Confessione, multa Protestantium dogmata, tutissima esse concluduntur. Per Franciscum Dillinghamum Baccalaureum in Theologia. In calce huius operis reperies lector tractatum de Iohanna Papissa adversus Bellarmini sophismata conscriptum. Deuter. 32. 31.—Irenæus lib. 4. cap. 14.—Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Johannis Legat. 1603. 8°. S*. 6. 37[5] (G).

5614. Dillingham (Francis). A Qvartron of Reasons, composed by Doctor Hill, vnquartered...J. Legat...sold...by Simon Waterson. 1603. 4°. B*. 10. 31 (E).

Dr Thomas Hill.

— Another copy. G. 12. 15[10].

BM 481.

5615. Heydon (Sir Christopher). A defence of ivdiciall Astrologie, In answer to a treatise lately published by M. Iohn Chamber...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1603. And...sold ...by Simon Waterson. 4°. R*. 5. 16 (E).

— Another copy. N. 4. 19.

BM 804.

5616. Cambridge University. Threno-thriambeuticon...Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Iohannis Legat. 1603. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 97.

On the Queen's death. Preface by Will. Smyth, Vice-chancellor. Device 3.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Wants title.

BM 8.

5617. James I. A Princes looking glasse, translated from ...ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ...into latin and English verse by William Willymat. Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1603. And... sold...by Simon Waterson. 1603. 4°. O*. 5. 8[1] (F).

BM 862.

5618. Perkins (William). The works of that famovs and worthie Minister of Christ...M. W. Perkins...Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1603. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 14.

Device 2. The imprint at sig. Kk 2 is 'Printed for Iohn Porter, and Ralph Iackson, 1602.

At p. 77 is a table inserted.

BM 1219.

5619. Perkins (William). A Direction for the gouernment of the Tongue according to Gods word. Printed by Iohn Legat... Cambridge. 1603. And...sold...at the...Crowne by Simon Waterson. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 94[2].

Device 4.

5620. Sharpe (Leonell). Dialogvs inter Angliam & Scotiam... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Johannis Legat. 1603. 8°. Dd*. 5. 47[3] (F).

Haz. H. 552.

5621. Sharpe (Leonell). A Sermon preached at Cambridge... the 28. of March...Printed by Iohn Legat...of Cambridge...sold... by Simon Waterson. 1603. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 33[4].

On 1 Kings x. 9. Device 4.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 61. 27[4].

BM 1394.

5622. Bownde (Nicholas). The holy exercise of fasting... Perused and allowed by publike authoritie... Printed by Iohn

Legat...Cambridge, 1604. And...sold at the...Crowne...by Simon Waterson. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 95.

Wants first leaf (with signature mark ¶).
BM 255.

5623. Gibbon (Charles). The order of eqvalitie...for common Sessements...Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge, 1604. And... sold at the...Crowne...by Simon Waterson. 1604. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 98.

Device 4.
BM 691.

5624. Oliver (Thomas). Thomae Oliverii...De Sophismatum præstigiis cauendis...De rectarum linearum parallelismo...De missione sanguinis...De circuli quadratura...Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Iohannis Legat, Ann. Dom. 1604. 4°. N*. 11. 50[1] (E).

Four parts.
BM 1166.

5625. Perkins (William). A commentarie or Exposition, vpon the fiue first Chapters of the Epistle to the Galatians: penned by the godly, learned, and Judiciall Diuine, M[r]. W. Perkins. Now published for the benefit of the Church, and continued with a Supplement vpon the sixt Chapter, by Rafe Cvdworth Bachelour of Diuinitie. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1604. 4°. D*. 11. 42 (D).

With English version.

— Another copy. 2. 37. 27.

5626. Perkins (William). The first part of the cases of conscience. Wherein specially, three maine Questions concerning Man, simply considered in himselfe, are propounded and resolued, according to the word of God. Taught and deliuered, by M. William Perkins in his Holy-day Lectures, by himselfe revised before his death, and now published for the benefit of the Church. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1604. And are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne by Simon Waterson. Large 8°. Syn. 7. 58. 43[3].

Dedication by Thomas Pickering to Sir E. Denny. Device 4.

5627. Perkins (William). Gvilielmi Perkinsi problema de

romanæ fidei ementito Catholicismo. Estq; Antidotum contra Thesaurum Catholicum Iodoci Coccij...Editum...studio Samuelis Wardi. Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Ioannis Legat. Anno Dom. M.D.CIIII. Extant Londini apud Simonem Waterson... 4°. E*.12.53(E).

BM 1220.

5628. Bell (Thomas). Thomas Bels Motiues: concerning Romish faith and Religion...Newly corrected and inlarged by the Author. Printed by Iohn Legate...Cambridge. 1605. And...sold at the signe of the Crowne in Paules Church-yard [by S. Waterson]. 4°. 9.7.31.

BM 125.

5629. Cowell (John). Institvtiones ivris anglicani...Cantabrigiæ ex officina Iohannis Legat. MDCV. Extant Londini apud Simonem Waterson... 8°. O*.15.4(F).

— Another copy. J.12.44.

— Another copy. J.6.53².

Wants last leaf blank.
BM 419.

5630. Dillingham (Francis). A godly and learned sermon concerning the magistrates dutie and death, preached at the Court, and now published for the common good, by Francis Dyllingham bachelour in diuinitie. Magnum non est præesse, magnum est prodesse. It is no great thing...to rule well. Magnum non est... mori. It is no great thing...to die well. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1605. 8°.

Syn.8.60.32.

On Ps. lxxxii. 6, 7. Device 4.

5631. Gunpowder Plot. In homines nefarios, qui scelere, ausuq; immani, Parliamenti iampridem habendi Domum, pulvere bombardico evertere, sunt machinati, scilicet quinto Novembris, 1605. Ad Præcellentissimum Principem Iacobvm, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, atque Hiberniæ, Regem. Ex officina Iohannis Legat. Cantabrigiæ. 1605. 4°. O*.5.8³(F).

Device 3.
Qu. by Thomas Goad D.D. (1576–1638) rector of Hadleigh?

— Other copies. Syn.7.60.29², F.11.22¹(sel).

Haz. IV. 53.

5632. Leech (James). A plaine and profitable catechisme, with certaine prayers adioyned, meete for parents and housholders to teach their children and seruants. Deuter. 6. 6. These words—. Iosu. 24. 15. Choose you—. Ioh. 6. 27. Labour not—. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1605. 8°. D*.13.34³ (G).

5633. Playfere (Thomas). The sick-mans Couch. A Sermon preached before the most noble Prince Henrie at Greenewich March 12. Ann. 1604. By Thomas Playfere professour of Diuinitie for the Ladie Margaret in Cambridge. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge...sold [in London]...by Simon Waterson. 1605. 4°. G*.15.10¹ (F).

On Ps. vi. 6. Device 4.

5634. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Genesin: that is, a sixfold commentarie vpon Genesis, wherein sixe seuerall translations, that is, the Septuagint, and the Chalde, two Latin, of Hierome and Tremellius, two English, the great Bible, and the Geneva edition are compared, where they differ, with the Orignall (*sic*) Hebrew, and Pagnine, and Montanus interlinearie interpretation: Together with a sixfold vse of euery chapter, shewing 1. the Method or argument, 2. the diuers readings, 3. the explanation of difficult questions and doubtfull places, 4. the places of doctrine, 5. places of confutation, 6. morall obseruations: Wherein aboue A thousand Theologicall questions are discussed: and is comprised together, whatsoeuer worthie of note, either Mercerus out of the Rabbins, Pererius out of the Fathers, Marlorat out of the new writers haue in their learned Commentaries collected. Divided into two tomes, and pvblished to the glorie of God, and the furtherance of all those that desire to read the Scripture with profit, by Andrew Willet, Minister of the Gospel of Iesus Christ. Ioh. 5. 46. 47. Moses... words? Deambulabat...forth. Ambros. Epist. 41. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1605. F°. D*.10.30 (C).

5635. Dillingham (Francis). Dispvtatio de natvra poenitentiæ adversvs Bellarminum...Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Johannis Legat. 1606. 8°. D*.13.34¹ (G).

Device 4.
BM 481.

5636. Dillingham (Francis). The Progresse in pietie: Taught by Frances Dillingham in his parish of Wilden, and now published for the benefit of all good Christians. Printed by Iohn Legat... 1606. 8°. D*.13.34²(G).

Device 4.

5637. Hieron (Samuel). Truths Purchase: or A Commoditie, which no man may either neglect to buie, or dare to sell: laid forth in two Sermons vpon Prov. 23. 23. by Samuel Hieron Minister of the word, at Modburie in Deuon. Very necessary for the times, in which so few seeke after the Truth, and so many fall away from the profession and practise of the Truth. Reuel. 2. 25. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge...sold [in London]...by Simon Waterson. 1606. 4°. G*.15.10²(F).

Device 4.

5638. Perkins (William). The whole treatise of the cases of conscience, distingvished into three Bookes: The first whereof is revised and corrected in sundrie places, and the other two annexed. Taught and deliuered by M. W. Perkins in his Holyday Lectures, carefully examined by his owne briefes, and now published together for the common good, by T. Pickering Batchelour of Diuinitie. Whereunto is adioyned a twofold Table: one of the Heads and Number of the Questions propounded and resolued; another of the principall Texts of Scripture vvhich are either explaned, or vindicated from corrupt interpretation. Rom. 14. 23. Whatsoeuer is not of Faith, is sinne. Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1606. And are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne by Simon Waterson. 8°. G*.16.12(F).

Ed. 1. Device 4.

A svpplication of the family of Loue. [H. Lownes.] 1606. 4°.

5639. Thomas (Thomas). ...Dictionarivm...Septima Editio. Cantabrigiæ. Ex officina Iohannis Legati...1606. Extant Londini, ad insigne Coronae [S. Waterson]. 4°. M*.10.42(E).

Latin, Greek, and English. Device 3.
BM 1495.

5640. Bernard (Richard). A Double Catechisme, one more

large, following the order of the common authorized Catechisme, and an exposition thereof: now this second time published: the other shorter for the weaker sort: both set forth for the benefit of Christian friends and wel-willers. By Richard Bernard, Master of Arts, and Preacher of Gods word at Worsop in Nottingham-shire. 1. Tim. 4. 1. 2. I charge thee before God, and before the Lord Iesus Christ, which shall iudge the quicke and dead, at his appearing, and in his kingdome, preach the word, be instant in season, and out of season. r (*sic*). Pet. 2. 2. As new borne babes desire that sincere milke of the word, that ye may grow thereby. Cambridge, Printed by Iohn Legate. 1607. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 38[7].

5641. Cowell (John). The Interpreter. At Cambridge Printed by Iohn Legate. Anno 1607. 4°. Q*. 5. 37 (E).

Device 4. For the proclamation against this book see Lord Crawford's *Handlist*, sub anno 1610.

— Other copies. J. 10. 52, Syn. 7. 60. 94.

BM 419.

5642. Perkins (William). A treatise of mans imaginations... Printed by Iohn Legat...Cambridge. 1607. And...sold...at the... Crowne by Simon Waterson. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 94[1].

Dedication signed by 'Thomas Piersonn.'

5643. Rogers (Thomas). The faith, doctrine, and religion... in the Realme of England...Expressed in 39 Articles...agreed... 1562, and 1604...analised...By Iohn Legatt...Cambridge. 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 26[2].

With the text.

— Other copies. U*. 6. 15 (E), C. 12. 19, Syn. 7. 62. 21[3].

BM 1315.

5644. Terentius. Terence in English. Fabvlae comici facetissimi...industria R(ichardi). B(ernard). in Axholmiensi insula Lincolnsherij Epwortheatis. Secunda editio multò emendatior... Cantabrigiae Ex officina Iohannis Legat. 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 99.

Latin and English. Verses. Wants last leaf.

BM 1490.

5645. Perkins (William). The workes...The first volvme: Newly corrected according to his owne Copies...Printed by Iohn

Legate, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge 1608. And...sold ...by Simon Waterson. F°. Syn. 3. 60. 6.

With folding leaf after the title. Device 1.
BM 1219.

5646. Perkins (William). The workes...the second volvme... Printed by Iohn Legat...1609. And are to be sold...by Simon Waterson. F°. Syn. 2. 61. 5.

Wants first leaf blank.
Vol. 1 in this copy bears his London imprint of 1612 (no. 3751). Vol. 3 printed by Legge (no. 5656).
Cf. BM 1219.

Perkins (W.). The whole treatise of the cases of conscience. 1608. 8°. See Appendix.

5647. Thomas (Thomas). ...Dictionarivm...emendatvm...Huic ...præter Dictionarium Historicum & Poeticum...accessit...de Ponderum, Mensurarum, & Monetarum...Tractatus. Octava Editio... Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Iohannis Legati...1610. Extant Londini, ad Insigne Coronæ in Cœmiterio D. Pauli [by S. Waterson]. 8°. Aa*. 11. 18[3].

Latin-English only. Device 4.

— Another copy. Qq*. 3. 61 (F).

For his London books see pp. 805–9.

Cantrell Legge (5 June 1606—1629).

[C. A. S. Comm. v. pp. 296–8.]

Devices: (1) 'In domino confido.' 1610.
(2) 'It is destrvction' etc. 1613.
(3) University Arms. 1625. (Cf. p. 1266.)
(4) Giolito's device[1]. 1619.

Ornaments: (1) The crowned rose. 1614.
(2) Flower-piece. 1616. (Cf. p. 1266).

5648. Willet (Andrew). An harmonie vpon the first booke of Samvel...Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1607. And are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Sunne by Richard Bankeworth. 4°. 2. 40. 113.

At p. 1 occurs a plinth with the monogram of R. Grafton used in no. 363. Cf. no. 5670.
Cf. BM 1603.

[1] Used by W. Stansby. See p. 634 (nos. 3079, 3090, 3134).

5649. — Another issue. [Imprint] Printed for L. Greene of Cambridge. 1607. And are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the...Sunne by Richard Bankeworth. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 100.

5650. Willet (Andrew). ⌜Loidoromastix...answer...vnto... R. Parkes...Cantrell Legge Cambridge. 1607.⌝ 4°.
Bb*. 11. 45[14].

Wants title.
BM 1604.

5651. Bownde (Nicholas). The vnbeleefe of S. Thomas the apostle, laid open for the comfort of all that desire to beleeue. With a comfortable Treatise for all that are afflicted in soule, or bodie, or otherwise. The first armeth vs against despaire in the houre of death: the second against impatiencie vnder the crosse. By Nicolas Bovvnde Doctor in Divinitie. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1608. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 96.

The treatise is not here. *Collation:* ¶[3], A–M[8], N 1–5 (rest wanting). ¶ and N probably imposed as one sheet.
Cf. BM 255.

5652. Perkins (William). A discovrse of the damned art of witchcraft...published by Tho. Pickering...Printed by Cantrel Legge ...Cambridge. 1608. 8°. Syn. 7. 60. 101.

BM 1220.

5653. Perkins (William). A godly and learned exposition of Christs Sermon in the Mount: Preached in Cambridge by that Reuerend and iudicious Diuine M. William Perkins. Published at the request of his Exequutors by Th. Pierson Preacher of Gods word. Whereunto is adioyned a twofold Table: one, of speciall points here handled; the other, of choise places of Scripture here quoted. Matth. 17. 5. This is...him. Printed by Thomas Brooke and Cantrell Legge, Printers to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1608. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 102.

Device 1.
TCD.

5654. Walkington (Thomas). Salomons sweet harpe: Consisting of fiue words, like so many golden strings, toucht with the cunning hand of his true skill, commanding all other Humane speech: wherein both Cleargie and Laitie may learne how to

speake. Preached of late at Thetford before his Maiestie, by Thomas Walkington Batchelour in Diuinitie, and fellow of S. Iohns Colledge in Cambridge. Dat rosa mel apibus, quâ fugit aranea virus. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 38[6].

On Eccl. xii. 10.

5655. Hieron (Samuel). Three Sermons: A remedie for Securitie. The ruine of Gods Enemies. The Worldlings Downfall. Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1609. And...sold by Samuel Macham in Pauls churchyard... 4°. 8. 37. 13[12].

On James iv. 9; Gunpowder Plot. Judges v. 31; Ps. xlix. 12.
MB 812.

5656. Perkins (William). The workes...The third and last Volume. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1609. F°. Syn. 2. 61. 6.

Vol. 1 and 2 of this copy were printed by J. Legate in 1612 in London (no. 3751) and 1609 (no. 5646).
BM 1219.

5657. Playfere (Thomas). A sermon preached before the Kings Maiestie at Drayton in Northhamptonshire the sixt day of August. 1605. By that eloquent Diuine of famous memorie, Th. Playfere Doctor in Diuinitie. Prov. 10. 7. The memoriall... rotte. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1609. And are to be sold by Samuel Macham in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Bull head. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 94.

On Ps. cxxxii. 18. Device 1.

5658. Anthony (Francis). Medicina[e,] Chymicæ, et veri potabilis Auri assertio...Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Cantrelli Legge... 1610. 4°. Dd*. 5. 55[2] (G).

BM 44. Middle Temple Library. Cf. Haz. III. 5.

5659. Fletcher (Giles). Christs victorie, and triumph... (Christs triumph...) Cambridge Printed by C. Legge. 1610. 4°.
Dd*. 3. 19[3] (E).

Verses.
BM 634.

5660. Owen (David). Herod and Pilate reconciled...Printed

by Cantrell Legge...of Cambridge. 1610. And...sold in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Bishop [by ?]. G . 4 . 27[3] (sel).

Device 1.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 53 . 14[17].

— Another copy. H* . 12 . 14[5] (E).

Wants H 1, 2.
BM 1176.

5661. Perkins (William). A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft...published by Tho. Pickering...Printed by Cantrell Legge ...Cambridge. 1610. 8°. N . 5 . 57.

Ed. 2.
BM 1220.

5662. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Danielem...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1610. F°. D* . 10 . 34 (C).

Two parts.
BM 199.

5663. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla...vpon the...Romans... Printed for Leonard Greene. 1611. [Second title] Printed by Cantrell Legge Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. F°. D* . 10 . 35 (C).

Two parts.
BM 219.

5664. Collins (Samuel). Increpatio Andreæ Eudæmono-Johannis...et...assertio Tortvræ Torti, Pro...Antistite Eliensi. Excudebat Cantrellvs Legge...Cantabrigensis...MDC.XII. 4°. B* . 9 . 24 (E).

A reply to Bellarmine for L. Andrewes. There is a reference to this book in the preface of Bishop Hall's 'Honor of the Married Clergy' 1620, 8° (no. 3131).
BM 399.

5665. Cambridge University. Epicedivm Cantabrigiense, In obitum ... Henrici ... Principis Walliae ... Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Cantrelli Legge. 1612. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 139[1].

Verses. Preface by V. Carey, vice-chancellor. Pp. 112. Two leaves (marked ¶) inserted between sig. A 2 and 3.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 66 . 57[4].

Without the two inserted leaves.
Device.

5666. — Another edition. 1612. 4°. Sandars Collection.
Pp. 110. The last 13 in English.
BM 8.

5667. Nethersole (Sir Francis). Memoriæ Sacra...Henrici Walliæ Principis...Laudatio Funebris. Cantebrigiæ, Ex officina Cantrelli Legge. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 139².

— Another copy. R. 10. 22⁵ (sel).
BM 1142.

5668. Playfere (Thomas). Nine Sermons preached...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 91.
Preface by D.C.
Said to be the edition of 1610 'with new title.'
BM 1241.

5669. Taylor (Thomas). Iaphets first pvbliqve perswasion into Sems tents: or Peters sermon...Printed by Cantrell Legge... Cambridge. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 140.
On Acts x. 34–43. Device.
BM 1485.

Perkins (W.) Workes. Vol. 3. 1613. F°. See Appendix.

5670. Robartes (Foulke). The Revenve of the gospel is tythes...Printed by Cantrell Legge...1613. 4°. Dd*. 4. 10⁸ (E).
Verses. Device 2. At the foot of the last leaf, sig. S 4*a* occurs the right hand column used by R. Grafton or R. Bankes on the title of no. 363. Cf. no. 5648.

— Another copy. 8. 28. 48.

— Another copy. H*. 6. 50 (E).
Wants last leaf S 4.
BM 1307.

5671. Kilbye (Richard). The bvrthen of a loaden conscience: or the miserie of sinne. Set forth by the confession of a miserable sinner. The fift Impression. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1614. And are to be sold by Matthevv Lavv in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Foxe. 8°. Dd*. 5. 59⁴ (G).
Device.

5672. Mosse (Miles). Ivstifying and saving faith...Sermon at Pauls crosse...May 9. 1613...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cam-

bridge. 1614. And...sold by Matthew Lavv in Pauls Churchyard at the...Foxe. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 141.

On James ii. 19. Ornament.
BM 1119.

5673. Willet (Andrew). Ecclesia Trivmphans...Exposition of the 122. Psalme...The second Edition...(Thesaurus Ecclesiæ... 17. Chapter of the Gospel of S. Iohn...—A Catholicon...gathered out of the Catholike Epistle of S. Ivde...) Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1614. F°. D*. 10. 33³ (C).

Three parts.
BM 1603.

5674. Willet (Andrew). An harmonie vpon the first booke of Samvel...Printed by Cantrell Legge, for Leonard Greene. 1614. F°. D*. 10. 33¹ (C).

5675. Willet (Andrew). An harmonie vpon the second booke of Samvel...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1614. F°. D*. 10. 33² (C).

BM 1603.

5676. Yates (John). Gods arraignment of hypocrites: with an inlargement concerning Gods decree in ordering Sinne. As likewise a defence of M^r. Calvine against Bellarmine; and of M. Perkins against Arminivs. Ἔχει...vindex: Gen. 18. 13. Shall...doe [ ] Printed by Cantrell [ ] Printer...Cambridge. 1615. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 142.

Ornament.

5677. Farley (Henry). The complaint of Pavles...Printed by Cantrell Legge. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 143.

Ornament 2.
Wants all after sig. I 4.
BM 610.

5678. Gostwyke (Roger). Deo & Ecclesiæ D. D. The anatomie of Ananias...Sacriledge. With a breife scholie vpon Psalm. 83... Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1616. 4°. 9. 7. 30.

Verses.
BM 712.

5679. James I. A remonstrance of the most gratiovs King Iames I. King of Great Brittaine, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. for the right of Kings, and the independance of their Crownes. Against an oration of the most Illustrious Card. of Perron, pronounced in the Chamber of the third Estate. Ian. 15. 1615. Translated out of his Maiesties French Copie. Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1616. 4°.
Q*. 11. 29 (D).

Translated by Roger Bowes, B.D. or Ric. Betts, Pastor to...Ashele in Norfolk.

— Another copy. T. 14. 31[1].

Wants first leaf with signature.

5680. The Office of Christian Parents: Shewing how children are to be gouerned throughout all ages and times of their life. With a breife admonitorie addition vnto children, to answer in dutie to their Parents office. Devt. 6. 6. These words...Psal. 127. 4... Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1616. 4°. 8. 23. 28[6] (sel).

Wants ¶ 1.

5681. Collins (Samuel). Epphata to F. T. or, the defence of ...Bishop of Elie...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1617. 4°. Rel. c. 61. 1.

In Cambridge binding. MS. note 'In Mnemosynam' Autoris 23 Martij. 1617. F. T. was T. Fitzherbert. The bishop of Ely was Andrewes.

— Another copy. 7. 40. 50.

BM 398-9.

5682. Hieron (Samuel). Davids penitentiall psalme opened: In thirtie seuerall Lectures...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 144.

Ornament.
Cf. BM 192.

5683. Perkins (William). The workes. Vol. 3. Cantrell Legge. 1618. F°. Syn. 3. 61. 10.

See it with Vol. 1 and 2, 1616, 1617 printed in London by Legate.

5684. Taylor (Thomas). Christs combate and Conquest: or, The Lyon of the tribe of Ivdah, vanquishing the Roaring Lyon, assaulting him in three most fierce and hellish Temptations.

Expovnded, and now (at the request of sundry persons) published for the common good, by Tho. Taylor, Preacher of the Word of God, at Reeding in Barkeshire. Hebr. 2. 18. ¶ For...tempted. Tentatus...Christianus. August. Printed by Cantrell Legge, printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1618. 4°.
Syn . 6 . 61 . 21.

With folding leaf after the first sheet.

5685. Angelos (Christopher). ΕΓΚΩΜΙΟΝ τῆς Ενδοξοτάτης Μεγάλης Βρετανίας...ἠ. .Καινταβριγίας ἡ Ὀξονιας... (An Encomion of...Great Britaine, and...Cambridge and Oxford...) By Cantrel Legge, Cambridge. 1619. 4°. Dd* . 4 . 24[1] (F).

Greek and English. With folding sheet of testimonials.
Probably printed by W. Stansby. Headpiece of nos. 3128, 3135, 3740 etc.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 61 . 145.

Without folding sheet.
BM 41.

5686. Angelos (Christopher). ΕΓΧΕΙΡΙΔΙΟΝ, ΠΕΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΚΑΤΑΣΤΑΣΕΩΣ ΤΩΝ ΣΗΜΕΡΟΝ Ευρισκομένων (*sic*) Ελλήνων.. (Enchiridion De Institutis Græcorum...) Ex officina Cantrelli Legge, Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1619. 4°.
Dd* . 4 . 21[3] (E).

Two parts. With Giolito's mark, used in nos. 3079 etc. (device 4).
BM 41.

5687. James I. A remonstrance of...Iames I....for the right of kings...against...Card. of Perron...Ian. 15. 1615. Translated... by R. B. Pastor to...Ashele in...Norfolke. Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1619. 4°. O . 11 . 3[3].

Contains 288 pages.
Cf. BM 863. See no. 5688.

5688. James I. A remonstrance...Printed by Cantrell Legge ...Cambridge. 1619. 4°. T . 14 . 30[2].

Another edition. Contains 290 pages.
Cf. BM 863.

5689. Cambridge University. Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses: In obitum...Reginæ Annæ, Coniugis...Iacobi Magnæ Britanniæ, & Hiberniæ Regis. Ex Officina Cantrelli Legge...Cantabrigiæ...1619. 4°. Syn . 7 . 66 . 57[5].

Præfatus est I. G(ostlin). P(rocancellarius).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. BM 8.

5690. Sympson (William). A fvll and profitable interpretation of all the proper names that are within the illustrious and Resplendant Genealogie of Iesvs Christ, Set forth in the first Chapter of S. Matthewe, conferred with the Originall and best Writers: Together with sundrie doubts plainely discussed through the whole Chapter. Printed by Cantrell Legge Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1619. 4°. Dd*.3.39[13] (E).

Device.

— Another copy. Dd*.4.24[10] (F).

5691. Taylor (Thomas). A commentarie vpon the epistle of Saint Paul written to Titvs...Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1619. 4°. Syn.6.61.22.

Ornament. Above the title is the legend 'Ἀρχην...Θεὸν.'

BM 223.

5692. Willett (Andrew). Hexapla: that is, a six-fold commentarie vpon the...Romanes...Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1620. F°. Syn.4.62.20.

Two books.

5693. Playfere (Thomas). Nine sermons...Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1621. 8°. Syn.8.62.30[3].

Dedication by D. C. This forms Part 3 of the 'Whole Sermons' of 1623 (no. 3436).

— Another copy. Syn.8.61.111[3].

Bound up with 'The Meane in Mourning' 1616, and 'Hearts delight' 1617.

Cf. BM 1241.

5694. Owen (David). Anti-Parævs: siue determinatio de Iure Regio habita Cantabrigiæ...contra Davidem Parævm...paulò auctior. Ex officina Cantrelli Legge, Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi. 1622. 8°. B*.7.33 (G).

— Another copy. 8.25.2[1] (sel).

BM 1176.

5695. Cambridge University. Gratulatio Academiæ Canta-

brigiensis De Serenissimi Principis reditu ex Hispanijs exoptatissimo ...Ex Officina Cantrelli Legge...1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.167[1].

Præfatus est H(ieronymus) B(eale), Procancellarius. Ornament.

— Other copies.
Syn.7.62.168, Rel.d.62.1[1], Sandars Collection.

— Another copy, imperfect. Sandars Collection.

BM 8–9. Haz. 85, 1. 77.

5696. Crakanthorpe (Richard). De providentia dei tractatus ...Cantabrigiæ, Impensis Leonardi Greene...1623. 4°. F.10.65[9].

Without printer's name. Ornament 2.
BM 422.

5697. Herbert (George). Oratio Quâ...Principis Caroli, Reditum...celebrauit Georgivs Herbert...Ex officina Cantrelli Legge... 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.167[1].

— Another copy. Rel.d.62.1.

Haz. 1. 209.

5698. Psalms. The whole Booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...Cambridge: Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer...1623. 8°.
Syn.8.62.92.

Sternhold and Hopkins' version. This is the first book printed at Cambridge containing music. The title is in a compartment with five miniatures at top; the King seated at base; and three miniatures on each side. This was used again in no. 5723.
BM 184.

5699. Chevalier (Guillaume de). The ghosts of the deceased sievrs, de Villemor, and de Fontaines...of Dvells...with the discourse of Valovr...The third Edition...translated by Tho. Heigham, Esquire. Printed by Cantrell Legge...Cambridge. 1624. 8°.
Q*.14.10(G).

BM 372.

5700. Almanack. [Col.] Cambridge: Printed by Cantrell Legge. MDCXXV. 8°. Syn.8.62.84.

Sheet C only.

5701. Cambridge University. Cantabrigiensium Dolor &

Solamen: sev decessio beatissimi regis Jacobi Pacifici: et successio ...Caroli...Monarchæ. Excudebat Cantrellvs Legge...MDCXXV. 4°. Syn.7.62.169.

Collation: A–H 2. Ornament 2.

— Another state. Rel.d.62.1[3].

Collation: A—I 4.
BM 9.

5702. Cambridge University. Epithalamium...Caroli Regis, et H. Mariæ...A Musis Cantabrigiensibvs decantatum. Excudebat Cantrellvs Legge...Cantabrigiæ...1625. 4°. Syn.7.66.57[6].

— Another copy. Rel.d.62.1[4].

Cf. Haz. H. 86. Cf. BM 9.

Leonard Greene (1607—1630).

University Printer, 31 Oct. 1622.
[Cf. Arber v. 238.]
Cambridge Antiquarian Society Comm. v. 298–300.

Walsall (S.). The life and death of Iesvs Christ. [G. Eld] for J. Porter and him. 1607. 4°.

Willet (A.). An harmonie. C. Legge. 1607. 4°.

Dalechamp (C.). Vindiciae. W. Jones. 1622. 4°.

Crakanthorpe (R.). De providentia. [C. Legge.] 1623. 4°.

5703. Fletcher (Giles), the younger. The revvard of the Faithfull...The labovr of the Faithfull...The grovnds of our Faith... Printed for Leonard Greene...sold at the...Talbot in Pater-noster row [by B. Fisher?]. 1623. 12°. LE.22.110.

Wants A 1 (blank?).
Cf. BM 634. Haz. I. 160 ('18°').

Preston (J.). Sermons. [H. Lownes and R. Young] for L. Greene of Cambridge and...J. Boler. 1630. 4°. No. 2564.

Joane, widow of Leonard Greene, Bookseller (1630—1637).

[Cf. Arber iv. 393.]

Preston (J.). Sermons. Ed. 4. [J. Beale] for J. Boler and her. 1634. 4°. No. 3830.

Thomas Brooke (1608—1624?).

[C. A. S. Comm. v. 298.]

Perkins (W.). A godly...exposition of Christs Sermon in the Mount. With C. Legge. 1608. 4°.

Thomas Buck, John Buck, and Leonard Greene (1625—1630).

Thomas Buck's patent was dated 13 July 1625, Leonard Greene became his partner in 1625, and John Buck on 16 Dec. 1625.

[C. A. S. Comm. v. 300–1.]

5704. Sarpi (Pietro). Interdicti Veneti historia De motu Italiæ...Commentarius... Recèns ex Italico conversus. Cantabrigiæ, Apvd Tho. Bucke, Ioan. Bucke, et Leon. Greene...MDCXXVI. 4°. K*.12.36(E).

Translated by W. Bedell, bp of Kilmore. With Latin verses at end.

— Other copies. S.10.54, P.4.62[1].

BM 1192.

Thomas and John Buck (1627—1635).

Devices: (1) 'Hinc lucem et pocula sacra' (Cup on rim) 45 mm.
(2) University arms. 1627.

Ornament: C. Legge's flower-piece (p. 1255).

[C. A. S. Comm. v. 300–4.]

5705. Davenant (John). Expositio epistolæ D. Pauli ad Colossenses...Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thomam & Ioannem Bucke... MDCXXVII. F°. D*.7.19(B).

With Latin text. Device 2.

— Another copy. C.7.38.

Wants first leaf blank.

5706. Fletcher (Phineas). Locvstæ, vel pietas iesvitica... Apud Thomam & Ioannem Bvcke...MDCXXVII. [Part 2] The Locusts or Apollyonists...by Thomas Bvcke and Iohn Bvcke...Cambridge. 1627. 4°. M*.6.19[4](E).

Verses by S. Collins, and H. M.
BM 636.

5707. Gerhard (John). The meditations...Newly translated by Ralphe Winterton...Printed by Thomas Bucke and John Bucke ...1627. 12°. Syn. 8. 62. 93.

Verses.
BM 688.

5708. Mede (Joseph). Clavis apocalyptica ex innatis et insitis visionvm characteribvs ervta et demonstrata. Ad eorum usum quibus Deus amorem studiúmq; indiderit Prophetiam illam admirandam cognoscendi scrutandíque. Apocal. 1. 3. ¶ Beatus...est. Confer Dan. Cap. 12. Ver. 4. 9. 10. &c. Cantabrigiæ, Impensis Authoris, in gratiam Amicorum Anno MDCXXVII. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 170.

Anon.

5709. Perrot (Richard). Iacobs vowe, or the trve historie of tithes. A Sermon...Printed by Thomas Bvcke and Iohn Bvcke... Cambridge. 1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 171.

With an Appendix.
BM 1222.

5710. Wren (Matthew). A sermon preached before the Kings Maiestie On Sunday the seventeenth of February...At Cambridge By Thomas and Iohn Bvck...1627. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 172.

On Prov. xxiv. 21.
BM 1627.

5711. Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer... Printed by Thomas and John Buck, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. Anno Dom. MDCXXIX. F°. Rel. a. 62. 1[1].

— Other copies. Rel. b. 62. 1[1], Sandars Collection.

BM 159.

5712. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...Printed by Tho: and John Buck, printers...Cambridge... [Col.] Ann. Dom. MDCXXIX. F°. Rel. a. 62. 1[2].

With engraved title. Device 1 at end.

— Other copies. Rel. b. 62. 1[2], Sandars Collection.

BM 159.

5713. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes...Printed by Thomas and John Buck...Cambridge...MDCXXIX. F°. Rel. a. 62. 1[3].

Without prayers. Device 1.

— Another copy. Rel . b . 62 . 1[3].

— Another copy. Syn . 4 . 57 . 5[5].

Title only.
BM 185.

5714. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible. ℬ. 𝔏. Printed by Tho: and John Buck...Cambridge. (1630.) 4°.
Sandars Collection.

The first Cambridge Black-letter Quarto Bible.
BM 159.

5715. Davenant (John). Expositio epistolæ D. Pauli ad colossenses...Editio secunda...Cantabrigiæ Apud Thomam & Joannem Buck...MDCXXX. F°. Syn . 4 . 63 . 34.

With Latin version. Devices 5 and 6.
BM 221.

— Another state. See Appendix.

5716. Bible. The holy bible... ℬ. 𝔏. Printed by Tho: and John Buck printers to the University of Cambridge. 4°.
Syn . 5 . 63 . 4[2].

Engraved title by J. Payn. The New Testament has the date 1633. The catchword of page 1 of the dedication is 'and'. There is another variety reading 'course'.
British and Foreign Bible Society, London (both varieties).

5717. Aristotle. Epitome doctrinæ moralis, Ex decem libris Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum collecta, pro Academia Argentinensi, per Theophilvm Golivm. Adjectus est ad calcem aureus ejusdem Aristotelis libellus Περὶ ἀρετῶν ϰ κακιῶν, hoc est, De Virtutibus & Vitiis, Simone Grynæo Interprete. Editio cæteris aliquantulùm auctior atque longè emendatior. Cantabrigiæ: Apud Thom. & Joan. Buck, ac Rog. Daniel, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographos. 1634. 8°. P* . 12 . 58[1] (F).

Greek and Latin. Complimentary Verses.

5718. Davenant (John). Determinationes quæstionum quarundam theologicarum...Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thomam & Joannem Buck, ac Rogerum Daniel...MDCXXXIV. F°. E* . 9 . 29[2] (C).

— Another copy. G . 9 . 21[2].

BM 450.

5719. Poetæ minores græci. Hesiodus, Theocritus, Moschus, Bion Smyrn. Simmias Rhod. Musæus, Theognis, Phocylides, Pythagoras, Solon, Tyrtæus, Simónides, Rhiânus, Naumachius, Panyasis,

Orpheus, Mimnermus, Linus, Callimachus, Evenus Par. Eratosthenes, Menecrates, Posidippus, Metrodorus, Fragmenta quædam Philemonis, Alexidis, Amphidis, Anaxandridæ, Antiphanis, Apollodóris, Diphili, Menandri, Diodóri Sinop. Eubúli, Hipparchi, Nicostrati, Pherecratis, Philippi, Philippidæ Sótadæ, Cratêtis, Eriphi, Posidippi, Timoclis, Clearchi, Et aliorum incertorum Autorum. Quibus subjungitur, eorum potissimùm quæ ad Philosophiam Moralem pertinent, index utilis. Accedunt etiam nunc primùm Observationes Radulphi Wintertoni in Hesiodum. Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thom. & Joan. Buck, & Roger. Daniel, Almæ Matris Academiæ Typographos. MDCXXXV. 8°. O*.6.3(E).

With second title engraved by W. Marshall.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.211.

Brunet.

'The University Printers' (1628—1637).

Devices: (1) 'Hinc lucem et pocula sacra.' 44 mm. Var. I.[1] (Cup from rim).
(2) ,, ,, ,, Var. II. (Cup on rim).
(3) ,, ,, ,, 33 mm.
(4) 'In domino confido.'[2]

Ornaments: (1) Cherub's head. 1634.
(2) C. Legge's Crowned rose. 1636.
(3) ,, Flower-piece (p. 1255).
(4) Cherub's head.

Tailpiece: 'Finis.'[3]

[Cf. C. A. S. v. 299, 300.]

5720. Bedell (William). An examination of certaine motives to Recvsansie. By W. Bedell. Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge; And are to be sold at London by R. Daniel, at the signe of the Angell in Lumbard-street. 1628. 8°. Syn.8.62.72[1].

Device.

— Another copy. Syn.8.62.94.

Wants A 1.

5721. The New Testament...Newly translated...and revised. ¶ Printed at Cambridge by the Printers to the Universitie. 1628. 24°. Syn.8.62.43[1].

In worked binding.

[1] Used by J. Legate I. Cf. p. 1235. [2] Used by C. Legge. Cf. p. 1255.
[3] Cf. two cuts used by François Estienne at the end of L. Daneau's *Traité des danses*, 1579, 8°.

5722. — The New Testament...revised, by his Majesties speciall command. ¶ Printed at Cambridge by the Printers to the Universitie. 1628. 24°. Sandars Collection.

In worked binding.
BM 212 (one edition only). Dore p. 339.

5723. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes ...Printed by the Printers to the Vniversity of Cambridge, And are to be sold at London by R. Daniel, at the Angel in Lumbard-street. 1628. 8°. Rel. d. 56. 1[2].

Sternhold and Hopkins version. The title in the compartment of no. 5698.

5724. Pond (E.). Pond 1629. A New Almanacke for the Yeare of our Lord Christ 1629 [ ]. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 95[1].

Fragment of the first sheet only, recovered from a binding with no. 5725. The title within a border of ornaments, with ornament 3 at top.

5725. Rivers (Peregrine). Rivers. 1629. A New Almanacke and Prognostication for the yeare since the Nativitie of Christ MDCXXIX. Beeing the first after Leape-yeare. Calculated for the Vniversitie of Cambridge: And may generally serve for the whole Ile of Great Britaine. Now the fourth time amplified. By Peregrine Rivers Student in the Sciences Mathematicall. ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1629. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 95[2].

The title within a lace border.
Proof copy of the first sheet only, imperfect. Recovered from a binding with no. 5724.

5726. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes.. Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1628. 8°. Syn. 7. 60. 52[4].

Title only, in a lace border.
BM 185.

5727. Cicero. De officiis...Item, de Amicitia: de Senectute: Paradoxa: & de Somno Scipionis... Editio... emendatior. Cantabrigiæ Ex typographia...typographorum. Ann. Dom. 1630. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 217.

The title within a lace border. Device on Q 7*a*.
BM 384.

5728. — Another edition. [Imprint] Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1630. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 218.

The title within a lace border. Device on Q 7*b* (broken).

5729. Sarpi (Paolo). Quæstio qvodlibetica. An liceat stipendia sub Principe religione discrepante merere. Excusum Cantabrigiæ. Ann. Dom. 1630. 4°. R. 10. 11[14] (sel).

Anon. Trans. by W. Bedell. Device 3.

— Other copies. P. 4. 62[2], 8. 28. 4[7] (sel).

BM 1273.

5730. Aphthonius. Aphthonii Progymnasmata; Partim à Rodolpho Agricola, partim à Joanne Maria Catanæo, latinitate donata: Cum scholiis R. Lorichii. Novissima editio, superioribus emendatior & concinnior, adjecto indice utilissimo. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1631. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 219.

The title within a lace border. Device.
The date has been altered to '1634' with a pen.

5731. Cambridge University. Genethliacum illustrissimorum principum Caroli & Mariæ a musis Cantabrigiensibvs celebratum. ¶ Excusum Cantabrigiæ. 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 212.

With prefatory apology by H. Butts, V.C. Verses. Device 2.
Containing long primer Greek type.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

In original vellum binding.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 139[3].

BM 9.

5732. Châteillon (Sébastien). Dialogorum sacrorum libri quatuor. Authore Sebastiano Castalione, qui nunc postremò opus recognovit. Argumenta singulis dialogis præposuit, & sententias subjecit: ex quibus pueri discant officium; hoc est, quid imitandum sit, aut declinandum. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. 1631. 8°. O*. 5. 34[2] (F).

Device 2.

5733. Cicero. Marci Tullii Ciceronis Epistolarum Libri quatuor, Cum postremis H. Stephani, & D. Lambini editionibus diligenter

collati, & quàm accuratissimè emendati: A Joanne Sturmio puerili educationi confecti. Huic Editioni accesserunt Græca Latinis expressa. Cantabrigiæ, Ex typographia celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographorum. 1631. 8°. K*.14.19[1] (F).

5734. Davenant (John). Prælectiones de duobus in theologia controversis capitibus...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ...typographeo, Anno MDCXXXI. F°. E*.9.29[1] (C).

The title in a lace border as no. 5741.

— Another copy. G.9.21[1].

BM 450.

5735. Gerhard (Johann). Gerards meditations and prayers. ([Part 1.] Gerards meditations Written originally in the Latine tongue By John Gerard Doctor in Divinitie, and Superintendent of Heldburge. Translated and revised by Ralph Winterton Fellow of Kings Colledge in Cambridge. The second Edition. Printed at Cambridge Anno Dom. 1631.) (Gerards prayers: Or, a daily practise of Pietie. Divided into foure Parts. 1 Of Confession of sinnes. 2 Of Thanksgiving for benefits. 3 Of Petitions for our selves. 4 Of Supplications for our neighbours. Written originally in the Latine tongue by John Gerard Doctor in Divinitie, and Superintendant of Heldburge. Translated and revised by Ralph Winterton Fellow of Kings Colledge. The third Edition. Whereunto is added a morning and evening prayer for a familie. Printed at Cambridge: Anno Dom. 1631.) 12°. Syn.8.63.220.

Second title engraved by W. Marshall. Verses.

5736. Hippocrates. Aphorismorum Hippocratis liber primus. Heurnio interprete. ¶ Singulis Aphorismis subjungitur nunc primùm carmen alternum Græcum. Opusculum Memoriæ sacrum. Ad Lectorem. Dvm lego—...Radulphus Winterton Collegii Regalis Socius. ¶ Excusum Cantabrigiae, Septemb. 7. 1631. 4°. Dd*.3.42[1] (E).

Verses. Long primer Greek type.

5737. Moses, ben Maimon. הלכות תשובה Canones pœnitentiæ Hebraicè à R. Mose Ægyptio descripti, Latinitate donati à G. N. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. MDCXXXI. 4°. 12.20.17[2].

Book I. Chap. v. or ספר המדע of the Yad ha-chazakah. Dedicated to the Society of Trinity College, by the translator. Device 2.

— Other copies. 8 . 28 . 4⁴ (sel), Syn . 7 . 63 . 213.
BM 1119.

5738. Ovid. P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseωn libri xv. Gregorii Bersmani aliorúmq; virorum doctissimorum notationibus illustrati. Cantabrigiæ Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. 1631. 12°. O* . 6 . 46 (F).
Præfatus est R. Winterton. On the title is a woodcut head of Ovid.

5739. Seton (John). Dialectica Joan. Setoni Cantabrigiensis, Annotationibus Petri Carteri, ut clarissimis ita brevissimis explicata. Huic accessit, ob artium ingenuarum inter se cognationem, Gulielmi Buclaei Arithmetica. Emendatissimè excusa. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1631. 8°. P* . 12 . 58² (F).
Edited by T. H. Verses.

— Another copy. N . 6 . 22.

5740. Talæus (Audomarus). Avdomari Talæi rhetorica e P. Rami, Regii professoris prælectionibus observata. Cui præfixa est epistola, quæ lectorem de omnibus utriusque viri scriptis, propediem edendis commonefacit. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. 1631. 8°. O* . 5 . 34³ (F).
Andreas Wechelus præfatus est. Device 2.

5741. Cambridge University. Anthologia in regis exanthemata: seu Gratulatio...de felicissime conservata Regis Caroli valetudine. ¶ Ex Academiæ Cantabrigiensis typographeo, Anno Dom. MDCXXXII. 4°. Syn . 7 . 63 . 214.
The title within a lace border as no. 5734. Device 3.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 63 . 215.
BM 9.

5742. Cruso (John). Militarie instructions for the Cavallrie... Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. MDCXXXII. F°. Syn . 3 . 63 . 11.
Preface signed 'I. C.' Ornament 3.
With second title engraved, which in this copy is without the printer's imprint. Presentation copy with autograph inscription, dated Norwich 8 May 1632, to Jonas Proast.
Cf. Haz. III. 52.

5743. Fletcher (Giles). Christs victorie and trivmph in heaven and earth, over and after death...The second Edition. Cambridge: Printed for Francis Green (...by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge.) 1632. 4°. Bb*.11.36[6].

Two parts. Device 3. Verses.
BM 634.

5744. Gerhard (Johann). A golden chaine of divine aphorismes...translated by Ralph Winterton...Printed by the printers to the Vniversitie 1632. 12°. Syn.8.63.221.

The title within a lace border.
Without second title as in BM copy. Verses.
BM 688.

5745. Heywood (Thomas). Englands Elisabeth...Cambridge; Printed for Ph. Waterhouse, and are to be sold at the signe of the Angel in Popes-head-palace. 1632. 12°. Syn.8.63.222.

The title within a border of ornaments. Prefixed is an engraved frontispiece of Elizabeth 'I S Inuent. Martin D sculpsit' (Droeshout).
There is a second preface signed 'N. R.' with acknowledgements to H. Holland the stationer. Ornament; and device 2 at end.
BM 808.

5746. Mantuanus (Baptista). Baptistæ Mantuani Carmelitæ Adolescentia, seu Bucolica, brevibus Jod. Badii commentariis illustrata. His accesserunt Joan. Murmelii in singulas Eclogas argumentum, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem in loca aliquot obscuriora. Accessit & index, non ille vetus & indigestus, sed novus omnino, ac locupletior multò, operâ Barth. Laurentii. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1632. 8°. O*.5.34[1] (F).

Device 3 at end.

5747. Schonaeus (Cornelius). Terentius Christianus, sive Comœdiæ duæ...Ad usum Scholarum...Tobæus. Juditha. His accessit Pseudostratiotes...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ...typographeo. 1632. 8°. Q*.13.7[1] (F).

Ed. 3. In a lace border. Ornament 3 at end.

— Another copy. Syn.8.63.75.
BM 1361.

Bible. New Testament. 1633. 4°. See no. 5716.

5748. Cambridge University. Rex redux...Regis Caroli...

¶ Ex Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographeo, Ann. Dom. MDCXXXIII. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Præfatus est B. Lany.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 139⁴.

BM 9.

5749. Châteillon (Sébastien). Dialogorum sacrorum libri IIII, Et ad linguam rectè formandam, & ad vitam sanctè instituendam, Christianæ juventuti apprimè utiles. Autore Sebastiano Castalione. Editio novissima, superioribus longè correctior. Protrepticon. Sive ...dabit. Cantabrigiæ: Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. 1633. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 223.

Ornament; device 4 at end.

5750. Cordier (Mathurin). Mat. Corderii Colloquiorum scholasticorum libri IIII, Diligenter recogniti. Protrepticon Ad bene vivendi rectéque loquendi studiosos. Calvinus didicit...unguiculis. Cantabrigiæ: ¶ E Typographeo celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographorum. MDCXXXIII. 8°. K*. 14. 19³ (F).

The title within a lace border.

5751. Fletcher (Giles), the elder. De literis antiquæ Britanniæ, regibus præsertim qui doctrinâ claruerunt, quíque Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundârunt. ([Sig. B 6] Sylva Poetica. Autore P. F.) Cantabrigiæ: Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1633. 8°. O*. 5. 34⁴ (F).

Edited by P. Fletcher. Verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 634, 636.

5752. Fletcher (Phineas). The purple island,...with Piscatorie eclogs and other poeticall miscellanies...(Elisa...decease of S^r. Antonie Irby.) Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1633. 4°. O*. 11. 8 (D).

Three parts. Preface by D. Featley and Verses.
The title within a lace border. Device 3.
Wants first leaf (blank?).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 28.

Two parts only.
BM 636.

5753. Hausted (Peter). Senile Odium. Comœdia Cantabrigiæ publicè Academicis recitata in Collegio Reginali ab ejusdem Collegii juventute...Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo, Cantabrigiæ. 1633. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 194[1].

The title within a lace border. Verses.

— Other copies. Y . 5 . 73[2], Y . 12 . 18[2].

— Another copy. Q* . 13 . 7[2] (F).

Wants complimentary verses.
BM 781. Haz. I. 204.

5754. Nowell (Alexander). Christianæ pietatis prima institutio, Ad usum Scholarum Latine scripta Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ...typographeo. 1633. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 224.

The title within a border of ornaments. Device 4.

5755. Vives (Joannes Ludovicus). Linguæ Latinæ exercitatio, Joan. Lod. Vive autore. Disce puer, lingua...apta tibi. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. MDCXXXIII. 8°. K* . 14 . 19[4] (F).

Device 3.

5756. Scot (Thomas). God and the king, In a sermon...at Bury S. Edmonds, June 13. 1631. By Thomas Scot...Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge, 1633. 4°. R . 10 . 46[7] (sel).

The title in a lace compartment. Ornament.
BM (Gen. Cat.).

5757. Kellet (Edward). Miscellanies of divinitie Divided into three books, Wherein is explained at large the estate of the Soul in her origination, separation, particular judgement, and conduct to eternall blisse or torment. By Edward Kellet Doctour in Divinitie, and one of the Canons of the Cathedrall Church of Exon. S. August. serm. nov. 24. de S. Paulo. ¶ Omnibus...cogita. ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1633. F°. 6 . 23 . 28.

The title in a lace border. Device 2.

5758. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... B. L. ¶ Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1633. 4°. Syn . 5 . 63 . 4[3].

The title within a lace border, and with ornament 4.

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 63. 13.

— Another copy. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{56}.

Title only.

5759. Crashaw (Richard). Epigrammatum sacrorum liber. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1634. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 225.

Præfatus est R. C. The title within a border of fleurs-de-lis. Device 3. BM 308.

5760. Donne (John). Six sermons upon severall occasions, preached before the King, and elsewhere. By that late learned & reverend Divine John Donne, Doctour in divinitie, and Dean of S. Pauls, London. ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge: And are to be sold by Nicholas Fussell and Humphrey Mosley, at their shop in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 216.

Collation: A–Z^4. The title within a border of acorns. Second title as no. 5774 etc.

5761. Gerhard (Johann). Joh. Gerhardi meditationes sacræ. Editio postrema, prioribus emendatior. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. Anno MDCXXXIIII. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 226.

Device 3. The book is printed with line ornaments.

5762. Lessius (Leonardus). Hygiasticon...done into English. The second Edition. ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1634. [Sig. K 6] A treatise of temperance and sobrietie...by Lud. Cornarus, Trans....by Mr George Herbert. 12°.
Syn. 8. 63. 228.

The title within a fleur-de-lis border. Some of the ornaments and initial letters are the same as those used in the first edition printed by R. Daniel (no. 5833). Line ornaments.

Wants first leaf (blank?).

BM 947.

5763. Lily (William). A shorte introdvction...(Brevissima institvtio...) Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. MDCXXXIIII. 8°. LE. 22. 107.

The titles within a lace border. The royal arms on the verso of each, and at the end the well-known woodcut of the apple-gatherers, cf. nos. 722, 737 etc.

Cf. BM 932.

5764. Mantuanus (Baptista). Baptistæ mantuani carmelitæ adolescentia, seu bucolica, Brevibus Jod. Badii commentariis illustrata. His accesserunt J. Murmelii in singulas Eclogas argumentum, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem in loca aliquot obscuriora. Accessit & index, non ille vetus & indigestus, sed novus omnino, ac locupletior multò, operâ Barth. Laurentii. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1634. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 76.

The title in a lace border. Device 3 at p. 163.

5765. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1634. 4°. Rel. b. 63. 1^3.

The title within a lace border, and with ornament 4.

In contemporary worked binding, bound with the Cambridge Bible of 1635 (no. 5815).

5766. Randolph (Thomas). The iealovs lovers. A Comedie ...at Cambridge, By the students of Trinitie-Colledge. ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1634. And are to be sold by Rich. Ireland. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.

BM 1286–7.

5767. Russell (John). The Tvvo Famous Pitcht Battels of Lypsich, and Lutzen; Wherein...Gustavus the great lived and died a Conqueror: with an elegie...Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1634. And are to be sold by Philip Scarlet. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Verses.

BM 1333.

5768. Æsop. Æsopi Phrygis Fabulæ jam recenter ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatius excusæ, unà cum nonnullis variorum authorum. Fabulis adjectis Et Indice correctione prefixo. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. MDCXXXV. 8°. O* 5. 52^2 (F).

Latin only. Notæ Barlandi, Aniani, Erasmi, Auli Gellii, Politiani, J. A. Campani, N. Gerbelli, L. Abstemii, Poggii. Interpretibus Adriano Barlando, Angelo Politiano, Aniano, Aulo Gellio, Erasmo Roterodamo, Gul. Gaudano, Gul. Harmano, Jo. Ant. Campano, Laur. Abstemio, Laur. Valla, Nic. Gerbellio, Pet. Crinito, Plinio secundo Novocomensi, Rimicio.—Præfixa est Æ. vita ex Maximo Planude, cum Martini Dorpii Epistola, & quicquid Philostrati, ac Pet. Ægidii.

The title within a lace border. Device.

5769. Aphthonius. Aphthonii progymnasmata, Partim à Rodolpho Agricola, Partim à Joan. Maria Catanæo latinitate donata: Cum scholiis R. Lorichii. Novissima editio, superioribus emendatior & concinnior, adjecto indice utilissimo. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1635. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 232.

The title within a double fleur-de-lis border. Device 3.

Bible. New Testament. 1635. 4°. See no. 5815.

5770. Cambridge University. Carmen natalitium Ad cunas Illustrimæ Principis Elisabethæ decantatum...per humiles Cantabrigiæ Musas. Ex Academiae Cantabrigiensis Typographeo. Ann. Dom. 1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 217.

The title within a border of fleurs-de-lis.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 218.

With portrait inserted of the Princess 'Pub by Wm Richardson York House 31 Strand Feb 1 96'.

BM 9.

5771. Common Prayer. The book of common prayer... ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1635. 4°. Rel. b. 63. 1[1].

In contemporary worked binding, with nos. 5765 and 5815.

BM 972.

5772. Cviqve svvm. ΑΝΤΩΔΗ contra Cathari cantilenam Meum meum: Tuum meum: Non Meum tuum: Tuum tuum. [Col.] Cantabrigiæ: Ex celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographeo. Ann. Dom. 1635. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 14.

Collation: A[4]; four leaves, without separate title-page.

5773. Gerhard (Johann). Gerards meditations...Translated and revised by Ralph Winterton...The fourth Edition. (Gerards Prayers...The fifth edition.) Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 229.

Two parts. The title within an acorn border.

— Another copy. Adams. 8. 63. 5.

Sheets A–G only.

BM 688.

5774. Shelford (Robert). Five piovs and learned discourses...

Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1635. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 219.

Verses. The title within a double border of fleurs-de-lis as nos. 5774 (second), 5776, 5778, and 5785–6.
BM 1396.

5775. Ovidius. Pub. Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum epistolæ, Unà cum A. Sabini Epistolis tribus, ad totidem Ovidianas responsoriis:

Amorum, De arte amandi, De remedio amoris, } Libri { III. III. II.

Aliaq; quæ sequens pagella indicabit. Accesserunt in Nasonis Epistolas annotatiunculæ quædam è variis autoribus hinc indè excerptæ operâ & impensis Cantabrigiensis Academiæ Typographorum. (¶ Huc accesserunt...De nuce.—De medicamine faciei.—De Pulice.—De Philomela.—Fragmentum, sive Somnium Ovidii, Epigrammata Ovidii.) Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1635. 8°. O* 5. 52[1] (F).

The title within a lace border.

5776. Mantuanus (Baptista). Baptistæ Mantuani Carmelitæ Adolescentia. Cantabrigiæ: Ex Typographia celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographorum. MDCXXXV. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 231.

As 1632 edition. The title within a double border of fleurs-de-lis as no. 5774 etc.

5777. Swan (John). Specvlvm mvndi...¶ Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1635. 4°.
Syn. 7. 63. 221.

With frontispiece engraved by W. Marshall. Verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wanting the frontispiece and sig. ¶ 1.
BM 1465.

Almanack. 1636. Single sheet F°. See Appendix.

5778. Cade (Anthony). A Sermon necessary for these times, Shewing the nature of Conscience, with the corruptions thereof, and the repairs or means to inform it with right knowledge, and stirre it up to upright practise, and how to get and keep a good Conscience. Preached at Leicester, at the first visitation of the Reverend Archdeacon of Leicester. M. Warre. To which is adjoyned a necessary, brief, and pithy treatise of the Ceremonies of

the Church of England. By Anthony Cade Batch. of Divinity. 2 Cor. 1. 12. Our...world, &c. Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 222.

The title within a double fleur-de-lis border as no. 5776 etc. At sig. I 1 is the title 'Appendix' within a double acorn border and with the device 3 broken as in no. 5759.

— Another copy.

With cancel title, 1639, see no. 5794.

5779. Dalechamp (Caleb). Hæreseologia tripartita...Concio ad Clerum...pro Gradu Baccalaureatûs...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ ...typographeo, Anno MDCXXXV[I]. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 220.

The title within a double border of fleurs-de-lis.
BM 442.

5780. Drexelius (Hieremias). The considerations of Drexelius upon Eternitie. Translated by Ralph Winterton Fellow of Kings Colledge in Cambridge 1632. Cambridge: Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie. 1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 233.

The title within a fleur-de-lis border, and with ornament 1.
With copperplate engravings, and verses.
Wants sig. A 1 (blank?).

5781. Dugres (Gabriel). Breve et accuratvm grammaticæ gallicæ compendium...Cantabrigiæ, Impensis Authoris amicorum gratiâ. M DC XXXVI. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 230.

Device 4, and fleur-de-lis border. Verses.
BM 505.

5782. Lessius (Leonard). Hygiasticon: or The right course of preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age: Together with soundnesse and integritie of the Senses, Judgement, and Memorie. ¶ Written in Latine, by Leonard Lessius, And now done into English. The third Edition. (Cornaro's Treatise of Temperance. Trans. by G. Herbert.—A discourse.) ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1636. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 234.

Two parts. The Preface of the Publisher, signed 'T. S.' Qu. N. Ferrar? Verses and Approbations. The title within a single border of fleurs-de-lis.

5783. Manutius (Aldus). Phrases linguæ latinæ...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1636. 8°. Q*. 14. 37 (F).

Ed. 4. Præfatus est T. Vautrollerius.
BM 1054.

5784. Nowell (Alexander). Christianæ pietatis prima institutio, Ad usum Scholarum Latinè scripta. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1636. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 235.

The title within an acorn border. Device 4.

5785. Saltmarsh (John). Poemata sacra, Latinè & Anglicè scripta...(Poems...—The picture of God in man...) Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1636. 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 16.

Complimentary verses.
The title within a double border of fleurs-de-lis as nos. 5774 etc.
Devices 3 and 4. Ornament 2.
BM 1349.

5786. Simson (Edward). Edwardi Simsonî Mosaica: Sive Chronici Historiam Catholicam complectentis pars prima. In qua res antiquissimæ ab Orbe condito ad Mosis obitum chronologicè digestæ continentur. Huic Primæ Parti accessit Parasceve ad Chronicon Catholicum. (Parasceve...) Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. Anno MDCXXXVI. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 15.

Two parts.
The title within a double border of fleurs-de-lis as no. 5774 etc. Device 3.

5787. Hodson (William). Credo resurrectionem carnis... Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, and...sold by Andrew Crook in Pauls Churchyard. [1636.] 12°.
C. 16. 20 (sel)

Ed. 2. Wants second title-page, engraved.
BM 822.

5788. Bible. The holy bible... ℭ. ℒ. ¶ Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1637. 4°.
Syn. 5. 63. 5².

The title within a lace border as no. 5765 etc. Devices 2 and 3. The prefatory matter of this is very similar to that of no. 5815.
BM 160.

5789. Burgersdijck (Franco). Fr. Burgersdicii Institutionum Logicarum Libri duo ... (—Synopsis). Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1637. 8°. P*. 12. 50 (F).

Two parts. Complimentary verses.
The title within a single fleur-de-lis border. Device 3. Line ornaments.

— Another copy. N.5.58.

BM 294.

5790. Cambridge University. ΣΥΝΩΔΙ'Α, Sive Musarum... congratulatio, Ad...Regem Carolum, De quinta sua sobole felicissimè nata. Ex Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographeo. Anno Dom. 1637. 4°. I*.10.51(D).

Verses on the birth of Princess Mary, mother of William III.
The title within a single fleur-de-lis border. Ornament 2.

— Other copies. M*.5.70(D), Nn.7.95, Syn.7.63.223.

BM 9.

5791. Morton (Thomas). Antidotum adversus ecclesiæ Romanæ de merito...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographeo. Anno Dom. MDCXXXVII. 4°. E*.12.7(D).

BM 1116.

Bible. The holy Bible. [Imprint of New Testament] Printed by the printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1637. [Col.] Printed by the printers to the universitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. MDCXXXVIII. 4°. No. 5822.

5792. Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer...With the Psalter...Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1638. 4°. Syn.5.63.6[1].

The title within a triple border. Device 2.

5793. Articles of Enquiry and Direction for the Diocese of Norwich, In the first Visitation of...Richard Mountaigu Bishop... 1638...Cambridge. 4°. Bb*.11.45.

B.L. A–C 2.
Cf. BM 1158.

Gerard (J.). Prayers. Ed. 6. 1638. 8°. See no. 5824.

5794. Cade (Anthony). A sermon necessarie for these times, Shewing the nature of Conscience, with the corruptions thereof, and the repairs or means to inform it with right knowledge, and stirre it up to upright practise, and how to get and keep a good Conscience. To which is adjoyned a necessarie, brief, and pithy

treatise of the Ceremonies of the Church of England. By Anthony Cade Batch. of Divinitie. 2 Cor. 1. 12. Our rejoycing is this... world, &c. Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. And are to be sold by John Sweeting near Popes head alley in Corn hill. 1639. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 224.

This is another copy of no. 5778 with cancel title.

On Rom. ii. 15. Two parts. The date of part 2 printed '1636.'

5795. Cicero. De officiis marci tullii ciceronis libri III. Item, De Amicitia: de Senectute: Paradoxa: & de Somnio Scipionis. Cum indice in fine libri adjuncto. Editio cæteris correctior atque emendatior. Cantabrigiæ, Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 242.

The title in a lace border. Tailpiece.

5796. Hodson (William). The holy sinner, A Tractate meditated on some Passages of the Storie of the Penitent woman in the Pharisees house Quid melius desidiosus agam? by W. H. Printed for Andrew Crooke in Paules Churchyard. 1639. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 244.

The title engraved by W. Marshall, and the frontispiece engraved. The running headline is 'Sancta Peccatrix.' Verses. Preface signed W. H.

Without printer's name.

Cf. BM 822_+

Thomas Buck, alone (1630—1669).

At The 'Augustine Fryars.' 1632.

Device: 'Hinc lucem' etc. 31·5 mm. 1639.

[C. A. S. Comm. v. 300—303.]

5797. Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ...Cantabrigiæ Apud Tho. Buck. Anno Domini 1632. 8°. AB. 5. 85.

This book is printed in Sir Henry Savile's Greek type, the matrixes of which were borrowed from the University of Oxford. The request for them was made on June 16, 1629 and granted, on Laud's recommendation, on June 30. The matrixes were returned on 24 June, 1631. See T. B. Reed, *Old English Letter Foundries*, pp. 60, 140; Madan, p. 277.

'ΙΗΣΟΥ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΥ in the first line of the text is in Capitals. The title engraved.

With autograph of Duke of Lauderdale.

5798. — Another copy. Syn. 7. 63. 225.

Headline of page 571 printed ΠΡΟΣ ΙΑΚ.

— Another copy. MS. Pp. 2. 13, 14 (Adv.).

Interleaved, with MS. notes by P. P. Dobree.

5799. — Another state. Sandars Collection.

Differing typographically throughout sheet A. Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ in the first line of the text. Misprint at p. 571 as in no. 5798.

Wants engraved title. In contemporary worked silk binding.

BM 203.

5800. Gerhard (Johann). Gerards meditations...Translated and revised by Ralph Winterton...The third Edition. (Gerards prayers...The fourth Edition...) Printed by Thomas Buck Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1632. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 48.

Verses.

5801. Dalechamp (Caleb). Christian Hospitalitie Handled Common-place-wise...Whereunto is added...the life...of Mr Harrison ...(Harrisonus Honoratus...) ¶ Printed by Th. Buck...Cambridge. 1632. 4°. G*. 5. 18 (E).

Two parts.

— Other copies. Dd*. 3. 34⁴ (E), E. 5. 20.

BM 442.

5802. Mede (Joseph). Clavis Apocalyptica...demonstrata... Editio secunda ab Authore recognita. Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thom. Buck...1632. 4°. D*. 11. 40¹ (E).

Anon.

BM 227.

5803. Hawkins (William). Corolla Varia...(Eclogæ tres virgilianæ...—Nisus verberans et vapulans...) Cantabrigiæ apud Tho. Buck 1634. Venundatur autem Londini apud Rob. Milbourn in Cœmiterio Paulino ad [the grayhound]. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 245.

Two parts. Title engraved by T. Cecill. Verses.

BM 782.

5804. Davenant (John). Determinationes Quæstionum quarundam Theologicarum...Editio secunda priori aliquantulùm correctior, & vnâ Determinatione auctior...Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thomam Buck, unum ex Academiæ celeberrimæ Typographis, 1639. F°. G. 9. 17².

Device. The title in a border of ornaments.

— Another copy. Qq*. 2. 77 (C).

5805. Davenant (John). Expositio epistolæ D. Pauli ad Colossenses... Editio tertia... Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thomam Buck, celeberrimæ Academiæ typographum. 1639. F°. C . 9 . 45[1].

— Another copy. G . 9 . 17[3].

5806. Fuller (Thomas). The historie of the holy warre... Printed by Thomas Buck...Cambridge, 1639. F°. K*. 10 . 18 (C).

Engraved title adds: sold by Iohn Williams at ye Crane in St P. Church-yard.
Verses.
BM 662.

5807. Gurnay (Edmund). Toward the Vindication of the Second Commandment. Printed by Thomas Buck...Cambridge. 1639. 12°. F . 16 . 76.

BM 744. '24°'.

Fuller (T.). The historie of the holy warre. R. Daniel. 1640. F°.

Gerhard (J.). Meditations and prayers. R. Daniel. 1640. 12°.

Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel (1632—1638).

Deed of Partnership 21, 22 August 1632.

[C. A. S. Comm. v. 301–305.]

Devices: (1) Hinc lucem etc. (Cup on rim). 44 mm.
(2) ,, ,, 33 mm.

Ornaments: (1) Vase and two figures.
(2) Cherub head.

Tailpiece: 'Finis.' (Cf. pp. 1269 *n.*, 1290.)

5808. Cambridge University. Ducis Eboracensis Fasciæ... Cantabrigiæ, E Typographeo Th. Buck, & R. Daniel, Ann. Dom. 1633. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Verses on the birth of James II.
BM 9.

5809. Dionysius Periegetes. ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ 'Η ΤΗΣ 'ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗΣ ΠΕΡΙΗΓΗ'ΣΙΣ. Dionysii poemation De situ Orbis. Excusum, in usum Scholæ Regiæ Etonensis, Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thomam Buck, & Rogerum Daniel. 1633. 8°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 236.

R. Winterton præfatus est. Greek text only.
The title within a lace border. Ornament 1. *Collation:* A–C 3.

5810. Herbert (George). The Temple...Cambridge: Printed by Thom. Buck, and Roger Daniel...1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 237.

Ed. 1. The title within a lace border.
BM 797.

5811. —— The second Edition...Printed by T. Buck, and R. Daniel...1633. ¶ And are to be sold by Fr. Green. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 238.

The title within a lace border.
BM 797.

5812. Hippocrates. 'ΙΠΠΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ...'ΑΦΟΡΙΣΜΟΙ....Interprete Joanne Heurnio...Metaphrastis Joanne Frero...et Radulpho Wintertono...(Epigrammata Regiorum Medicinæ Professorum...) Cantabrigiæ Excudebant Thomas Buck & Rogerus Daniel. MDCXXXIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 239.

Greek and Latin. Præfixæ sunt censuræ T. Comberi et variorum. Two parts.
BM 819.

5813. Garthwait (Henry). ΜΟΝΟΤΕΣΣΑΡΟΝ. The evangelicall harmonie, Reducing the foure Evangelists...¶ Printed by Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. MDCXXXIIII. 4°. K*. 12. 11 (D).

Wants woodcuts and engraved title.
BM 214.

5814. Herbert (George). The Temple...The third Edition. Printed by T. Buck, and R. Daniel...Cambridge, 1634...sold by Fr. Green. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 240.

BM 797.

5815. Bible. The Holy Bible...Printed by Tho: Buck & Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1635. [N.T. and Colophon] ...by the Printers to the Universitie... 4°. Rel. b. 63. 1^2.

Title engraved by J. Payn. Ornament 2. In contemporary worked binding, with nos. 5765 and 5771. For the prefatory matter cf. no. 5788.
BM 160.

5816. Herbert (George). The temple...The fourth Edition... Printed by T. Buck, and R. Daniel...Cambridge, 1635. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 241^1.

The title within an acorn border.
BM 797.

Poetae Minores Graeci. 'T. and J. Buck & R. Daniel.' 1636. No. 5719.

5817. Duport (James). Θρηνοθρίαμβος, Sive Liber Job Græco carmine redditus. Autore J. D. Cantabrigiensi, S. T. B. Apud T. Buck, & R. Daniel, Cantabrigiæ. 1637. 8°. A*. 9^{a}. 33 (F).

With Latin version and complimentary verses.

— Another copy. O*. 6. 59 (F).

BM 172.

5818. Bible (Royal Version). The Holy Bible...by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 16^{1}.

The title within a triple border. Device 1. See no. 5819.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Adams. 6. 63. 1^{2}.

With plates by Sir Robert Peake, for which see under R. Young, Edinburgh, 1636.

5819. Common Prayer. The book of common prayer...With the Psalter...Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 16^{2}.

The title within a triple border. Device 2. Ends on sig. F 1, F 2–8 containing the preliminary matter of no. 5818.

— Another copy. Adams. 6. 63. 1^{1}.

5820. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1637. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 16^{3}.

The title within a triple border. Ornament 2. No prayers.

— Another copy. Adams. 6. 63. 1^{3}.

Wants last leaf.

— Other copies. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{59}.

Two titles only.

5821. Bible (Royal Version). The Holy Bible...Printed by Tho: Buck, and Roger Daniel, Printers to the University of Cambridge. (1638.) F°. Rel. a. 63. 1^{2}.

Revised by Dr T. Goad, Dr S. Ward, J. Boyse, and J. Mead. Engraved title by W. Marshall. With the misprint of 'ye' for 'we' at Acts vi. 3.

— Other copies. Syn . 2 . 63 . 2, Sandars Collection.

J. Lee, *Memorial for the Bible Societies*, 1824, 8°, p. 98–9 *n*.
BM 160. Lea Wilson pp. 108–9. Dore 340, 343–4.

5822. Bible (Royal Version). [Engraved title.] The holy bible...Printed by Tho: Buck & Roger Daniel...Cambridge. [Imprint of New Testament] Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1637. [Col.] Printed by the Printers... MDCXXXVIII. 4°. Syn . 5 . 63 . 6^3.

Engraved title by J. Payn. The title to the N. T. within a triple border, and with device.
Cf. BM 160.

5823. Common Prayer. The book of common prayer...Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1638. F°. Rel . a . 63 . 1^1.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 973.

5824. Gerhard (Johann). Gerards Meditations...Translated ...By Ralph Winterton...The fifth edition. Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. MDCXXXVIII. [Sig. O 7] Gerards prayers...The sixth Edition...Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1638. 12°. Syn . 8 . 63 . 243.

The titles within borders of fleurs-de-lis. Prefixed is W. Marshall's frontispiece, mounted.
BM 688.

5825. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... (Prayers...)...Thomas Buck and Roger Daniel...Cambridge...1638. F°. Rel . a . 63 . 1^3.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 188.

5826. Psalms. The whole book of psalmes...with apt notes... ¶ Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1638. 4°. Syn . 5 . 63 . 6^4.

The title within a triple border. Ornament 2. No prayers.

5827. Herbert (George). The Temple...The fifth Edition. Printed by T. Buck, and R. Daniel...Cambridge. 1638. 12°. Q* . 13 . 5 (G).

The title within a double border of fleurs-de-lis.
BM 797.

5828. Isocrates. Isocratis orationes tres: 1. Ad Demonicum. 2. Ad Nicoclem. 3. Nicoclis. Item Plutarchi chæronensis de liberis educandis libellus. Cantabrigiæ, Apud Thom. Buck, & Rog. Daniel, celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographos. Ann Dom. MDCXXXVIII. 8°. L. 21. 9².

Greek only. The title within a fleur-de-lis border. Device.

5829. King (Edward). Justa Edovardo King naufrago, ab Amicis mœrentibus, amoris. & μνείας χάριν. (Obsequies to the memorie of Mr Edward King, Anno Dom. 1638.) Cantabrigiæ: Apud Thomam Buck, & Rogerum Daniel...1638. 4°.

Bb*. 12. 15¹ (sel).

Two parts. Verses by several writers. Note that sig. E 4, 5 are an inserted half-sheet. Tailpiece. With autograph corrections by J. Milton.
BM 910.

5830. —— Fragment of Lycidas. M*. 12. 45 (F).

Proof sheet with MS. corrections. Discovered in the Library Oct. 1899.

5831. Cicero. M. Tullij Ciceronis de officiis Libri III. (De Amicitia.—De Senectute.—Paradoxa.—De somnio Scipionis). Cantabrigiæ. Apud. Tho. Buck. & Roger Daniel. [1633?] 12°.

Syn. 8. 63. 246.

Cum argumentis Erasmi. Engraved title by W. Marshall.
Wants last leaf.

ROGER DANIEL alone (1634—1650).

Devices: (1) Hinc lucem. 44 mm. 1640.
(2) ,, ,, 32 mm. 1634.
(3) Depressa resurgo[1]. 1640.
(4) In domino confido. 1640.

Tailpiece (cf. pp. 1269 *n*, 1286).

5832. Erasmus. Epitome Colloquiorum...Editio novissima... Cantabrigiæ, Excudebat Rogerus Daniel Academiæ Typographus. 1634. 8°. K*. 14. 19² (F).

Device 2. The title within a border of ornaments.
BM 594.

5833. Lessius (Leonardus). Hygiasticon: or, The right course of preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age: Together

[1] Cf. J. Bebel's device at Basle (P. Hertz, pp. 72—3).

with soundnesse and integritie of the Senses, Judgement, and Memorie. ¶ Written in Latine by Leonard Lessius, And now done into English. ¶ Printed by Roger Daniel, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1634. [Sig. K 6] A treatise of temperance and sobrietie: Written by Lud. Cornarus, Translated...by George Herbert. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 227.

The title within a lace border. Device 1 on sig. A 1. Verses.
Some of the ornaments and initial letters of this book occur in the second edition, no. 5762. Wants sig. A 2–11.

5834. Du Praissac. The art of warre, or Militarie discourses ...Englished by I. C(ruso). (A short method...) Cambridge: Printed by Roger Daniel...sold by Iohn Williams...in London. 1639. 8°. Q*. 16. 1[1] (E).

Two parts. Verses. With cuts and an engraved plate.

— Another copy. M. 11. 58.

Wants engraved plate.
BM 508.

5835. Ball (John). A friendly triall of the grounds tending to Separation...Printed by Roger Daniel printer to the Universitie of Cambridge; For Edward Brewster...[London]. 1640. 4°. H*. 12. 8[2] (E).

The title within a border of ornaments as nos. 5836, 5838 and 5843. Cf. no. 5845, 5852.

— Another copy. F. 5. 17.

BM 94-5.

5836. Cambridge University. Voces votivæ Ab Academicis Cantabrigiensibus Pro novissimo Caroli & Mariæ principe filio enissæ. Cantabrigiæ: Apud Rogerum Daniel. MDCXL. 4°. Syn. 6. 64. 6.

On the birth of Prince Henry Duke of Gloucester. The title within a border of ornaments as no. 5835, etc. Device 1.
BM 9.

5837. Davenant (John). Ad fraternam Communionem inter Evangelicas Ecclesias restaurandam Adhortatio...Cui præfixa est Ejusdem De Pace item Ecclesiastica Commentatio Johanni Duræo... missa. Ex officina R. Danielis, Cantabrigiæ. 1640. 12°. D*. 13. 16 (G).

The title within a single acorn border as no. 5849. Tailpiece.

— Another copy. C. 15. 80 (L).

BM 450.

5838. Downham (George). A godly and learned treatise of Prayer...(The Doctrine of Prayer...) Printed at Cambridge by Roger Daniel for Nicolas Bourn...London. 1640. 4°.
H*. 12. 8[1] (E).

Edited by J. Downame. The title within the ornamental border of nos. 5835 etc.
BM 493.

5839. Drexelius (Hieremias). The school of patience, in three Books By H. Drexelius Cambridge Printed by Roger Daniel Printer to the University. 1640. And are sold at the Angell in Popes head alley. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 52.

Three parts. The title engraved by W. Marshall, and engraved plates. Dedication signed 'D. L.'

5840. Eustachius a Sancto Paulo. Summa philosophiæ quadripartita, De rebus Dialecticis, Ethicis, Physicis, & Metaphysicis; Autore Fr. Eustachio A S. Paulo, ex Congregatione Fuliensi, Ordinis Cisterciensis: Infinitis mendis repurgata. Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis almæ Academiæ Typographi. CIↃ. IↃC. XL. 8°. P*. 11. 29 (E).

Device 3.

5841. Fenner (William). The sovles Looking-glasse...Cambridge: Printed by Roger Daniel...for Iohn Rothwell...1640. 8°.
Syn. 8. 64. 53.

Preface signed in full 'Edm. Calamy.' The title in a border of ornaments.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
Cf. BM 616.

5842. Fletcher (Giles). Christs victory and trivmph In Heaven, and Earth, over and after Death...Cambridge. Printed by Roger Daniel, for Abraham Atfend. Booke-seller in Norwich. 1640. 4°. Sandars Collection.

There are no plates. Wants A 1 (blank).
Cf. Haz. H. 203, I. 160 ('for R. Royston').

5843. Fuller (Thomas). The historie of the holy warre... The second edition. Cambridge, Printed by R. Daniel, for Thomas

Buck, and...sold by John Williams at...the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. F°. K*. 10. 32[1] (C).

The title within the ornamental border of nos. 5835 etc. Device 1. With engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall. Verses.
BM 662.

5844. Gerhard (Johann). Gerards meditations and prayers. For John Williams at ye Crane in St Paules Churchyard. (Gerards Meditations...Translated...By Ralph Winterton...The sixth Edition. Printed by R. Daniel...1640.) (Gerards Prayers...The seventh Edition. Cambridge: Printed by Roger Daniel for Thomas Buck.) 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 54.

Engraved title by W. Marshall 'For John Williams at ye Crane in St Paules Churchyard.' The title in a border of ornaments. Verses.
Cf. Haz. II. 245.

5845. Gerhard (John). The svmme of christian doctrine... translated by Ralph Winterton. Cambridge...by Roger Daniel, 1640. And...sold by William Hope, (at the Vnicorne) near the Exchange in Cornhill. 24°. Syn. 8. 64. 55.

With second title engraved and signed 'G.' The title in a border of ornaments, as nos. 5852, 5853. Cf. nos. 5835 etc.
BM 688.

5846. Heinsius (Daniel). Danielis Heinsii sacrarum exercitationum ad novum testamentum libri XX...Editio secunda...Cantabrigiæ, Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis...MDCXL. 4°. Syn. 6. 64. 7.

Device 3.
BM 787.

5847. Hodson (William). The divine cosmographer...tractate on the VIII Psalme: By W. H(odson). sometime of S. Peters Colledge in Cambridge. Printed by Roger Daniel...Cambridge. 1640. And ...sold by Andrew Crook...London. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 56.

Second title engraved by W. Marshall. The title within a border of acorns. Wants four preliminary leaves.
BM 191. Haz. I. 216.

5848. Morton (Thomas). Totius doctrinalis controversiæ De eucharistia decisio; Juxta articulum Fidei Catholicum in antiquis Patribus, De Non-coexsistentia Corporis Christi in diversis locis; Unà cum Protestantium omnium communi consensu. I. De Non-coexsistentia corporali. II. De Capitibus aliis; Expositione verborum

Christi, Transsubstantiatione, Manducatione, Sacrificio, & Adoratione. III. Synopsis Parallelismorum ex antiquis Patribus, quibus illustrantur omnia. Autore Reverendo in Christo Patre D. Thoma Mortono Episcopo Dunelmensi. Non est hîc...Galilæam. Matth. 28. 6. Quia nunc...tradiderunt, &c. Vigilius Episc. Trid. lib. 4. contra Eutych. Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina R. Danielis...1640. 4°.
E*.12.13(D).

Tailpiece.

5849. Ovid. Ovids Festivalls...Translated...By John Gower ...Printed by Roger Daniel...Cambridge...sold by M. S[parke]. junior...London. 1640. 8°. Q*.13.3(F).

The Fasti. Dedication by Edward Alliston. Verses. Device 4. The title within a border of acorns as no. 5837.
BM 1174.

5850. Posselius (Johannes). Johannis Posselii ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ Græca...& Varennii de iisdem tractatu...Cantabrigiæ Ex officina Rogeri Danielis...Prostant apud Franciscum Eaglesfield [London]... CIↃIↃCXL. 8°. Aa*.5.35.

Device 3.
BM 1250.

5851. Ramus (Petrus). P. Rami Veromandui, Regii Professoris, dialecticæ Libri duo: Recèns in usum Scholarum hâc formâ distinctiùs & emendatiùs excusi. Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, almæ Academiæ Typographi. CIↃDCXL. Et veneunt per Petrum Scarlet. 12°. Syn.8.64.57.

The title within a border of fleurs-de-lis. Wants A1 (blank?).

5852. Randolph (Thomas). The Jealous Lovers. A Comedie ...at Cambridge, By the students of Trinity-Colledge. Printed by Roger Daniel...Cambridge: 1640. And...sold by Richard Ireland. 8°. Adams.8.64.1.

Ed. 3. Verses. The title within a border of ornaments as no. 5845 etc.

— Another copy. Syn.8.64.50[2].

Wants one leaf.
BM 1286.

5853. Rohan (Henri de Rohan, duc de). The Complete Captain, or, An Abbridgement of Cesars warres...Englished by

J. C(ruso). Cambridge...by Roger Daniel...sold at the Angel in Popes head alley in London. 1640. 8°. Q*.16.1²(E).

The title within a border of ornaments as nos. 5845 etc.

— Another copy. M.12.3.

BM 313–4.

Without date.

5854. Demosthenes. ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝΟΥΣ Λόγοι ἐκλεκτοί. Selectæ Demosthenis Orationes: Quarum Titulos versa indicabit pagina. In usum studiosorum hoc modo separatim excusæ. Cantabrigiæ: Ex officina R. Daniel, Almæ Academiæ Typographi. Et sub signo Angeli in vico Lumbardensi (vulgo Lumbardstreet) Londini venales prostant. 12°. Syn.8.64.58.

Probably after 1640. With a new block after Buck and Daniel's ornament no. 2. End-piece. In half-sheets.

The orations included are: 'De republica ordinanda, De classibus, De Rhodiorum libertate, Pro Megalopolitis, De fœdere Alexandreo, Olynthiacae tres, Philippicæ quatuor.

5855. Torriano (Giovanni). Nevv and easy directions For the attaining of the Thuscan Italian Tongue Comprehended in necessary rules of pronuntiation, rules of accenting, and the like. Set forth for the speciall use of such as are desirous to be proficients in the said language. By Gio. Torriano an Italian, and professour thereof. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the famous Universitie. 4°. Dd*.3.49¹⁴(E).

5856. W.(F.). A Treatise of Warm Beer, Wherein is declared by many reasons that Beer so qualified is farre more wholesome then that which is drunk cold. Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Henry Overton, And are to be sold at his shop in Popes-head Alley near Lumbard-street in London. 12°. P*.14.53(G).

Signed F. W. Prefatory verses. Tailpiece.

Wants ¶1 blank?

Francis Green, Bookseller (1632—1634).

[Arber iii. 687.]

Herbert (G.). The temple. Ed. 3. T. Buck and R. Daniel. 1634. 12°.

Richard Ireland, Bookseller (1634—1640).

Probably at Cambridge.

[Not in Arber.]

[G. J. Gray, Index to Hazlitt, p. 392.]

Randolph (T.). The iealovs lovers. Ed. 2. Cambridge. 1634. 4°. No. 5766.

Randolph (T.). The iealovs lovers. Cambridge. 1640. 8°. No. 5852.

Philip Scarlet, Bookseller (1634—1640).

[Not in Arber.]

Russell (J.). The two famous pitcht battels of Lypsich and Lutzen. Cambridge. 1634. 4°.

Ramus (P.). Dialecticæ libri duo. R. Daniel, Cambridge. 1640. 12°.

SOUTHWARK (1522).

Peter Treveris (1522—1532).

The Wodows.

Device: Petrvs Treveris.

Ornament: Royal arms.

[Bibliographical Society. Handlist II.]

5857. Braunschweig (Hieronymus). The noble experyence of the vertuous handywarke of surgeri... Item...thrugh...Galienus, / Ipocras / Auicenna / Gwydo, / Haly abbas / Lancfrancus of mylen / Jamericus / Rogerius / Albucasis / Placētinus / Brunus / Gwilhelmus de saliceto... [Sig. S 1] Here after...the Antidotharius... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London in Southwarke by Petrus Treueris... M.D.xxv. and the xxvi. day of Marche. F°. Sel. 3. 149[2].

Device. On the verso of the title are the royal arms within the compartment used in nos. 5859, 354, and 576.

Cf. Herb. 1442. BM 264+ Haz. II. 704.

5858. Herbal. The grete herball whiche geueth parfyt knowlege... [Col.] ¶ Imprentyd at London in Southwarke by me Peter Treveris...M.D.xxvi. the xxvii. day of July. F°. Sel. 3. 147.

Device at end within four border-pieces.

Herb. 1442. BM 796.

5859. Higden (Ranulphus). Polycronycon. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprented in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye expences of Johñ Reynes...MCCCCC. & . xxvii . the . xvi . daye of Maye . ·. F°. Sel. 3. 88.

Ed. 3. Note that in all four copies the reading on sig. aa8*b*[1], four lines from bottom, is 'fersshe.'

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 161.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 15.

Wants last leaf.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 14.

Wants title.

Herb. 414, 1443. BM 813.

5860. Herbal. The grete herball whiche gyueth parfyt knowlege... B. L. [Col.] [Imprynted at London in Southwarke by me Peter Treveris. In the yere...M.D.xxix. the xvii day of Marce.] F°. Sandars Collection.

With L. Andrewes' mark on last page, and royal arms.
Herb. I. 412, 1443. Dibdin III. 33. BM 797.

5861. Saint Germain (Christopher). The secūde dyaloge in Englysshe bytwene a doctour of dyuynytye and a student in the lawes of Englande. B. L. ¶ Impryntyd at London in Southwarke by Peter Treuerys In...M.v.C.xxx.the.xxiiii.day of Nouembre. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Anon. The title in a compartment of Christ preaching, at head; Christ and the Apostles, at foot; columns at sides: used by W. Rastell for Treveris in J. Fisher's Sermon, 1532, 4° (Herb. 476).
Herb. 1443.

5862. Saint Germain (Christopher). The secunde dyalogue in englysshe with new addycyons... B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at London in Southwarke by Peter Treveris. 1531. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 21².

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 77².

— Another copy. MS. Oo. 6. 76.

Title only.
Herb. 1443–4. BM 531.

Without date.

5863. Whittington (Robert). Syntaxis. ¶ Roberti VVhitintoni...de Syntaxi. siue constructione recensitŭ. xxii. supra sesquimillesimum nr̃e salutis anno Idi. Februa. [Col.] ¶ Impressum per me Petrum Treueris. [1522?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title within four border-pieces, and device at end within four other border-pieces. Verses by Stanbridge.
BM 1595.

5864. Fitzherbert (John). [Here be]gynneth a newe tracte or trea[tise mo]ost pfytable for all husbāde men... [Col.] ¶ Thus endeth the booke of Husbandry. Emprynted at London in Southwarke...by Peter Treuerys. [1525?] 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 22.

Anon. Ed. 1. With a cut of 'Husbondrye' on the title.
BM 1503. English Historical Review xii. 225 (April, 1897).

5865. London. In this boke is conteined ye names of the baylyfs Custose mayers and sherefs of ye cyte of London. [Ab. 1521.] F°. Sel. 3. 41.

Known as Arnold's Chronicle. Second edition.
Wants A 1, D 4 and 5.
Herb. 1814–5. BM 1013.

James Nicholson (1536—1538).

[Herb. 1447.]

Bible (Coverdale). See C. Froschover, Zurich. 1535. F°.

First and second issues.

5866. Mirror. A myrrour or glasse for them that be syke & in payne. ¶ Translated out of Dutche in Englishe. Mathei. xi. ¶ Come vnto me all ye that laboure, & are ladē and I wyll ease you. 1, 5. 3. 6. [Col.] ¶ Prynted in Southwarke, By My James Nicolson, for Jan Gough. Cum Priuilegio Regali. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 54.

The title in the compartment of nos. 650, 656, 921, 1027, 1159, 1173, 1186, 5867 and 5872.

5867. A goodly treatise of faith, hope, and charite...trāslated into englyshe. Prynted in Southwarke, For James Nicolson. Anno M.D.xxxvii. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 32.

The title in the compartment of nos. 5866, etc.
Herb. 1448.

5868. The original & sprynge of all sectes & orders by whome, whā or were they beganne. Translated out of hye Dutch in Englysh. 1537. ¶ Printed in Southwarke by me James Nicolson for Jhon Gough. Cum Priuilegio. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 493, 1447. BM 1168.

5869. New Testament. The newe testament both Latine and Englyshe...translated by Myles Couerdale. Anno M.CCCCC.XXXVIII. Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson...4°. Sandars Collection.

English Latin. Ed. 1.
Two leaves at end in facsimile.
Herb. 1448–9. BM 203.

5870. New Testament. [The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe ... Faythfullye translated by J. Hollybushe [M.

Coverdale]. Anno MCCCCCXXXVIII. Prynted in Southwarke by J. Nicolson...4°.] Syn.6.53.4.

Ed. 2. The English is in black-letter.
Wants all preliminary matter.
Herb. 1449–5. Lea Wilson pp. 157–9. BM 203.

5871. Bullinger (Heinrich). ¶ A commentary vpon the seconde Epistle of S. Paul to the Thessaloniās... [Col.] Prynted in Southwarke in S. Thomas hospytall by James Nicolson. Anno. 1538. 8°. Syn.8.53.18.

Translated into Englyshe by R. H.
Cf. Herb. 1450.

5872. Regius (Urbanus). A cōparison betwene the Olde learnynge & the newe. ¶ Translated out of latyn into Englysh by Wyliam Turner. 1538. [Col.]...Sowthwarke, by me James Nicolson. 8°. Syn.8.53.36.

In the compartment of nos. 5866 etc.

— Another copy. Syn.8.54.53[7].

Cf. Herb. 1448, 1450.

*** See also under J. N. for wood blocks possibly cut for him (nos. 650, 679–687, 690–1).

'CHRISTOPHER TRUTHEALL.'

[Herb. 1451.]

Olde (J.) A confession. April 1556. See Printers Unknown. 1555. 8°.

Gualtherus (Rod). Antichrist. See Printers Unknown. 1556. 8°.

FRANCIS FAULKNER, Bookseller (1605—1636).

Also in London 1614 (see p. 760).
Near St Margaret's Hill, Southwark. 1627.
[Arber v. 234.]

Mascall (L.). The Gouernment of Cattell. T. Purfoot. 1627. 4°.

Mason (J.). Tragedy of Mulleasses. T. P[urfoot]. 1632. 4°. No. 4148.

ANDREW KEMBE (1635—1639).

The Sessions House, Long Southwark. 1635.
[Arber v. 246.]

G. (G.). A briefe treatise. W. Jones. 1635. 4°.

KILMARNOCK
1301
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CANTERBURY (1530?).

[Herb. 1452. Bibliographica ii. 41.]

The history of Kyng Boccus and Sydracke. T. Godfray at the cost of Dan Robert Saltwode monk at Canterbury. [Ab. 1530.] 4°. No. 556.

JOHN MYCHELL (1550).

In St Paul's Parish.

5873. Lambert (John). Of predestinacion & election made by Johñ Lamberd minister of...Elham. Anno M.D.L. 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Prynted at Cātorbury in saynt Paules parysh by J. Mychell. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 35.

Cf. Herb. 1452.

5874. Erasmus. ¶ Two dyaloges...Polyphemus or the gospeller / the other dysposyng of thynges and names / translated in to Englyshe by Edmonde Becke. 𝔅. 𝔏. And prynted at Cantorbury ...by Johñ Mychell. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 36.

Cf. Herb. 1453. BM 594.

5875. Newes From Rome concerning the blasphemous... Masse / with dyuers other treatises... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Prynted at Cantorbury by J. Mychell. For E. Campion. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 37.

Trans. by Randoll Hurleston.
Cf. Herb. 1453. BM 849.

5876. Ridley (Lancelot). An exposytion in Englyshe vpon the...Philippiās... 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] ...Cantorbury...by John Mychell. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 49[1].

With English version.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1453.

5877. Stanbridge (John). [Accidence. Ed. by R. Whittington.] 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] ¶ Prynted at Cantorbury by Johñ mychel. 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 20.

Fragment; leaves D 1 and 4 only.
With J. Skot's types and cut of the Weary Student, imitated from nos. 359 etc.

ST ALBANS (1534—1538).

[Herb. 1430. Bibliographica ii. 31.]

John Herford.

[Cf. p. 149.]

5878. Gwynneth (John). ¶ The cõfutacyon of the fyrst parte of Frythes boke, with a dysputacyon before...[For Richard Stevenage,] M.CCCCC.XXXVJ. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 13.

Without printer's name. The title within four border-pieces. The device of Stevenage at the end. Style of initial H in this used in nos. 533, 535 and 773.

Cf. Herb. 1436. BM 746.

IPSWICH (1547—8).

[Herb. 1454. Bibliographica ii. 33.]

John Oswen (1548).

Afterwards at Worcester.

[Herb. 1458. Associated Architectural Societies' Reports. XXIV. 201–2.]

5879. Moone (Peter). ⌜A short treatyse of certayn thynges abused In the Popysh church...⌝ [Ab. 1548.] 4°. Syn. 7. 54. 14.

Fragment; two leaves of verse, each stanza ending with 'the lyght of our salvation.'

BM 1109. *See* Notes and Queries Sept. 25, 1897, p. 247. Ass. Arch. Soc. Report. XXIV. 201.

5880. [A newe Boke, Conteyninge An exhortatiõ to the sycke The sycke mans prayer. A prayer with thankes...A Consolation at buriall...M.D.XLVIII.] 𝔅. 𝔏. [Col.] Imprynted at Ippyswiche by me John Oswen. Cum priuilegio...8°. Sandars Collection.

Title in facsimile. Below the colophon a cut of two figures inscribed 'Ivc' and 'Saclaie' is reminiscent of a block used in a Horae printed at Paris ab. 1490, printer unknown. See Type Facsimile Society, 1900 gg. The block used in the present book was used again in nos. 5882, 5890–1, and by J. Tisdale in 1560 (nos. 1255, 1262 and 1264). Cf. one of 'Job' and 'Aba' in no. 635.

BM 250.

5881. An inuectyue agaynst dronkennes... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at Ippiswiche by me Jhon Oswen... 16°.
Sandars Collection.

Two border-pieces on the title.
Herb. 1458.

5882. Calvin (John). The Mynde of the Godly and excellent lerned man M. Jhon Caluyne, what a Faithfull man...ought to do, dwellinge amongest the Papistes... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at Ippyswiche by me Jhon Oswen the x. daye of August. Cum priuilegio...[1548]. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 136.

Translated by R. G. The title within four border-pieces, three of which occur in no. 5890.
Herb. 1458 '1548'. BM 320 '1548'.

5883. Melanchthon (Philip). A very godly defense...defending the mariage of Preistes...sent vnto the Kyng of Englond / Henry the aight / trāslated...by lewes beuchame...M.CCCCC.XLI... B. L. [Col.] ...Lipse by Ubryght Hoff. Syn. 8. 54. 67[1].

The type and initial letter of this book agree with the preceding. The title within four border-pieces (three of which are columnar).
Cf. Herb. 1833.

JOHN OVERTON (1548).

[Herb. 1456.]

Bale (J.). Illustrium majoris Britanniae scriptores. 1548? 4°.

For this book, which was apparently printed at 'Marburg' by T. Plateanus, see the book under Marburg. One issue contains J. Overton's colophon.

ANTHONY SCOLOKER (1548).

In St Nicholas Parish.
Device: 'Verbum Dei.'
[Herb. 1455.]

5884. Ochino (Bernardino). Sermons... B. L. Imprinted at Jppeswych / by Anthony Scoloker...1548. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Trans. by R. Argentine.
Herb. 1456. BM 1162.

5885. Zwingli (Ulrich). Certeyne Preceptes...Translated... by Master Richarde Argentyne... W. T. Imprinted at Jppeswich by Anthony Scoloker...1548. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Device.
Herb. 1456. BM 1635.

Printer Unknown (1636).

5886. White (Matthew). Newes from Ipswich. Discovering certaine late detestable practises of some domineering Lordly Prelates, to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our Church, extripate (*sic*) all Orthodox sincere Preachers and preaching of Gods Word, usher in Popery, Superstition and Idolatry; with their late notorious Purgations of the new Fast-booke, contrary to his Maiesties Proclamation, and their intoelrable (*sic*) affront therein offered to the most Illustrious Lady Elizabeth, the Kings onely Sister, and her Children (even whiles they are now royally entertained at Court) in blotting them out of the Collect; and to his Maiestie, his Queene; and their Royall Progeny, in blotting them out of the number of Gods Elect. Iere. 23. 1 Woe be...saith the Lord. Acts 20. 28, 29. Take heede...Flock. Printed at Ipswich, An. 1636. 4°. Syn. 6. 63. 17.

Attributed to W. Prynne. Qu. whether really printed at Ipswich?
Cf BM 1588. Bibliographica ii. 279.

WORCESTER (1548—1553).

[Herb. 1459. Bibliographica ii. 36.]

John Oswen.

Ornament: The royal arms.

[DNB. xlii. 331. Associated Architectural Societies' Reports, xxiv. 197–206.]

5887. H. (H.). A Consultorie for all Christians... ℬ. ℒ. At Worceter by John Oswen...1549. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 47.

Qu. by Henry Hart?
The title within four border-pieces. Ornament at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 48.

Cf. Herb. 1459.

5888. Common Prayer. The boke of the common praier... ℬ. ℒ. Wigorniæ in Officina Joannis Oswæni...1549. Mense Maii. [Col.] ✠ Imprinted the , xxiiii. day of May. Anno. M.D.XLIX. ¶ At Worceter by ¶ Jhon Oswen. ¶ They be also to sell at Shrewesburye. 4°. Syn. 6. 54. 6.

The title within five border-pieces.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 54. 15.

One leaf.
Cf. Herb. 1459. BM 965.

5889. Veron (John). The godly saiyngs of the old auncient faithful fathers / vp on the Sacrament of...Chryste. Newlye compyled...By Jhon Veron Senonoys. ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted the. xi. day of October. Anno Do. 1550. At Worceter by Jhon Oswen ¶ They be also to sell at Shrewesburye. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1460–1. BM 1536.

5890. Zwingli (Ulric). A short pathwaye to the...Scriptures ...translated...by Jhon Veron... ℬ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprinted the. xxiiii.

day of Maie. Anno Do. 1550. At Worceter by Jhon Oswen... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 21.

The title within four border blocks. For the lowest see no. 5880.
Herb. 1460. BM 1636.

5891. Hooper (John). ¶ Godly and most necessary Annotations in y^e^. xiij. Chapyter too the Romaynes...Anno. Do. 1551. Mense Maij. B. L. [Col.] Imprynted the. xiij. day of May. Anno. Do. 1551. At Worceter by Jhō Oswen... 8°.

Sandars Collection.

The title within four border-pieces (see no. 5880).
Herb. 1461 (this copy). BM 218+.

5892. Hooper (John). An Homelye to be read in the tyme of pestylence, and a most presente remedye for the same. B. L. Imprinted at Worceter by Jhon Oswen. 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 21.

Dated 18 Maij 1553. The title within six border-pieces, with the royal arms at head, and the king at base.
Cf. Herb. 1462. BM 833.

SHREWSBURY (1550).

Veron (J.). The godly saiyngs vpon the Sacrament. See Worcester 1550. 8°.

'GREENWICH (1554).'

[Herb. 1463.]

Luther (M.). A faythfull admonycion. Grenewych by Conrade Freeman. May 1554. 8°.

This book is printed in the type of the Zurich Bible printed by Froschover, and is to be found under that printer.

NORWICH (1566 ?).

[Herb. 1462. Bibliographica ii. 150, iii. 481.]

Antony de Solempne (1569).

5893. Corro (Antonio de). ¶ Tableau de l'oeuure de Dieu. 1569. Broadside. Broadsides XVI.

Signed A. C. $\frac{15}{7}$.
DNB s.v.

5894. Henricpetri (Adam). Chronyc. Historie der Nederlandtsćher Oorlogen...Beschreuen durch...Adam Henricipetri...VVt den Hoochduystchen in onse Nederlandtsćhe sprake getrouwelick ouèrgesedt... 𝔅. 𝔏. Gedruct tot Noortwitz na de Copie van Basel. Anno 1579. 8°. Sandars Collection.

The translator was 'Theophilus.'
Cf. Herb. 1462. BM (Gen. Cat.)

Nicholas Colman, Bookseller (1586).

St Andrew's Churchyard.
[Arber v. 228.]

Deloney (T.). A proper newe Sonet...of Beckles. 1586. Single leaf. F°.

Christopher Pounder, Bookseller (1616).

Spottiswood (J.). The execvtion of Neschech. A. Hart, Edinburgh. 1616. 4°.

Edmond Casson, Bookseller (1623).

Garey (S.). Jentaculum Judicum. B. Alsop. 1623. 4°.

Abraham Atfend, Bookseller (1640).

Fletcher (G.). Christs Victory. Cambridge. 1640. 4°

LAMBETH (1572).

Archbishop Parker's Private Press.

[T. B. Reed, *Old English Foundries*, 97.]

Parker (M.). De antiquitate Britanniae Ecclesiae. J. Day. 1572. F°. No. 831–2.

'Supposed by some to have been printed by Day at a private press of the Archbishop's at Lambeth' (Reed).

'WANDSWORTH' (1572).

[Bibliographica ii. 156.]

5895. An admonition to the Parliament. B. L. [1572.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 75[1].

By J. Field and T. Wilcox. Preceded by two leaves "To the godly Readers ...Two treatises." With letter to J. Parkhurst, bp of Norwich, by Rodolphe Gualter, and to E. Grindal, bp of Norwich, by T. Beza.

With autograph inscription of Jo. Field.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 47[4].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 81.

Herb. 1631. BM 553. Haz. III. 31. DNB ix. 228.

'J. S.' (1572?—1575?).

Known as Cartwright's secret press at Wandsworth.

5896. An Exhortation to the Byshops to deale Brotherly with theyr Brethren. (An Exhortation to the Bishops & their Clergie to aunsvver a little booke...[entitled "An admonition to the Parliament"] and to other Brethren... B. L. [1572.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 75[2].

Preceded by two leaves 'Grace and peace from God, &c.' dated 'From my chamber in London...'

Herb. 1632. BM 536. Haz. II. 49. Sinker 905.

5897. Cartwright (T.). A second Admonition to the Parliament. (A seconde Admonition...) ℬ. ℒ. [1572.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 47[5].

— Other copies.
Syn. 8. 60. 47[8], Syn. 8. 57. 75[3], Syn. 8. 57. 81[6].

Anon. Two parts.
Herb. 1632. BM 553. Haz. III. 61. Sinker 904.

5898. Certaine Articles, collected and taken (as it is thought. by the Byshops out of a little boke entituled an Admonition to the Parliament / wyth an Answere to the same. Containing a confirmation of the sayde Booke in shorte notes. Imprinted... J. T. J. S. ℬ. ℒ. [1572.] 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 47[6].

Printed in the type of the preceding.
'Imprinted we know where / and whan /
Judge you the place and you can. J. T. J. S.
8 leaves only.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 75[4].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 81[7].

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 1632. Haz. III. 31. Sinker 907.

5899. Cartwright (Thomas). A replye to an ansvvere made of M. Doctor Whitgifte agaynste the admonition to the Parliament. By T. C. Isay. 62. ver. 1—ver. 6. & 7. ℬ. ℒ. [Ab. 1574?] 4°.
Syn. 6. 57. 9.

In the type of 'J. S.'
Cf. Herb. 1634 note k. BM 310. Cf. Sinker 908.

5900. Cartwright (Thomas). A replye to an answere made of M. Doctor VVhitegifte againste the admonition to the Parliament. By T. C. ℬ. ℒ. [Ab. 1574?] 4°. H*. 6. 16[1] (E).

Ed. 2. Prefatory note by the printer J. S.
Cf. Herb. 1634. BM 310.

ETON (1607).

[Bibliographica ii. 276.]

John Norton (1610—1615).[1]

Devices: (1) A. Hatfield's rebus (cf. p. 428).
(2) Caduceus, owl and 'M B.' 1615.[2]

5901. Gregorius Nazianzenus. Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni In Ivlianvm invectivæ duæ. Cum Scholiis...ex Bibliothecâ... Henrici Savilii, Edidit R. Montagu. Etonæ, in Collegio Regali. Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Grecis, &c. Regius Typographus... 1610. 4°. Syn. 5. 61. 2[1].

BM 732.

5902. John, Archbishop of Euchaita. Ioannis metropolitani evchaitensis Versus Iambici In principalium festorum pictas in tabulis historias atq; alia varia compositi; Nunc primum in lucem editi cura Matthaei Bvsti Etonensis. Etonae, in Collegio Regali, Excudebat Ioannes Norton, in Grecis, &c. Regius Typographus. 1610. 4°. Syn. 5. 61. 2[2].

Device 1.
BM (Gen. Cat. p. 122).

5903. Chrysostom (S. John). S. Ioannis Chrysostomi opera græcé Octo Voluminibus, (...Δι' ἐπιμελείας καὶ ἀναλωματων Ερρικου τοῦ Σαβιλιου...) Etonæ, In Collegio Regali, Excudebat Ioannes Norton...1613 (1612). F°. 3. 2. 9–16.

Cum variis Theodori Lapsi, Libanii Sophistæ, Photii, Isidori Pelusiotæ, Georgii Archiepiscopi Alexandrini, Leonis Imperatoris, Symeonis Metaphrastæ; et notis I. Boisij, T. Alleni, A. Dounæi.

Dedication by Sir Henry Savile. First title engraved by Leonard Gaultier.
BM 885.

5904. Xenophon. ΞΕΝΟΦΩΝΤΟΣ ΚΥΡΟΥ ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑΣ *βιβλία η*. Xenophontis De Cyri institvtione libri octo. Etonae, Excusum in Collegio Regali. 1613. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 146.

Device 1.
Edited by Sir H. Savile.
BM 1631.

[1] Cf. p. 489. Cf. no. 1743.

5905. Gregorius Nazianzenus. ΓΡΗΓΟΡΙΟΥ ΝΑΖΑΝΖΗΝΟΥ (*sic*) ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΛΟΓΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΣ Εἰς τὰ Θεοφάνια εἴτ' οὖν γενέθλια τῦ σωτῆρος. Excusum in Collegio Regali Etonae. 1615. 8°. Bb*.12.23[6].

Device 2. Headpiece of nos. 2374, 3227–8, 3232, 3237–8.
BM 732.

5906. Dionysius Periegetes. ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗΣ *περιηγήσις*. In Collegio Regali in usum Scholæ Etonens. Etonæ. 8°. Bb*.12.23[7].

Device 1.
BM 482.

COVENTRY (1633).

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Bookseller (1633).

Johnson (R.). The gospell and his maintenance. T. Cotes, for M. Sparkes and him. 1633. 4°.

EXETER (1635).

JOHN MOUNGWELL AND EDWARD DIGHT, Booksellers (1635).

Pecke (R.). Christ's Watch-word. A. Griffin. 1635. 4°.

SALISBURY (1635).

H. HAMOND, Bookseller.[1]

Balbani (N.). The Italian Convert. A. Griffin. 1635. 4°. No. 3953.

[1] Cf. note on W. Hammond, p. 1136.

LEICESTER (1639).

John Allen, Bookseller.

[Madan 313.]

Foxley (G.). The groanes of the spirit. L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1639. 12°.

NEWCASTLE ON TYNE (1639).

[Bibliographica ii. 280.]

Robert Barker, and the Assignes of John Bill.[1]

Ornament: Rose crowned, and two dolphins.

5907. Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, For...His Maiesties Army Royall...for the Northern Parts...Under...Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey...Imprinted at Newcastle by Robert Barker... And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1639. 4°. Bb*.10.27[6].

— Other copies. Dd*.2.38[2] (E), Bb*.11.4[8].

5908. — Another edition. 1639. 4°. R.10.11[47] (sel).

Ornament.
Cf. BM 719. Cf. Haz. iv. 18.

5909. Morton (Thomas). A sermon...Before the Kings... Majestie, in the Cathedrall...of Durham, Vpon Sunday...fifth day of May. 1639...Newcastle upon Tyne, by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1639. 4°. 8.28.15[5].

On Rom. xiii. 1. Ornament.
BM 1118.

[1] In a paper contributed to *The Library* magazine, London, October 1901, pp. 368–9, Mr H. R. Plomer prints a document from the Domestic State Papers, to show that the real printer of these papers, for the King, was John Legate, Barker's son-in-law.

KILMARNOCK
PUBLIC LIBRARIES